



*H. M. King George V*

# Our Heroes

in

# The Great World War

Giving facts and details of Canada's part  
in the greatest war in history

Compiled by J. H. De Wolfe



Including

Photoengravings of Officers, Nurses, Non-commissioned  
Officers and Men from Ottawa, Ontario, and vicinity

---

Published by

The Patriotic Publishing Co. : : Ottawa, Ont.

"Then, when the lust of conquest in your heart  
Is purged and chastened by the fire of love;  
As floodtide waters, when their force is spent,  
Return to find their level once again,  
Thou shalt return to peace and industry,  
And all thy land shall breathe prosperity.  
Millions of souls that knew not freedom's name  
Shall rise to bless the land that gave them birth;  
And far and wide throughout thy vast domain  
The spirit that awakes in freedom's cause  
Shall fill thy land, and make thee supermen."

Copyright, Canada, 1919  
by J. H. DeWilde, N. J. Cassman  
H. Goldstein

## FOREWORD

**I**N placing this remarkable and unique book before the public, it is with the hope and belief that the great nations of the world will finally decide that war must no more disturb the progress of the universe; that small nations will realize their heritage; that militarism and autocracy will be swept from the earth; that there will come firm assurance of Peace and Good Will among men of all races, colors and creeds.

It is the intention of the compiler to give to the soldiers, their relatives and friends, a souvenir of the great war—a lasting and enduring book that, for generations to come, will be always of interest.

He commences with events leading up to the outbreak of war, and in this particular only does he refer to the European nations, because in this only were Canadians interested in that memorable month of July, 1914. He then takes his readers to Parliament Hill where, in the historic building since razed to the ground by fire, set by an enemy hand, are portrayed the events which took place during those meetings of Canada's statesmen. Again, before the reader's mind, come memories of those pre-war days when, from East to West, and from North to South, the whole country awaited breathlessly the news from Ottawa. All knew what that news must be, yet none dared speak, and when the word was flashed from coast to coast, but one thought, one emotion and but one word in the language stood out clearly—WAR.

From that moment onward and covering a period of more than four years the reader is told, not so much of the war itself, as of what Canada and her sons have done to defeat Kaiserism.

Here in detail are given facts and figures showing that Canada was not a slacker nation. From the rock-bound coasts of Louisburg to timber-crowned Vancouver, Canada has done her part loyally and nobly.

In addition to the text the readers may point with pride to the photos of their Heroes who have fought, some of whom have died, for them. When the war clouds have passed away; when the boys come back from "Over There," they will revel in its pages, and point joyously to the pictures of their chums and comrades; when "Our Heroes" have grown to old age they will be delighted in their hours of ease to again take up this book and recall the great days of the war; aye, even when "Our Heroes" have passed to the Great Beyond, their children and their children's children will turn over the mellowed pages of this book, and with a glow of pride and a tear they will hunt for Daddy and Granddaddy, and proclaim to their friends that these are "Our Heroes" who took their part and who did their bit in Armageddon.

Let us fondly hope that when the time comes to place the deeds and records of this war before the world in an unbiased, truthful light, we shall have progressed so far toward the millennium that all enmities and hates shall fall from us as a loosened mantle; that nations whose borders are now darkened by the clouds of war shall cease to struggle in the darkness, and with new understanding and faith, each in the other, will climb to the heights of a new-found wisdom, rising serene above the lowering clouds into the glorious sunshine of freedom. When this time comes there will no longer be the question of who shall or shall not rule. There will be no disputed territory on the border lines of nations, and racial and political feuds will have vanished from the earth.

J. H. D.



Woodrow Wilson  
*President, U.S.A*



M. Poincaré  
*President of France*



King Peter  
*of Serbia*



Rt Hon. Sir R.L. Borden  
*Premier of Canada*



David Lloyd George  
*Premier, Gt Britain*



Rt. Hon Sir W. Laurier  
*Opposition Leader, Canada*



King Albert of  
*Belgium*



Georges  
Clemenceau  
*Premier of France*



King Victor Emmanuel  
*of Italy*



Gen. Pershing  
U.S. Armies



Field Marshal  
Earl Kitchener



Gen. Diaz  
Italian Commr



Lieut. Gen. Sir S. Hughes  
Canada



Marshal F. Foch  
French  
Coman. Chief. Allied Armies



May Gen. Mewburn  
Canada



Sir John French  
British Forces



MARSHALL  
JOFFRE



Admiral  
Sir J. Jellicoe  
British Navy



Admiral  
Sir David Beatty  
British Navy



Field Marshal  
Sir Douglas Haig  
British Army



# CONTENTS

	PAGE
Frontispiece (His Majesty King George V.)	
Foreword	5
Executive Leaders of Allied Countries (Photoengravings)	6
Army and Navy Leaders of Allied Countries (Photoengravings)	7
Nursing Sisters (Photoengravings)	10 11
The Message (a poem)	12
The Pretext	13
The Tension in Canada	17
Swinding of Belligerents at Outbreak of War	20
Speculation in England regarding Canada	21
Canadian Volunteers	21
Notable Speeches at War Session of Parliament	25 57
Prorogation of Parliament by the Governor-General	57
Recruiting in Canada (General)	61
Recruiting in Nova Scotia	64
Recruiting in Western Canada	68
Conscription in Canada	77
The First Contingent	77
Canada's Army on the High Seas	80
Where Canada Won Undying Fame	88
The Famous Princess Pats	108
Make-up of the Princess Pats	113
Names of Officers and Men of The Princess Pats	116
Our Heroes of the 22nd	184
The Second Contingent	188
Other Military Activities	189
Forestry, Railway Construction and Construction	193
Canada's Patriotic Effort	197
The Canadian Patriotic Fund	204
The Canadian Red Cross Society	216
The Ottawa Women's Canadian Club	217
Catholic Army Huts	220
The Y.M.C.A. Overseas	225
Canada Food Board	225
The Cost to Canada in Money	233
The Victory Loans	236
The Cost to Canada in Men	237
Germany's Appeal for Peace	237
Terms Outlined by Wilson and Lloyd George	244
The Beginning of the End of Kaiserism	253
Austria's Surrender	261
The Armistice Terms	268
St. Eloi (Typical of Modern Warfare)	281
Canada's Achievements in 1918	321
Sir Sam Hughes	328 332
A Mountain Memorial	331
'Tis the Future that we Confront	336

## SUPPLEMENT

Nominal Roll of the 386th Battalion	337 348
Nominal Roll of the 22nd Battalion	349 362
Nominal Roll of the 77th Battalion	363 375
Nominal Roll of the 207th Battalion	376 383
Nominal Roll of the 230th Battalion	384 408



**NURSING SISTER FLORA L. HALL**  
Was in Mt. Sinai Hospital, New York.  
Went to France with American L. F.



**NURSING SISTER EFFIE HORDNER**  
Enlisted with Provincial Nurses from  
Regina, Sask., Left Canada, Feb.,  
1915. With McGill Crst., Boulogne.



**NURSING SISTER B. FAIRBAIRN**  
Graduate of Water St. Hospital,  
Ottawa. Went to No. 10 Canadian  
General Hospital in France.



**NURSING SISTER N. HOWELLS**  
Went to St. John's V.A.D. Hospital,  
Kent, Eng., July 30, 1917.



**NURSING SISTER W. M. BYRNE**  
Enlisted on April 30th, 1915. Served  
in England and France. Was discharg-  
ed in 1917 by His Majesty.



**NURSING SISTER L. A. COWAN**  
Was two years overseas. Went to  
France.



**NURSING SISTER VIOLET A. DAVIES**  
Graduate of St. Luke's Hospital,  
Ottawa. Attached to Division of  
1 amongst Canadian Red Cross Men.



**NURSING SISTER MARGUERITE FILLION**  
Went overseas in 1915 and went to  
France.



**NURSING SISTER MISSIE GALLAGHER**  
Graduate of Protestant General Hos-  
pital. Drowned when Elmsdore's  
Castle was sunk in June, 1918.



**NURSING SISTER ELEANOR GRAHAM**  
Joined C.A.M.C., Aug. 21, 1917.  
Returned March, 1919, and placed  
on transport duty.



**NURSING SISTER KATHLEEN LOGAN**  
Served three years in France and  
spent 8 months in No. 2 Casualty  
Clearing Station.



**NURSING SISTER F. KETTLER**  
Left for England March 18, 1917,  
then went to No. 1 Canadian Hospi-  
tal in France.



**NURSING SISTER GUS F. W. LUSK**  
Enlisted in American Amb. Corps,  
Two year in Section, was there when  
captured by the Austrians.



**NURSING SISTER JENNIE A. LEAK**  
Enlisted in No. 17 and served in No.  
10 Hospital in France.



**NURSING SISTER JENNIE MILES**  
Enlisted in 2nd Battalion, and went  
to France.



**NURSING SISTER MARGARET L. MORAN**  
Enlisted in July, 1915, and served in  
McGill Hospital, Boulogne.



**ANNA MAY McMILLAN**  
Enlisted May, 1917, went overseas June,  
1917, with Wounded Draft, C.A.M.C.  
Served at 1st Gen Hosp., Rheims.



**NURSING SISTER A. A. McDERMOTT**  
Enlisted in April, 1914, and was in  
hospital in England



**NURSING SISTER ANNE E. M. GLEASON**  
Enlisted in 1915. Went to France.



**NURSING SISTER AGNES M. O'NEIL**  
Graduate of Walter St. Hospital,  
Chicago. Stationed at No. 16 Fort  
Stan General Hospital, Eng.



**NURSING SISTER MARY F. O'HALLEY**  
Went in 5th General Hospital. Two  
years overseas.



**NURSING SISTER S. O. PAGE**  
Enlisted in April, 1915. Served in  
in Egypt, England and France.



**NURSING SISTER FRANCES S. PERRY**  
Enlisted. Served three years over-  
seas. Went to France.



**NURSING SISTER A. M. RAPPIER**  
Wife of Lance Corporal Rappier. Went  
in Red Cross in 1915. Wounded  
while in Yorkshire Hospital.



**NURSING SISTER VICTORIA E. RAY**  
Enlisted in the age of 21. Served in  
hospitals in France and England.  
Received her 10th Stripe.



**NURSING SISTER ELLA B. REARDON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Hospital, France.  
Went to England Sept. 17, 1916.



**NURSING SISTER EDITH N. STEVENS**  
Enlisted in Nov., 1916, as Nurse in  
Hospital Service. Went to Egypt.



**MAY AUSTIN SMITH**  
Left in April, 1916, with P. A. M. Served  
in England and on the Island of Lemnos,  
in Turkey, also in France.  
Received the 1915 service medal.



**NURSING SISTER HERBERT A. L. SMITH**  
Enlisted in July, 1916. Served in  
English and French Hospitals.



**NURSING SISTER MARGARET E. STEWART**  
Joined A. M. S. April, 1917. Re-  
turned March, 1918, and placed in  
transport duty.



**NURSING SISTER KATE THORNE**  
Trained in Newark, N. J. City Hos-  
pital. Went overseas April 1, 1918.  
Went to France in November, 1918.

## The Message

*Written by a young lieutenant to his wife a few weeks before he  
was killed in France.*

**W**HAT shall I bring you, wife of mine,  
When I come back from the war,  
A ribbon your dear brown hair to twine,  
A shawl from a Berlin store?  
Say, shall I choose some Prussian knack,  
When the Uhlans we overwhelm;  
Shall I bring you a Potsdam goblet back  
And a crest from a Prince's helm?

Little you'd care what I lay at your feet,  
Ribbon or crest or shawl,  
What if I bring you nothing, sweet,  
Nor maybe come home at all?  
Ah, but you'll know, brave heart, you'll know,  
Two things I've kept to send  
Mine honor for which you bade me go  
And my love—my love to the end.

## THE PRETEXT

ON JUNE 28, 1914, the heir to the Austria-Hungarian throne, Archduke Francis Ferdinand, and his morganatic wife, the Duchess of Hohenberg, were shot to death driving through the capital. A youthful Servian student fired the shots that ended the lives and added another to the list of terrible tragedies that had darkened the reign of Emperor Francis Joseph.

First a bomb was thrown at the automobile in which they were driving to the Town Hall, but being forewarned of a possible attempt against his life, the Archduke was watchful, and hurled the missile aside. It fell under an automobile which carried some of the members of his suite, wounding Count von Boos Waldeck and Colonel Merizzo.

The bomb was filled with nails and lead fillings and the explosion was very violent. The iron shutters on many shops were pierced by flying fragments and iron rails were shattered. In all, about a score of persons were injured, several of them being women and children.

On their return from the Town Hall, the Archduke and the Duchess were driving to the hospital when the Servian, Gavrilo Princip, darted at the car and poured a fusillade at the occupants.

### Many Tragedies

The final tragedy which had come to the House of Hapsburg is the culmination of the personal sorrows that overshadowed the life of the Emperor. His reign began with sinister omens, for he caused internal dissensions from the moment he came to the throne. In 1853 the list of tragic incidents began with an attempt upon his own life when a Hungarian called Letenge wounded him with a knife.

Fourteen years later his brother, Archduke Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, was captured by those who lost against him, condemned to death by court martial and executed. Then followed the burning to death of a niece in Vienna, a sister in Paris and the death by suicide in Stahrenberg Lake of a cousin.

In 1898 the Emperor's wife, who was the daughter of Maximilian Joseph, Duke of Bavaria, was stabbed to death at Geneva by

a mad Italian anarchist. They had been estranged for many years, but the Emperor had never ceased to show a deep affection for her.

Less than ten years before, the Emperor's only son, the Crown Prince Rudolph, a man of ability and promise, met death in a mystery which has never been cleared. On January 30, 1889, the dead body was found in a hunting lodge at Meyerling, not far from Vienna. Beside his body lay that of the Baroness Marie Vetsera.

Archduke Charles Frances, known popularly as Karl, who becomes heir to the Austrian throne owing to the morganatic birth of Archduke Francis Ferdinand's children debarring the succession, has been carefully educated with a view to fitting him for the position of Emperor. He differs from all other members of the Imperial family inasmuch as he is the first member of the Imperial house to have been educated in the public schools of Vienna, where he mixed with scholars of every class of society. He associated with working men and trades-people and joined them in their games, thus getting into closer touch with the aspirations and ideals of the people than of the other Hapsburgs. He is a first lieutenant in the Austrian navy.

In Vienna the assassination of Archduke Francis Ferdinand and the duchess of Hohenberg caused a profound sensation. The streets were quickly thronged and anxious inquiries were made requesting the details of this, the latest addition to the list of terrible tragedies that have befallen some of the most prominent members of the Imperial family during the present reign.

### Embitter Relations

It was feared that the Sarajevo tragedy would still further embitter the none too friendly relations existing between Austria and Servia. Both the youths who fired the fatal shot and the bomb were Servians, with close associations with Belgrade. The bombs also came from Belgrade.

Archduke Francis Ferdinand's death was certain to have considerable effect upon the



**PTE. JODY EDWARD ADAMS**  
Enlisted in 77th Battalion at Cornwall, Aug. 21, 1915, at the age of 22. Killed at Vimy Ridge, Aug. 9, 1917.



**SGT. JAMES ABBOTT**  
Enlisted in 5th C.M.E. at age of 18. Returned to Canada after being in England 1 1/2 years and 2 months.



**PTE. EDGAR ABRAHAM**  
Enlisted in First Battery, Age 30. Transferred to Ammunition Column.



**SGT. J. ROSS ADAMS**  
Enlisted in 17th Battalion, Age 24. Transferred to 21st Reserve Batt. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. ESSNER ADAMS**  
Enlisted in 75th Battery, Jan. 9, 1918, Age 28.



**LIEUT. THOMAS ADAMS**  
Enlisted in 205th Battalion, was transferred to 18th in England.



**PTE. JOHN CYRIL ADAMS**  
Enlisted U.S.A.S. Feb. 1917, age 22. Overseas Apr. 21. In France Dec. 1. Killed while flying, April 1, 1918.



**PTE. T. A. ADAMS**  
Enlisted in 50th Batt., Transferred to 21th, Age 21. Was wounded and gassed May 15, 1918.



**PTE. A. ADAMS**  
Enlisted in 79th Battalion, Nov. 1, 1915, age 21. Transferred to 21th returned Dec. 1917.



**PTE. WILLIAM ALBERT**  
Enlisted in 2nd Depot Battalion. Went overseas May 15, 1918.



**PTE. HENRY ALFORD**  
Enlisted in 157th Battalion in 1916, at the age of 17. Went to France.



**LIEUT. S. G. ALEXANDER**  
Enlisted in 10th Battery, Dec. 1915 overseas, Oct. 1917, in France, April, 1917.



**PTE. W. ALEXANDER**  
Enlisted 2nd Battalion, Aug. 1911 age 22. Killed in action April 22, 1915.



**LIEUT. COL. W. L. ALLARD**  
Officer Commanding 50th. Dept. 1. Held Reserve Officer for the 1st Battalion.



**PTE. JOSEPH ALLARD**  
Enlisted in 179th Battalion, Jan. 31, 1916. Went overseas in Sept. 1916.



**PTE. LEONARD ALLARD**  
Enlisted June 18, 1917



**LIEUT. FREDERICK & WILLIAM ALLIE**  
Enlisted in 209th Battalion (C) 1916, age 17. Went overseas Feb. 29, 1917.



**PTE. W. J. ALLWOOD**  
Enlisted Aug. 1, 1917 overseas gassed and shell shocked. Transferred to 5th Batt. in June 1918.



**CORP. D. G. ALLPORT**  
Enlisted in 12th Batt in a pt. 1917 age 19. Went overseas in Oct. 1917. Transferred to Italian Transport.



**PTE. JAMES H. ALLPORT**  
Enlisted in 20th Batt. went overseas February 21, 1918. Age 33



**PTE. ALBERT ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 20th Battalion, May 8, 1916, age 19. Overseas Jan. 25, 1917. Died of pneumonia in France, 1918.



**SGT. CORBETT D. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 13th Battalion, age 20. Transferred to 12nd Battalion. Wounded June 9, 1917.



**LIEUT. C. M. ANDERSON**  
Joined The R.A.M.C., Aug. 1916, served in France as M.G., 12th Royal Sussex Regt. at Ypres.



**2nd LIEUT. R. F. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted with the Cam. Cyrist Corp., March, 1916. Transferred to Flying Corps, November, 1916.



**LIEUT. M. G. ANDERSON, M.C.**  
Enlisted with the Cam. Engineers, Oct., 1914. Promoted to Lieut. and transferred to 20th Battalion.



**CORP. HIRTT MASSEY ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in May 1917. Age 21.



**PTE. MOSES ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 14th Bn., Jan., 1916, age 30. Went to France, Jan., 1917.



**PTE. R. V. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 21st Bn., Dec., 1915, age 32. Killed April 22, 1916, at the Battle of St. Eloi.



**PTE. THOMAS ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 1st C.F. Ambulance, Aug. 1914, age 37. Left England, 1915. Hospital in England.



**PTE. WESLEY C. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 20th Bn., Apr. 15, 1916, age 22. Transferred to 18th Bn. Went to France, Nov. 11, 1917.



**PTE. F. H. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in the F.A.S.C., in 1917, age 22, arrived in France March, 1918.



**BOMB. F. M. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 5th Battery, March, '15, age 25. Killed in action on Aug. 16, 1918.



**PTE. H. H. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 20th Battalion, age 16, April, 1916.



**PTE. SAMUEL ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 20th Battalion, age 17, April 24, 1916. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.



**PTE. R. L. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted March 3, 1916, age 35, Sussex. Returned Feb. 17, 1918.



**CORP. A. ... ANDERSON**  
Enlisted 15th Battalion, age 29. Took part in St. Eloi, Lens, Vimy Ridge.



**PTE. WM. F. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted in 10th Bn., Sept., 1916. Transferred to 7th Battalion. He turned home June 13, 1918.



**PTE. ALBERT J. ANDERSON**  
Enlisted with C.M.H., transferred to Marine Gun Squad. Age 30.



**PTE. DOSSY ANDERSON**  
Enlisted 72nd Battery, March 6, 1916, Age 18. Overseas Jan. 27, 1918.



**PTE. ARTHUR ANDERSON**  
Enlisted 23rd Battalion, April, 1916. Age 20. Overseas Jan. 1917.

European situation. Rightly or wrongly, he was credited with having ambitions for the further extension of Austrian territory toward the Gulf of Saloniki, which would, if attempted, lead to a conflict with Austria's neighbors and thus again cause a rupture between the dual monarchy and Russia.

### **An Act of Revenge**

The fact that Archduke Francis Ferdinand met his death in the capital of Bosnia, the annexation of which to Austria has been attributed to his initiative and that the crime was committed by Slavs, who have bitterly resented this extension of Austrian territory at the expense of Serbia, leads to the belief that the crime was an act of revenge for this successful coup of 1908.

At the time, the annexation of Bosnia caused a sensation in Europe and threatened to drag the powers into the oft-predicted European war through Russia becoming involved with Austria in defense of the Slavs against the Archduke, although he exerted himself in showing the keenest interests in their aspirations and had latterly been accused by the dominant nationalities in Austria-Hungary, Germany and Magyar of having favored the Slavs.

The darkest war cloud which had appeared in the European horizon since Germany sent warships to Agadir in 1911 had arisen within forty-eight hours. The Servian Government refused to comply with Austria's demand for the expiation of the Sarajevo murderers, for which Austria held anti-Austrian conspiracies in Serbia responsible, and for guarantees of future good behavior of the most humiliating kind ever asked of an independent nation.

### **Russia's Position**

The vital question to Europe was whether Russia would come to the rescue of her little Slav brother, leading to the involvement of the other powers and making of the war a dread struggle of Slav against Teuton for European supremacy.

Reports from St. Petersburg stated that the Russian army was mobilizing several corps when Austria annexed Bosnia, and the German Emperor, stepping to the side of his ally, as was said, "in shining armour," put a veto on Russian intervention.

Austria and Serbia were both mobilizing, but the silence of all the despatches on the subject of military preparations indicated that an ironclad censorship had been established in both countries.

The Servians decided to attempt to defend Belgrade, the garrison having already been withdrawn, according to Vienna reports, and the seat of the government was removed from Belgrade to Kraguyevatz, a strong strategic point sixty miles to the south.

England showed no enthusiasm over becoming embroiled in a war which might prove a great calamity to her interests. As far as opinion could be gathered amid the paralysis which overcame all British activities, sentiment inclined towards Austria. This was based on the belief that Servian intrigues for undermining Austria by a Pan-Slav movement had been so open that no nation could tolerate them, and in the exuberant state of Servian national pride only the sharpest and most peremptory measures could have any effect.

It could not be expected that a great power having a dispute with a smaller neighbor would submit the matter to the decision of a European Areopagus. Far less could it be hoped that two great powers would submit to be summoned in the role of accused before such a tribunal.

### **Counter Suggestions**

Germany made the counter suggestion that negotiations for peace be conducted between the cabinets instead of by conference. She was prepared to welcome any further suggestions to localize further conflict as far as they were consistent with her duty to her ally.

### **Public Nervous**

The public in the German capital became very nervous and alarmist rumors continued to circulate. The run on the savings banks in which the poorer classes deposit their money was resumed. At five o'clock in the morning there were long lines of depositors outside the Municipal Savings Banks and the people insisted on having their money regardless of the reassuring statements by the officials.

The stock market was discouraged as it saw its hopes of a speedy mitigation of the tension disappointed by Germany's failure to agree to Sir Edward Grey's suggestion.

On July 28 came the announcement of the declaration of war by Austria-Hungary on Serbia, almost immediately after Germany and Austria had notified Sir Edward Grey, the British foreign minister, of their refusal to attend the mediation conference. It was assumed that the efforts of the European nations would now be directed toward localizing the area of hostilities.

**By Special Cable to Ottawa Journal and  
Montreal Star**

London, July 28. "Austria Invades Serbia." This startling headline upon the early editions of the evening journals today weakened last night's hopes that Grey's prompt invitation to Italy, France and Germany did at least provide a breathing space before all Europe plunged into what Grey calls the "greatest catastrophe that has ever befallen it."

**The Tension in Canada**

What part is Canada to play in the terrible war drama threatening the world? Political, military and financial circles in the Capital were asking that question, and guessing at the answer. The air was thick with rumors and conjectures of all kinds. All eyes were watching London. In political circles there was a growing belief that Sir Robert Borden would cut short his vacation at Muskoka and return to Ottawa. Another rumor was that if the war continued the government would call a general election, appealing to the country for immediate financial aid in defence of the Empire.

Conservatives were pointing to the hostilities in Europe, before defence of the Triple Alliance, as a justification of their emergency policy of 1911. "They told us," said a leading Ontario Conservative, "that everything hereafter was to be settled by arbitration, and that it was impossible for England to become involved in a European war. Yet what do we see today? And if the Empire does become involved, which Heaven forbid, we cannot even say that the Mother Country has either our moral or material support in preparing for the inevitable."

**Militia Council Meets**

Col. the Hon. Sir Sam Hughes hurriedly returned from Lindsay on the morning of July 28th and summoned a meeting of the Militia Council. While no official statement as to the purpose of the conference was handed out, it was learned that it was for the purpose of discussing the European situation.

On all sides the attitude of Canada in case Britain became involved was being discussed. The prevailing sentiment on all sides was that if the Empire got into the fight Canadians could not remain out of it. That Canada is at war when the Empire is at war is an axiom or principle accepted by both the political parties. Under just what circumstances the

Canadian government would offer troops to Britain was a matter for the government to say. There was the precedent of the South African war, although this crisis was of more vital importance if England were compelled to interfere.

**The War Begins**

On July 31 a Central news despatch from Britain stated: The Russian troops today blew up the frontier railroad bridge of the Warsaw-Vienna railroad.

On the same day the momentous announcement was made by Premier Asquith in the House of Commons that Russia had proclaimed the general mobilization of her army and fleet, and in consequence martial law had been proclaimed in Germany and a general mobilization in Germany followed.

Premier Asquith's statement was as follows: "We have just heard, not from St. Petersburg, but from Germany, that Russia has proclaimed the general mobilization of her army and her fleet, and that in consequence of this martial law is to be proclaimed in Germany. We understand this to mean that mobilization will follow in Germany if the Russian mobilization is general and is preceded with. In these circumstances I prefer not to answer any further questions till Monday."

Simultaneous with this announcement, the British fleet deserted Wei-Hei-Wei and sailed at mid-day with sealed orders, thus fulfilling its long standing orders.

A despatch from Berlin to Reuter's Telegram Company stated that a state of war has been proclaimed in Germany. "The 'state of war' proclaimed in Germany means, in other words, martial law, under which the military authorities take charge of the situation of the German Empire. The Kingdom of Bavaria, however, was excluded from the operation of this proclamation and would have to issue a similar decree if it desired to do so, as it is an independent kingdom.

The proclamation was signed by the German Emperor, King of Prussia.

On August 1st, a Daily News despatch from Berlin, timed at two o'clock in the morning, said: Germany has addressed an ultimatum to Russia demanding that mobilization shall be stopped within twelve hours. A question has also been addressed to France, the despatch stated, in regard to her attitude in certain contingencies.

The Daily Citizen's Paris correspondent reported mobilization has been ordered.



**Pte. J. ANTON**  
Enlisted in C.M.H., Nov. 8, 1915,  
age 21. French Army. (Retired)  
Sept. 20, 1917



**Pte. L. W. ANTON**  
Enlisted in 55th Battalion. Hurt in  
England. Discharged. Age 17.



**Pte. T. A. ARBANO**  
Enlisted in 156th Battalion, trans-  
ferred in 1916. Mar. 11, 1916. Struck  
and wound in eye and left shoulder



**Pte. H. M. ARBIBAD**  
Enlisted 2nd C.P., Sept. 1916, age  
16. (Retired) January, 1918, under  
age



**GEORGE W. A. ARBIBAD**  
Enlisted 2nd C.P. March, 1915.  
Wounded at the summit. (Retired)  
in January 1917. Age 25.



**Pte. A. D. ARBIBAD**  
Enlisted in 156th Battalion, March,  
1915. Shell shock.



**Pte. W. E. ARBON**  
Enlisted in 100th Battalion, October  
1915. Age 19.  
Went to France May 5, 1916.



**SAUER W. H. TAYLOR ARBREA**  
Enlisted July 19, 1916, with the  
signature at the age of 21.



**SAUER ANDREW ARBREA**  
Enlisted Nov. 1915. Age 19.  
Wounded in France, March, 1916.



**Pte. HENRICH ARBREA**  
Enlisted in 15th Bn. Aug. 1916.  
Harrowed. (Ret. 1916)



**CAPT. GEORGE E. ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted 19th Bn. Wounded Nov.  
18, 1916. Lost right eye. Age 21.



**SERGEANT JAMES ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 10th Bn. May 18th,  
1916, at the age of 11. Went to  
France in Dec., 1916.



**CAPT. A. ARMSTRONG**  
Organized and took over the  
Dental Corps in the history of war  
tape. (Retired) M.C. Jan. 1, 1918



**SAUER ROBERT ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted January 2, 1917. Left for  
England, April 21, 1917. Age 18.



**Pte. THOMAS ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 1st Battalion, Transferred  
November 21, 1916, age 21. Went  
to France.



**SAUER SAMUEL J. ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 10th Battalion, May,  
1916, age 22. Went to France.



**SAUER W. J. ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in 1st Battalion, C.P.  
October 1, 1915. Age 18.



**Pte. HENRY ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, Nov. 4,  
April 28, 1916. Injured in England  
and returned to France in the Hosp.



**SAUER JOHN S. ARMSTRONG**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion,  
May 1, 1916, age 25. Transferred  
to 1st Battalion.



**Pte. J. E. AUST**  
Wounded April 11, 1917. (Retired)  
in England. Age 18.



**CAPT. LEONARD FRANK ASKWOLD**  
Enlisted in 8th Mounted Rifle,  
August, 1914. Wounded April 12,  
1916. Age 26.



**LIEUT. J. F. ASKWOLD**  
Enlisted in P.P.C.I., July, 1915.  
Age 31.  
To France Dec. 1, 1916.



**PRIV. ARTHUR ASKER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to 82th Battalion. Wounded  
six times.



**PRIV. ARTHUR ASSTIEN**  
Enlisted in the 47th Battalion, May  
1915. Wounded at the Battle of the  
Somme.



**SUBSTANT MAJOR EDWIN ASSTIEN**  
Enlisted in 3rd Battalion Sept. 1,  
1915. Age 27. Killed in action  
June 1, 1916.



**CORP. T. H. ATKINS**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, Aug.  
12, 1915. Returned.



**CORP. J. W. ATKINSON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion, June  
1, 1916. Killed in action Nov. 19,  
1916. Age 22.



**PRIV. WM. ALBERT ATKINSON**  
Enlisted in the Southern High-  
landers in 1916, age 17. Killed in  
action, February, 1918.



**PRIV. G. E. W. ATWELL**  
Enlisted January 1, 1917, in the  
C.A.T.I. Age 35. Went to France.



**PRIV. JUSTICE AYBIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, Oct.,  
1915. Returned March, 1918. Age  
45.



**PRIV. ARTHUR AYBIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion  
October, 1915. Age 18.  
Overseas Mar. 1916.



**SOLDIER B. W. AYKINSON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C., January,  
1916. Age 19. Went to France.



**PRIV. ALAN AYMOND**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in 1917,  
age 22. Wounded in both legs.



**PRIV. OSCAR AYLER**  
Enlisted under the M.S.C., Jan.  
3, 1918.



**PRIV. ALEXANDER AYLER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 5th Battalion. Age  
22. Went overseas.



**LIEUT. J. DEA AYLER, M.C.**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Was  
wounded in August, 1917.



**PRIV. F. AYRES**



**SERGEANT GEORGE E. AYRES**  
Enlisted in the Machine Expedition  
October 2, 1915, age 19.  
Remained in Canada.



**HARRY THOMAS B. AYRES**  
Enlisted in the Engineers. Wounded  
February, 1918, age 17. Went to  
France.



**SOLDIER PERCY AYRES**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
1915, age 16. Shell-shocked. Veteran  
of the South African War.

The German Government in its ultimatum to Russia asked her to suspend mobilization within twelve hours. In the demand sent by Germany to France the Government at Berlin requires France to inform it within eighteen hours whether in case of war between Germany and Russia she would remain neutral.

The German Ambassador to Italy also asked to be informed as to Italy's attitude in the event of war between Germany and Austria-Hungary on the one hand and Russia and France on the other.

Marquis di San Giuliano, the Italian foreign minister, said he would reserve his reply until he had consulted Premier Salaserra.

Emperor William stated that he would willingly take up the task of mediator, and

accordingly diplomatic action was initiated in Vienna. While this was in progress the news that Russia was mobilizing arrived in Berlin and Emperor William telegraphed to the Emperor of Russia that his role as mediator was by this endangered if not made impossible.

The communication added that a decision was to have been taken in Vienna on that day in regard to the mediation proposals in which Great Britain had joined Germany, but that meanwhile Russia had ordered full mobilization of her forces. Upon this Emperor William addressed a last telegram to Emperor Nicholas emphatically declaring that his own responsibility for the safety of the German Empire had forced him to take defensive measures.

**THE STANDING OF THE BELLIGERENT COUNTRIES AT THE OUTBREAK OF WAR**

<b>Triple Entente</b>	Population	Sq. Miles	National Debt	Active Army
Great Britain	45,000,000	121,791	\$ 3,485,818,000	1,100,806
Russian Empire	166,250,000	8,617,657	1,553,488,000	1,284,000
France	39,601,000	207,051	6,283,675,000	792,523
Balkan States	21,600,000	171,045	741,324,000	1,119,000
<b>Totals</b>	<b>272,451,509</b>	<b>9,117,117</b>	<b>\$ 15,061,304,000</b>	<b>3,856,229</b>

<b>Triple Entente</b>	Dread-noughts	Other Battleships	Tonnage	Aircraft	Reserve
Great Britain	29	18	2,052,771	130	641,806
Russian Empire	9	12	344,000	380	1,478,300
France	2	27	645,894	750	3,075,557
Balkan States	1	3	60,000		
<b>Totals</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>3,101,662</b>	<b>1,260</b>	<b>7,195,693</b>

<b>Triple Alliance</b>	Population	Sq. Miles	National Debt	Active Army
Germany	61,925,993	208,780	1,177,418,000	768,540
Austria-Hungary	51,340,378	261,029	1,051,340,000	1,660,000
Italy	34,700,000	110,623	2,706,609,000	250,000
<b>Totals</b>	<b>149,968,371</b>	<b>580,432</b>	<b>4,935,367,000</b>	<b>2,678,540</b>

<b>Triple Alliance</b>	Reserve	Dread-noughts	Other Battleships	Tonnage	Aircraft
Germany	6,000,000	17	30	913,318	500
Austria-Hungary	2,960,000	2	11	198,451	150
Italy	850,000	1	11	259,176	200
<b>Totals</b>	<b>9,810,000</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>1,400,825</b>	<b>850</b>

## Speculation in England regarding Canada's part in the War

"Canada's Rally to the Flag;" "Empire is at One;" "What Canada Can Do She Will;" "Undoubted Loyalty of South Africa;" "New Zealand Pledges Her Help." These were among the head-lines of the Dominion's messages in London journals. Especial attention was given to the Montreal Star's demand that Canada offer troops. A high military official to whom the messages were shown said: "Of course I must not talk for publication. It is only necessary to speak to any man on the street to realize how deeply England is touched by this whole-hearted and spontaneous desire to help in the Empire's need. You ask what Canada can do? We know what she did so magnificently in the Boer war. These colonial contingents gave our possible enemies on the continent the first clear understanding that England's isolation was a thing of the past. What Canada

did then she could do again if the need arrives, but pray God it may not arrive. There may be essential defence work to be done in British ports and naval stations in the event of the British regulars being called overseas, but no official dare speak of these things at the present moment except as possible future contingencies. You may assume the war office is in the closest touch with your ministers. Your acting High Commissioner's presence at the last meeting of the Imperial Defence Committee and the fact that he is also a member of the Dominion Cabinet are a visible sign of new intimacy and association between the British and Canadian Executive. The thing for the moment is that Europe sees the peoples of the British Empire are moving as one man."

Windermere in the Ottawa Journal, Aug. 1st, 1914.

## Canadian Volunteers

The Canadian volunteer movement swept over the country like a prairie fire. On August 4th the Department of Militia and Defence was literally buried under an avalanche of applications for service that came from as far east as Sydney, and as far west as Prince Rupert. Almost every regiment in the country was ready to respond at once to the call of arms.

Several members and ex-members of Parliament volunteered to serve and to raise men. The womanhood of the country responded splendidly. More than a score of young women telegraphed the department asking that they be sent to the front as Red Cross nurses. Boy Scouts and Cadets were almost as ready as the men in offering to go to battle.

From Montreal came an offer through E. I. D'Hosey to raise a colored company; R. B. Bennett, M.P., of Calgary, and Glen Campbell, ex-M.P., wired from Winnipeg offering to raise a troop of Scouts.

The clergy, too, were represented. Rev. T. A. Paterson, Toronto, volunteered his services.

Col. Steele, D.S.O., of Winnipeg, veteran of '85, and the South African campaign, offered the whole 20th Infantry Brigade; Major Sam Sharpe, M.P., volunteered his services. The list of offers from volunteers issued by the Militia Department covered many typewritten pages.

Mobilization plans of the Militia Department were practically complete. The Minister of Militia and his staff were ready for instruction from the government on receipt of a special call for help from the Motherland. Already the permanent forces of the Royal Canadian Regiment and the Field Artillery were mobilized. Both Quebec and Halifax were practically under martial law.

### Prepared to Mobilize

The Militia Department had prepared to mobilize an army division at Quebec without waiting for the issuance of the final order. A manoeuvring area was acquired by the government at Valcartier, a few miles east of Quebec, and the troops were encamped there for a few weeks for training purposes pending arrangements for transport. These arrangements were already being made with the British war office and the Admiralty. The Militia Department temporarily fortified the camp at Quebec. A contract was let for some four or five miles of trenches at Valcartier, and officers of the engineering staff were sent from Ottawa to superintend the work.

### In Touch with War Office

The cabinet was in session for the greater part of the time. Sir Robert Borden was in constant touch with the British war office



**CORP. Wm. J. AYRES**  
Enlisted in the 202th Battalion,  
transferred to the 38th Battalion.  
Went to France. Age 36.



**PTE. H. FAYLON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion



**PTE. ERNEST AUSTLE**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion, April,  
1916. Went to France with the  
Forcesy Corps.



**PTE. FRANCIS W. HAGON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
1915. Killed in the Battle of Lens.  
Age 30.



**SAPPER STANLEY H. BAINSON**  
Enlisted with the Engineers in April,  
1916, overseas May 1, 1916. Age 18.



**SAPPER H. M. HARRY**  
Enlisted in 5th Field Co., 2nd Can.  
Divisional Engineers



**CORP. JOHN HAKEN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on  
Dec. 10, 1915. Enlisted Jan. 1918.  
Re-enlisted in 2nd Field Bn. Age 16.



**PTE. S. R. HAKER**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battalion  
March, 1915. Went to France



**PTE. W. SAMUEL HAGSON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 30.



**CORP. CHAR. HALL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion Jan.  
25, 1915. Won Croix de Medal.  
Killed at Arras, April 19, 1917.



**CORP. H. M. HALL**  
Enlisted in the 1st C.M.B., Feb.  
1915. Went to France



**CORP. W. G. HAGSON**  
Enlisted May 21, 1915, in the  
C.A.D.C. Age 15.



**PTE. ERNEST E. BAINSON**  
Enlisted in Aug. 1915, in the 23rd  
Battalion. Transferred to the C.A.  
141. Age 19.



**SERGE. KIRBY BANGS**  
Enlisted April 10, 1918, age 21, and  
proceeded to Siberia



**PTE. JOHN BANNING**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion,  
age 25.  
Remained in Canada.



**PTE. PERCY BANNING**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C., June 6,  
1915, age 19. Went to France



**PTE. STANLEY BANNING**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. July 5,  
1915, at the age of 17. Went to  
France



**LT. ED. CLAS WESSER BANNING**  
Enlisted in the 33rd Battalion, Nov.  
1914, age 21. Killed in action at  
Ypres, April 1918.



**PTE. EUGENE BARBER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
May 24, 1915. Age 17.



**PTE. FREDERICK BARRETT**  
Enlisted at the age of 22. Wounded  
overseas June 17, 1918. Killed in  
action November 11, 1918.



**GUSSENER H. C. BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in Feb  
1917. Age 19.



**SAWYER W. S. BARNES**  
Enlisted in the Signaling Corps on  
November 26, 1917. Age 20.



**LYLE F. BARNES**  
Enlisted in the I. A. C., March, 1916.  
Promoted to Lieutenant in France.  
Gassed three times. Age 23.



**PTE JAMES S. BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August, 1915. Transferred to  
Forestry Corps. Age 22.



**CORP JAMES BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Aug.  
1915. Transferred to 21st Battalion  
Wounded in left arm. Ret. Mar. '18.



**GUSSENER H. MARESMAL BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery, Dec.  
11, 1915, age 18. Went to France  
Returned April 19, 1918.



**SERGEANT PAUL BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion, May,  
1916. Promoted to Lieutenant in  
France.



**GUSSENER ERIC WALLACE BARB**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery, March,  
1917. Transferred to the 1st  
Howitzer Battery in France.



**CORP W. H. BARR**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion,  
transferred to the 158th and 22nd  
Battalions. Went to France.



**PTE. HECTOR BARR**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion  
Aug. 21. Wounded in France.



**PTE. G. F. BARR**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery, Aug.  
29.



**GUSSENER H. F. BARR**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery, May  
25, 1917. Age 21.



**PTE. J. BARRIS**



**PTE. MONTE BARR**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Forestry Battn  
Aug. 2. On active service  
March, 1918.



**PTE. HERMAN BARNES**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion, re-  
charged as musically unfit in August,  
1917.



**PTE. L. H. BATEMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, Aug  
11, 1915. Wounded in the Somme,  
Nov. 14, 1916. Returned June, '17.



**SERGEANT H. BAYLE**  
Enlisted in the 21st Forestry Batt  
transferred to No. 1. July 19, 1916.  
Ret. France August 23, 1916.



**CORP TOM BECHERER**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery, March,  
1917, age 3. Transferred to the  
3rd Machine Coy, 10th Division.



**L. CORP MANSFIELD BAXTER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
1917 for France. Returned in Oc-  
tober, 1917.



**PTE. H. J. BOWEN**  
Enlisted with 19th Battalion, France  
hired to 20th, again to the 21st Bat.  
Aug. 22.

and the Imperial Government, and Hon. George H. Perley, acting High Commissioner in London. An evening session of the cabinet was held and the text of Sir Edward Grey's speech was eagerly gone over.

Advices received were of the gravest possible character, and while the members of the government refused to get excited they were working with profound realization of the gravity of the situation. The Militia Department no longer slept. It became one live, active organization, and a high officer remarked that 25,000 men could be placed on the high seas in such a short time that most Canadians would be happily surprised.

The government instituted a censor of all cables to Europe. Major C. Frederick Hamilton, Deputy Comptroller of the Royal North-West Mounted Police, whose long experience as a newspaper man and military knowledge peculiarly fitted him for the position, was appointed as censor.

On the 4th of August the first men of the Canadian Militia were ordered on duty, when the First Canadian Artillery, the 63rd Halifax Rifles and the 66th Princess Louise Fusiliers were detailed to assist in manning the fortress at Halifax.

**Extract from Premier's speech, Dec. 5, 1912, when he submitted his proposed grant of naval aid to John Bull:**

"Today, while the clouds are heavy and we hear the booming of distant thunder and see the lightning flashes above the horizon, we cannot and we will not wait for deliberate action until an impending storm shall have burst upon us in fury and with disaster. Almost unaided the motherland, not for herself alone, but for us as well, is sustaining the burden of a vital Imperial duty and confronting an overwhelming necessity of national existence. Bringing the best assistance that we may in the urgency of the moment we come thus to her aid in token of our determination to protect her and ensure the safety and integrity of this Empire, and of our resolve to defend on sea, as well as on land, our flag, our honor and our heritage."

### Reply to King's Messages

Canada sent the following reply to King George for his message thanking the Overseas Dominions and their assurance of loyal co-operation:

"In the name of the Dominion of Canada I humbly thank your Majesty for your gracious message of approval. Canada stands united from the Pacific to the Atlantic in her tradition of our Empire."

### Charter Their Own Car

Among several hundred volunteers from the West was a Moose Jaw company, composed of men belonging to the Legion of Frontiersmen, and their determination to fight for their country was seen in the fact that, even though their services had been refused by the government, they chartered cars at their own expense, had them attached to the train carrying the volunteers and proceeded to Ottawa. All were in the South African war.

They were clad in khaki puttees, trousers, and shirt, with loose knotted handkerchief to match around their throat ornamented with small holders of red, white and blue. A broad hat with left side trimmed, completed the picture.

The 500 volunteers of the Western contingent, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, arrived at Ottawa by special train. The men detrained and marched to Lansdowne Park, where quarters had been prepared for them in the Machinery Hall. The volunteers were worthy of note. Broad-shouldered, deep-chested, care-free sons of Canada, most of them dressed in mufti except "G" Company, who were in full regimentals, they swung along the highways of the Capital to the music of the Edmonton pipers, 15 in number. Five Companies in all arrived, Edmonton with 129 men, Calgary 131, Moose Jaw 94, Winnipeg 71, Saskatoon 77, under the command of Major Dunstan Sheast of Calgary.

## Notable Speeches at the War Session of the Canadian Parliament, 1914

Mr. D. O. L'ESPERANCE, Montmagny: (Translation.) Mr. Speaker, this is a time for deeds, not for speeches. While fully appreciating the compliment paid to the county of Montmagny by the right hon. leader of the Government, in calling on me to second the Address in answer to the Speech from the Throne, I do not propose to take up more than is necessary of the time of the House, so as to permit the measures as are rendered imperative by developments of the most grievous and ominous character for every part of the British Empire.

"I have the honor to represent in this House an essential agriculture constituency, that is to say, a peaceful, thrifty and hardworking community, deriving profit and happiness from the cultivation of the broad acres cleared by our ancestors, emigrants from la belle France, and for more than a century enjoying peace and liberty under the folds of the British flag. Indeed, it would have been for me a more pleasing task, Mr. Speaker, to leave the House under circumstances of a less painful character, when I might have been content with following in the footsteps of my fore-runners, and after their example, though in less felicitous language, refer in general terms to the prosperity of our fine and immense country, extol its wealth, point out its inexhaustible resources, the development of which is barely started, then taking a look into the future, forecast with reasonable certainty the great destiny in store for it, but Providence has not so willed it; the task which has fallen to me is unfortunately of a less agreeable and much more burdensome nature. It is for the purpose of defending the heritage of our fathers, of safeguarding our homes and our liberty in jeopardy, that we are assembled now.

"There was never a more opportune time for every one of us to repeat with some slight alteration, the appeal uttered by Nelson when giving the Signal for that memorable battle which was to ensure Great Britain the mastery of the seas: 'Canada expects every hon. gentleman in this House to do his duty,' and should we need some encouragement from the example of others, we have under our eyes what has occurred in the French House of

Representatives, where, in spite of the fierceness of the war waged between the various political groups, a free hand was granted, unanimously and enthusiastically, to the Government of the Republic, so as to ensure the safety of the country in the hour of danger. In fact, it may be asserted with absolute certainty that France at this moment is ready for the fray, as fully as she has ever been at any time. The French people are ready to make every sacrifice and to spill their last drop of blood to repel the German invader.

"We have still in our minds what happened recently in the British House of Commons, when a great lesson in patriotism was given by the Irish Nationalist leader, John Redmond, did more, possibly, to forward the great cause of Ireland's autonomy in the hearts of the English people than all the fighting of bygone centuries. But why should we look abroad, when in this very country we still have sounding in our ears the noble words of the right hon. leader of the Opposition, stating at the very opening of hostilities that he would concur in every measure which the Government might think fit to take, so as to enable the most important colony of the Empire to participate in the common defence. The patriotic stand taken by the right hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier in the terrible emergency which the Canadian people and the Empire are confronted with will be reckoned among the most admirable achievements of his long and fruitful political career. I shall not dilate at greater length on this subject. It appertains to history and not to me to record in golden letters the patriotic deeds of French, British and Canadian statesmen who, at the proper time, have had the wisdom of setting aside their quarrels, to better insure the salvation of the country. Such examples set by men in high positions will be followed, I am sure, by all Canadians whatever their origin, their creed or their party affiliations.

"A thunderclap such as that which has just upset Europe and shaken in its very foundations the whole commercial, industrial and financial fabric of the old and the new world, such a thunderclap, I say, was needed to make us properly realize the



**Pte. Paul Joseph Bessard**  
Enlisted in the 5th Rifles, Aug. 19, 1914. Taken part in the 15th Division in West France.



**Pte. Elmer Bessard**



**Duver Charles W. Bessard**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery, Aug. 1915, age 31. Wounded in France.



**Steven James Bessell**  
Enlisted in the Naval Reserve, age 22. Through the Halifax disaster of 1917.



**Corp. Harold Bessett**  
Enlisted in June, 1917, at the age of 20. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. Robert Bessett**  
Enlisted in the 220th Battalion, March 17, 1916. Age 34. Overseas April 16, 1916.



**Pte. E. J. Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion, age 18.



**Duver J. Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battery, Apr. 20.



**Genser J. Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery, 1 year in France. Small African settlement. Two Khous. Sister's name is Bessie.



**Pte. Alfred Bessie Hamp**  
Enlisted in the 250th Battalion, March 9, 1916, age 18. Wounded twice in the legs.



**Sgt. Armand Bessie Hamp**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion, age 17. Two years on active service.



**Pte. Arthur Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion, age 17. In France with the Forestry Corps.



**Pte. Noel Bessie**



**Pte. Ernie Bessie**  
Enlisted in the Halifax Construction Corps, February, 1918. Went overseas May 18, 1918, age 25.



**Pte. Royce Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion, April, 1916, age 18. 8 months in England. Returned October, 1916, too young.



**Sgt. J. A. Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion, 2 1/2 years on active service. Wounded November 18, 1918. Age 25.



**Lyle Ernest Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, age 31. Two years on active service. Wounded in head, December, 1918.



**Pte. Emory Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 220th Battalion, age 23. Went to France.



**L. Corp. M. J. Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion, age 17. Went to France.



**Pte. B. Bessie**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, age 15. Overseas 2 years. Went to France.



**FARDON BUCKMAN DEAN**  
Enlisted in the Field Artillery in August, 1917, age 21. Went to France.



**SERGEANT EDWARD HEDIN**  
Enlisted in the 134th Battalion in March, 1918. Discharged April, 1918, wounded and returned.



**PVT. CHARLES HEALIN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Regt., Infantry, 12, 1918. Age 22. Discharged Feb. 29, 1918.



**PVT. LARRY HELEN**  
Enlisted in the 225th Battalion.



**PVT. JOSEPH HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 114th Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion. Was wounded at Army Ridge, April 10, '17.



**SERGEANT VICTOR HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 254th Battalion, July 5, 1916. Age 17. Discharged Sept. 14, 1916.



**PVT. J. HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 1st Army Corps in March 11, 1917, age 30. Went to France.



**PVT. HENRY HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 134th Battalion in November, 1916. Returned March, 1917. Age 21.



**PVT. GABRIEL HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 82nd Battalion, transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Promoted to corporal. 3 years service.



**SERGEANT H. J. HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in Dec. 16, 1911, transferred to the 5th Wounded Bn. Returned Apr. 18.



**CORP. J. HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, Aug. 1917, transferred to the 1st Regt. Infantry, August 1, 1918. Age 22.



**PVT. A. C. HELGARD**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, age 20. One year service.



**PVT. TELEPHON HELGARD**



**CAPT. ARTHUR M. HELL**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.M.I. Nov. 1911. Served at Verdun, France. Sulzbruck, Esp. 30, Jernish in.



**PVT. HELL**  
In France 1 year.



**PVT. J. HELMAN**  
Enlisted in 2nd Battalion, age 19. One year service.



**PVT. A. HELMSTADLER**  
Enlisted in the 71th Battalion, Nov. 18, 1915, age 31. Was wounded in battle.



**PVT. ARNOLD HELMSTADLER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion, 26th March, 1918, age 22. Went to France.



**DRUMMER H. HELMSTADLER**  
Enlisted in the 11th Cavalry, A. Dec. 28, 1914, age 18. Transferred from 8th C.M.R. Wounded once.



**PVT. ARNOLD HELMSTADLER**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, February 21, 1918, age 19. Returned December, 1918.

solidarity of interests which binds every part of the British Empire in the matter of national defence.

"Within a week of the opening of hostilities, the British Admiralty was in a position to announce to the whole world that the great commercial highway of the Atlantic ocean could be utilized safely by ships of the allied or neutral nations. That victory, which is of considerable bearing and of unspeakable advantage to the whole of North America, and especially for this country, was a silent victory, won unostentatiously through the sheer superiority of the British fleet, and before Canada had even had time to contribute a single cent in cash or a single drop of Canadian blood.

"I was in New York, the great commercial metropolis of the United States, on the day following the declaration of war between Great Britain and Germany. The dismay caused in the business circles of the United States in the course of a few days, consequently on the blockading of the ports, the congestion of grain and merchandise, and the interruption of international trade, challenges description. The worst panic which has ever been witnessed in modern times was avoided, thanks to one circumstance only: the assurance that the British fleet would succeed before long in restoring freedom of intercourse between the two countries.

"Then it was, Mr. Speaker, that I fully understood the eminently civilizing and salutary action exerted in the affairs of the world by the formidable invincible British fleet. The British Empire makes use of that force and of that power, not for the purpose of enslaving people or of restricting the trade activities of its competitors, but with the object of upholding treaties and coming to the rescue of states too weak to defend themselves, such as Belgium, or else of protecting the free intercourse of allied or neutral powers, such as France or the United States, though they may be rivals of Great Britain in some branches of commerce or industry.

"We have had in the past our differences of opinion; further differences will crop up between us in the future, when this terrible crisis is over; but there exists at this moment I make this statement without fear of contradiction there exists at this moment among Canadians no diff-

erence of opinion as to the absolute necessity of our co-operation in the defence of the Empire.

"Already the Government have taken such measures as circumstances rendered imperative; this House will no doubt be anxious to sanction them and approve of all others which will be brought down for the country's security; protection and defence of our large seaports; active supervision of our large business arteries, canals and railways; judicious increase of the paper currency, so as to prevent speculation or the exportation of gold, and maintain our credit on a solid basis, a factor of such great import to our trade and industries during this period of economic stringency. This House will also be called upon to vote moneys for the sending of contingents of Canadian volunteers, in accordance with the requirements of national defence.

"Not without a pang will we see the pick of our militia leave our shores to fight for the country outside the boundaries of Canada; but I am satisfied that Canadian mothers will be courageous as their sisters in France, who have words of encouragement only for husbands and sons for whom the parting hour is at hand, resolutely controlling their feelings until the dear ones have departed. But, then, how differently these countries are situated. On the other side all the men in position to bear arms are drafted into the service; every home is deprived of its bread-winners fathers, husbands, brothers, sons, mere youths, perhaps. Here the service is quite voluntary; before enlisting the husband must get his wife's consent.

"It will be incumbent on the Government and on the citizens of this country to provide for the sustenance of the families which will thus be deprived of their means of support. An enlightened patriotism commands that each one should do his duty and undergo willingly his share of sacrifices. Canada will never be able to pay off its debt of gratitude towards those who are leaving to fight abroad in defence of the common country. Glory and honours should go first to those who are the first in the fray. But it is incumbent on those who remain and who will profit by the self-sacrifice of the others, to help in other ways; by contributing to the fund organized for the relief of the wounded widows and orphans; by tendering help to the families temporarily deprived of

their bread-winner; by preventing in every way possible criminal speculation in foodstuffs and staples. Those wretches who avail themselves of these troublous times to grow rich speculating on the misery of the people should be considered as enemies of their country and dealt with accordingly. I understand that certain classes of goods, owing to the increase in the demand or the restriction of imports, will necessarily command a higher price. We are willing to abide by that. It is the inevitable outcome of war. But that, barely a week after the declaration of war in Europe a staple article of food, such as sugar for example, should in Canada go up two cents a pound, I say that such a leap can only be the result of a selfish and shameless spirit of speculation, which I do not fear to brand as criminal.

"It is incumbent on the Government to at once take rigorous measures and punish all guilty parties, whoever they be. The people who will be called upon to make enormous sacrifices for the defence of the country should not be made to suffer ruthlessly for the sole benefit of some unfeeling individuals.

"A few words, Mr. Speaker, and I shall be through. I promised at the outset to be brief, and I do not wish to impose for too long a time on the good nature of the House. Fully aware as I was of my inability to properly address this House in reference to these momentous events of recent date, I had decided at the outset to decline accepting the honour which was tendered me. However, I thought I owed it to the county I represent, as well as to the great mass of my fellow-people, farmers, artisans, whose labours, efforts, sorrows and joys I have shared, in my youth to express in the common but sincere language of the people, what I think and I do not fear to speak aloud.

"A member hailing from another province than my own enquired from me last week what Quebec was going to do in the present crisis. 'It's duty. Tell me, at what time in the history of the country did the French-speaking Canadian turn a deaf ear when called upon to defend his country, his religion, his tongue and his rights?' In this war all that is dear to the French-speaking Canadian is at stake. The defeat of England, the dismemberment of the Empire, would signify for him the loss shortly of all that makes up his strength, ensures his prosperity and happiness of his

home life. The noble stand of the Nationalist leader, John Redmond, to whom I referred a moment ago, has had its counterpart in previous history; that was the stand taken by the Catholic clergy of Lower Canada, about one hundred and forty years ago, at the time of the War of Independence. And since then French-Canadians have not receded from that stand; on the contrary, they have adhered to it with increasing firmness consequent on the respect shown by Great Britain for our privileges and laws, and the wider autonomy granted to us by the mother country.

"It is not now, Mr. Speaker, when both our mother countries, France and England, are fighting hand in hand for civilization and liberty, that the French-Canadian will adopt different methods from that which was laid down for him by his loyal and devoted clergy on the day following the conquest.

"The sons of those gallant Frenchmen who settled Canada, a cross covering their breasts, with one hand clenching their muskets, while the other held the plough, fear neither battle nor bullets when it comes to defend, as in this case, the integrity of the vast Empire, which assures to them the greatest measure of freedom and happiness which ever people was allowed to enjoy.

MR. DONALD SUTHERLAND (South Oxford) rose to move that an Address be presented to His Royal Highness the Governor General offering the humble thanks of this House to His Royal Highness for the gracious speech which he has been pleased to make to both Houses of Parliament. He said:

"Mr. Speaker, under ordinary circumstances it is considered no mean compliment by a constituency to have its representative selected to move the Address in reply to the speech from the Throne; but, in view of the circumstances necessitating the calling of an emergency session of Parliament at this time, the people of the riding I represent doubly appreciate the compliment paid them. I both appreciate and realize the honor and responsibility of having that task delegated to me. However, my fears in that respect are somewhat mitigated by a consciousness that the present is not a time for empty words, but for action. No lengthy disquisition would therefore be in keeping with the occasion.



**Pfc. PERCY V. HOIST**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on  
April, 1916. Went to France.



**SERGEANT FRANKHAM BENJAMIN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion, Dec.  
2nd, 1914.



**EARL E. A. HESS**  
Enlisted in the 80th Battalion, Oct.  
1, 1915, transferred to the 50th Batt.  
Went to France.



**SERGEANT H. J. HENSSETT**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.C., Nov. '11.  
Wounded June, 1916. Returned  
March, 1917. Died in Quebec, 1918.



**Pfc. J. HERBERT HENSSETT**  
Enlisted in the 7th Royal High  
Laborers, Nov. 13, 1915. Transferred  
French Mortar Battery. Returned.



**Pfc. F. C. HENSSETT**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion, 17  
years overseas. Killed in action,  
June 12, 1916. Age 25.



**Pfc. H. E. HENSSETT**  
Enlisted in the 224th Battalion, 2  
years of active service.



**Pfc. H. F. HENSSETT**  
Enlisted in England, January, 1915.  
Returned November, 1916. Age 37.



**Pfc. W. A. HENSLEY**



**Pfc. JAMES HENSLEY**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion.



**Pfc. J. A. HENSLEY**  
70th Regiment, Hull, E.4.



**SERGEANT E. E. HERBY**  
Enlisted in the 210th Battalion,  
Sept. 24, 1916. Went to France,  
June 22, 1917.



**Pfc. ROY THOMAS HERBY**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion, May,  
1915. Wounded and missing, killed  
at the Somme, Sept. 26, 1916. Age 26.



**Pfc. FRED HERBY**



**Pfc. GORDON BERT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion,  
Nov. 1915, transferred to the 2nd  
Battalion, Aug. 19, 1916. Went to France.



**Pfc. OSWALD HERBY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Coy. 42nd.



**Pfc. OSCAR HERBY**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, Sept.  
2, 1915, age 12. Killed by gas Jan.  
15, 1918.



**Pfc. J. F. HERBY**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion,  
January 17, 1916. Overseas 14 1/2  
years. Served in Bermuda.



**Pfc. ARTHUR BERTRAND**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Aug.  
24, 1915, age 34. Wounded twice.



**DRIVER CHAS. BERTRAND**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.A.D., age 16.  
Went to France. French lover and  
shell shocked.



Pte. DOMINIQUE DEBRIANO



Pte. E. DEBRIANO  
Enlisted in No. 6, C.R.I., age 22.  
Went on active service March, 1918.



Pte. ALICE BERTHO  
Enlisted in the 320th Battalion,  
April, 1918. Went overseas.



SGT. MAJOR BERTHO  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, trans-  
ferred to 22nd Battalion. Dis-  
charged and re-enlisted with 77th.



Pte. Wm. H. BIRAL  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, May  
7, 1915. Wounded at the Somme.  
Returned March, 1917. Age 32.



SGT. MAJOR A. BIRDELL  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.F., Aug. 25,  
1914, age 31. Overseas Oct. 1, 1915.  
Went to France.



Pte. JAMES WESLEY BIRDMAN  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion,  
Nov., 1915, transferred to 24th Bty.  
Gassed and trench fever.



SGT. MAJOR A. BIRDS  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, Two  
years on active service. Killed  
Aug. 29, 1917. Age 26.



Pte. J. BIRDS  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion, age  
25. 1 year on active service.



L. OGDEN W. BIRDS  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion,  
Wounded at Ypres.



SGT. T. E. BIRDS  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Aug.  
1915, transferred to the 5th Bn.,  
Age 35. Wounded twice.



Pte. JOHN BIRDS  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion, Aug.  
1915. Wounded twice times. Age  
24.



Pte. HOMER BIRDS  
Enlisted in the 1st Divisional Am-  
munition Column, age 22. Nine  
teen months in France.



Pte. A. BIRDS  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion,  
transferred to the 21st Battalion,  
Wounded at Lens, Aug. 18, 1917.



SGT. H. P. BLACK  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion, age  
35. Two years on active service.



Pte. G. A. BLACKBURN  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, Mar.  
1915, age 31. Went to France.



Pte. FRED A. BLACK  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in 1914,  
the age of 20. Went to France.



Pte. EDGAR BLACK  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion, age  
44. Promoted to Corporal. 2 years  
on active service.



GUNNER H. BLACK  
Killed in action, July 22, 1917.



Pte. JOHN BLACK  
Enlisted in the 1st Brigade, age 21.

"The Address delivered to both Houses of Parliament, though containing few words, conveys a meaning, and is a reminder to the people of Canada that there are duties of citizenship, which in times of peace may have been lightly regarded, if not altogether neglected. With all our boasted civilization, advancement and progress of the last fifty years, there is but one thought in the minds of the people today, and the energies of the nations of Europe have applied and devoted to maintaining what they erroneously termed 'an armed peace' by the preparation of the most tremendous and terrible engines of destruction ever conceived of. Rumbblings of distant thunder have been heard and dark and threatening clouds have been visible on the horizon for several years. These have at last burst forth like a tornado, and threaten the whole world with the most terrific and devastating war the world has ever seen. The greatest disaster of recorded time is at hand. Many millions of men are now engaged in one of the most desperate and fearful struggles the mind of man can conceive of.

"Under these circumstances we may well ask ourselves where we stand, what position we occupy, what are the sentiments of our people in regard to the situation. As a part of the British Empire, when that Empire becomes involved in war, we of necessity are involved in war and subjected to all that that implies.

"How the British Empire became involved in the struggle is familiar to every one. The British Government exerted every means in their power, in the face of great provocations to the contrary, to prevent war, and have sought peace with an earnestness worthy of responsible statesmen not a dishonorable peace, but a peace in keeping with traditions of the British Empire, and in keeping with the civilization of the age in which we live. The proposal made to the British Government by the autocrat who today controls the German Empire, through his Chancellor, in return for British neutrality in the war into which he had plunged Europe, was an insult to the honor of the British nation, and was well characterized by Premier Asquith as an infamous one. It was proposed that Great Britain should remain passive and allow the despot of Germany, if he could accomplish it, to become the despot of Europe to strip France, Great Britain's ally, of her posses-

sions, and to over-run Belgium with her armies, in defiance of treaties the most sacred and binding to which she was a party. War has been forced upon the Empire, and Britain has gone to war rather than have a dishonorable peace that would be unworthy of the traditions of the Empire. We believe their cause is just, and as Premier Asquith stated in the Imperial House of Commons when asking for a vote of credit of £100,000,000 and power to raise an army of 500,000 men Great Britain is fighting to fulfil a solemn international obligation, which in private life would have been regarded as an obligation not only of law but of honor, and secondly, to vindicate the principle that small nationalities are not to be crushed in defiance of international good faith by the arbitrary will of a strong nation with a clearer and stronger conviction that it was fighting, not for aggression, not for the maintenance of its own selfish interest, but in defence of principles the maintenance of which were vital to the civilization of the world.

"British rule has given British subjects the greatest degree of peace, liberty and protection enjoyed by any people in the world, and had been received from every one of the self-governing dominions of the Empire of help to the limit of their resources, both in men and money. There is no mistaking the sentiment of the people of Canada. Today we are ready to face the issue, and justly so. The British Empire has been forced into a war to redeem its pledged word and insulted honor. This is not time for discussion or hesitation; all that can be done must be done.

"Among the citizens of Canada are many people of German extraction or birth, who are held in high esteem as citizens, and loyal subjects to His Majesty the King, and who are not in sympathy with the autocratic, military, mad ambitions of the German Emperor and his Government. The attitude and the sentiments of the German citizens of Canada with regard to the present war have, I believe, been clearly and truly expressed in a letter in the local press of my county, from the pen of Prof. F. V. Rieddorf, of Woodstock College, a part of which I am going to quote, as follows:

"We must deeply sympathize with the German people in the sufferings and dangers brought upon them by their ruling classes, by their oligarchie, insane mili-

tary government. It is the Germany of the 'clenched fist' and the 'drawn sword,' of the 'shining armor' and the 'sabre rattling in the scabbard' that calls for no sympathy on our part. It is the Germany that has precipitated the monstrous world struggle of the day that fills us all with horror and indignation. It is for the official Germany and her leaser and soul, William II, that we have only detestation, not for the peaceable, kind, amiable and sane German people.

"We are at war with the system of Germany, not with the German race.

"I am a native German and former German soldier. My loyalty to the British flag makes me stand against any and all enemies of Britain. If need be I should even fight against Germany, though with a bleeding heart. Furthermore, I desire disaster to the German army in this war, for the reason that it will mean restoration of fellowship among the peoples of Europe. A liberated, free, democratic Germany will start on a new and lasting free land and Germany's defeat will mean the establishment of a German republic and the elimination of William II and all that he stands for. Such things as 'Divine Right' and 'mailed fist' are anachronisms, an insult to the intelligence of the people of the twentieth century. William is the common foe of Europe, and he must be eliminated. Defeat of Germany in this war means ultimate salvation and freedom for her; Germany will be the greater gainer through defeat. This is my consolation when I think of the terrible affliction which this war will bring her. Victory for the German arms would make William II the war lord of the world. He would rule the future with an iron hand. The militarism of the future would be far worse than the militarism of the present, and there would be no end to war and bloodshed.

"Germany will and must lose in this righteous war, but she will lose only after a hard and bitter fight. German citizens and those of other nationalities have found, under British rule in Canada and the self-governing dominions of the Empire, that liberty has proven to be the keystone of the success of the British Empire, not only under our present Sovereign, King George V, but also under our late beloved Sovereign, King Edward VII, whose devotion to duty and peace earned for him in the history of kings and nations a place which will endure—the title

of Edward the Peacemaker. Liberty also characterised the long reign since all of us were born; and it is recorded in history that no British sovereign on any throne or in any age so commanded the admiration, affection and esteem of all nations as did Queen Victoria the Good. We can assure His Royal Highness the Governor General, the sole surviving son of the royal mother, himself a distinguished soldier, statesman and diplomat, that the people of Canada feel they have been highly honored and benefitted by his appointment as Governor General, and by the services which he has rendered Canada and the Empire during his term of office; and we have learned with pleasure and satisfaction that he is to remain in that capacity until the termination of the present war, during which his ripe experience will prove of incalculable value to Canada, and will do much to strengthen the ties that bind together the vast dominions of the Empire, and promote the blessings of British liberty.

"The Government are to be commended for their promptness in immediately taking action to forward troops and munitions of war without waiting for Parliament to assemble, with the certain assurance that the sentiment of the people of Canada and of Parliament would endorse and sustain such action.

"Canada is enormously indebted to the motherland for much we enjoy today. The whole burden of maintaining and sustaining the defence of the Empire has fallen on the shoulders of the people of the motherland. Well may the blush of shame mantle our cheeks when we realize the position we occupy today. Let us hope and pray that before the crucial test comes in the present war, the flower of the youth and manhood of our nation, who are today volunteering by thousands, and who are ready, if necessary, to sacrifice their lives for the cause of British liberty, which means the success of British arms and our national existence, may be found fighting shoulder to shoulder with the men of the motherland and the sister dominions.

"The war may be a long and bitter one; the loss of life is sure to be enormous, suffering and want may come to many who are dependent on those who go to the front, or who may fall in battle. It is therefore the duty of the people of Canada and the Government of Canada to make provision for the alleviation of such suffering and want. Would not the tribute we



**Pte. CHARLES HEATS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, transferred to the 3rd Battalion, Jan. 19, 1915. Returned April 23, 1917.



**DRIVER W. H. HASKELY**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery, Aug. 26, 1916, age 19. Went to France.



**PRIVATE Alston W. J. HASKEWITZ**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, February 22, 1916, age 11. Returned for duty in Canada.



**PRIVATE C. H. HASKEWITZ**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion, June 1915, age 18. Wounded August 25, 1917.



**PRIVATE T. HASKEWITZ**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, Jan. 20, 1917, age 30. Went to France.



**Pte. BRYAN HASKEWITZ**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion.



**Pte. FRANK HASKEWITZ**  
Enlisted in the 3rd P.A.C., March, 1916, 10 months in France. Hurt by horse. South African veteran.



**Pte. E. HEFAT**



**Pte. ANSON HASKEWITZ**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion, age 50. Wounded October 1, 1917.



**Pte. ROY HEINTZ**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.I. in 1911, age 21. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. JOSEPH HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the 36th P.I.B.G. in June, 1917, at the age of 17 and remained in Canada.



**Pte. CHAS. HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in November, 1915, age 21. Went to France.



**Pte. OSCAR HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion, age 11.



**Pte. FRANK HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the A.S.I. April 11, 1911, at the age of 30 and was promoted to Lieutenant.



**PRIVATE MARION H. HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, Aug. 1914, age 16. Killed in the Battle of Ypres. Victim of the Hun War.



**Pte. LLOYD W. HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F., age 21. Also was in active service.



**Pte. WILLIAM B. HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F., age 24. Also was in active service.



**Pte. G. A. HOOTEN**



**Pte. W. H. HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the T.F.I. March 29, 1915, age 17. Also was in active service.



**PRIVATE W. HOOTEN**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion in June 10, 1916, active in Sept., 1916.



**PTE. HECTOR BOND**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.F.P.I., May 21, 1918 at the age of 27 and sent to England.



**CORP. THOMAS BONDY**  
Enlisted in the 8th Canadian Mounted Rifles in 1918, at the age of 19.



**PTE. ERNEST A. BOSNER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, transferred to the 12th Battalion. Killed in action, age 13.



**CAPT. T. J. BOSNAEL**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps. 3 years in active service. Promoted from Lieutenant to Captain.



**CAPT. PERCY L. BOSNAEL, M.C.**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Trawlers Troupe as a private, gained promotions and M.C. in active service.



**PTE. ERNEST BOSNAEL**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion, July, 1918, age 22. Missing since Nov. 6, 1917.



**PTE. WALTER BOSNAEL**  
Enlisted in the 131th Battalion March, 1918, age 27.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. E. H. BOSSON**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in Nov., 1911, as Sergt., 4th Squadron. Killed in action March 29, 1917.



**PTE. C. H. BOSSON**  
Enlisted in the 96th Batt. July, 1918. Age 31.



**LESTER C. BOSSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, May, 1918, transferred to the 1st Reserve Battalion. Age 29.



**PTE. ART. BOSONLAY**



**PTE. A. BOSONICK**



**PTE. JOHN BOSHAM**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion, May 1918, transferred to 8th Battalion in France. Slightly gassed. Age 19.



**SAPPER ROBERT BOSHAM**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers January, 1918. Hurt on Nov. 19, 17.



**SMIT W. J. BOSMAN**  
Enlisted in 11th Battery, March, 1918. Age 32. Went to France.



**PTE. J. H. BOSWELLS**  
Enlisted with No. 1 Field Ambulance August, 1917. Age 27. Went to France.



**PTE. ARVON BOSWELL**  
Enlisted in the 224th Forestry Battalion, age 26. Served in Scotland.



**HOMER B. BOSWELL**  
Enlisted in the U.S.A. 18th H.A. S. Canada, February, 1918.



**PTE. ARTHUR BOSWELL**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion in France.



**PTE. A. A. BOSWELL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, May, 1918, age 21. Killed in action at Hignot Trench, 194, 24, 1918.

would be called upon to pay be most beggarly when compared with the sacrifice, the tribute of life-blood paid by our country's defenders? There is no sacrifice the occasion demands that the people of Canada are not prepared to make. Let our response to the needs of the Empire be immediate and sufficient."

Right Hon. Sir WILFRID LAURIER: "The observations which I shall have to offer to the House are few and brief. In fact, apart from the usual compliments and congratulations to the mover and seconder of the Address, which, I am glad to say, I have more than usual pleasure in extending to them, I have but one declaration to make.

"The gravity of the occasion which has called us together makes it incumbent upon us even to disregard the formalities and conventionalities which in ordinary times the rules of the House, written and un-written, enjoin as a wise safeguard against precipitate action, but which, on such an occasion as this, might impede us in dealing with the momentous question before us. This session has been called for the purpose of giving the authority of Parliament and the sanction of law to such measures as have already been taken by the Government, and any further measures that may be needed, to insure the defence of Canada and to give what aid may be in our power to the mother country in the stupendous struggle which now confronts her. Speaking for those who sit around me, speaking for the wide constituencies which we represent in this House, I hasten to say that to all these measures we are prepared to give immediate assent. If in what has been done or in what remains to be done there may be anything which in our judgment should not be done or should be differently done, we raise no question, we take no exception, we offer no criticism, and we shall offer no criticism so long as there is danger at the front. It is our duty, more pressing upon us than all other duties, at once on this first day of this extraordinary session of the Canadian Parliament, to let Great Britain know, and to let the friends and foes of Great Britain know, that there is in Canada but one heart and one mind, and that all Canadians stand behind the mother country, conscious and proud that she has engaged in this war, not from any selfish motive, for any purpose of aggrandisement, but to maintain untar-

nished the honor of her name, to fulfil her obligations to her allies, to maintain her treaty obligations, and to save civilization from the unbridled lust of conquest and domination. We are British subjects, and today we are face to face with the consequences which are involved in that proud fact. Long have we enjoyed the benefits of our British citizenship; today it is our duty to accept its responsibilities and its sacrifices. We have long said that when Great Britain is at war we are at war; today we realize that Great Britain is at war and that Canada is at war also. Our territory is not liable to attack and to invasion. So far there is no cause for apprehension, for it seems to me obvious that neither Austria nor Germany our foes in this war can command any force to make an attack so far from their base. But no one pretends that our maritime cities on the Pacific and Atlantic are free from the possibility of insult by an audacious corsair, who, descending suddenly upon our shores, might subject them to an insolent raid and decamp with his booty before punishment could reach him. This is not an unfounded dread of danger; this is no mere illusion; it is a real and, indeed, a proximate danger, since it is a matter of notoriety that both on the Pacific and on the Atlantic there are German cruisers whose mission is to inflict all the injury they can upon our commerce, and even to raid our cities should they find our harbors unguarded. We are aware that the Government has already taken measures, and very appropriately, to guard against this danger. We know that one of our battleships on the Pacific has been seeking the enemy, and if she has not yet engaged him it is because the enemy has eluded her pursuit.

"We have another and more striking evidence that when Great Britain is at war we are at war, in this—that our commerce has been interrupted, and perhaps the expression would not be too strong if I were to say that it has been to some extent dislocated. From the day war was declared—may, from the day the possibility of war was first mooted—our shipping to Great Britain and Europe has been interrupted. Ships were lying at the docks fully loaded and ready to put to sea, but were unable to do so because of the fact that when England is at war Canadian property on the high seas is liable to capture, our ships therefore had to remain in port so long as precautions had not been

taken to clear the way and to ensure their safe passage across the ocean. What measures have been taken in regard to that we have not yet been told, but I have no doubt that we shall have that information in due time.

"The correspondence brought down yesterday, however, has informed us that the Canadian Government has already taken steps to send a contingent of twenty thousand men or thereabouts to take their place in the firing line. Upon this occasion I owe it to the House and to myself to speak with absolute frankness and candor. This is a subject which has often been an occasion of debate in this House. I have always said, and I repeat it on this occasion, that there is but one mind and one heart in Canada. At other times we may have had different views as to the methods by which we are to serve our country and our empire. More than once I have declared that if England were ever in danger—nay, not only in danger, but if she were ever engaged in such a contest as would put her strength to the test—then it would be the duty of Canada to assist the motherland to the utmost of Canada's ability. England today is not engaged in an ordinary contest. The war in which she is engaged will in all probability—nay, in absolute certainty—stagger the world with its magnitude and its horror. But that war is for as noble a cause as ever impelled a nation to risk her all upon the arbitrament of the sword. That question is no longer at issue; the judgment of the world has already pronounced upon it. I speak not only of those nations which are engaged in this war, but of the neutral nations, without dissenting voice, is that today the allied nations are fighting for freedom against autocracy, for civilization against reversion to that state of barbarism which is the supreme law of might.

"It is an additional source of pride to us that England did not seek this war. It is a matter of history—one of the noblest pages of the history of England—that she never drew the sword until every means had been exhausted to secure and keep an honorable peace. For a time it was hoped that Sir Edward Grey, who on more than one occasion has saved Europe from such a calamity, would again avert the awful scourge of war. Sir, it will go down on a still nobler page of history that England could have averted this war if she had been willing to forego the position

which she has maintained for many centuries at the head of European civilization if she had been willing to desert allies, to sacrifice her obligations; to allow the German Emperor to bully heroic Belgium, to trample upon isolated France, and put down his booted heel upon continental Europe. At that price England would have secured peace; but her answer to the German Emperor was: 'Your proposals are infamous.' And, rather than accept them, England has entered into this war; and there is not, today, in the universe a British subject, there is not outside the British Empire a single man, whose admiration for England is not greater by reason of this firm noble attitude.

"So today England is at war. Her fleets are maintaining the freedom of the ocean. Her armies have already crossed the channel towards plains made famous more than once by British valor, this time to maintain the independence of Belgium by taking a place in the fighting line beside the small and heroic Belgian army, and to help scarcely less heroic France, whose forces are concentrated in an effort to repel the invader and to maintain and to save intact that which to a proud nation makes life worth living.

"I am well aware that the small contingent of some 20,000 men which we are going to send will have to show double courage and double steadiness if they are to give any account of themselves among the millions of men who are now converging towards the frontiers of France, where the battle of giants is to be decided. But, Sir, it is the opinion of the British Government, as disclosed by the correspondence which was brought down to us yesterday, that the assistance of our troops, humble as it may be, will be appreciated, either for its material value or for the greater moral help which will be rendered. It will be seen by the world that Canada, a daughter of old England, intends to stand by her in this great conflict. When the call comes our answer goes at once, and it goes in the classical language of the British answer to the call of duty: 'Ready, aye, ready.'

"If my words can be heard beyond the walls of this House in the province from which I come, among the men whose blood flows in my own veins, I should like to remember that, in taking their place today in the ranks of the Canadian army to fight for the cause of the allied nations, a



**PFC GEORGE BOZOLA**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Field Battery in 1911. Transferred to Anti-Aircraft Battalion. Died of wounds, November 7, 1918.



**PFC. MILO BOZANSA**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion, transferred to 2nd Depot Battalion, Feb. 7, 1918. Age 22.



**PFC. WILLIAM BOURNEAU**  
Enlisted in the 57th BATT., Mar. 1915, transferred to 1st BATT., age 30. Wounded. Returned Nov. 8, 1916.



**SERGEANT EDWARD BOUQUARD**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Killed in action at the Somme, October 28, 1916. Age 19.



**SERGEANT NARVES BOUQUIN**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion in September, 1911. Discharged as medically unfit.



**PFC. LEO BOUQUIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion, May 1, 1915.



**PFC. VICTOR BOUQUIN**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion in October, 1915. Returned in November, 1916. Age 21.



**PFC. ALAN BOUQUIN**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in March, 1916. Transferred to the 19th Battalion. Wounded twice.



**PFC. EUGEN BOUQUIN**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in February, 1916, transferred to the 6th Battalion. Killed. Age 17.



**DRIVER W. BOUQUIN**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion in November, 1916. Went to France.



**PFC. H. J. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, transferred to the 20th, re-transferred to the 21st Battalion. Went to France.



**PFC. L. BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion, transferred to the 17th BATT. Wounded at the Somme. Missing since Passchendaele.



**SERGEANT GUY BOUEN BOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion, transferred to the 21st Battalion. Wounded December, 1917. Age 27.



**SAPPER E. BOUEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Field Coy. 1.1.18. Killed of wounds after the battle of Hill 70. Age 18.



**SERGEANT H. S. BOYER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in Mar. 1916, age 18. Instructor of Machine Gun section.



**SERGEANT HARRIS BOYER**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in January, 1917, at the age of 21 and went overseas in July.



**PFC. W. BOYER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion at the age of 30 in July, 1916. Went overseas Sept. 30, 1916.



**SERGEANT JAMES THOMAS BOYD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Reserve BATT., December, 1911. Wounded twice. Returned in June, 1917. Age 27.



**SERGEANT H. E. BOYD**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, Age 23. Went to France.



**SERGEANT H. H. BOYD**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in January, 1917, going overseas in April, 1917. Age 26.



**GLENN NATHANIEL BOYD**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Div. C.A.C., on February 7, 1916. Was wounded on July 22, 1917.



**DRAKE LOUIS F. BOYER**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion in 1915, at the age of 19 and went to France.



**PVT. JOHN BRAZER**  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion Wounded. Age 18.



**PTE. W. H. BRAZER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B., age 33 Two years instructor in England.



**PTE. H. H. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted with the Headquarters Staff August, 1914 Wounded in July, 17. Was 11' 11" on the 10th. Age 21



**PTE. R. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted with the 19th Battalion in May, 1915, age 26. Wounded at the Somme in November, 1916.



**PTE. W. T. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted with the 22nd Battalion in January, 1916. Wounded October, 1917. Age 18.



**SAPPER F. F. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in Nov., 1915 Strained in back. Age 25 Returned.



**PTE. H. BERT J. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on November 18, 1915, age 21. Killed in action at Cambrai, Sept. 27, 1918



**PTE. HAROLD BRAY**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers January, 1917. Age 19



**SAPPER BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 113th Battalion transferred in a Lewis Battalion Two years in France. Age 18



**PTE. ARTHUR W. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in July, 1917. 10 months in Bermuda Returned November 22, 1917. Age 27



**PTE. JAMES A. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in January, 1917. Killed in action in August 1917. Age 18



**PTE. MATTHEW BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on May 15, 1916, at the age of 16



**SAPPER J. P. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in Aug., 1915. Age 35 Shell shocked in May, 1917.



**PTE. T. BRAY**  
Enlisted in the 9th C.M.B. Age 25. Took part in the Battle of Ypres in June, 1916.



**PTE. FORD F. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on May 29, 1916, going overseas in June 1916. Returned Sept. 1917.



**PTE. F. D. BRUMBA**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914, going overseas in October, 1914. Age 19



**SAPPER JAMES BRENNAN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in March, 1916. Wounded at Vimy Ridge. Age 16.



**PTE. THOMAS BRENNAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in July, 1917, at the age of 20. Discharged as physically unfit.

double duty rests upon them. The very cause for which they are called upon to fight is to them doubly sacred.

"In this country we are not all of the same origin; we are not all of British or French descent. I was struck by the words of the hon. member for South Oxford (Mr. Donald Sutherland) in reference to our fellow citizens of German origin. They are certainly amongst our best citizens. This has been acknowledged on more than one occasion. They are proud of the land of their adoption, which to many of them is the land of their birth, and they have shown more than once their devotion to British institutions. But, Sir, they would not be men if they had not in their hearts a deep feeling of affection for the land of their ancestors, and nobody would blame them for that. There is nothing, perhaps, so painful as the situation in which mind and heart are driven in opposite directions. But let me tell my fellow countrymen of German origin that we have no quarrel with the German people. We respect and admire as much as they do the proud race from which they have their descent; we acknowledge all that the world owes to the German people for their contribution to the happiness of mankind by their progress in literature, in art, and in science. But perhaps our German fellow citizens will permit me to say that, in the struggle for constitutional freedom which has been universal in Europe during the last century, the German people have not made the same advance as have some of the other nations of Europe. I am sure that they will agree with me that with the institutions of the land of their adoption this cruel war would never have taken place. Nothing can be truer than the words which are reported to have been uttered by a German soldier made a prisoner in Belgium that this war is not a war of the German people; and if there is a silver lining to this darkest cloud which now overhangs Europe it is that as a result and consequence of this war the German people will take the determination to put an end forever to this personal imperialism, and to make it impossible evermore for one man to throw millions of the human race into all the horrors of modern warfare.

"We cannot forget that the issue of battles is always uncertain, as has been proven already in the present contest. In invading Belgium, some two weeks ago,

the German Emperor invoked the memory of his ancestors and called upon the blessing of God. The German Emperor might have remembered that there is a treaty guaranteeing the independence, the integrity, the neutrality of Belgium, and that this treaty was signed in the last century by the most illustrious of his ancestors, Emperor William the First of Germany. He might have remembered also that there is this precept in the divine book: 'Remove not the ancient landmarks which thy fathers have set up.' But the German Emperor threw his legions against this landmark in the fullness of his lust of power, with the full expectation that the very weight of his army would crush every opposition, and would secure their passage through Belgium. He did not expect, he could not believe, that the Belgians, few in number and peaceful in disposition and in occupation, would rise in this way and bar his progress; or if he harbored such a thought for one moment his next thought was that if he met such opposition he could brush it aside by a wave of his imperial hand. Sir, he should have remembered that in the sixteenth century the ancestors of the Belgians rose against the despotism of Philip II of Spain, and, through years of blood and fire and miseries and sufferings indescribable, they maintained an unequal contest against Spain, Spain as powerful in Europe at that time as the German Empire is today. Sir, if there are men who forget the teachings of their fathers the Belgians are not of that class; they have proved equal to the teachings of their fathers; they have never surrendered; the blood of the fathers still runs in the veins of the sons; and again today, through blood and fire and miseries and sufferings indescribable, they hold at bay the armies of the proud Kaiser.

"I repeat, Sir, that the issue of battles is always uncertain. There may be disappointments, there may be reverses, but we enter into this fight with full hope as to the ultimate result:

*For freedom's battle once begun,  
Requainted from bleeding sire to son,  
Tho' often lost, is never won.*

"Sir, upon this occasion we too invoke the blessing of God not the God of Battles, but the God of Justice and of Mercy; and it is with ample confidence in Providence that we appeal to the justice of our cause.

"Nay, more, already England has won a signal victory, a victory more precious, perhaps, than any that can be achieved by her fleets or by her armies. Only a few weeks ago the Irish problem was pending in the scales of destiny. The possibility of civil strife in Ireland already rejoiced the eyes of Britain's enemies. But today the spectre of civil war has vanished from Ireland; all Irishmen are united, ready to fight for King and country. The volunteers of the north and the volunteers of the south, forgetting their past differences, stand shoulder to shoulder ready to shed their blood for the common cause. And, Sir, may I not say that the hope is not vain that in that baptism of blood may be washed away the distrust of one another which has been the curse of Ireland in ages past.

"But it is not only in Ireland that you find this union of hearts. In the two other united kingdoms the voice of faction has been silenced. Even those who on principle do not believe in war admit that this was a just war and that it had to be fought. That union of hearts which exists in the United Kingdom exists also in Canada, in Australia, in New Zealand. Yea, even in South Africa. South Africa, rent by war less than twenty years ago, but now united under the blessings of British institutions, with all, British and Dutch together, standing ready to shed their blood for the common cause. Sir, there is in this the inspiration and the hope that from this painful war the British Empire may emerge with a new bond of union, the pride of all its citizens, and a living light to all other nations."

Right Hon. Sir ROBERT BORDEN: Prime Minister: "Mr. Speaker, I desire to associate myself with the words of appreciation uttered by my right hon. friend Sir Wilfred Laurier with regard to the speeches to which we have just listened from the mover and the seconder of the Address. These speeches fully recognize the duty of unity at the present time, not only in Canada but throughout the British Dominions, to meet a crisis, a possible danger, such as has not confronted this Empire for one hundred years at least. I have listened, too, with the utmost interest and profound admiration to the patriotic speech which has just fallen from my right hon. friend the leader of the Opposition (Sir Wilfred Laurier). Already, even before Parliament had been called, he

had announced to his friends and to the country that his meetings were discontinued, that the voice of party strife was hushed for the time being, and that he and his friends would co-operate in every way with those upon whom falls the duty, the very reasonable duty, at this moment, of administering the affairs of this country, in taking all such measures as may be necessary for the defense of Canada and for maintaining the honor and integrity of the Empire whose flag floats over us.

"The war has come upon us in the end very suddenly indeed, and perhaps we have not all adequately considered the awful responsibility that must have rested upon the Foreign Secretary and the Prime Minister of the United Kingdom when they and their colleagues took the issue which meant the first general European war for a hundred years, and beyond all question the most appalling war history has ever known. We read in the press of the haggard faces and the tremulous lips of Mr. Asquith and Sir Edward Grey when they made their announcements; but there as here they were sustained by the thought that for the time being party strife was stilled; and we do not forget that those in the British Isles who had protested most strongly in the first place against the participation of Great Britain in this war united in upholding the hands of the government and in maintaining the interests and duty of the Empire.

"I need not dwell very long upon the incidents which led up to this war. Last evening I had the opportunity of reading with the deepest possible interest the White Paper which was laid upon the table of the House today, and which gives the untiring efforts of Sir Edward Grey who has been rightly characterized by his colleague the Prime Minister, Mr. Asquith, as the Peacemaker of Europe to prevent war. The splendid efforts made by Sir Edward Grey to preserve the peace of Europe command our warmest admiration. When that proved impossible he most earnestly endeavored to find some way of escape, short of dishonor, by which Great Britain might remain neutral in that awful contest. The armed forces of Europe, as we all know, during the past twenty or twenty-five years, have been increasing beyond measure, and the closest students of the world's politics have believed for many years past that war was bound to come. It did come, and with startling suddenness; and it is, my



**CORP. C. BRIGGS**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in May, 1916, going overseas in July, 1917. Age 25.



**SGT. EMILE BRINCKER**  
Enlisted in 2nd Battalion April, 1915, transferred to Kadiska Corps, Wounded May 3, 1918.



**PTE. L. H. BRIEN**  
Buckingham, P.Q.



**PTE. JOHN BRITTON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, age 25, in June, 1915. Killed in action, April 19, 1917.



**CAPT. FRANK BRINSON**  
Recruiting Officer for the 77th Battalion, A.M.L.



**CAPT. A. P. BRINSON**  
Enlisted in the "A.M.L." in February 1914, going overseas in April, 1917. Age 27.



**PTE. ALBERT BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in November, 1914, age 19. Killed in action, November 9, 1917.



**PTE. W. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in September, 1914. Died as prisoner of war in Cologne fortress, March, 1917.



**NAPPER CHARLES H. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Engineers in 1914. Returned and Re-enlisting with the Sikhuan Force.



**NAPPER JAMES M. BROWN**  
Enlisted in Taz Corps in 1913. Wounded in arm and returned.



**PTE. GEORGE BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, age 22. One year in France.



**PTE. JOSEPH BROZSKI**  
Enlisted in Cavalry Signal in March, 1915. Discharged. Re-enlisted with the same regiment. Age 19.



**PTE. JOSEPH BROZSKI**  
Re-enlisted with the 12th Battalion February 27, 1915, age 19. Went overseas.



**PTE. JOSEPH BROZSKI**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion, transferring to the 15th Battalion. Went overseas.



**PTE. HENRY BROZSKI**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, transferring to the 18th Battalion. Killed in action, June, 1917. Age 28.



**PTE. A. W. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on May 15, 1915. Was wounded three times. Age 26.



**NAPPER ALTON C. H. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Forestry Batt. in June, 1916. Was hurt in France. South African veteran.



**PTE. ERNEST BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in April, 1916, age 21. Injured and shell shocked Sept. 1916.



**PTE. ERNEST BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in January, 1916. Wounded on Oct 10, 1917.



**LT. COL. F. W. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion in July, 1915, age 18. Wounded twice and gassed Nov. 1917.



**GUNNAR LARSEN BORGSTATT**  
Enlisted 1st Signal Battalion, May, 1916.  
Went to France August 23rd, 1917.



**SAPPER GERALD L. BROWN**  
Enlisted with the Royal Canadian  
Engineers in June, 1917. Age 19.



**Pte. GEORGE HOOVEY**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on  
May 29, 1915. Age 32.



**Pte. HAROLD V. BROWN**  
Enlisted with the 56th Batta., Feb. 6,  
1915, trans. to No. 7 Hospital. Ser-  
vice in Egypt and France. Age 21.



**GUNNAR JAMES BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on  
September 7, 1917. Age 19.  
Went to France.



**THE HON. JAMES BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Was  
wounded at Passchendaele, Nov.,  
1917.



**Pte. J. H. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Wounded October  
9, 1917.



**Pte. J. S. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battalion, age 20.  
On active service for a year and a  
half.



**STUART L. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.  
Served one year overseas.



**Pte. LEO BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1916, age 22. Went to France.



**Q.M.S. M. E. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion, Aug.  
12, 1915. Gassed at the Somme.  
Died at Mowat Hospital, Kingston.



**OLIVER K. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion in  
May, 1915. Wounded at the Battle  
of the Somme. Age 30.



**Pte. GARDNER BROWN**  
Enlisted in the Howers in March,  
1918, going overseas on May 15, 1918.  
Age 20.



**Pte. H. M. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
September, 1916, at the age of 21.  
Contracted trench fever.



**Pte. RAY BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion in  
December, 1915.  
Went to France.



**Pte. W. G. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battalion, age  
18. On active service for one year.



**Pte. WILLIE BROWN**  
Enlisted in Forestry Battalion, age  
20. Two years on active service.



**CAPT. A. V. BROWN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
September, 1916, age 31. Gassed,  
October, 1917. South African vet.



**Pte. CYRIL J. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in June  
1916. Age 26.



**Pte. E. T. BROWN**  
Enlisted with the 6th Engineers in  
October, 1915. Age 25.  
Went to France.

duty to say that after reading the documents to which I have alluded, after giving them the most careful and attentive consideration which was permitted to me in the short time that has elapsed since their arrival, I am convinced that no government ever with more whole-hearted earnestness sought to keep the peace of the world and the peace of this Empire than did His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom. It has been the policy of the British Government for many years past to seek reduction of armaments and thus to lessen the danger which lurks in the enormous armed forces with which the nations of Europe have confronted each other.

"At and ever since The Hague Conference in 1907 British statesmen have pleaded with nations of the world to reduce their armaments. At The Hague Conference, and on many occasions since, Great Britain offered to give up what would seem to be very material advantages to her in time of war if, by such concessions, she could induce Germany and other countries to abate the awful increase in armaments which had been proceeding. Mr. Asquith, Sir Edward Grey, Mr. Churchill, Mr. McKenna, Mr. Ackland I have their utterances under my hand and could read them to the House if there were occasion—time after time, year after year, on occasion after occasion, the British Government has shown itself most truly and earnestly desirous of bringing about such conditions in Europe as would make for permanent peace if that could be accomplished. Those who may read the papers that have been laid upon the table of the House today will find that in the very last moments of peace, before Great Britain finally embarked in the conflict, she made this earnest proposal to the German Government; that if this most appalling crisis could be passed she would use every influence and every effort that she could command to bring about such an understanding between Germany and Austria from any possible apprehension of attack from that quarter; and the minister declared himself to be inspired with a very full confidence that if this crisis could be passed that great results would be brought about.

"I will not dwell for more than a moment on the earlier aspects of the war—the war which broke out between Austria and Serbia; but I cannot escape the con-

viction, after having read the documents to which I have alluded and I do not think any member of this House or any man in this country can escape the conviction that there was a deliberate determination in the first place to force war upon Serbia, regardless of any humiliation to which she might consent or of any consequences which might result from that war. I say that such is my deliberate conviction. The most imperious demand ever made upon any free nation in the world was made by the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy on Serbia on the 23rd day of July. It was not to be called an ultimatum, as they afterwards explained, it was to be called a "demarche," with a time limit, and under the time limit the reply to that demand made on the 23rd of July, had to be delivered not later than six o'clock on the evening of the 25th of July. I have a summary of the demand and of Serbia's answer under my hand, and I say that a perusal of that demand and of the answer which Serbia gave to it impresses us with the truth of what Sir Edward Grey stated when he said: "It seemed to me that the Serbian reply already involved the greatest humiliation to Serbia that I had ever seen a country undergo."

"All demands, demands of the most extreme character, were conceded, except one, and that was rejected only conditionally; and the demand which was not conceded was one which would have given to the Austro-Hungarian monarchy for the time being control almost of the Serbian judicial system, in so far as an inquiry was to be made into certain matters connected with the regrettable assassination of the unfortunate Archduke. If the reply was not considered satisfactory, Serbia offered arbitration or a reference to The Hague tribunal. The reply of the Austro-Hungarian monarchy to that humiliating submission of Serbia was that the answer was not worthy to be regarded, and it was followed by an almost instant declaration of war. Well, as you know, the British Government, and particularly the Foreign Minister upon whom this tremendous responsibility rested, made every possible attempt at mediation even after that. On the 25th and 27th days of July he asked the great powers of the world to join in mediation, and every one of the great powers consented to that mediation except the Government of Germany. The Government of Germany

accepted it in principle, but after that there was merely inaction and evasion.

"In the end the efforts of mediation were absolutely fruitless. All pacific action was evaded, and the question arose as to what should be the course of Great Britain with regard to the war. Great Britain sought by every possible means, by negotiation and otherwise, that war should be carried on under such conditions that her intervention would not be necessary. And the great question which arose at once was as to the neutrality and independence of Belgium, and to have that neutrality and independence respected by the great powers of Europe, particularly Germany and France, both of whom, in common with Great Britain, had guaranteed that neutrality first of all in 1831, afterwards in 1839, and again, so far as Germany and France were concerned, during the period of the Franco-Prussian war. I need not read the disposition of the treaty. It provided that Belgium should for all time to come be an absolutely neutral and independent country. That was guaranteed by France; that was guaranteed by Great Britain; that was guaranteed by Germany; that was guaranteed by all the great powers of Europe. So great was the interest of Great Britain in this regard during the Franco-Prussian war that she negotiated two treaties at that time, one with the North German Confederation and one with France. The treaty which she negotiated with the North German Confederation provided that the neutrality of Belgium should be respected, and if the neutrality of Belgium were not respected by France during that war, then Great Britain bound herself to fight with the North German Confederation against France in defence of Belgian neutrality. She concluded also another treaty with France by which in the same terms she bound herself with France that if the North German Confederation during the war should violate the neutrality of Belgium, she would fight with France against the North German Confederation in support of Belgian independence and Belgian neutrality.

"I cannot resist the conclusion, and I do not think that any man who reads these documents can resist the conclusion, that it was the deliberate intention of the Government of Germany, formed many years ago, to violate the neutrality and independence of Belgium in case war

should break out with France. Every man in this country, every man throughout the world, knows that plans of campaign are not made after war breaks out. Plans of campaign are made long in advance, and the German plan of campaign which has been carried out in the present war is one which involved as a first step in their warlike operations the absolute violation of the independence of Belgium.

"Let me read a few words from Sir Edward Grey's speech in that regard. He said: 'We were sounded in the course of the last week as to whether, if a guarantee were given that after the war Belgian integrity would be preserved, that would content us. We replied that we could not bargain away whatever interests or obligations we had in Belgian neutrality.'

"In speaking of the interests of the small nationalities of Europe in this event, he pointed out what will commend itself to the judgment of every man in this House: that once a free nation, once any of these small nationalities commits itself to the principle of having its territory overrun by the armed forces of another nation without offering any resistance, from that time not only the neutrality but the independence of that country is gone. Sir Edward Grey went on to say this with regard to Holland and Belgium: 'The smaller states in that region of Europe ask but one thing. Their one desire is that they should be left alone and independent. The one thing they fear is, I think, not so much that their integrity but that their independence should be interfered with. If in this war which is before Europe the neutrality of one of those countries is violated, if the troops of one of the combatants violate its neutrality and no action be taken to resent it, at the end of the war, whatever the integrity may be, the independence will be gone.'

"Further on he quoted with striking effect the words of Mr. Gladstone, uttered, if I remember correctly, at the time of the Franco-Prussian war of 1870. Mr. Gladstone said: 'We have an interest in the independence of Belgium which is much wider than that which we may have in the literal operation of the guarantee. It is found in the answer of the question whether under the circumstances of the case, this country, endowed as it is with influence and power, would quietly stand by and witness the perpetration of the



**MAJOR J. E. BROWN**  
Enlisted in the 1st M. Machine Gun  
Battalion in August, 1917. Age 15.  
Went to France.



**PTE. A. BROWNE**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion.  
Served one year overseas. Re-  
turned.



**PTE. C. R. BROOKER**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion.  
Died of wounds, September 10, 1918.



**PTE. HARRY BROOKER**  
Enlisted with the Signallers in  
August, 1918, age 15. Went over-  
seas on January 21, 1917.



**CHIEF HERMAN O. BROOKER**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Naval Reserve,  
July, 1916, going overseas on August  
24, 1916.



**PTE. N. BROOKER**  
Enlisted with the 5th Battalion in  
April, 1915. Wounded April 9, 1918,  
losing the right eye. Age 27.



**PTE. W. H. BROOKER**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battalion on  
September 1, 1915, age 22. Went  
overseas in October, 1915.



**PTE. T. HOPLE**  
Enlisted with the 22nd Battalion on  
March 25, 1916, age 28. Went over-  
seas in March, 1916. Returned.



**PTE. ALVARO BRUNETTE**  
Enlisted in the Ambulance Corps at  
the age of 25.



**PTE. E. W. BRUNETTE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, age  
11. Served 15 months overseas,  
then discharged.



**PTE. W. H. BRUNETTE**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, age  
15. Served 2 1/2 years overseas,  
then discharged.



**PTE. WILFRED BRUNETTE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Aug.  
2, 1915, transferred to the 11st Batt.  
Wounded at Vimy Ridge.



**PTE. RICHARD BRUNETTE**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion



**CAPTAIN J. H. BRUNSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion,  
transferred to the 24th Battalion.  
Wounded in January, 1918. Age 27.



**PTE. CHARLES WM BRUNST**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Light Horse,  
trans. to the 12th, then to the 8th  
Wounded in August, 1917. Age 18



**PTE. CHARLES JOHN BRUNSON**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion in  
September, 1915, age 26. Killed at  
the Somme, November 11, 1918.



**PTE. ARTHUR H. BEER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, May  
25, 1917, at the age of 19 and went to  
France.



**PTE. ERNEST HERBERT BEER**  
Enlisted on March 21, 1916, at the  
age of 21 and went to France.



**PTE. CHARLES H. BECKINGHAM**  
Enlisted in the 5 A.S.C., age 23  
going overseas in July of 1918.



**PTE. ERNEST HOWARD BEER**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion (Irish),  
April, 1918. Age 17.



**PTE. GEO. A. BUCKLAND**  
Three years on active service.



**PTE. HUBBY BUCKLAND**  
One year on active service.



**PTE. JOS. BUCKLEY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Divisional Headquarters Troop in March, 1918, at the age of 26. Went to France.



**CORP. EDW. SHEE A. BURNS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in Aug., 1915. Wounded at Vimy Ridge. Age 26.



**SARGE. JAMES H. BURNS**  
Enlisted in the 252d Battery, age 17.



**SARGE. JOHN BURNS**  
Enlisted in the Irish Rangers, age 22. One year on active service.



**PTE. ELYONZO BUTLER**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion, transferred to the 19th Battalion, age 17. Two years on active service.



**PTE. E. J. BUTLER**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion January, 1916, going overseas on May 4, 1918.



**LT. FRANK THOMAS BUTLER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on April 15, 1916, at the age of 21.



**LIEUT. COL. C. STEWART A. HULLAH &**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion in October, 1916, at the age of 17, and proceeded to England.



**PTE. JOHN STONEY H. HULLAH**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in May, 1916, age 21. Went overseas in October, 1918.



**SARGE. S. E. H. HULLAH**  
Enlisted in the 6th C.M.R., Aug., 1916, age 21. Wounded at the Battle of Ypres. Returned July 8, 1917.



**PTE. A. HUGGART**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in 1915.



**PTE. ALBERT HUGGART**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion January 7, 1916, age 21. Wounded twice.



**PTE. FRANK HUGGART**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion, Nov. 2, 1916. Went to France, discharged on arrival of illness.



**PTE. G. R. HUGGART**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps, age 16. 3 years on active service.



**DRIVER. TOM HUGGART**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport Corps, age 27. Three years on active service.



**CORP. ARTHUR HUGGART**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps on August 4, 1914. Age 24.



**PTE. EDMUND P. HUGGART**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R., transferred to the 1st Cavalry, age 25. Three years on active service.



**PTE. GEO. G. HUGGART**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion. Age 16.

direst crime that ever stained the pages of history, and thus become participators in the sin.'

"That was the question which presented itself for the consideration of the ministers of the United Kingdom, and that was the question in the interests of this Empire as a whole declared that they could not answer except by affirming that the whole power and resources of this Empire were pledged to defend the independence and integrity of Belgium as guaranteed by the treaties of 1813 and 1839. It is true that a promise was made that after the war was over the neutrality of Belgium would be absolutely respected, but the words of Mr. Asquith put the case with regard to that as cogently and forcibly as it could be put. He said: 'What would have been the position of Great Britain today in the face of that spectacle if we had assented to this infamous proposal? Yes, and what are we to get in return? A promise nothing more; a promise as to what Germany would do in certain eventualities; a promise, be it observed I am sorry to have to say it, but it must be put upon record given by a power which was at that very moment announcing its intention to violate its own treaty and inviting us to do the same. I can only say, if we had dallied or temporized, we, as a government, should have covered ourselves with dishonor, and we should have betrayed the interests of this country, of which we are trustees.'

"And I am sure that every man in Canada will say Amen to Mr. Asquith's declaration. I was glad indeed to listen to the words of my right hon. friend with regard to our attitude toward the German people. We have absolutely no quarrel with the German people. I believe that they are not naturally a warlike people, although unfortunately they are dominated at the present time by a military autocracy. No one can overestimate what civilization and the world owe to Germany. In literature, in science, art and philosophy, in almost every department of human knowledge and activity, they have stood in the very forefront of the world's advancement. Nearly half a million of the very best citizens of Canada are of German origin, and I am sure that no one would for one moment desire to utter any word or use any expression in debate which would wound the self-respect or hurt the feelings of any

of our fellow citizens of German descent. So far as those who were born in Germany or Au-trin-Hungary are concerned, and who have made Canada their adopted home, I may explain that since the outbreak of the war we have had to consider the disposition of those who, under the laws of their country, are bound to perform military service, and we have adopted this principle which I think will commend itself to the judgment and common sense of the House. We have no reason to believe that those people are inspired by the militaristic tendencies which influence the German Government at the present time, or the Austrian Government, for that matter. We have no reason to doubt, and we do not doubt, that these people will be absolutely true to the country of their adoption.

"Therefore we have declared by order in Council and by proclamation under the authority of His Royal Highness the Governor General that those people who were born in Germany or in Austria-Hungary and have come to Canada as adopted citizens of this country, whether they have become naturalized or not, are entitled to the protection of the law in Canada and shall receive it that they shall not be molested or interfered with, unless any among them should desire to aid or abet the enemy or leave this country for the purpose of fighting against Great Britain and her allies. If any of them should be so minded we shall be obliged to follow the laws and usages of war in that regard with all the humanity that may be possible. But up to the present time we have seen no disposition among these people to do anything of the kind. They are pursuing their usual avocations and behaving themselves as good citizens of Canada.

"We honor and respect them for it, and have every confidence that they will pursue that course throughout this crisis, however long it may continue.

"It is proper that I should state to the House some matters which have to do with the preparations which the Government was obliged to take on the outbreak of war. I need not say that in the United Kingdom among those most closely in touch with these matters, especially among the military and naval authorities in the United Kingdom, there has been for many years a conviction that some effective organization in the dominions of the Empire should be provided so that an emergency

such as that which arose so suddenly would not find us altogether in confusion.

"Documents were presented to the Government of Canada, and submitted to me for consideration, by the Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, Sir Joseph Pope, last December; and on the 6th day of January, 1914, after having gone carefully over the documents which were so submitted, I wrote to him the following letter, which I think it desirable to communicate to the House:

PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE  
CANADA

OTTAWA, January 6, 1915

DEAR SIR JOSEPH POPE:

I have carefully considered the papers which you left me a short time ago relating to a proposed conference of deputy heads for the purpose of concerting measures to be taken by the various departments of the Government primarily concerned, in the contingency of an outbreak of war affecting His Majesty's dominions, and more particularly of considering the preparation of a War Book which shall set forth in detail the action to be taken by every responsible official at the seat of Government in the event of such an emergency.

The suggestion meets with my approval, and as the first notification of the outbreak of hostilities would emanate from your department, I authorize you, as Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, to call such a conference of deputy heads, to consist in the first instance of 1 yourself as chairman; 2 the Governor General's Secretary; 3 the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence; 4 the Deputy Minister of Justice; 5 the Deputy Minister of Naval Affairs; 6 the Commissioner of Customs; 7 the Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries; 8 the Deputy Post Master General; 9 the Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals; with Major Gordon Hall, Director of Military Operations representing the Department of Militia and Defence, and Mr. R. M. Stephens, Director of Gunnery representing the Department of the Naval Service, as Joint Secretaries.

You will keep me informed from time to time of the progress and results of your deliberations.

Yours faithfully,

SIR JOSEPH POPE, Secretary, R. L. BOUTWELL,  
Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.

"The work went on during the winter months, and, if the House will permit me to do so, I can describe what has been accomplished more conveniently by reading a memorandum which has been prepared by the chairman, and which is as follows:

Memorandum relating to a conference of deputy heads of certain departments of the public service, which met in Ottawa in the early part of 1914 to concert measures for the drawing up of a general Defence Scheme or War Book, including a record of the action to be taken in time of emergency by every responsible official at the seat of Government.

In 1914 the Secretary of State for the Colonies communicated to this Government certain memoranda of the Overseas Defence Committee outlining the action to be taken by the naval and military authorities when relations with any foreign power become strained and in the outbreak of war.

A suggestion was conveyed that the governments of its self-governing dominions might advantageously maintain a similar record in each case to meet such contingencies. By the direction of the Government these recommendations were considered by the local Inter-departmental Committee (which is composed of the chief officers of the Naval and Militia Departments sitting together). The committee reported that a conference of those deputy ministers whose departments would be primarily affected by an outbreak of war should be held to consider how best to give effect to the proposals of the Overseas Committee.

This suggestion was submitted to the Prime Minister and received the approval of the government. Thereupon, a meeting of the undermentioned deputy heads, together with the Governor General's Military Secretary, was held under the chairmanship of Sir Joseph Pope, Under Secretary of State for External Affairs, on the 15th January, 1914: the Deputy Minister of Militia and Defence, the Deputy Minister of the Naval Service, the Deputy Minister of Justice, the Deputy Minister of Customs, the Deputy Postmaster General, the Deputy Minister of Railways and Canals, the Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries, with Major Gordon Hall, director of military operations representing the Department of Militia and Defence, and Lieutenant R. M. Stephens, director of gunnery representing the Department of the Naval Service, as joint secretaries.

At this meeting it was decided that the secretaries should acquaint each member of the conference of the various contingencies which might arise in the event of which the co-operation of his department would be required; thus enabling him to decide what steps would be necessary to give effect to the decisions of the conference, and to detail an officer of his department to confer with the secretaries in the actual organization of the War Book.

Meetings of the sub-committee were subsequently held from time to time, at which the necessary action to be taken by the various departments in the event of certain contingencies arising was carefully considered and determined. Each department then proceeded to develop its own line of action in detail, the whole being subsequently coordinated and incorporated in one scheme, indicating the course to be followed by the Government as a whole in an emergency arising. This scheme was then submitted to and approved by the Prime Minister.

The taking of these precautionary measures proved most fortunate, as on the receipt of intelligence during the last few weeks of the serious situation in Europe, the government found itself in a position to take, without the slightest delay, such action as the exigencies of the moment demanded, concurrently with His Majesty's Government and with the sister dominions of the Empire.

17th August, 1914.

"I cannot overestimate the great advantage to the country which resulted from having these matters considered, determined and arranged in advance in conjunction with the Imperial Government. The arrangements which were instantly necessary, and to which I shall allude more in detail in a moment, were made without the slightest confusion. All communications from the Imperial authorities were acted upon promptly and with, as I say, an entire absence of confusion. Every detail had been previously worked out with precision, and I am



**Pte. Chas. Gray Bennett**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport Corps in August, 1914, at the age of 20. Went to France.



**SAPPER JAS. H. BENNETT**  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in July, 1916, at the age of 30 years. Went to France.



**SAPPER Wm. Arthur Bennett**  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in July, 1916, at the age of 21. Went to France.



**Pte. E. A. BRASSE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in July, 1916, age 35. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**Pte. Brian H. Brewster**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion in March, 1915, transferred to the 11th Battalion in France.



**Pte. Hector Bruce**  
Enlisted in 11th Battalion.



**Pte. W. A. Brewster**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion in April, 1917, age 47.



**Pte. J. W. Bryant**  
Enlisted in the 3th Canadian Engineers on May 28, 1915, age 18. Went to France.



**Private Wm. H. Bryant**  
Enlisted in the 11th Pioneer on May 28, 1915, at the age of 17. Went to England.



**Pte. Arthur Bryson**  
Enlisted in the 53th Battalion, 22nd Division.



**Pte. Wm. Bryson**  
Enlisted in the R.C.I.F. on April 21, 1918, at the age of 21. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. J. L. Bryant**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion as a stretcher bearer. Age 22. Trans. to 11th Batt. 2 years on active service.



**Lt.-Col. Joseph Henry**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion. Age 15. Went in France August, 1916. Wounded in action.



**Lt.-Col. Max Henry**  
Enlisted in the 60th Battalion transferred to the 11th Canadian Infantry. Age 19. Killed in action, Aug. 1918.



**Lt.-Col. A. H. Henry**  
Enlisted with the 1st Canadian Division. Age 32.



**Lt.-Col. E. M. Henry**  
Enlisted with the 8th Field Ambulance Corps in December, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas.



**Pte. Andrew Henson**  
Enlisted with the 13th Battalion as soon as of eligible age. Killed in action.



**SAPPER JOHN, ANDREW HISON**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction Battalion on October 8, 1918 at the age of 26.



**Pte. A. East Hison**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion in January, 1918. Age 19. Killed in action Sept. 16, 1917.



**Pte. Leonard S. Henson**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in September, 1916. Age 31. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**Pte. EDWARD HEALEY**  
Enlisted with the 50th Battalion in October, 1916. Tramped four months to enlist.



**Pte. FELIX HEIGH**  
Enlisted with the 50th N.S.V. Four years on active service.



**GEORGE JOHN A. HETHER**  
Enlisted in the 1st C.F.A. Age 21. Wounded at the Battle of St. Elui, September 25, 1915.



**Pte. HENRY HUTTON**  
Enlisted in the 56th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 16 and went to France.



**Pte. JOHN W. HUTTON**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport on January 6, 1915, at the age of 29. Went to France.



**Pte. ALEXANDER K. HYLES**  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in 1915, age 17. Went to France in January, 1918.



**Pte. HUGH F. HYLES**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps. Age 19. Went to Scotland. Returned April 6, 1918.



**LIEUTENANT LESLIE HYLES**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in 1915. Age 25. Transferred to the Dispatch Riders. Went to France.



**Pte. LEROY HURRELL HYLES**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers Battalion, going overseas in June 1918.



**Pte. A. HUXANA**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion. Age 21.



**Pte. THOMAS HUXANA**  
Enlisted with No. 1, Skilled-Builders Battalion. Age 21. Two years overseas.



**Pte. ALFRED C. HUXLEY**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion at the age of 20 years. Went on active service April, 1918.



**Pte. HANNA C. LADD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on June 21, 1918. Age 20.



**Pte. S. STEPHEN CADDEN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**Pte. K. CAIN**  
Enlisted in the 196th Battalion. Age 21. Killed in action.



**Pte. W. J. CAIN**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction Corps in January, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**Pte. THOMAS H. CALDWELL**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on May 16, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**Pte. JOHN CALLAGHAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in 1911, at the age of 22 and proceeded to France.



**Pte. Wm. CALLAGHAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Legion Battalion in April 1918, at the age of 30, and proceeded to England.



**Pte. WILLIAM CALLAGHAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion, transferred to the 2nd Battalion, killed in action August 5, 1918.

informed by the chairman of the conference that especially are the thanks of the people of this country due to Major Gordon Hall and Mr. Stephens, upon whom a very large part of the work in making these arrangements necessarily devolved.

"In connection with the outbreak of hostilities, the Government has been obliged to take some extraordinary steps, and certain of these steps will require ratification by Parliament. We realized, and I hope every member of this House and all the people of this country will realize, that there was a tremendous responsibility upon us, and I can assure all the members of this House that in as far as we took any action which might require the ratification and approval of Parliament we took it only because we believed that in the exercise of our duty we were bound to do so before Parliament could possibly assemble. On the very day before the war broke out we purchased two submarines, having first consulted with the Admiralty. Crews have been procured for both, and I believe the officer in command on the Pacific coast at the present time is an expert in such matters, and that the crews are already competent to make these submarines useful for the defence of our coasts and of our shipping, if occasion should require. The Rainbow, already in commission, was furnished with the necessary ammunition and stores and her crew was supplemented by a number of naval volunteers. I think that great praise is due to those in command of her for the courageous act which they undertook in going south in face of two modern German cruisers to assist in bringing back the small boats *Algerine* and *Shearwater* which were then in the south. The *Niobe* has also been put in commission as she possesses some fighting strength, and she will be manned in part by the crews of the *Shearwater* and the *Algerine* and in part by British naval reservists. All of these boats have been placed under the direction of the Admiralty by virtue of the authority contained in that behalf in the Naval Service Act, 1910.

"The correspondence which has passed between the Government of Canada and the Government of the United Kingdom, and also the correspondence which has taken place between Mr. Perley and myself, as well as the Orders in Council, have been laid on the table. I may say that, on returning to Ottawa on the

morning of August 1, I consulted with such of my colleagues as were in Ottawa at that time, and I sent two telegrams, both of which since have been made public, one yesterday and one on a previous occasion. The first telegram I sent on August 1 is as follows:

August 1, 1914.

SECRET. In view of the impending danger of war involving the empire my advisers are anxiously considering the most effective means of rendering every possible aid and they will welcome any suggestions and advice which Imperial naval and military authorities may deem it expedient to offer. They are confident that a considerable force would be available abroad. A question has been mooted respecting the status of any Canadian force. Canadian Militia Act provides that the active militia can only be placed on active service beyond Canada for the defence thereof. It has been suggested that regiments might enlist as Imperial troops for stated period, Canadian Government undertaking to make all necessary financial provision for their equipment, pay and maintenance. This proposal has not yet been maturely considered here and my advisers would be glad to have views of Imperial Government thereon.

"The answer which we received and which was not made public at that time, as war had not yet broken out, was on the 3rd of August, and it is as follows:

With reference to your excellent telegram of 2nd August, please inform your ministers that their patriotic readiness to render every aid is deeply appreciated by His Majesty's Government, but they would prefer postponing detailed observations of the suggestion put forward, pending further developments. As soon as situation appears to call for further measure I will telegraph you again.

"That telegram is significant because it shows that then, on the third of August, the Imperial Government not only were using every endeavor to preserve peace, but had hopes that peace might be preserved. Therefore they made their answer to us in the guarded language which I have just quoted."

"Mr. W. F. MacLEAN: 'Is that signed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies?'"

"Sir ROBERT BORDEN: That is signed by the Secretary of State for the Colonies, Mr. Hareourt. All these communications go from His Royal Highness to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, and the replies are received in the same way.

"On the fourth day of August they sent us the following further telegrams with regard to the same matter:

Though there seems to be no immediate necessity for any request on our part for an expeditionary force from Canada, I think, in view of their generous offer, your ministers would be wise to take all legislative and other steps by which they would be enabled without delay to provide such a force in case it should be required later.

"On the 6th day of August they sent us the following despatch:

With reference to my telegram of August 4, His Majesty's Government gratefully accepts offer of your Ministers to send expeditionary force to this country, and would be glad if it could be despatched as soon as possible. Suggested composition follows.

"The suggested composition which followed later was, as stated by my right hon. friend the leader of the Opposition, to whom I have communicated several of these despatches in the meantime, that we should send forward a division, comprising about 22,500 men.

"My advisers, while expressing their most earnest hope that peaceful solution of existing international difficulties may be achieved and their strong desire to co-operate in every possible way for that purpose, wish me to convey to His Majesty's Government the firm assurance that if unhappily war should ensue the Canadian people will be united in a common resolve to put forth every effort and to make every sacrifice necessary to ensure the integrity and maintain the honor of our Empire.

"To which on the 2nd of August the following reply was received:

With reference to your telegram of 1st August, His Majesty's Government gratefully welcome the assurance of your Government that in the present crisis they may rely on whole-hearted co-operation of the people of Canada.

"I spoke in that regard of the united spirit and action of the people of Canada, and subsequent events have shown that I was not in any wise mistaken in placing that estimate upon the sentiment of the Canadian people. The men of Canada who are going to the front are going as free men by voluntary enlistment as free men in a free country. They are coming forward voluntarily for the purpose of serving this Dominion and this Empire in a time of peril. Already I am informed by the Minister of Militia that thousands more that will be required have volunteered to go. I desire to express my absolute concurrence in the view put forward by the hon. member for South Oxford (Mr. Sutherland) in his eloquent address, namely, that it is the duty of the people of Canada, and of the Government of Canada too, so far as may be necessary, to make all suitable provision for the families and children of those who are going to the front. We are giving to our country and our Empire at this time of our best, and we are proud to do it; but we

must not forget our duty to those who are left behind. Neither the people of Canada nor the Government of Canada will ever for one moment forget that duty.

"There has also been made public a telegram which we despatched to the mother country with regard to a provision which we thought would be very welcome, not only for the material assistance which it would afford, but as a reminder to the mother country that the people of the Dominions were with them in every sense, and that this great Dominion of ours has been justly called the granary of the Empire. Therefore we sent on the 6th day of August, through His Royal Highness the Governor General, this telegram:

My advisers request me to inform you that the people of Canada through their Government desire to offer one million bags of four of ninety-eight pounds each as a gift to the people of United Kingdom, to be placed at the disposal of His Majesty's Government and to be used for such purposes as they may deem expedient.

"It was thought desirable that this should go as a gift from people to people, but that it should be placed at the disposal of the Imperial Government to be used for such purposes as they might determine. We received in reply to that the following telegram under date of August 7, expressing the greatest possible appreciation:

On behalf of the people of the United Kingdom, His Majesty's Government accept with deep gratitude the splendid and welcome gift of flour from Canada, which will be of the greatest use for the steadying of prices and relief of distress in this country. We can never forget the generosity and promptitude of this gift and the patriotism from which it springs.

"I desire to express appreciation at this moment of the action of the provinces and from individuals in Canada during the past week or ten days. From provinces and from individuals gifts have come, great and small, showing the intense eagerness of the people and of every province in Canada, but in the mother country itself and in every Dominion will, I am sure, feel the most grateful appreciation and render the warmest thanks for all the aid thus rendered.

"I have already spoken of our action with regard to reservists; I have said that we have proclaimed to them that as citizens of Canada they are entitled to the protection of our laws and that they are not to be molested, unless they attempt to leave this country to fight against us, or to give aid to the enemy or otherwise violate obligations undertaken as citizens of Canada.



MR. GEORGE T. CAMERON  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance  
Corps on June 6, 1916. Age 18.



PTE. G. CAMERON  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion,  
transferred to the 15th Battalion. Age  
24.



LUTHER C. H. CAMERON  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. Age 18.  
Wounded in France.



L. CORP. GUSTAV H. CAMERON  
Enlisted on August 9, 1914. Age 20.  
Went to France in 1914.



PTE. J. B. CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion in  
June, 1916, at the age of 19. Wounded  
on June 26, 1918.



PTE. W. K. CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age  
37. Four years on active service.  
Killed.



CORP. COLIN CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
in April, 1916. Placed at Vimy  
Hedge, March, 1917. Returned.



DRIVER E. D. CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps  
Age 18. One year on active service.



CORP. NEAL CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 7th Royal High-  
landers. Age 27. Wounded Nov.  
24, 1918.



PTE. WM. LEONARD CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 18. Killed in  
action at Ypres on April 25, 1915.



PTE. GEORGE CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 60th Bn., then to the  
22nd Battalion. Went to France.



PTE. GEORGE CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion  
transferred to the 1st M.F. April, 1916.  
Age 26. Went to France.



PTE. FERNAND CARONAL  
Enlisted in April, 1915. Promoted  
to Lieutenant.



SERGEANT MAJOR R. J. CARNS  
Enlisted in the 9th M.R. Age 27.  
Wounded in March, 1919. Three  
years on active service.



SERGEANT W. T. CARNS  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps  
Age 28. Two years on active  
service.



SERGEANT JOHN CARNSWATH  
Enlisted in the R.E. 1. on April 23,  
1918, at the age of 16. Proceeded to  
England.



PTE. ALBERT CARON  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on  
October 1914, transferred to the 22nd  
Bn. Wounded at Passchendaele.



PTE. J. DICK CARON  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 22nd Battalion in  
France. Age 19.



PTE. J. F. CARON  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion, trans-  
ferred to the 22nd Battalion. Age  
19.



LIEUT. W. E. CARON, A.C.  
Enlisted in the Imperial Army in  
March, 1918.



**PT. J. J. CARPENTER**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on April 22, 1916. Age 28. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**PT. LEWIS CARPENTER**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers July, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas in September, 1917.



**PT. J. LEO CARR**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 24. Killed in action May 3, 1917.



**PT. ARTHUR CARRIDGE**  
Enlisted in the 49th Battalion, transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Killed at Vimy Ridge, March 3, 1917.



**LIEUTENANT EDGAR CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on February 24, 1915. Age 21. Killed and transferred to the 22nd Batt.



**PT. EMIL CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in March, 1915. Went to France in September, 1915.



**GUNNER EMIL CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery. Age 20.



**PT. J. EDGAR CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, transferred to the 5th Brigade. Wounded June 26, 1916.



**PT. PAULUS CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion. Wounded while serving in France.



**PT. HOLLAND CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Trench Corps at the age of 18 and was wounded in France.



**PT. BOB CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Trench Battalion, March, 1915. Age 22. Proceeded to England.



**CAPT. C. CARRIDEO**  
Enlisted in June, 1916. Age 32. Went overseas with the 1st Batt. Battalion in October, 1916.



**PT. H. J. CROWN**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion, transferred to the 49th Battalion, Age 21. Killed in action, Aug 24, 17.



**CORP. HOMER CROWN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Trench Corps on May 25, 1915. Age 37. Went overseas on June 24, 1916.



**SERGEANT H. E. CARVER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in Aug 1914, 304. Wounded twice at Ypres.



**PT. A. J. CARVER**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on June 12, 1916. Age 32. Went overseas on July 18, 1917.



**SERGEANT FRANCIS H. CASNER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in August, 1911. Retained on Reserve for 4, 1916.



**PT. HARRY CASNER**  
Enlisted in the 5th B. E. Battalion.



**PT. TOM J. CASNER**  
Enlisted in "A" Company of the 10th Battalion in February, 1917.



**PT. GORDON CARSTATTER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion, transferred to 27th Batt. in France, then trans. to 5th Brigade. Age 21.

"I might allude to the fact that we found it necessary to establish censorship. That was regarded as absolutely essential at the outset; and we took upon ourselves to order censorship, trusting that Parliament, in so far as might be necessary, would approve our action afterwards. We had also to provide for the prohibition of the export of certain articles. That prohibition may not be found necessary for the purposes of war, it perhaps may be further relaxed from time to time.

"From every part of Canada we have had most unmistakable evidence of the determination of the people of this Dominion to support the mother country and the other dominions which are bound together by the strongest possible ties, the ties of absolute British liberty and of perfect self-government. Those ties bind together the provinces of Canada in this Dominion. Those ties bind together the Dominions of the Empire with the mother country; and we rejoice to know that, in a time of stress and perhaps of peril such as this, they have proved the strongest possible ties that could be devised by any government throughout the world.

"It might not be out of place to say a word with regard to the navy, which has been alluded to very eloquently by my right hon. friend and by the mover and seconder of the Address. It is barely two weeks since war broke out. Already nearly every pathway across the ocean has been cleared. Our foreign commerce has been but little interfered with, very little indeed. The splendid organization of the British navy has enabled this to be accomplished. Those who are familiar with religious service used at sea will remember that prayer goes up from the men of the navy, in peace as in war, that they may be safeguarded to their Sovereign and his dominions and a security for such as pass upon the seas upon their lawful occupations. The quaint words of that old prayer express as perfectly as may be that which is most essential for the security and integrity of this Empire, a safe pathway across the seas. Surely that prayer has been fulfilled even in this appalling war, for already the silent victory on the sea has been won. The Atlantic now is, and we have every reason to believe that the Pacific shortly will be, practically as safe and secure for those under the protection of the flag as in time of peace.

"In connection with the gift to which I alluded a moment ago, the gift to the British people of a million bags of flour, may I add that during the past week we have been in correspondence with Mr. Perley with a view to offering to the Government of France, if they should desire to accept it, a hospital of fifty beds which we will be prepared to acquire, equip and maintain. The proposal has been put forward through Mr. Perley, as High Commissioner, who had been instructed to ascertain the wishes of the French Government with regard thereto. I believe a similar proposition has been made by the British Government to the French Government. But, in the appalling stress and pressure of affairs which confront the Government of France at the present the British Government have not been able to obtain an answer to ours. But I thought it desirable that I should here publicly state that the Government of Canada, with the approval of Parliament, which I am sure will not be withheld are prepared to establish, equip and maintain, in Paris or elsewhere, a hospital making provision for fifty beds for the comfort of those who may be wounded in the war.

"The leader of the Opposition has alluded to the uncertainty of human events, and particularly events such as are before us in the great war which now confronts the Empire. True, the future is shrouded in uncertainty, but I believe that the people of Canada look forth upon it with steadfast eyes. But, let me say that while we are now upborne by the exaltation and enthusiasm which come in the first days of a national crisis, so great that it moves the hearts of all men, we must not forget that days may come when our patience, our endurance and our fortitude will be tried to the utmost. In those days let us see to it that no hearts grow faint and that no courage be found wanting. I was very much touched by the words of a despatch which came in only an hour ago these despatches are sent to us from hour to hour. It shows a spirit which later we may need to emulate when perhaps tidings shall come to us that those of our best and our dearest who have gone to the front have fallen in battle. I will read the words of the despatch, which are very simple and direct:

Paris, August 19, 11.10 a.m. A woman with four sons in the French army today walked slowly down the

steps of one of the municipal offices, where relatives are officially informed whether soldiers are dead, wounded or unreported. She was exceedingly white, but her emotion was greater than could be expressed in tears. A friend came up quickly and said: "Have you good news? I am so glad my Jean is safe." "Yes, they are all safe," was the reply, "they are safe in the arms of the Father; I am proud to give all to the cause."

"It is not fitting that I should prolong this debate. In the awful dawn of the greatest war the world has ever known, in the hour when peril confronts us such as this Empire has not faced for a hundred years, every vain or unnecessary word seems a discord. As to our duty, all are agreed: we stand shoulder to shoulder with Britain and the other British dominions in this quarrel. And that duty we shall not fail to fulfil as the honor of Canada demands. Not for the love of battle, not for lust of conquest, not for greed of possessions, but for the cause of honor; to maintain solemn pledges, to uphold principles of liberty, to withstand forces that would convert the world into this war; and, while gravely conscious of the tremendous issues involved and of all the sacrifices that they may entail, we do not shrink from them, but with firm hearts we abide the event.

### **Governor General Prorogues Parliament at End of First War Session of its History**

Canada's War Parliament rose to its highest effort in its last hour. It was most potent at its close. Its great work, ably and untriedly done, it awaited the arrival of His Royal Highness' prorogation. There was none of the customary breaking-up revelry, none of the parting pleasantries of former closings. Commons sat silent, realizing that their first serious task was alone accomplished. Premier Borden and Sir Wilfred conferred in whispers at the open door of the chamber. As they talked the strains of distant bands reached the building. The troops were marching to waiting trains to convey them to Valcartier, the first step of their progress toward the front.

Clad in his khaki uniform, the Minister of Militia rose to inform the House that over 100,000 young Canadians had already volunteered. Only 22,000 were needed at the present time, but incoming trains were bringing 27,000. "They are climbing on so persistently that we can't keep them off," remarked the Minister ironically. The silence was broken by hearty cheering.

Then, unexpectedly and spontaneously, the war came home. The personnel dominated Parliament. Members talked in husky tones, their voices at times almost breaking. Tribute was paid to Hon. Dr. Beldand, then serving at the forefront in the Belgian Medical Corps. The mention of the heroic work already accomplished by the quiet French-Canadians was greeted by applause, while giving heed to the words of the Divine Book. "Let any that putteth on their armor boast as he that putteth it off." Declared Dr. Michael Clarke, at the close of a thrilling sentence. "We solemnly realize that in this light there is no let up. We must fight it to its termination." "I may tell the House something it probably does not know," exclaimed the Minister of Militia. "Our colleague from Red Deer has given his son to the service of his country." Again the cheering of the members broke forth afresh.

Hon. Geo. P. Graham's voice broke. "What we have done we would do again," said he. "It is not a matter of duty; it is a privilege we have. I cannot now be personally represented in the contingent, but had Providence not interfered I, too, would have had a son in the contingent." Mr. Graham alluded to the sudden death three years ago of his son, Captain Perry Graham, a former esteemed member of the Parliamentary Press Gallery.

Premier Borden took occasion in the closing words of the session to pay a warm tribute of appreciation to the spirit and the work of Sir Wilfred Laurier and his followers. "I want to express my deep appreciation," said the Premier, "of the co-operation and assistance given to us as members of the government in dealing with a difficult and trying situation. We are all feeling a great deal this memorable hour. We are met in Parliament as a band of Canadians. The generosity which lies confided in party strife has burst all those ignoble bonds. Men stand forth as they are, disfigured by no mean or petty purposes. The last four days have been a vindication of Canadian public life, and will stand forth as an inspiration to parliamentary life in this Dominion for all time to come."

Sir George Foster was manifestly moved. "We leave these rooms now," he proceeded, "we will not meet again for some months. What those months are to mean is not given us to see now. The issues of war are never certain. It is always that right triumphs on the one occasion, the one battle and the one campaign. We solemnly remember that there is more to war than the first march out



**PTE. CHARLES CASTAGNE**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Cavalry  
Brigade, Age 21. With the B.E.F.  
in France.



**SAPPER ERNEST CASTONGLAY**  
Enlisted in the Signaling Corps in  
April, 1917.



**SAPPER C. J. CUFFMAN**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 25. Transferred  
to the 3rd Royal Highlanders.



**PTE. H. G. CUFFMAN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion,  
transferred to the 130th Battalion.  
Age 17. Went to France.



**PTE. F. W. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction  
Corps in June, 1915. Age 24



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. E. P. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in November,  
1916. Age 21.



**PTE. H. B. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted with the Irish Rangers in  
December, 1916. Age 19. Dis-  
charged as medically unfit.



**C.S.M. J. J. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted with the 225th Battalion,  
June 1918. Age 24. Transferred  
to the 5th Forestry Corps.



**MAJOR E. A. CAVANAGH**  
Enlisted in the P.M.C., going over-  
seas with the First Contingent. In  
France and Belgium with Amm. Park.



**PTE. ROBERT CAYER**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion in  
January, 14, 1915. Detached in  
June, 1915.



**PTE. J. H. CULLEN**  
Enlisted in the I.S.H.A. in July,  
1917. Went overseas in February,  
1918.



**PTE. HARRY A. CHALMERS**  
Enlisted with the 183rd Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 24. Transferred  
to 107th Canadian Engineers, France.



**PTE. EDWARD CATTIN CHAPMAN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Black Watch,  
Age 21.



**PTE. ALLAN AYRAULT CHAPMAN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Royal High-  
landers in February, 1916. Age 20.  
Won Military Medal.



**SAPPER ALFRED W. CHANNING**  
Has been a soldier all his life and a  
South African veteran.



**PTE. ANDREW H. CHAMBERS**  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion on  
May 29, 1916. Age 24. Transferred  
to 107th Canadian Engineers, France.



**PTE. ARTHUR CHAMBERLAIN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. Age  
16. Transferred to the 2nd Batt.  
Two years on active service.



**PTE. CLARENCE CHAMBERLAIN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 28. Wounded  
at the Battle of Ypres.



**GUNNER I. CHAMBERLAIN**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battery in July,  
1916. Age 30. Went overseas on  
November 4, 1916.



**PTE. J. CHAMBERLAIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 21. Went over-  
seas in June, 1916.



**PTE. JOE G. CHARBONNEAU**  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion, Age 25. Went overseas on January 2, 1917.



**PTE. NELS CHARBONNEAU**  
Enlisted in the 31th REGT., Age 20. Wounded in France.



**PTE. OSCAR CHARBONNEAU**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion, Age 17. Three years an active seaman. Promoted to Corporal.



**DRIVER T. L. CHARBONNEAU**  
Enlisted with "Hedquarters, 1st C.A.S." Age 18. Went overseas.



**PTE. ARTHUR CHARBETTE**  
Enlisted in the 120th Battalion, Age 20. Two years an active seaman.



**PTE. FERN CHARBETTE**  
Enlisted in the 120th Battalion, Age 18. Went to France on Jan. 1, 1916.



**PTE. WILLIAM CHARBETTE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 23. Went to France early in 1917.



**PTE. ERNEST CHARBLANT**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion, Traps, landed finally to 1th Battalion, Age 17. Wounded on June 12, 1916.



**PTE. ALBERT CHARBLANT**  
Enlisted in the Royal Canadian Engineers on April 15, 1915. Age 23.



**SARGE. NANCY CHARBLANT**  
Enlisted in the 69th Battalion, Went overseas in 1916.



**SARGE. EMILE CHARBLANT**  
Enlisted in the 5th Canadian Trench, Mortar Battery, Age 16. Killed in action at Verdun, Jan. 29, 1918.



**CORP. JOHN W. CHARBON**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers, Age 33. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**CORP. A. CHARBON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in March, 1916. Age 27. Went overseas.



**PTE. GORDON CHARBON**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion, 1st Depot Brigade on August 23, 1918, at the age of 26.



**PTE. J. A. CHARBON**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion on April 19, 1916. Age 31. Went overseas in January, 1917.



**PTE. WILFRED CHARBON**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion on March 17, 1916. Age 29. Twice wounded.



**PTE. EDMUND CHARTRAND**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 22. Wounded. A prisoner in Germany.



**PTE. ALPHONSE CHARTRAND**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 4, 1915. Killed at Caucroette, Sept. 18, 1916.



**PTE. ERNEST CHARTRAND**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion on July 7, 1916. Age 20.



**PTE. HENRI CHARTRAND**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion, at the age of 23. Went on active service March, 1915.

of the raw troops, the first blow of trumpets and the first waving of the flag. In heroic Belgium men have seen their homes in flames, their wives and children sacrificed and their own bodies shot to pieces by the grim weapons of war. We have not had it ourselves, we may yet. Canadians in this hour have need to put on the full armor of courage, to stand forth undaunted amid whatever trials may come. Some of our companions and colleagues take their places at the front; others sent their sons. It is the time of trial there and here. It is the time of trial for our country and for Europe. But in the end, God and right will triumph."

"It is also the last of the session," received a tribute more eloquent than applause, a solemn and sympathetic silence; then came the three knocks on the door of the Common Chamber betokening the arrival of the Gentleman Usher of the Black Rod and the summons of His Royal Highness to attend the prorogation ceremony in the Upper Chamber. The proceedings were simple and dignified, shorn of all the usual display and fitting to the occasion. His Royal Highness, in the service uniform of a Field Marshal, read one of the shortest subjects ever heard from the throne — prorogation.

*Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate:*

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons:*

"I thank you for the prompt and effective consideration which you have given to measures necessary for assuring the defence of the country, for conserving the interests of our people and for maintaining the integrity of the Empire in the present emergency. It is my fervent hope and my confident anticipation that these measures will prove adequate in every way for the great purposes which they are designed to fulfil."

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons:*

"I thank you in His Majesty's name for the liberal provision which you have made for the needs of the country in the grave conditions which have arisen through the outbreak of war."

*Honourable Gentlemen of the Senate:*

*Gentlemen of the House of Commons:*

"In relieving you for the time being from the important and responsible duties to which you were summoned so suddenly and unexpectedly, I commend to the Divine protection the people of this Dominion in the firm trust that the future will continually grow brighter, and that there will be a favourable and honourable issue from the war in which the Empire is now involved."

The fourth session of Parliament was prorogued. The members filed out to watch the Ottawa volunteers march past the Parliament Buildings on their way to the front. With them was Canada's Minister of War, Colonel Sam Hughes, in his active service uniform; the usual ceremonial guard of honor was in the line, going on a more serious duty.

Morning and afternoon sittings on Saturday were devoted largely to the routine of winding up the legislation.

Colonel Sam Hughes stated that 5,000 troops had reached Valcartier Friday and 5,000 more were expected on Saturday. The camp, he stated, would be completed on September 1st and ready for inspection. He urged as many of the members who could possibly do so to visit it on or about that date. He was not yet in a position to announce the commander of the Canadian troops, "but," he added, "I can assure the House that whoever commands will have the confidence of the volunteers and the confidence of myself."

### Provincial Gifts

Premier Borden announced that several Provincial gifts had been accepted by the Imperial authorities. Alberta has sent 500,000 bushels of oats; Nova Scotia 100,000 tons of coal; Quebec 1,000,000 pounds of cheese; while both Ontario and British Columbia had communicated their intention of making substantial gifts, the nature of which could not at the present moment be openly disclosed.

Premier Borden, who had previously promised immediate Government consideration to Hon. Dr. Pugsley's suggestion of a Canadian recognition to the Kingdom of Belgium, stated that the Government had not yet had an opportunity to deal with the matter.

"May I now, however," proceeded the Premier, "voice the very earnest appreciation of this House and this country of the heroic sacrifices made by this ally of Great Britain, and of the courage, the endurance and fortitude of the Belgian people." Sir Robert proceeded that he had just received a cablegram from Hon. Mr. Perley concerning Russia's keen appreciation of the Belgian struggle. He could only hope that the Belgian example would inspire all young Canadians going to the front, and that they would undergo the ordeal of battle and come through the trial with the same acceptance.

The members of the House of Commons who will represent Canada on the field of battle are Hon. Dr. H. S. Beland, who has been on active service in Belgium since the

war commenced; and Colonel J. A. Currie and Col. H. F. MacLeod, who will command units in the contingent. Members who have given their sons to the active service are Colonel Sam Hughes, Dr. Michael Clarke, Hon. Frank Cochrane, Mr. William Smith, Mr. E. M. MacDonald and Mr. E. A. Lancaster.

### Recruiting in Canada

It might be of special interest to Canadians at this date to go back to the subject of recruiting in Canada when war broke out, and up to the time in 1917 when the Military Service Act came into force.

It was the custom for a commanding officer of an overseas battalion to arrange for all the recruiting in his territory. It was his privilege to appoint officers and send out recruiting sergeants. In addition to the influence exerted by these popular commanding officers, it must be borne in mind that the civilian population exerted almost every effort in a most enthusiastic manner to co-operate with the military authorities. Indeed we venture to state that had it not been for the enthusiasm of the civilians and the willingness of "our boys" that recruiting might not have succeeded so wonderfully.

Recruiting was carried on for the most part by representative men located in convenient centres. These men organized public meetings, and used all the mediums known to modern man to attract young men and to convince them of the necessity of serving the Empire. It may be said that, while these civilian organizations were authorized by the military, they were financed from funds raised by private subscriptions. Being in a position to defray all expenses in connection with these meetings they were enabled to draw thereto some of the best speakers on the continent, and not the least of these were some of our own returned soldiers—men who had done their bit and who were able to tell us at first hand of the horrible atrocities of the Huns.

These meetings were not confined to halls and theatres, but the cry for recruits went up from the open air, from the platforms and from the pulpits. No special hour was chosen for these gatherings—morning, noon and night, on the street, into the workshop, into the stores and offices went these noble and patriotic citizens of Canada to gather to the colors "men and more men" for our just cause. Nor were contributions confined to coin. Our citizens held nothing of value where it was required to "save the day."

If, for instance, an office were needed word was sent out and almost by magic it was fitted up with the necessary furniture. A word of praise is due the owners of moving picture theatres throughout Canada, who unhesitatingly gave over their buildings to the work of recruiting. We cannot speak too highly of the aid rendered by these men, and perhaps nothing contributed so much to success as the moving picture entertainments.

Speeches, streamers, placards, posters, press notices, pamphlets and all other advertising mediums were used to capacity. The success of this enterprise and patriotic spirit on the part of citizens cannot be measured in the number of men sent over. It is not so much a matter of quantity as of quality, and if it can be said of Canada that she contributed her numerical share toward the cause of freedom, with more emphasis can it be said that no finer type of manhood ever fought on the fields of Flanders than Jack Canuck in Khaki.

While recruiting was a huge success in the number and quality of the men recruited, came a time when enthusiasm overstepped the bounds of good judgment and it was found that voluntary enlistment was not a success economically.

The sending of married men in large numbers had proved a great strain on the finances of the country and a source of worry to the many patriotic and benevolent societies. It was felt, too, and rightly so, that many single men were not coming forward as they might, and in consequence a certain amount of inequality prevailed, as well as a feeling that justice was not being done.

In Great Britain, and subsequently in the United States, the conscription movement had proved successful and a great many citizens of Canada came to look upon this as the only equitable means of raising men, and that some form of compulsory service should be used in Canada. That the existing government, under the leadership of Sir Robert Borden, saw trouble ahead goes without saying. In a democratic country such as Canada conscription was a word to abhor. Liberal-minded men in both parties were opposed to compulsion in any form. The prime minister announced shortly after the outbreak of war that conscription was not proposed, and he repeated that statement from his place in the House of Commons in January, 1916.

It was generally concluded that conscription would never be enforced in Canada.



ARTHUR CHARLES CLINE  
Enlisted in the 216th Battalion  
Age 19.



LOUIS ERNEST FATHONY  
Enlisted in England. Wounded in  
France on April 28, 1916.



ROBERT E. CLINE  
Enlisted in the 206th Battalion on  
August 29, 1916. Age 36. Trans-  
ferred to 22nd Bombing Dept.



PTE. H. C. SMITH  
Enlisted in the 206th Battalion on  
April, 1916. Went overseas.



PTE. BILLIE J. HUNTER  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion at the  
age of 16 years.



PTE. NORA J. HUNTER  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion at the  
age of 20 years.



PTE. ORLA C. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with the 1916th Battalion,  
Age 22. Wounded on April 16,  
1917.



STEPHEN EMMETT O. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with Victoria Rifles of  
London on May 6, 1915. Went to  
France with the 21st Battalion.



PTE. WILLIAM E. LINTON  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in  
1915 at the age of 21. Wounded  
and returned.



PTE. FREDERICK W. EGANOFF  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Wounded three  
times and returned.



PTE. EUGENE C. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, Age  
18. Three years overseas. Wound  
ed twice at Lens, Belgium.



PTE. LEO J. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion  
Age 17. Two years on active  
service.



ROBERT HENRY J. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with the 117th Battalion  
Age 26. Four years on active service.  
Wounded and missing 1914 to 1917.



ROBERT F. J. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with the 21st Battalion in  
August of 1911. Enlisted at Vipers.  
Victorian Australian Army.



ROBERT ARTHUR A. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with the 1st Battalion in  
August, 1911. Age 27. Went direct  
to France.



PTE. F. S. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with the 206th Battalion in  
september, 1916. Age 25. Went  
overseas on April 25, 1917.



PTE. E. J. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted in the 196th Battalion. This  
year on active service.



PTE. E. W. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with the 1st Canadian Reserve  
Battalion in December, 1915. Age  
30.



ROBERT J. O'SULLIVAN, B.A. M.I.E.E.  
Enlisted with 4th Field Coy. Hospital  
Age 27. Served in Germany in  
France and England.



PTE. E. O'SULLIVAN  
Enlisted with No. 1 Field Coy. 1st  
Canadian Division in England. Trans-  
ferred to Canadian Veterinary Corps.



While a duty rested upon Canada as respects the effective prosecution of the war, it was felt that there were other duties pressing upon her as well. The requirements of the men at the front were as vital to the nation at war as were the men themselves, and Canada, the Granary of the Empire, was expected to provide the necessary food.

That the question was given due and deliberate consideration may be gathered from the lengthy contributions from the east and the west, from Mr. George S. Campbell, President of the Nova Scotia Recruiting Association, and from Hon. Chief Justice Mathers, President of the Manitoba-Saskatchewan Association, Military District Number 10, which follow:

### **Recruiting in Nova Scotia**

The recruiting problem in this province may be said to have passed through two stages, and has now entered upon a third. Let us briefly consider the question under these heads:

First. When war broke out a certain number of men who had taken an active interest in the Militia, and therefore felt that they should be the first to answer the call to arms; partly by young men who had no special ties or responsibilities, and who enlisted from a spirit of patriotism or sheer adventure; and partly men who happened to be out of work and were glad to find employment in fighting for their country. These men did not require to be urged to enlist by any recruiting agency, and so without any special effort on the part of the Military or Civil authorities, Nova Scotia supplied her quota of men during the first year of the war.

Second. As the war went into the second year, the task confronting the Empire became more apparent, and the Government of Canada called for more men. The response to this second appeal was not so spontaneous as was hoped for, and for a time recruiting lagged in Nova Scotia. This condition of affairs created some concern amongst a number of the citizens of Halifax, who felt that there must be something wrong if this old province did not do her full duty in providing men for the fighting line. Investigation revealed the fact that there was no adequate machinery for bringing before the young men of the Province our vital interest in the war, the urgent need of men, and the personal responsibility which lay at each man's door to do his individual share of the fighting. It was found that the military authorities had indeed appointed recruiting officers for each

county, but in many cases these officers simply sat in their offices waiting for recruits, and an active campaign of education must be entered upon that would awake our young men to their duty. To start the movement a public meeting of the citizens of Halifax was held on the 21st of July, 1915. Earnest addresses were delivered by leading citizens, and this meeting led to the formation of the HALIFAX RECRUITING ASSOCIATION. A representative committee was appointed, with the following executive: G. S. Campbell, chairman; C. J. Burchell, secretary; D. McGillivray, treasurer; and Messrs. W. R. Powell, I. C. Stewart and A. H. Whitman. The campaign was opened by a great public meeting in the Armories. Patriotic addresses were given by public men of the province, and it was followed up by meetings in every part of the city and country of Halifax. The example of Halifax had the effect of arousing interest throughout the entire province, and the Halifax Committee were asked to provide speakers for meetings all over Nova Scotia. This showed the necessity for a wider and more comprehensive organization, and at the request of the military authorities the NOVA SCOTIA RECRUITING ASSOCIATION was formed with recruiting committees in practically every county. The executive of the Provincial Association is as follows: His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor, honorary president; G. S. Campbell, chairman; C. J. Burchell, secretary; D. McGillivray, treasurer; Sir Frederick Fraser, Judge Wallace, Messrs. W. R. Powell, I. C. Stewart, A. H. Whitman, and the chairman of each county committee, who ex-officio becomes a member of the central executive at Halifax. The Provincial Executive keeps in touch with the county committee, and gives them all necessary assistance, supplying speakers, music, posters, etc., when asked to do so. The expenses incurred by the association are met by the voluntary contributions of public-spirited citizens and a moderate grant made by the local government for purely provincial purposes.

The interest created and sustained by the citizen's movement stimulated the military authorities, and a marked improvement soon became apparent in their recruiting organization. A provincial recruiting officer was appointed, and competent officers selected for the counties, who attended the meetings of the association and enlisted the men who were moved by the patriotic appeals of the speakers. Our association secured the co-operation of the employers whose work was of special importance to any industry. The

result of the movement showed itself in the rising number of recruits obtained. The 25th Nova Scotia Battalion was followed by the 10th, and the 61th, the 85th, the 106th and the 112th, and the climax was reached when three battalions of Highlanders, the 119th, the 185th and 219th, were recruited in three weeks' time. In addition to these Infantry Battalions, recruiting was simultaneously carried on for other corps, such as the Mounted Rifles, Artillery, Engineers, Pioneers and various other technical units. The association made it a point in all cases to work in co-operation with the military authorities, recognizing that recruiting is essentially the business of the Military Staff, the function of the association being to back them up as far as possible. We may mention that our association has made it a rule not to interfere with or recommend military appointments, as we recognize that our work is valuable only so far as it is disinterested. Our one exception to that rule was in recommending Colonel Borden to the Command of the Highland Brigade, and for that there were very exceptional reasons. We may add that our experience shows that success in recruiting for any unit largely depends upon the personality and competence of the commanding officer, and for that reason the C.O. should be appointed as soon as possible after the unit is authorized. It is gratifying to state that in this province the efforts of the association have been highly appreciated by the General and Staff of the district, and not the slightest friction has arisen since the citizens' movement was inaugurated. As a result of the combined efforts of the military and civil organization the Province of Nova Scotia had made a fine and effective contribution to the fighting forces of the Empire. To secure these results all classes of the community—the Press, the Clergy of all denominations, and the women all over the province have vied with each other in devoting time and means to patriotic work, and the executive of the association fully recognized that without such co-operation the success that has crowned their efforts would have been quite impossible. As the movement developed we learned by experience that the most effective speakers were not civilian orators, but soldiers who had returned from the front or were going there. Men of military age who were not in khaki proved more of a hindrance than a help. Latterly it had become apparent that the most effective work could no longer be done by patriotic speeches, but by addressing printed appeals to young men, followed up as far as possible by personal canvas. To that end

efforts are being made to secure an approximate census of the men of military age in each district of the province. As the men willing to enlist become absorbed in the various units, recruiting naturally became more difficult, and we have now reached a point where the business interests of the province will be seriously affected.

Third. That brings us to what may be termed the third or present stage. Up to June 30th, 1916, Nova Scotia had enlisted for home and foreign service about twenty-two thousand men. All things considered this is highly creditable, but we think if an improved system were adopted we could do still better. Another one hundred and fifty thousand men are required in Canada to complete the complement asked for by the Prime Minister. These we are in honor bound to supply. Our province is naturally expected to provide her share of these, which would seriously cripple the business of the province. A large proportion of our men should enlist, but in spite of the fact that we make it a point not to approach them, a certain number cannot be prevented from joining the colors. If there were any competent authority to point out to them that they are doing their bit at home they would be content to remain at work. The same remarks apply to those of special technical qualifications who are filling important positions, and who cannot be replaced. With the urgent call for recruits a large number of married men felt called upon to offer themselves, and their families naturally add to the burden of the state, while on the other hand, many able-bodied young men who have no ties cannot be persuaded to enlist. We think the time has come when the Federal Government should take hold of the whole recruiting problem and put it on a *pro per* basis. The first important thing is to find out how many available men we have, and where they are. This can only be done satisfactorily by enacting compulsory registration for men of military age. If this were done no further compulsion might be necessary, as experience in Britain proved that registration induced a large number of men to enlist who wished to avoid compulsion. If after registration still more men were required, it would be necessary to decide what trades and occupations should be exempted, and for that purpose competent commissioners might be appointed for each province. A special badge should then be provided for men exempted for special or medical reasons. Under such a system the men would be drawn from the classes where



**Pte. J. H. Clon**  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion, transferred to the 22nd Battalion in France.



**PIUS M. A. CONN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 25. Two years on active service.



**Pte. VICTOR CONNELLY**  
Enlisted in 1st Depot Battalion on January 3, 1914, at the age of 20. Remained in Canada.



**SAPPER DAVID S. H. COOK**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery in 1917 at the age of 17 and proceeded to France.



**Corp. FRANCIS LOUIS COOK**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Trench Battalion in 1917. Age 21. Went to France.



**Corp. GORDON H. COOK**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion. Age 20. Proceeded overseas.



**GUSSNER A. A. CORMAN**  
Enlisted in the 6th Canadian Siege Artillery in May, 1917. Age 25. Went to France.



**GUSSNER C. W. CORMAN**  
Enlisted in the 115th Canadian Siege Artillery in April, 1917. Age 20. Overseas Sept., 1917.



**GUSSNER N. E. CORMAN**  
Enlisted in the 6th Canadian Siege Artillery in June 1916, transferred to 25th I.C.C. Age 23. Wounded.



**Pte. H. A. CRAMER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot, 12th Batt. Age 19. Transferred to 2nd Batt. Killed in action February 24, 1916.



**SAPPER KENNETH CROTCHLEY**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers June 29, 1915. Age 17. Reported missing, May 3, 1917.



**LINC. H. HENDRICK COOK**  
Enlisted in the A.M.F. on July 21, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas.



**Pte. JOSEPH COOK**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Canadian Rifle Troop in March, 1916.



**Pte. JOSEPH COOK**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on March 16, 1915. Went overseas in February, 1916. Wounded once.



**Pte. SAMUEL COOK**  
Enlisted in the Signalling Corps in October, 1917. Age 21. Promoted to Sergeant.



**Corp. WILLIAM J. COOK**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Age 24. One year on active service.



**Pte. ALBERT CORMAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 8, 1915, transferring to the 11th Highlanders in France.



**Pte. GEORGE F. L. CORMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer on August 15, 1915. Age 19. Wounded and returned.



**Corp. J. CUNNINGHAM**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August, 1915. Transferred to the 13th and 12th Battalions in France.



**SAPPER MAJOR H. H. A. CORWIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Division on May 16, 1915. Served in France and Belgium. South African vet.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR JAMES H. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 5th A.S.C. on June 6, 1916, at the age of 21. Proceeded to England.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR EDWARD COLLINS**  
Enlisted as a private in August, 1914, Age 19. Promoted to Sergeant-Major. Won Military Medal.



**PRV. J. P. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 58th Battalion. Age 41. Two years on active service. Returned.



**PRV. J. F. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on July 20, 1915. Age 30. Wounded June 12, 1916. Returned Aug. 17.



**PRV. SAMUEL H. COLLINS**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. on July 19, 1917. Age 17. Taken prisoner at the Battle of Ypres, June 22, 1918.



**CORP. F. COLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion. Killed in action November 18, 1918.



**SERGEANT Wm S. CORWELL**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion on May 25, 1918. Age 31. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**SERGEANT MARTIN S. COMPTON**  
Enlisted in August, 1914. Went overseas with 116th Bn., Sept. 1916. Twice wounded and gassed once.



**PRV. GLENN COMBIE**  
Enlisted in the 7th S.S.C. Three years overseas.



**PRV. H. D. COMBIE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion May, 1918. Went overseas in July, 1918.



**PRV. W. G. COMBIE**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Wounded April 20, 1918.



**PRV. JOHN COMPTON**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 35. Transferred to the 4th Battalion.



**PRV. FRANK CONNELLY**  
Enlisted with the Army Service Transport.



**PRV. L. JOHN FRANCIS CONNELLY**  
Enlisted with the 5th Battalion. Wounded and returned March, 1917.



**PRV. Wm CONNELLY**  
Enlisted with the 50th Battalion. Served in France.



**CAPTAIN PATRICK J. CONNELLY**  
Enlisted with the 69th Battalion on June 15, 1915. Age 41. Transferred to 2nd Field Supply Depot.



**PRV. Wm CONNON**  
Enlisted A.S.C. 4th Canadian Division June 21, 1918. Age 16. Veteran of South African War. Served in I.E.



**CAPT. RAYMOND V. CONNON**  
Enlisted for special duty in July, 1917, at the age of 28. Proceeded to England.



**PRV. Wm CONNON COOK**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion on August 21, 1915. Age 35.



**PRV. Wm. Henry CONON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in January, 1915. Age 22. Wounded at the Somme. Killed at Fresnoy.

they could be best spared, interference with business would be reduced to a minimum and we would be spared the injustice, the expense, and the inefficiency of our present slipshod methods. We are of the opinion that if the Government were to adopt some such measure, it would be warmly welcomed by the great bulk of our population who wish to see Canada doing her full share in defence of our common empire and promptly. The young men of the country are already being subjected to a species of compulsion, and compulsion in the most undignified and objectionable form, and we believe they would consider it a relief if the Government were to decide who were to go to the front and who were to do their duty at home.

We have arrived at the conclusion, that under present conditions it will be very difficult to raise the necessary number of men in Nova Scotia, and if we do succeed we shall have unnecessarily and unjustifiably interfered with the legitimate business of the province. For these reasons we consider a change in our system is urgently required.

Signed: G. S. CAMPBELL.

HALIFAX, N.S.

July 26th, 1916.

The last paragraphs of Mr. Campbell's letter would seem to explain fully the feeling existing at that time regarding voluntary enlistment. While in some provinces it was felt that conditions would not permit of a continuance of our contributions in men the forces were being sent overseas in large numbers.

In the six months from July to December, 1915, there were about 95,000 enlistments. In the first six months of 1916 there were 138,000 enlistments. Ever since the departure of the second contingent a steady stream of Canadian troops had crossed to England at the rate of about 2,000 per week.

On January 1st, 1916, was announced the increase of Canada's military establishment to 500,000. In the House of Commons the Prime Minister said, "I realize that 500,000 men is a large force for us to undertake in Canada; and I realize further that the national strength of Canada must be maintained, and that in proceeding with our effort to increase our forces in Canada we must have regard to the agricultural and industrial interests of this country. Canada and all the elements of her national life must be kept strong and we shall have regard to those considerations."

While the Prime Minister was determined that "we shall have regard to those considerations" as to the elements of Canada's

national life, and while he assured us that conscription was not proposed, it can be plainly seen that there was need for some other system than that of voluntary enlistment, in order that only those who were not actually required at home might be permitted to go overseas. Forthwith it was decided that Directors of Recruiting be appointed in all Military Districts to co-ordinate all agencies civil and military connected with recruiting along the lines suggested by Mr. G. S. Campbell.

### **The Call of the Empire as Responded to in Military District No. 10**

The second anniversary of the Great War among the nations of the world will go down in history as marking the time by which Western Canada had, under a voluntary system of enlistment, raised its share of the half million men pledged by the Dominion to the Mother Country in defence of the Empire.

For military purposes Canada is divided into nine military districts. Three of these viz.: District No. 10 comprises the western portion of the Province of Ontario, taking in the territory of Kewatin and the Thunder Bay and Rainy River districts and the Provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan, headquarters in Winnipeg; District No. 11, the Province of British Columbia; headquarters in Victoria; and District No. 13 the Province of Alberta; headquarters in Calgary.

The 500,000 men to be raised in Canada represent approximately 13 per cent of her male population, according to the census of 1911. The male population of Western Canada or that part of the Dominion included in Military Districts Nos. 10, 11, and 13, is 1,659,687, and 13 per cent of this is 137,758. Up to July 31st, 1916, Military District No. 10 had recruited 72,439 men of 75,950 required; Military District No. 11 had obtained 33,861, though its share was only 32,074, or 2,955 more than its quota, which was 29,118.

From the foregoing it will be observed that while Militia District No. 10 yet requires 3,491 men to make up its share that Military Districts 11 and 13 have raised 1,000 more than their quota. District No. 10 has a large population of enemy-origin, and also a great many other foreigners within its bounds. These, with few exceptions, will not be accepted by the military authorities. The 1,110 which districts 11 and 13 have over their share more than offsets the 3,419 which district 10 still lacks. In the aggregate the three districts have contributed 138,377 as against 137,758 required as their share of the 500,000.

Within a week of the declaration of war between England and Germany (August 4th, 1914) Canada had decided to send a contingent of 30,000 men overseas. This first contingent was raised through the calling of volunteers of the active militia units throughout the Dominion. That the "First Call to Arms" met with a ready response in Military District No. 10 is evidenced in the fact that within ten days' time 8,261 men had responded to the call and were in readiness to proceed to Valcartier Camp where the troops were to be concentrated.

The lull, which followed between the concentration of the troops at Valcartier Camp during August and their departure for overseas the following October, was taken advantage of by the active militia units in Military District No. 10 in anticipation of a further call for more men for overseas service, so that when orders were received in Winnipeg, towards the end of October, authorizing the 27th and 28th overseas battalions, no difficulty was experienced in mobilizing these by the end of the same month.

The 27th Battalion (Lieut.-Col. Snider), which was later named "The City of Winnipeg Battalion," was raised by the four active militia units stationed in the city, a company contributed by the following: the 79th Cameron Highlanders of Canada, the 90th Winnipeg Rifles, the 100th Winnipeg Grenadiers and the 106th Winnipeg Light Infantry.

The 28th Battalion (Lieut.-Col. Embury) was raised by the seven active militia units in Military District No. 10 stationed outside of Winnipeg, namely, the 52nd Regiment (Prince Albert Volunteers), Rangers (Brandon) and the 105th Saskatoon Fusiliers. The 27th and 28th Battalions were trained in Winnipeg during the fall and winter of 1914-5, and left in May for overseas, forming a part of the 6th Infantry Brigade which constituted a part of the second division.

In November and December, 1914, orders were received authorizing the raising of the additional units, viz.: the 5th Artillery Brigade at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Ducharme), the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Stephenson), the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Hodson), the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Cowan), the 3rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Thompson), the 4th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Weyland), the 45th at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Clark), the 46th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Hay), and the 53rd at Prince Albert (Lieut.-Col. Dennis-  
town).

The 32nd Battalion, which was raised from the Active Militia Cavalry Units in Military District No. 10, left for overseas in February, 1915, and the 3rd Battalion went away the following May to re-enforce the Cameron Highlanders by which active unit the Battalion was raised.

In May, 1915, No. 4 Field Ambulance, a Divisional Ammunition Column, and No. 7 Divisional Train were authorized, viz.: The 61st at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Murray), the 65th at Saskatoon (Lieut.-Col. Lang), the 68th at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Kircaldy), the 79th at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Clingan).

The month of June, 1915, witnessed the opening of the first real military camp in Military District No. 10, Camp Sewell, which has since been re-named and is now known as Camp Hughes, was previous to the summer of 1915 used only as a training camp for the active militia units in District No. 10. The following units went into camp: The 5th Artillery Brigade, the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, and the 14th, 15th, 16th, 53rd, 61st and 78th Overseas Battalions. The 52nd remained at Port Arthur, the 65th at Saskatoon, the 68th at Regina and the 79th at Brandon as Garrison Units, while the 79th Cameron Highlanders and the 90th Winnipeg Rifles (active militia units) acted as the Garrison Units in Winnipeg.

During June the 5th Artillery Brigade, under the command of Lieut.-Col. Carruthers, and the 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, under Lieut.-Col. Stephenson, left camp for overseas. Between July and September two drafts of 250 men each were sent as re-enforcements by the several remaining units in camp and the Cameron Highlanders of Winnipeg, while the 52nd at Port Arthur and the 90th at Winnipeg each furnished one draft of 250 men as re-enforcements during the camp season.

In August, 1915, the 37th and 38th Overseas Batteries were authorized in Winnipeg, with Lieut.-Col. Ducharme in command, and during November eleven additional Overseas Battalions, viz.: The 90th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Munro), the 96th at Saskatoon (Lieut.-Col. Glenn), the 100th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Mitchell), the 101st at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. McLean), the 107th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Campbell), the 108th at Selkirk (Lieut.-Col. Bradbury), the 128th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Pawlett), the 1st at Fort Frances (Lieut.-Col. McKenzie), the 144th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Morley), and the 152nd at Weyburn (Lieut.-Col. Nelles).



**PTE. R. P. COOMES, C/M.S.M.**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1911 at the age of 22. Served three years and two months in France.



**CORP. A. T. COOMES**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on December 21, 1915. Age 28. Went overseas Sept. 17, 1916.



**PTE. F. P. COOVER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on December 11, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas in April, 1916.



**DRIVER GARRAH A. COOPER**  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battery in March, 1916. Age 19. Served in France.



**PTE. PERCY COOPER**  
Went on active service in France in 1916. Age 28.



**PTE. F. F. COPPINGER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Draft, Forestry Corps. Age 26. Overseas.



**GUNNER ROSS A. CORBETT**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on May 23, 1917. Age 29. Transferred to Technical Ammunition Column.



**GUNNER PATRICK A. CORBREY**  
Enlisted in the 53rd Battery in August, 1916. Age 27.



**PTE. C. CORNEAL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 24. Transferred to 8th Batt. Wounded 3 times.



**PTE. JEROME CORNEAL**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion. Age 22. Transferred to 3rd Battalion. Prisoner to Germany.



**CORP. J. CORNEAL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 31. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.



**PTE. F. CORP**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on July 4, 1916. Age 29. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**PTE. E. H. P. CORRIDAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on September 21, 1911. Killed in action, August 8, 1913.



**PTE. H. CORRIDAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on September 3, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas on January 17, 1916.



**PTE. JACK CORRIDAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft of the 2nd Depot Battalion, Eastern Districts Regiment.



**L. CORP. HENRY CORRY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in August, 1914, at the age of 16 and went to France.



**PTE. FARNON COVE**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on September 20, 1915. Wounded at Vimy Ridge, April 10, 1917.



**PTE. GARRIFF COVE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion. Age 21.



**CORP. D. COCHRAIN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Railway Section, January 19, 1917. Age 22. Went overseas on March 5, 1917.



**PTE. JEROME COCHRAIN**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion transferred to 16th Bn. Howers.



**Pte. Louis A. Cormier**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on October 26, 1916. Age 35.



**Pte. Arthur Corvillie**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in March, 1916. Transferred to the 5th Battalion.



**Pte. Arthur Corvillie**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on April 7, 1916. Wounded August 14, 1917. Returned.



**Pte. Louis Cormisat**  
Enlisted in the 54th Battalion, Oct. 1916, transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Wounded twice.



**Pte. René Cousinval**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion, Messines, Nov. 1, 1916, transferred to 6th Reserve in England. Age 26.



**Pte. F. A. Courtnice**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 13, 1915. Age 23. Wounded February 6, 1917.



**Pte. Andrew Courveth**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 16. Went to France.



**Grenadier Frank Courveth**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on January 18, 1915, at the age of 38. Has been discharged.



**Emile Edouard Courveth**  
Enlisted in "B" Battery, C.I.A., and went to France.



**Capt. Dr. Alex. Cowan**  
Enlisted in the V.C.A. Hospital, Age 26. Three years in active service.



**Sergeant Major J. J. Cowan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery. Two years in active service.



**Pte. F. W. Cowell**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on March 1, 1916. Age 39. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**Pte. Harold Cowling**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on November 16, 1915. Age 28.



**Pte. Chris Cowles**  
Enlisted in the 25th Railway Corps, January 23, 1917. Went to England.



**Sergeant A. Elk**  
Enlisted in the 109th Battalion in June, 1915. Age 22. Wounded in March, 1917.



**Sergeant Albert Cox**  
Enlisted in the 22th Forestry Batt. March 16, 1915, at the age of 19. Went to England.



**Grenadier James Coxson**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on August 8, 1916. Age 26. Wounded at Vimy Ridge. Returned Feb. 18.



**Sergeant Geo. W. Coyle**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery, May, 1916. Was taking officers' course when armistice was signed.



**Flight-Lieutenant Harry Coyle**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in September, 1917.



**Pte. Harold Allan Cram**  
Enlisted with Queen's University Contingent in April, 1918. Age 25. Awarded D.C.M.

In October the 14th and 16th Battalions left camp for overseas and in November the 9th Canadian Mounted Rifles, the 52nd Battalion from Port Arthur and drafts from the 27th and 38th Batteries in Winnipeg followed. Upon the break-up of camp the units there which had not yet left for overseas were quartered for the winter in Portage la Prairie and Winnipeg.

Up to this time the units which had been and were being raised for overseas service in Military District No. 10 had been authorized. At the larger centres, in order to stimulate recruiting in the rural parts of the district, the Militia Department, early in November, divided the provinces of Manitoba and Saskatchewan into four areas, which were designated as follows: "Area A," southern Manitoba; "Area B," northern Manitoba; "Area C," northern Saskatchewan, and "Area D," southern Saskatchewan. The military authorities undertook and agreed to billet and train recruits for the winter in any town or village which could raise 25 men or more. This undertaking proved to be a popular one and resulted in the securing of a great many men during the winter; these men formed the nucleus of five Battalions.

With the authorizing of eleven new battalions, the return of the units which had been in camp to the cities and the creation of the "areas" covering the rural parts of the district, the fall of 1915 witnessed the real beginning of an active campaign for recruits. The streets of the cities were alive with Recruiting Officers and everywhere throughout the towns, villages and rural districts were found men in the King's Uniform looking for men and inviting every fellow they met to "come and do his bit."

By the end of the year 1915, or during the first 17 months of the war, Military District No. 10, in addition to the men contributed to the first contingent and those sent in drafts as re-enforcements, had raised, equipped and sent overseas seven battalions, two Mounted Rifle regiments, the 5th Artillery Brigade, a Field Ambulance Corps, a Divisional Ammunition Column and Divisional Train, and had in training or in the course of formation eighteen battalions, a Mounted Rifle regiment and two batteries.

In January the 44th Overseas Battery was authorized at Prince Albert, and a draft from the 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles at Portage la Prairie, forming part of the 3rd Divisional Cavalry Squadron, left for England. In February the 37th, 39th and 41st Batteries went away, also the 3rd Divisional Train, No. 10 Field Ambulance, a Platoon of Cyclists

and the 3rd Divisional Ammunition Column, while during March the 45th, 53rd and 61st Battalions left Winnipeg for overseas.

In April the 79th left from Brandon and the 10th Canadian Mounted Rifles from Portage la Prairie as a part of the 4th Divisional Cavalry Squadron. In May the 8th Stationary Hospital and No. 11 Field Ambulance from Winnipeg, and the 101st and a draft from the Army Medical Corps Training Depot left from Camp Hughes.

The success which had attended the efforts of the Commanding Officers of the year by the way of securing men, supplemented by the decision of the Dominion Government in December to raise Canada's contribution in defense of the Empire to 500,000 men, resulted in the authorizing of some twenty-three additional overseas battalions in District No. 10.

These battalions, with their headquarters and commanding officers, are as follows: The 174th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Cantlie), the 179th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Reid), the 181st at Brandon (Lieut.-Col. Bruce), the 183rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Edgecombe), the 184th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Sharpe), the 188th at Prince Albert (Lieut.-Col. Donaldson), the 190th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Watson), the 195th at Regina (Lieut.-Col. Garner), the 196th Universities Battalion (one company from each of the four western provinces), the 197th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Fonseca), the 200th Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Binnycastle), the 203rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. J. E. Hansford), the 209th at Swift Current (Lieut.-Col. Smyth), the 210th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Seaborn), the 212th at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Bates), the 214th at Wadena (Lieut.-Col. Hearne), the 217th at Moosomin (Lieut.-Col. Gillis), the 221st at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Lightfoot), the 223rd at Winnipeg (Lieut.-Col. Gillespie), the 229th at Moose Jaw (Lieut.-Col. Lawrie).

Lieut.-Col. Bell had succeeded Lieut.-Col. Cantlie as Commanding Officer of the 174th, owing to the failing health of the latter. Lieut.-Col. Beaubier had succeeded the late Lieut.-Col. Bruce as Commanding Officer of the 181st. The 222nd Battalion, under Lieut.-Col. Lightfoot, comprises the men recruited in "Area A" during the fall and winter of 1915-16; the 226th, under Lieut.-Col. Gillespie, those recruited in "Area B"; the 229th, under Lieut.-Col. Pickett, those recruited in "Area D"; while those recruited in "Area C" have been divided between the 96th at Saskatoon under Lieut.-Col. Glenn and the 188th at Prince Albert under Lieut.-Col. Donaldson.

The preceding paragraphs of this article have dealt principally with the action and conduct of the military authorities in organizing, equipping and training the men who so nobly responded to the call of King and Country and the readiness with which these men came forward. The story of the call of the Empire as responded to in Military District No. 10 would, however, not be completed without at least a brief reference one way or another to the men and women who have taken their place and are to-day playing a very important part in answer to the Empire's call.

"When the bugle sounded every man jack of us should have fallen into line" said a Commanding Officer not long ago in meeting the reason advanced by a man who had not yet enlisted. "I don't mean," said the officer, "that every man should shoulder a rifle, take his place in the ranks and go to the front, but rather that in some capacity or other every man should serve and do something to help win the light for liberty and freedom in which Britain and her Allies are now engaged upon the blood-stained battlefields of France and Belgium."

The enlistment of so many men for overseas service many of whom were married and had dependents and the trying times caused by the war brought with it the need of assistance for those who had given up husband and father. To meet and cope with this condition of affairs organized effort was necessary and resulted in the formation of an Association known as the Manitoba Patriotic Fund now an incorporated body. It has in the city of Winnipeg and the province of Manitoba literally raised by subscription millions of dollars to aid the dependents of the men at the front. At the last session of the Legislature of Manitoba an act was passed at the request of a convention of municipal representatives levying a tax of one and one-half mills on the dollar on assessable property for the same purpose. From this tax an additional sum of about \$800,000 is expected.

While the men of our cities, towns, villages and rural districts were sending in their donations in cash, the women, through the Red Cross Society, the St. John's Ambulance and the Auxiliaries formed in connection with each battalion authorized, were looking after the welfare of the boys who had gone away. The many comforts provided by these noble women and forwarded to France and Belgium have not only been appreciated, but in a great many cases have no doubt saved the lives of our gallant sons at the front.

Private citizens all over the west have co-operated most heartily with the military in obtaining recruits. At first no difficulty was experienced in filling the ranks of every unit authorized, but little by little the supply of men who were willing to yield to moral suasion became scarcer.

Throughout the winter of 1915-16 there were upwards of twenty units being recruited in the city of Winnipeg alone. Each of these units had an office with recruiting officers in charge, and met with very discouraging results. Early in February, 1916, the Winnipeg Board of Trade invited one hundred prominent Winnipeg citizens to meet and consider the situation. The result was the formation of the Citizen's Recruiting League, which went actively to work and the result was reflected on the recruiting returns of nearly 9,000 recruits in Military District No. 10 for March. There has been a gradual falling away until it has arrived at the conclusion that there are but few men left who will respond to anything short of legal compulsion.

Citizen's Recruiting Leagues were also formed in Fort William and Port Arthur, Portage la Prairie, Brandon, Carmen, Crystal City, Russell, Regina, Prince Albert and Saskatoon, with the object and for the purpose of stimulating recruiting and assisting the military authorities. Other organized bodies of citizens which have zealously worked, not only to obtain recruits but to look after those who have returned, are the Army and Navy Veterans' Association and the Returned Soldiers' Association, of which His Worship Mayor Waugh is President.

In August, 1915, through the efforts of Dr. Ellen Douglass, the Winnipeg Women's Volunteer Reserve was organized with the object of training women so that, in case of an emergency, they might be able to handle work back of the firing line, or serve in any other capacity that the military authorities might consider practicable. The regulation dress of the Reserve is a khaki uniform and hat and tan shoes, and the activity of its members in patriotic entertainments has been a stimulant to recruiting in Winnipeg. Through a Registration Bureau, maintained by the Reserve, many women in the city have indicated their willingness to do work now done solely by men, and thereby enable them to enlist for active service. Several members of the Reserve are now filling positions of men who have joined the colors.

In no part of Canada has the Call to Arms been responded to with greater alacrity or with more unanimity than in the three



**FREDERICK M. P. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 5th M. B. in Oct. 1915. Age 19. Went overseas in September, 1915.



**ERIC T. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in July, 1915. Transferred to the 85th Battalion. Wounded March 26, '18.



**LEONARD M. B. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in May 21, 1917. Age 22. Transferred to the R. A. F.



**LOYD J. P. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1917 at the age of 18. Went to France and was slightly gassed.



**PHIL A. F. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age 17. Served in Bermuda and France.



**LARRY JOHN MITCHELL CRUM**  
Enlisted in February, 1916, age 21. Transferred to R. A. F. in Nov., 1917; killed in action, August 26, 1918.



**2ND LIEUT. WILTON PRESTON CRUM**  
Enlisted September 25, 1917. Age 25. Went overseas on April 26, 1918.



**NOBLE G. H. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Trench Artillery in November, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in Feb., 1918.



**LOMB H. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 21. Went I. T. M. on board. Killed in action December 10, '18.



**ERIC J. DANIEL CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion. Age 18. Transferred to an 8th Batt. Lost eye in France.



**PHIL JOHN CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Company in Aug. 20, 1917. Went to France.



**ERIC JOHN CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in September, 1917. Age 21. Was wounded. Returned.



**NOBLE G. A. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted with the 7th B. g. in October. Age 20. Went overseas on Feb. 18, 1918. Transferred to the 41st.



**ERIC J. H. S. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted August 29, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas in May, 1917. Transferred to the 2nd.



**ERIC JAMES WILLIAM CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1917. Age 24. Killed on 30 July in May, 1918.



**THOMAS J. CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery in February, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas in September, 1918.



**LOYD IVOR J. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd B. in the 1st Div. in June, 1918. Age 19. Went overseas in August, 1918.



**LOYD H. S. CRANE**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in December, 1917. Age 22. Still -killed in Britain in 1918.



**PHIL AUGUST CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Age 17. Awarded a pipe and died from effects of gas, Feb. 1, 1918.



**ERIC FRED CRANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in Feb., Age 21.



**Pte. George H. Collinsbank**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 22. Three years on active service. Killed in action on March 25, 1917.



**Pte. Joe. Cleary**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on September, 1916, at the age of 28. Transferred to Canada.



**Pte. F. J. Coffey**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on June 16, 1916. Age 31. Transferred to the 21st Battalion.



**Pte. J. Cummings**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in November, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**Pte. M. Cummins**  
Enlisted in the I. A.M.F. in March, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas in August, 1917.



**Pte. Thomas Cummins**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on November 29, 1915. Age 20. Died of wounds January 26, 1916.



**Asst. Wm. Cunningham**  
Enlisted at the age of 18. Three years on active service.



**Sapper R. H. Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on October 27, 1916. Returned May 1st, 1918.



**James W. J. Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battery in April, 1917. Age 27. Went overseas in March, 1918.



**Flight Lt. J. R. Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the R. A.F. in October, 1917. Age 21. Killed in action on August 22, 1918.



**Pte. James C. Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 29. Went overseas in June 17, 1916.



**Lt. Gen. Harold Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. Arty. Brig. on Oct. 21, 1916. Returned at Lens on August 19, 1917.



**Pte. Thomas J. Cunningham**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Age 17. Transferred in the 21st Bn. Wounded later.



**Pte. Horst H. Curren**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in March 1918. Age 21. Went overseas in October 15, 1918.



**Gunner Wm. A. Curran**  
Enlisted in the 31st Bn. and on March 21, 1918 at the age of 27.



**Pte. James E. Curran**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 16. 2 1/2 years on active service.



**Pte. Frank J. Curry**  
Enlisted in the C.F.C. on May 1917. Age 16. Went overseas on May 29, 1917.



**Pte. H. J. Curry**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 26, 1917. Transferred in the 19th Battalion. Killed in action.



**Pte. Horst Curran**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion, I. B. A. Age 19. Went overseas.



**Pte. H. J. Curry**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 20. Transferred to the 7th Battalion.

Prairie Provinces. The Call was answered by all classes of the community, from the sons of Lieutenant-Governors to the humblest washer-women. Sir Douglas Cameron, late Lieutenant-Governor, had only two sons and both are at the front. Sir James Atkins, the present Lieutenant-Governor, has only one son who is now with his regiment at Camp Hughes, and Hon. Robert Roger's only son is on the staff at the same place. The Archbishop of Rupert's Land, only one son, and he is there. The Chief Justice of Manitoba, only son killed in action. The Chief Justice of the King's Bench, only one son, who, in the midst of his University career, joined the Highlanders and has been five months in the trenches. Judges Galt and Curran have each two sons at the front.

The mayor of Winnipeg has only two sons of fighting age, and both joined; one of them is home, a cripple for life from wounds received at Festubert, and the other is serving in France. Max Dennistoun, K.C., now Lieut.-Col. Dennistoun, with his two sons, joined the first contingent; one of them, Lieut. Jack, has since lost his life. Lieut.-Col. McKean, at present at Camp Hughes, has already lost one son and has another at the front.

Very few of the well-to-do families have any sons at home all are serving. The sons of the bankers, merchants, loan company managers, manufacturers, lawyers, doctors, clergymen are, with very few exceptions, all in the ranks, and several of them have been killed. W. M. Fisher, former manager of the Canada Permanent, has lost both his sons, and his successor, Mr. Harris, has two boys with one colors in Flanders. Mr. Ball, former manager of the Eastern Townships Bank, has lost his only son, as has also Chief Justice Howell, Edward Anderson, K.C., and John Galt, wholesale merchant. Among lawyers and law students the enlistment has been particularly heavy; many large law firms lost not only the greater part of their membership but practically all their students. In Portage la Prairie, a town with a dozen lawyers, only two are left.

But enlistment was not confined to the well-to-do; laboring men have gone by the thousand, many of them giving up lucrative permanent employment. One man named Morrow, with an aged mother and invalid father to support, gave up employment as railway conductor and a steady income of \$175 per month and enlisted as a private; he has since been killed. This is only one instance in thousands. Men with large

families of young children enlisted and their wives have heroically faced the problems of life alone. One small delicate woman with an infant child, whose husband was caretaker of an apartment block, undertook to do the work herself that he might go, and for two winters she alone acted as furnace attendant for that large block, working practically night and day.

Widows have parted with their sons. One sent two, who fought side by side—one was killed and the other stood over his prostrate form and fought on until he was stricken blind. Their heroic Highland mother says she will not mourn for them, and is only waiting until her third and only remaining son is old enough to go and avenge the death of his brother. Her widowed sister has but one son, a youth of 18 years of age, who left a good position to enlist. In some cases fathers and sons have gone, in other cases the son only—four, five and six out of the same house. There are streets in the city of Winnipeg once populous with young men on which not a man of military age can now be found.

All this is very splendid, but there is the other side of the picture. There are numbers of families, well-to-do and otherwise, with from one to five or six eligible sons, not one of whom has enlisted, and who bluntly say they don't intend to do so. Others in order to save their faces attended the Officers' Training Classes, and upon receiving a certificate provided themselves with an officer's uniform because they liked that style of dress, and it fooled the public into believing that they were on active service. To put a stop to these poltroons disguising themselves as soldiers a military order was issued.

Others again have permitted their sons to join the army, but have at the same time seen to it that they were so placed that their precious hides would never incur the danger of being punctured by a German bullet. For this latter class it may be said that they are happily not numerous, nor are they confined to one particular party.

The great wonder is, that so many hundreds of fathers and mothers have summoned up sufficient fortitude to let their boys go and to wave their smiling farewell. To the heroic mothers who are living day after day in agonizing suspense, Canada and the Empire owes a great debt of gratitude. They dearly loved their sons, and because they loved them they would rather have them die in heroic death, and occupy a soldier's grave on the blood-stained fields of France, than

have them stay at home in safety, bearing the invisible, but never less indelible, brand of the polltrout.

Hon. Chief Justice Mather, President of the Manitoba-Saskatchewan Association,  
Military District No. 10.

Every effort was made to raise 500,000 men without having to resort to conscription, but these efforts proved unavailing.

Consequently in July, 1917, the Prime Minister announced that in order to complete this number and to continue to fill up our ranks overseas it was necessary that young men of military age be drafted under the Military Service Act.

This announcement came in certain quarters as a bolt from the blue, and immediately there was raised a storm of opposition. This resulted in the general elections of December, 1917, when the Union Government, which had previously been formed under the leadership of Sir Robert Borden, was returned with an unanimous verdict in the west and a huge majority in Ontario. While local disturbances and a few acts of lawlessness followed we do not feel justified in referring to these matters in this volume.

That the Military Service Act had been a success; that our young men had gone smilingly; that they have done their part nobly, cannot be gainsaid; and subsequent battles have shown that one Canadian is as much a hero as another when put to the final test.

As a sequel the following figures will be of interest:

Up to March 31st, 1918, the following troops had been raised by provinces:

Maritime Provinces	37,293
Quebec	16,852
Ontario	111,523
Manitoba and Saskatchewan	55,504
Alberta	44,192
British Columbia	36,475
	641,750

### The First Contingent

"The storm broke suddenly and the country was confronted with responsibilities greater than it had ever faced. The situation demanded action; it demanded immediate and unhesitating action beyond the authorization of the law as it then stood; it was impossible for the government to wait; and by Order-in-Council we promulgated necessary measures in advance of the meeting of Parliament. The people of Canada loyally acquiesced in those measures and our course has been ratified by the necessary legislative sanction." These are the words of the Prime Minister of Canada.

On August 4th, 1914, Great Britain declared war on Germany. On August 1st, the Canadian Government advised the British Government that Canada was ready if needed. That the British Government did not immediately accept Canada's offer was due to her assuredness that Germany would honor her signature to the paper on which she promised to protect the neutrality of Belgium.

When it was seen that Germany considered this as a mere scrap of paper, and when war had actually broken out, Canada's offer was formally accepted. Being prepared for the worst, and although Canada's offer was not immediately accepted, she was ready when the call came to her for assistance.

Between August 6th and August 10th recruiting was already under way. It was well that steps had been taken preliminary to formal authorization because the rush of volunteers was even greater than had been anticipated. One of the preliminary steps was the choice of Valcartier as a desirable location for a military corps.

The first week in October, 1914, Canada had raised, equipped and despatched 33,000 men, with 7,000 horses, and a vast amount of war material. Within six weeks from the outbreak of war this force was ready for embarkation, and it was only because transports were not available that it had not embarked sooner.

Following is the composition of the first Canadian Contingent as it sailed for Europe in October, 1914.

An infantry division consists of 3 brigades.

A brigade consists of 4 battalions.

A battalion consists of 1,100 officers and men.

A division was usually accompanied by battery with ammunition column, a divisional ammunition column, three field companies of engineers, a divisional signal company, a divisional supply and transport train and 3 medical field ambulances. The following line of Communication Units were also with the division: One divisional ammunition park, 1 casualty clearing station, 2 stationary hospitals, 2 general hospitals, 1 advance depot of medical stores, 1 divisional supply column, 1 reserve ammunition park, 1 railway supply detachment, 1 depot units of supply, 1 bakery section, 1 remounts depot, 2 mobile veterinary sections, 1 van depot of veterinary stores, 1 ordnance depot and 1 base depot.

With the First Division went the following army troops and supplies: The Royal Canadian Dragoons, Lord Strathcona's Horse, A



**DRIVER J. J. FLYNN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery on  
March 1, 1915. Age 31. Returned  
April 27, 1918.



**PFC. D. W. FLYNN**  
Enlisted in the 1st C. M. R. Age 17.  
Five years on active service.



**DRIVER J. E. FLYNN**  
Enlisted at the age of 19. Three  
years on active service.



**PFC. RAYMOND E. GOOCH**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on  
February 18, 1918. Age 20. Dis-  
charged for ill health, Sept., 1918.



**PFC. FERDINAND GOOCH**  
Enlisted in the winter of 1915. Age  
31.



**THOMAS A. G. GRIFFIN**  
Enlisted in the Veterinary Corps in  
1911. Age 21. 3 1/2 years active service in  
France.



**PFC. J. COX**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 23.



**PFC. SHOTA CUK**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery in  
March 16, 1918. Wounded in  
France.



**DRIVER A. E. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery on  
March 20, 1918. Age 20. Trans-  
ferred to the 11th Brigade.



**PFC. HAROLD ROSS FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 10th C. M. R. in  
January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
September 28, 1918.



**PFC. HARRY FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, Age  
11. Transferred to the 11th Brigade  
2 years on active service. Discharged.



**GUSSNER R. H. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in 1916.  
Age 17. Went overseas in January,  
1917.



**PFC. WALTER FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
17. Two years on active service.



**PFC. J. A. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 19. Transferred  
to the 11th Battery. Returned.



**CAPT. J. J. FAGAN**  
Enlisted as Medical Officer of the  
20th Battalion in May, 1918. Age 17.



**PFC. HEINER FAGAN**  
Enlisted with the 10th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 18. Killed in  
action, August 18, 1917.



**PFC. MARTIN VERA FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion.  
Age 20. Went overseas and re-  
turned.



**GUSSNER FRANCIS W. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery in  
March, 1918. Age 18. Killed in  
action on September 2, 1918.



**PFC. J. H. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in Feb-  
ruary, 1915. Wounded twice. He  
died in March, 1918.



**PFC. F. H. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
January 28, 1917. Age 17.



**Pfc. THOMAS L. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 24th Infantry Battalion on January 26, 1917. Age 18



**Pfc. E. P. DEWITT**  
Enlisted in the Cavalry Corps in April, 1916. Age 20. Killed in February, 1918.



**STAFF SERGEANT FRANK DAVIDSON**  
Enlisted in the Navy on August 6, 1915. Age 16. Transferred to the U.S.N.C. Succeeded Jan. 26, 1916.



**LT. CAMP HAROLD DAVIDSON**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 21. Died in Warley, England in September 1918.



**Pfc. JOHN DAVIDSON**  
Enlisted August 25, 1915. Age 11 transferred to 4. Died of wounds February 26, 1917.



**SERGEANT THOMAS G. DAVIDSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on January 10, 1915. Age 51. South African aviator.



**LEANDER WESLEY DAVIDSON**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery on May 21, 1917. Age 17.



**Pfc. WM. DELANO DAVIDSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 11, 1911. Age 21. Transferred to 2nd Howitzer Battery.



**Pfc. CARL H. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the Corps in March, 1915, at the age of 15 and went to France.



**A. M. HENRY B. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in March, 1915, at the age of 20 years.



**LT. JAMES ERASMUS B. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 1th Pioneer in March, 1916. Age 21. Transferred to Washington section, James B. F.



**TROOPER A. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 4th Howitzer Batt., in February, 1917. Age 27.



**SERGEANT L. E. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the Artillery. Age 25. Went to France.



**Pfc. F. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in June, 1917. Age 21. Went over seas in 1917.



**WAPPER ERNIE B. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 21th Battalion on Age 16. Went overseas but returned as too young.



**Pfc. H. B. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion on July 15, 1917. Killed in action at the Somme on October 21, 1917.



**Pfc. H. W. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in June, 1916. Killed in action at the Battle of the Somme Sept. 12, 1918.



**Pfc. JAMES A. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in March 1918. Age 19. Transferred to 1st Battalion.



**LANCE CORPORAL H. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport Age 20. Transferred from Imperial to a aviation.



**Pfc. STANLEY DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion Age 21. Succeeded to 23rd and P.P.I. 4.

and B Batteries of Royal Canadian Horse, Artillery, Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, and beyond the complement of infantry suggested by the British Government we sent five surplus battalions of infantry.

Also with the first contingent was an armored motor machine gun brigade.

That Canada did not stop at this marvellous work of training, equipping and sending overseas 33,000 men within six weeks of the outbreak of war was shown by the Prime Minister, when on April 10th, 1915, he gave out the following details.

Canada had under arms and in training at that date:

Overseas	35 420
In Bermuda	9 982
In St. Lucia	100
In Canada and on the way overseas	22 272
Reserve Infantry and Canadian Mounted Rifles	27 070
Recruited for Overseas Service	3 500
Units of active militia	9 577
Permanent	2 440
<b>Total</b>	<b>101 560</b>

Thus can be seen that in eight months Canada had raised an army four times greater than the British forces under Wellington at Waterloo.

But this was not all: during the following sixteen months, up to August 31st, 1916, Canada increased her army to 358,000, and during the first seven months of 1916 her men were recruited on an average of 21,000 a month. While Canada's army had increased to this extent it must be remembered that the Prime Minister had on January 12, 1916, promised to increase it still further to the number of 500,000, and that in the fall of 1917 the Military Service Act came into force. What this Act accomplished can be gathered from the following figures, as of June 15th, 1918.

Total registration under the Military Service Act of Class One, 103,135; of these there had been placed with the colors:

1. Voluntary enlistments	17 218
2. Men ordered to report, enrolled	17 531
1. Registered defaulters, enrolled	2 879
1. Unregistered defaulters, enrolled	7 144

Total Class 1 placed on duty 74 774

In addition to these were on immediately available as follows:

1. Men ordered to report, time for reporting not yet arrived	10 491
2. Men immediately available, but not yet ordered to report	24 385

Total 34 976

On June 17th, 1918, there were 55,281 young men of nineteen years registered, and added to Class One. As originally defined Class One consisted of men twenty years old and born not earlier than 1883, who were unmarried or widowers without children.

Now that we have shown the efforts put forth by the people at home to see to it that Canada "would see this thing through," let us follow our boys over there and see what they have been doing.

### Canada's Army on High Seas on Way to Scene of War

The raising, training, equipping and embarking of thirty-two thousand men in eight weeks is a credit to Canada. The veil of the censor has been brushed aside. After a fortnight of rumor, of vague street and newspaper conjecture, of anxiety and impatience, the thick official curtain was rolled up and the Canadian public at last knew that thirty-thousand men the salt of the country's manhood were on the high seas, facing towards the battlefields of France. For nearly a week huge black and grey hulks were moving silently down the St. Lawrence, laden with human beings. For more than a week historic Quebec reverberated with the tramp of marching men, witnessed scenes that have awakened faded memories of her immortal past. Thirty-two thousand khaki-clad soldiers in an army ten times greater than either of those commanded by Wolfe or Lewis or Montcalm marched through the quaint old-world streets of the Ancient City, embarked on 30 or more great ships, and gone.

#### THE LAST SHIPS

Tuesday evening as the sun went down below the great walls of the towering citadel two transports, bearing the last thousand or more of the Canadian contingent, steamed silently down the river. Except for the few hundred people who stood on Dufferin Terrace and waited till the big vessels had faded from view in the evening mist that hung over the Isle of Orleans, there was little or nothing to denote the great and historic occasion which these ships' departure marked. Quebec had grown used to sailing troops, to soldier's parting good-byes. Here and there a French boy might be heard to whistle the martial air of the Marseillaise. Along the docks red-coated sentinels stand with glistering bayonets, but there is little of the cheering of the parting tears, of the fond and fervent farewells, which the imagination is wont to appreciate with the scene of soldiers going to battle.

#### GUARDED BY WARSHIPS

Fifty miles or more down the river, perhaps near the mouth of the Atlantic highway, thirty or more liners were riding at anchor waiting for the last two of the fleet. Today they are all somewhere on the Atlantic, guarded by a wall of British warships, headed for a destination unknown.

Thus, eight weeks after the declaration of war, Canada has raised, drilled, fully equipped and placed at the disposal of the fighting forces of the Empire the largest army that has ever been organized on Canadian soil, more troops than Wellington had of Britain under his command when he finally smashed the power of the great Napoleon on the Plains of Waterloo. An army greater in point of numbers than most of those which have figured in some of the most decisive battles in the history of the world.

#### SPLENDID ACHIEVEMENT

Arm-chair critics have scoffed at Canada's unpreparedness; cynics have sneered at the camp at Valcartier. But men who know, whose military experience warrant their being regarded as competent observers, are enthusiastically unanimous in singing the praise of the spirit of the men and of the efficiency of the organization, which in eight short weeks welded out a splendid, fully equipped fighting force of thirty-two thousand men.

There were mistakes made at Valcartier. There is not a military man, from Col. Sam Hughes down, who is not prepared to admit that. But the path to achievement is strewn with mistakes and errors.

Canada has not spent half a century preparing for war. She had not a machine which in one day could summon millions to the sword; and let us be thankful for that, that she aims rather to destroy than to emulate such a system. Every man in the ranks of her army is a freeman, a volunteer. That fact alone goes to the very roots of this struggle in the freedom, the liberty of the individual, for which the Empire fights, and when all is said and done, when allowance is made for whatever unpreparedness, inefficiency, incompetence and mistakes that may have been made, Canadians have yet reason to be proud of what was accomplished at Valcartier, proud of its citizen army, with its every soldier a man, and its every man a soldier.

#### AN OBJECT LESSON

One other thought is brought home to us by the departure of this first Canadian contingent for the blood-clotted fields of

Europe. It is this: For the first time in history, the men of the new world will fight shoulder to shoulder with the men of the old. Canada is the link which binds America with Europe. Europe handed us the sacred torch of civilization and liberty in darker days than this century had known. Today the new world stands ready to keep the lines of freedom in the old world burning to fan that same torch of civilization and to a higher and nobler flame.

Never had the soldiers of the American continent battled for a cause more just, more noble, than that for which our men have drawn the sword. And because of that the new world is duly proud. Some of them will find a last resting place in the soil of Belgium, of Germany, and of France. But when the hail of death that is reaping the harvest of the ages in Europe is over, when this war of nine nations is done, we believe it will be written of our Canadian boys that they fought like soldiers and acquitted themselves like men.

#### Canadian Troops Arrived Off Plymouth

On the evening of October 15th, the Canadians received debarkation orders from the war office unexpectedly. Despite the rain, crowds of people turned out to watch the landing and entraining of the troops which began with the contingent of Strathcona Horse.

The various contingents were aided through the streets by their bands and pipes. Owing to the difficulty of berthing the transports in consequence of the ebb tide, the debarkation of the Canadians is expected to be slow.

#### MEMORABLE EVENT

"There came a gallant merchant ship full sail to Plymouth Bay."

Macaulay's famous lines, in which he sang a stupendous incident of British history, will doubtless come to the minds of many who learn that the mighty transports and the attendant convoy bearing Canada's first contribution to the great clash of arms is now snug and safe within the waters of Plymouth Sound and as far as the bend.

The troops will not be able to say they found a luke-warm reception, even though they came in to England almost by stealth. If there is any grumbling on the subject it will come from the famous seaport who were unable, owing to the restrictions attendant on the circumstances, to give such a demonstration as they would have desired.



**DRIVER Wm DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on July 17, 1917. Killed in action at the Battle of the Somme, Oct. 21, 17.



**DRIVER JOHN DAVISON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery, Age 22. Three years in active service.



**PRIVATE JOHN L. DAWSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery, on December 1, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas April 5, 1917.



**COOP. CLIFFORD DAZE**  
Enlisted in I T in April, 1915. Age 26. Tried to go overseas but met rally anti.



**PRV. EDMUND DAZE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on 1915 at the age of 20. Went to France and died of wounds.



**PRV. ISAAC DAZE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Wounded in active service.



**PRV. ROY HARRIS DEAN**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery on January 2, 1918. Age 18.



**DRIVER C. W. DEANA**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on December 18, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**PRV. W. DEANA**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on June 9, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**PRV. NELSON DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Trench Mortar Battalion on March 22, 1917.



**PRV. ALFRED DE HARMSEN**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on July 5, 1916, at the age of 31 and went to France.



**PRV. ALFRED DE HARMSEN**  
Enlisted in the 51th Battalion. Age 31. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion. Wounded August 16, 1915.



**PRV. JAMES F. DEANE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on Oct. 4, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas April 21, 1917.



**PRV. ANTHONY DEARY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion, Canteen on Battalion on January 24, 1917. Age 17.



**PRIVATE MAJOR JAMES J. DEANE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 27 and was discharged.



**PRV. PERCY DEANE**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in March, 1916, at the age of 17. Wounded once, gassed twice.



**DRIVER ERNEST DEANE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Canadian Trench and Ammunition Column group overseas in March, 1916.



**DRIVER ELMER DEANE**  
Enlisted with the 12th Canadian Field Ambulance. Wounded as gassed September, 1917.



**PRV. FERDINAND DEANE**  
Enlisted with the French Reservees Age 17.



**PRV. ARTHUR DEANE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in May, 1915, at the age of 17. Went to England.



**Pte. LOUIS S. DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
July 8, 1916. Age 26. Wounded



**Pte. NAZ. DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Age 22. Went  
over-seas



**Pte. VERA DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion,  
October 11, 1917, at the age of 19



**Pte. A. H. DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
January 21, 1916. Age 25. Trans-  
ferred to the 14th Scottish Bn



**Supt. HAROLD S. DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Royal High  
landers on August 18, 1915. Age  
27. Returned with straight wounds.



**Pte. CARL DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
June 7, 1916, at the age of 31. Went  
over-seas Feb. 18, 1917.



**Pte. FRED DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1916 at the age of 22. Hurtured in  
March, 1918.



**Pte. GORDON DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1917, at the age of 21. Killed in  
action November 30, 1917.



**Pte. PERCY DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in  
1915 at the age of 18. Went to  
France



**Pte. SAMUEL DENSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1915, at the age of 27.



**Pte. J. J. DERRY**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Draft on  
June 1, 1917. Age 26. Went over  
over-seas on June 26, 1917.



**W. J. DERRY**  
Enlisted on April 18, 1917.



**Pte. PATRICK W. DERRON**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age  
20. 4 years on active service.  
Wounded in 1918.



**Pte. CHARLES A. DERRON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
April, 1915, at the age of 22. One year  
on active service.



**Pte. WALTER E. DERRON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
April, 1915, at the age of 11.  
Discharged December 1, 1916.



**Supt. MAJOR JAMES DERRON**  
Enlisted in the 14th Forestry Batta-  
lion on November 26, 1915. Age 16.  
Went over-seas in August, 1916.



**Pte. HUGH H. DERRON**



**Pte. SAMUEL DERRON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 26. Transferred  
to 2nd Battalion.



**Pte. H. A. DERRON**  
Enlisted in the 19th C. M. B. in  
September, 1915. Age 21. Went  
over-seas in May, 1916.



**Pte. GORDON DERRON**  
Enlisted in the 170th Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 25. Shell-shocked  
and gassed in France.

"Plymouth has seen quite a few sights in its time, but there has never been anything like this," declared the venerable inhabitant, as he gazed from the foreshore. Out on the waters the slate grey liners, having reached anchorage, were waiting further orders.

#### MAPLE LEAF FOREVER

The arrival of these transports came as a surprise to the great majority of the people of Plymouth. The ships steered slowly in the early morning, folk on shore watching them more or less idly, not a surprising matter, considering they have been able to watch the movements of a good many vessels which are strangers during the last few fateful months.

It was the men on board who made known their arrival. As the great vessels drew in to shore, rousing choruses of the soldiers were heard in "The Maple Leaf Forever." Heightened mightily to find the first incident in their momentous mission accomplished, the men broke into wild cheers. With eager enthusiasm to look out on the rich land of Devon, they swarmed on to the top decks and into the rigging cheering passing from ship to ship. "No ordinary crowd of soldiers aboard those boats," was the thought passing among the puzzled onlookers. Then in a flash the real character of these voyagers dawned upon the watchers.

#### "IT'S THE CANADIANS"

"Why, it's the Canadians!" The exclamation passed from one little group of beholders, to another and straightaway the cheers of those on the transport received response from the good folk of the port. The news spread further and each company of watchers added to its numbers every minute. From the deck of at least one transport came the skirl of the bagpipes.

If the news which reached port caused intense disappointment among the Canadians, the disappointment was correspondingly intense among the townfolk, because there had been no means of bestowing a hearty welcome other than by an abnormal display of lung power. Be this as it may, the Canadians will not forget their reception at this port, the demonstration being the more noteworthy because it was so completely spontaneous.

If there was any formal reception between the commanders of the transports and the military and naval heads of the port, it was of a purely private character. The public demonstration was entirely between the folk of the three towns and the rank and file of the contingent.

The weather throughout the voyage was ideal, scarcely a single man inconvenienced by the penalty so often imposed on ocean travellers.

#### HORSES SEASICK

In the case of the horses, though, it was not so fortunate, as evidence showed when the animals were led ashore. They were landed directly on arrival, and some of them showed the effects of the voyage by reeling. However, they soon recovered themselves and were completely established inland. Life on board the transport is of a confined character, both for man and beast, and the latter feels it more than the master. The cramped quarters make the life difficult in other ways, but on board the Canadian transports there was pretty regular routine. Everybody turned out at half past five a.m. and there was daily drill, especially in the way of physical exercise, and the men were quick to devise methods for keeping fit and trim. Boxing bouts were a great feature, and men of one company challenged others in tug-of-war.

Every transport was a teetotal ship. Those who have already gone ashore say life on board throughout the voyage was of the happiest character, the only disadvantage being there was scarcely room enough to move about and little to do except to go through the same exercises over again and indulge in the same restricted area of pastime. In spite of these drawbacks the men from Canada were never more fit than at this moment. On nearly every ship a daily newspaper was published. It gave the latest war news received by the wireless, the editor also devoting a small portion of the meagre space to small incidents happening on board. There will be many a laugh in Canadian homes over some of these personal paragraphs when mail carries these newspapers back along with letters to those left behind.

The voyage at nights was conducted with portholes shrouded, but below decks crowded companies contrived a good deal of innocent revelry. The folk on shore at Plymouth were surprised to find Canadians were apparently not familiar with "It's a Long Way to Tipperary." Probably that they were too busy to learn it when at Valcartier. Songs of a more domestic character were in evidence on the transports.

Only a small proportion of the men received shore leave when the transports berthed, the privilege being granted mostly to men having friends and relatives in the neighborhood. Some officers came ashore on various duties.

England has been awaiting the arrival of the contingent for weeks past and military necessities hitherto rendered it impossible to give precise information concerning the movements of the troops from the Dominion, and in consequence some fantastic stories concerning them have been circulated.

Many voluntary agencies in England are eager to assist in their well-being while here, and special efforts are being made to keep the contingent supplied with newspapers from the Dominion. The Canadian colony in London is considering several other proposals for their comfort.

#### ENGLAND EXCITED

On October 16th word came from London as follows: Plymouth is all agog with excitement over the landing of the Canadians. Right up in the estuary transports are steadily discharging their cargoes amidst scenes of keenest enthusiasm. Yesterday the surprise in the famous port was unbounded when the transports suddenly came into the harbor.

From south to north the eye travelled up the coast line following what seemed an unending line of masts and funnels until it faded away in the dim light of the higher waters before taking a turn for Saltash Bridge. It was an unprecedented sight, one indeed without parallel in the history of the great west of England. Never before has there been such an assemblage of this class of ships in these waters, and it was altogether a most inspiring scene.

#### MEN THROGGED DECKS

The ships and decks were thronged with khaki figures and the company of each ship appearing in the happiest of spirits. Little steamboats, dwarfed almost into insignificance beside these great leviathans, passed about in every direction and added to the din of welcome with siren hooters. As the small passenger steamers passed, those on board waved and cheered to the smiling faces high above them, who acknowledged the greeting in true British fashion. One of the transports had on board some of the kilties regiments, and as each of the ships passed along the skirl of bagpipes came over the waters and the men cheered to the echo.

Inhabitants of the three towns were allowed to see the Canadians from a distance only, much to the disappointment of the public ashore. None of the contingent were allowed to land.

#### ON SALISBURY PLAINS

Salisbury, Eng., Oct. 16. (C.A.P.) Country folk for many miles around lined the streets of Salisbury during the whole of this afternoon and later into the evening in readiness to give the Canadian troops a rousing welcome into this famous city, but much to their disappointment there was no sign up until nearly midnight of any of the contingent's arrival. It was, in fact, just on the stroke of twelve when the first detachment made its appearance. The men looked none the worse for the long sea and train journey, and on reaching camp they were refreshed with tea which had been brewing for something like sixteen hours in expectation of their hourly arrival.

Contrary to reports the camps were all on Salisbury Plains, within three or four miles of each other, and the men lived under canvas, not huts as the story had it. In more ways than one the Canadians found their new quarters a great improvement on Valcartier, where sand and dust in particular caused some trouble. The grounds are judiciously situated on gentle slopes, are well drained and the men should be quite delighted.

#### SPLENDID VOYAGE

Military necessities render it impossible to say anything of any matter upon which the Canadian public will be eager for information. The voyage from Canada was a delightful one and on every transport there was maintained the same eagerness and fine spirit which was shown in the days before sailing. It is understood there is a clean bill of health amongst the men, but many good horses died on the voyage.

The task of disembarking such an immense number of men and such a vast quantity of equipment is naturally a tremendous one, but the arrangements are working with complete smoothness.

The "Western News" says today: "The arrival of the great contingent, an event auguring well for the future of the war. These splendid men came, some of them nearly six thousand miles, to testify to the unity of the empire, and take their share of the burden which rests upon Britons the world over of being the stoutest champions of justice and liberty.

"Even if the numbers were smaller, we would hail their arrival as a symbol of solidarity of the British race, but they came, a large number themselves, yet only the earnest of many more to come if they are needed to help in defeating the imposition of German tyranny and militarism on the world.



**PTE. ALEXANDER DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Age 11. Transferred to the 15th Battalion for service.



**PTE. ALEX. DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Age 21. Wounded twice at Vimy Ridge.



**PTE. ALFRED DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Age 16. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on April 16, 1917.



**SAPPER CLIFFORD W. DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers, Age 18. Overseas. Discharged from Engineers.



**PTE. HARRY DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, Age 18. Three years in active service.



**PTE. JOSEPH DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in January, 1915, Age 17. Discharged in Kingston in Nov.



**LIEUT. PERCY H. DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F., Age 20. Went overseas in April, 1918.



**PTE. SYDNEY DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in August, 1916, Age 20. Transferred to P.F.I.L.



**HVY. CAPT. A. DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion as a bugler. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion in France.



**PTE. J. H. DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 13th Highlanders in September, 1914. Wounded in France.



**PTE. LEO DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in 1915, at the age of 26. Returned.



**PTE. MISHA DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the Depot Battalion in January, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas.



**PTE. HOMER DESBARMA**  
Enlisted with the 11th Battalion in January, 1918, at the age of 25.



**PTE. WILBUR DESBARMA**  
Enlisted with the 10th C.I.F. in September, 1914, at the age of 28. Wounded three times.



**PTE. ALEXANDER DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on January 29, 1915. Age 25. Died on the field on October 24, 1918.



**MAJOR J. H. DESBARMA**  
Decorating Officer for the 17th Regiment, Hull.



**PTE. THEOPHILUS DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in February, 1915, Age 18. Wounded in Aug., 1917.



**PTE. FRANK DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in August, 1917. Age 28. Went overseas.



**SAPPER ERNEST DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in Age 18.



**SAPPER JOSEPH T. DESBARMA**  
Enlisted in the 8th Canadian Mounted Rifles. Age 18.



**Pte. L. DISMORE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion,  
West Australia.



**Pte. LUSKA DISMORE**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion,  
Went overseas in April, 1916. Was  
wounded twice.



**Pte. J. A. DISMORE**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Service  
Corps. Dispatched to the armies  
of General Smuts. Age 17.



**Pte. EUGENE DINE**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion,  
Went to France.



**Corp. G. W. DISMORE**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery in 1911,  
at the age of 19. Won the Military  
Medal on the field.



**SERGEANT JIM DISMORE**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in 1910  
at the age of 18. Went to France.



**DRIVER KIERAN DINE**  
Enlisted in the 67th Battery in  
April, 1915, at the age of 18. Re-  
mained in Canada.



**SAPPER W. A. DINE**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in  
September, 1915. Age 27. Went  
overseas in October, 1915.



**Corp. ARTHUR DINE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion, Age  
22. Died of wounds on May 22,  
1917.



**SERGEANT JOHN DINE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion  
Transferred to the 5th Battalion,  
Canadian Railway Troops.



**SERGEANT ROBERT DINE**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion in 1915  
at the age of 18. Killed in action,  
April 13, 1917.



**Pte. ALLEN DINE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Age  
18. Wounded on June 9, 1917.  
Transferred to the 5th Battalion.



**Corporal MAX B. DINE**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion  
Age 20. Killed in action in June,  
1916.



**Pte. WM. DICK**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion, 2nd  
Contingent.



**DRIVER FRED W. DINE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in  
March 1 1916. Age 19. Also 1917  
in active service.



**Pte. AUSTIN DINE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
21.



**Pte. JOHN DISMORE**  
A.M.S. Headquarters. Served in  
1914 in India. Sapper and in  
England, Queen's Medal, 5 clasps.



**JOHN HENRY DISMORE**  
Enlisted in the Navy in May, 1916,  
along with an Instructor on No. 27.



**Pte. THOMAS DINE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
November 27, 1914. Age 20.



**Corp. TOM DINE**  
Served with 10th Coy. Training Corps  
in England. Wounded in France.  
Age 26.

THE VIGOR ADMIRER

"The shore they reached for the old country as they steamed into the harbor yesterday and the splendid vigor and spirit they displayed showed they have both the will and the power to give good account of worthy comrades of the dauntless band of heroes who, under Sir John French, have one unstinted admiration from our French, Belgian and Russian Allies and indeed of the whole world."

ARRIVAL SECRET

London, Oct. 16. (C.A.P.) Why the secrecy of the port of arrival of the Canadian troops was maintained, says a Plymouth despatch, may be gathered from the fact that the population of nearly a quarter million are openly ignorant, but all the same many thousands have been out on the Hoe and foreshore all day long, cheering transport after transport as they have, with stately dignity, threaded their way in across the harbor to the inner waters of the Sound on their way to the government anchorage.

The heartiness of the welcome has been unmistakable all classes of the population have turned out and left their work to greet Canada's sons. Men with megaphones have shouted warm words of welcome, in response to the cries of "Are we downhearted?" Across the stretch of water have come such negative replies as have started even the sturdy and husky folk of Devon. On the approach of the Canadian ships men working in the government dockyards dropped their tools and ceased labor to greet them, whilst even the men in Lord Kitchener's army, training near the seaport, stopped their drill and shouted lustily in greeting.

Stratheona's Horse came in for a gratifying reception. They could be distinguished by their special banner displayed on the liner's bridge. Those who have come in close contact with the contingent were delighted at the soldierly bearing and heartiness of the troops and their splendid spirits, and believe they will do Canada credit and are sure to be a sturdy help in the field.

Montreal, Oct. 17. A cable to the Montreal "Star" reads:

London, Oct. 16. The first lord of the admiralty sends the following message:

"On His Majesty's Service, the Admiralty, London. Canada sends her aid at a timely moment. The conflict moves forward to its terrible climax, and fiercer struggles lie before us than any which have yet been fought,

"In those supreme trials Canada will strike her blow and make her sacrifice for the life of the British Empire and the democratic civilization of the world."

"Signed) WINSTON CHURCHILL."

**EDITOR'S NOTE.** We offer an apology herewith to our Heroes for not giving in detail the stories of all the battles fought by them. As previously explained it was not our intention to go into details but to tell only of what was being done in Canada towards the success of the war. Space would not permit us to give our readers the stories of all the battles, but merely by showing what they had done in one battle can we imagine what they had done in others. In giving Sir John French's Story of the Second Battle of Ypres we in no sense wish to particularize. The men of Courcellette and at the Somme, at Passchendaele and at St. Eloi, and at any place in which they fought, were equally as brave as were the men at Ypres.

WHERE CANADA WON UNDYING  
FAME

Story of the Second Battle of Ypres

By Sir John French

To the Secretary of State for War,

GENERAL HEADQUARTERS,

15th June, 1915.

To the Secretary of State for War:

MY LORD, I have the honor to report that since the date of my last despatch (7th April, 1915) the army in France under my command has been heavily engaged opposite both flanks of the line held by the British forces.

In the north the town and district of Ypres have once more in this campaign been successfully defended against vigorous and sustained attacks made by large forces of the enemy, and supported by a mass of heavy and field artillery, which not only in number but also in weight and calibre is superior to any concentration of guns which has previously assailed that part of the line.

In the south a vigorous offensive has again been taken by troops of the first army, in the course of which a large area of entrenched and fortified ground has been captured from the enemy, while valuable support has been afforded to the attack which our allies have carried on with such marked success against the enemy's positions to the east of Arras and Lens.

I much regret that during the period under report the fighting has been characterized on the enemy's side by a cynical and barbarous disregard of the well-known usages of civilized war and a flagrant defiance of the Hague Convention.

All the scientific resources of Germany have apparently been brought into play to produce a gas of so virulent and so poisonous a nature that any human being brought into contact with it is paralyzed and then meets with a lingering and agonizing death.

The enemy has invariably preceded, prepared and supported his attacks by a discharge in stupendous volumes of these poisonous gas fumes whenever the wind was favorable.

Such weather conditions have only prevailed to any extent in the neighborhood of Ypres, and there can be no doubt that the effect of these poisonous fumes materially influenced the operations in that theatre, until experience suggested effective counter-measures, which have since been so perfected as to render them innocuous.

The brain power and thought which has evidently been at work before this unworthy method of making war reached the pitch of efficiency, which has been demonstrated in its practice, shows that the Germans must have harbored these designs for a long time.

As a soldier I cannot help expressing the deepest regret and some surprise that an army which has hitherto claimed to be the chief exponent of the chivalry of war should have stooped to employ such devices against brave and gallant foes.

On the night of Saturday, April 17, a commanding hill which afforded the enemy excellent artillery observation toward the west and northwest was successfully mined and captured. This hill, known as Hill 60, lies opposite the northern extremity of the line held by the 2nd Corps.

The operation was planned and the mining commenced by Major-General Bullin before the ground was handed over to the troops under Lieut.-General Sir Charles Ferguson, under whose supervision the operation was carried out.

The mines were successfully fired at 7 p.m. on the 17th April, and immediately afterward the hill was attacked and gained without difficulty by the 1st Battalion Royal West Kent Regiment and the 2nd Battalion King's Own Scottish Borderers. The attack was well supported by the divisional artillery, assisted by French and Belgian batteries.

During the night several of the enemy's counter-attacks were repulsed with heavy loss, and fierce hand-to-hand fighting took place; but on the early morning of the 18th the enemy succeeded in forcing back the troops holding the right of the hill to the reverse slope, where, however, they hung on through the day.

On the evening of the 18th these two battalions were relieved by the 2nd Battalion West Riding Regiment and the 2nd Battalion King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry, who again stormed the hill under cover of heavy artillery fire, and the enemy was driven off at the point of the bayonet.

In this operation fifty-three prisoners were captured, including four officers.

On the 29th and following days many unsuccessful attacks by the enemy were made on Hill 60, which was continuously shelled by heavy artillery.

On May 1st another attempt to recapture Hill 60 was supported by great volumes of asphyxiating gas, which caused nearly all the men along a front of about 400 yards to be immediately struck down by its fumes.

The splendid courage with which the leaders rallied their men and subdued the natural tendency to panic which is inevitable on such occasions, combined with the prompt intervention of supports, once more drove the enemy back.

A second and more severe gas attack, under much more favorable weather conditions, enabled the enemy to recapture this position on May 5th.

The enemy owes his success in this last attack entirely to the use of asphyxiating gas. It was only a few days later that the means, which have since proved so effective of counteracting this method of making war, were put into practice; had it been otherwise, the enemy's attack on May 5th would most certainly have shared the fate of all the many previous attempts he had made.

It was at the commencement of the Second Battle of Ypres, on the evening of April 22, that the enemy first made use of asphyxiating gas.

Some days previously I had complied with General Joffre's request to take over the trenches occupied by the French, and on the evening of the 22nd the troops holding the lines east of Ypres were posted as follows:

From Stenstrate to the east of Lange-marck as far as the Poelcappelle Road, a French division.

Thence in a southeasterly direction toward the Passechendele-Bacchere road, the Canadian Division.

Thence a division took up the line in a southerly direction east of Zonnebeke to a point west of Bacchere, whence another division continued the line southeast to the northern limit of the corps on its right.

Of the 5th Corps there were four battalions in Divisional Reserve about Ypres; the Canadian Brigade, which has just been



**PTE. J. DIXON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in April, 1915, at the age of 27. Went to England.



**PTE. ARCHIE DWYER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.F., M.T., at the age of 24. Went overseas on December 12, 1916.



**CORP. ROSE DWYER**  
Enlisted with the C.A.M.F. on July 11, 1917, at the age of 17. Went with Submarine Expedition.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. ALBERT EVANS**  
Age 21. 11 years on active service. Killed on January 1, 1918.



**PTE. FRANK J. DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in August, 1911. Wounded twice. Discharged. Age 19.



**PTE. H. E. DWYER**  
Enlisted with the 77th Battalion on November 28, 1915. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**PTE. JAMES H. DWYER**  
Enlisted with the 59th Battalion in July, 1915. Wounded in August, 1916. Age 17.



**PTE. J. H. DWYER**  
Enlisted with the 72nd Battery Age 28. Two years on active service in France.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. CHARLES DWYER**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battery on February 26, 1915, at the age of 32. Went to France.



**CORP. EDMUND DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on June 29, 1918, at the age of 19.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. HAROLD DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in 1915, at the age of 30. Went to France.



**PTE. JAMES L. DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on November 1, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas on May 16, 1917.



**PTE. GEORGE DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion Age 29. Wounded at Ypres and Langemark.



**PTE. ERNEST DWYER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 13, 1918. Age 22.



**PTE. HARRY DONALDSON**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on June 19, 1916. Age 37. Went overseas on May 25, 1917.



**PTE. ROBERT DONALDSON**  
Enlisted in the Dental Corps, transferred to the C.A.M.F. Lost sight in France.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. MARTIN W. H. DONALDSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion at the age of 26. Went to France.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. ARTHUR F. M. DONALDSON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Irish Rangers, transferred to the 21st Battalion. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**CORP. W. J. DONALDSON**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in August, 1915. Wounded at the Somme. South African veteran.



**PTE. ERNEST DWAN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 11, 1911. Age 27. Went overseas in April 4, 1915.



**Pte. W. D. DORE**  
Enlisted in the 6th Canadian Reserve  
Battalion in 1917. Went to England.



**Pte. DORLAND DORRIS**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion.  
Age 26. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion  
in France.



**Pte. HENRY DORRIS**  
Enlisted in the 24th Forestry Battalion  
on January 12, 1917. Age 18.



**LOUVE, J. E. DORRIS**  
Enlisted in the M.T.P. on December  
2, 1915. Age 31. 11 years in  
France.



**Pte. LAMON DORRIS**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion.  
Age 22. Went to France but was  
returned to Canada.



**Pte. ADRIN DORVAL**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
24. Killed in the Battle of Vimy  
Hills.



**SERGE. H. H. DOUGHTON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 31. Killed at  
Falkensale on Nov. 20, 1917.



**SERGE. E. J. DOUGHTON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
December 5, 1915. Age 20. Re-  
turns 1 in September, 1917.



**Pte. T. H. DOUGHTON**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 28. Went  
overseas in October, 1914.



**LEONARD GILBERT DOWMAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.I. on  
December 31, 1911. Killed in  
action on June 2, 1918.



**Pte. N. J. DOWMAN**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery on  
March 25, 1917. Age 26. Trans-  
ferred to the 13th Battery.



**SERGE. MARION A. DROSAK**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battery on  
January 8, 1915. Age 23.



**Pte. T. M. DROZDZKY**  
Enlisted in the 14th Field Ambulance  
in 1916 at the age of 22. Went to  
France.



**Pte. SAM DRYDEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Contingent in  
1914 at the age of 19. Reported  
missing at the Battle of the Somme.



**Private-Lieut. ALLEN H. DUNN**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in March,  
1917. Age 21. Was shot down on  
August 17, 1917.



**CAPTAIN J. EVERETT DUNN**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in  
October, 1915. Age 22. Went  
overseas on Dec. 19, 1917.



**CAPT. H. ALLEN DUNN**  
Enlisted in the C.M.I. in Feb.  
1916. Age 23. Went overseas on  
June 28, 1916.



**Pte. F. DUNN**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion.  
Age 21. Transferred to the 15th  
Wounded on Oct. 20, 1917.



**Pte. H. MITCHELL DUNN**  
Enlisted in September, 1915. Age  
21. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**LEONARD ALAN P. DUNN**  
Enlisted with the 4th Canadian  
Mch. in May, 1915. Age 24  
Wounded in April, 1918.

withdrawn after suffering heavy losses on Hill 60, was resting about Vlamertinghe.

Following a heavy bombardment the enemy attacked the French Division at about 5 p.m., using asphyxiating gases for the first time. Aircraft reported that at about 5 p.m. thick yellow smoke had been seen issuing from the German trenches between Laneo-marek and Bixschoote. The French reported that two simultaneous attacks had been made east of the Ypres-Staden Railway, in which these asphyxiating gases had been employed.

What follows almost defies description! The effect of these poisonous gases was so virulent as to render the whole of the line held by the French division mentioned above practically incapable of any action at all. It was at first impossible for anyone to realize what had actually happened. The smoke and fumes hid everything from sight, and hundreds of men were thrown into a comatose or dying condition, and within an hour the whole position had to be abandoned, together with about fifty guns.

I wish particularly to repudiate any idea of attaching the least blame to the French Division for this unfortunate incident.

After all the examples our gallant allies have shown of dogged and tenacious courage in the many trying situations in which they have been placed throughout the course of this campaign it is quite superfluous for me to dwell on this aspect of the incident, and I would only express my firm conviction that if any troops in the world had been able to hold their positions in the face of this altogether unexpected onslaught, the French Division would have stood firm.

The left flank of the Canadian Division was thus left dangerously exposed to a serious attack, on flank, and there appeared to be a prospect of their being overwhelmed and of a successful attempt by the Germans to cut off the British troops occupying the salient to the east.

In spite of the danger to which they were exposed the Canadians held their ground with a magnificent display of tenacity and courage; and it is not too much to say that the bearing and conduct of these splendid troops averted a disaster which might have been attended with the most serious consequences.

Throughout the night the enemy's attacks were repulsed, effective counter-attacks were delivered, and at length touch was gained with the French right and a new line was formed.

The 2nd London Heavy Battery, which had been attached to the Canadian Division,

was posted behind the right of the French Division, and, being involved in their retreat, fell into the enemy's hands. It was recaptured by the Canadians in their counter attacks, but the guns could not be withdrawn before the Canadians were again driven back.

During the night I directed the Cavalry and the Northumberland Division, which was then in general reserve troops from the 3rd Corps and the First Army, to be held in readiness to meet eventualities.

In the confusion of the gas and smoke the Germans succeeded in capturing the bridge at Steenstraete and some works south of Lixerne, all of which were in occupation by the French.

The enemy, having thus established himself to the west of the Ypres canal, I was somewhat apprehensive of his succeeding in driving a wedge between the French and Belgian troops at this point. I directed, therefore, that some of the reinforcements sent north should be used to support and assist General Putz should he find difficulty in preventing any further advance of the Germans west of the canal.

At about ten o'clock on the morning of the 23rd connection was finally ensured between the left of the Canadian Division and the French right, about eight hundred yards of the canal; but as this entailed the maintenance by the British troops of a much longer line than that which they had held before the attack commenced on the previous night, there were no reserves available for counter-attack until reinforcements, which were ordered up from the Second Army, were able to deploy to the east of Ypres.

Early in the morning of the 23rd I went to see General Foch, and from him I received a detailed account of what had happened, as reported by General Putz. General Foch informed me that it was his intention to make good the original line and regain the trenches which the French Division had lost. He expressed the desire that I should maintain my present line, assuring me that the original position would be re-established in a few days. General Foch further informed me that he had ordered up large French reinforcements, which were now on their way, and that troops from the north had already arrived to reinforce General Putz.

I fully concurred in the wisdom of the General's wish to re-establish our old line, and agreed to co-operate in the way he desired, stipulating, however, if the position was not re-established within a limited time I could not allow the British troops to remain in so exposed a situation as that which

the action of the previous twenty-four hours had compelled them to occupy.

During the whole of the 23rd the enemy's artillery was very active and his attacks all along the front were supported by some heavy guns which had been brought down from the coast in the neighborhood of Ostend.

The loss of the guns on the night of the 22nd prevented this fire from being kept down, and much aggravated the situation. Our position, however, were well maintained by the vigorous counter-attacks made by the 5th Corps.

During the day I directed two brigades of the 3rd Corps and the Lahore Division of the Indian Corps to be moved at Ypres area and placed at the disposal of the Second Army.

In the course of these two or three days many circumstances combined to render the situation east of the Ypres Canal very critical and most difficult to deal with.

The confusion caused by the sudden retirement of the French Division, and the necessity for closing up the gap and checking the enemy's advance at all costs, led to a mixing up of units and a sudden shifting of the areas of command, which was quite unavoidable. Fresh units, as they came up from the south, had to be pushed into the firing-line in an area swept by artillery fire, which, owing to the capture of the French guns, were unable to keep down.

All this led to very heavy casualties; and I wish to place on record the deep admiration which I feel for the resource and presence of mind evinced by the leaders actually on the spot.

Paragraph 7. An instance of this occurred on the afternoon of the 24th, when the enemy succeeded in breaking through the line of St. Julien.

Paragraph 6. The parts taken by Major-General Snow and Brigadier-General Hull were reported to me as being particularly marked in this respect.

Brigadier-General Hull, acting under the orders of Lieutenant-General Alderson, organized a powerful counter-attack with his own brigade and some of the nearest available units. He was called upon to control, with only his brigade staff, parts of battalions from six separate divisions, which were quite new to the ground. Although the attack did not succeed in retaking St. Julien, it effectually checked the enemy's further advance.

It was only on the morning of the 25th that the enemy directed a heavy blow against the division at Broodseinde by a powerful shell fire, but he failed to make any progress.

During the whole of this time the town of Ypres and all the roads to the east and west were uninterruptedly subjected to a violent artillery fire, but in spite of this the supply of both food and ammunition was maintained throughout with order and efficiency. During the afternoon of the 25th many German prisoners were taken, including some officers. The hand-to-hand fighting was very severe, and the enemy suffered heavy loss.

During the 6th the Lahore Division and a cavalry division were pushed up into the fighting line, the former on the right of the French, the latter in support of the 5th Corps.

In the afternoon the Lahore Division, in conjunction with the French right, succeeded in pushing the enemy back some little distance toward the north, but their further advance was stopped owing to the continual employment by the enemy of asphyxiating gas.

On the right of the Lahore Division, in the Northumberland Infantry Brigade advance against St. Julien, they actually succeeded in entering, and for a time occupying, the southern portion of that village. They were, however, eventually driven back, largely owing to gas, and finally occupied a line a short way to the south. This attack was most successfully and gallantly led by Brigadier-General Riddell, who, I regret to say, was killed during the progress of the operation.

Some gallant attempts made by the Lahore Division on the 27th, in conjunction with the French, pushed the enemy to the north, but they were partially frustrated by the constant fumes of gas to which they were exposed. In spite of this, however, a certain amount of ground was gained.

The French had succeeded in retaking Lizerne, and had made some progress at Steenstrate and Het Sas, but up to the evening of the 27th had failed to regain the original line.

I sent instructions, therefore, to Sir Herbert Plumer, who was now in charge of the operation, to take preliminary measures for the retirement to the new line which had been fixed upon.

On the morning of the 29th I had another interview with Gen. Foch, who informed me that strong reinforcements were hourly arriving to support Gen. Putz, and urged me to postpone issuing orders for any retirement until the result of his attack, which was timed to commence at daybreak on the 30th, should be known. To this I agreed, and instructed Sir Herbert Plumer accordingly.



**GUNNER CECIL H. DODGE**  
Enlisted in April, 1917. Age 20.  
Wounded and gassed at Ypres-  
tines. Discharged.



**SCOTT HAROLD H. DODGE**  
Enlisted in October, 1913. Age 23.  
Wounded in April, 1916.



**GUNNER J. FRANK DODD**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery in  
March, 1917. Age 19. Transferred  
to the 13th Battery.



**PTE. J. DODDER**  
2nd Canadian Pioneer. Age 38.



**PTE. L. DESJARDIS**



**PTE. JAMES H. DUNN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion,  
Age 28. 18 months on active ser-  
vice.



**PTE. WM. AUBREY DUNFORD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion in  
November, 1914. Age 31. Killed  
in action at the Somme, Sept. 26, '16.



**PTE. WM. J. DUNFORD**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on  
February 8, 1916. Age 27. Was  
wounded on May 29, 1917.



**CAPT. F. E. DUMMOND**  
Enlisted in the R.E.F. in 1905, at  
the age of 20. Went to England.



**SERGEANT EDWIN DUNN**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion. Age  
40. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.  
Wounded in June, 1916.



**CAPT. EDWIN DUNN**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion on  
July 22, 1916, at the age of 25.  
Killed in action on September 2, '18.



**PTE. MOORE DUNN**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion on  
August 16, 1915. Wounded 3 times.  
Lost one leg.



**PTE. J. HENRY DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
September, 1915, at the age of 19.  
Wounded once on service.



**PTE. ANDREW DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
March 15, 1916. Age 34. Went  
overseas in April, 1916.



**PTE. A. DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on  
January 25, 1916. Transferred to  
52nd Battery.



**PTE. E. DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on  
January 25, 1916. Age 20. Went  
overseas in July, 1916.



**PTE. E. DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry  
Corps in January, 1917. Went  
overseas in June, 1917.



**SERGEANT JOHN H. DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry  
Corps. Saw service in France



**GUNNER JAMES H. DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age  
21. Transferred to 53rd Battery.  
Wounded on Sept. 26, 1916.



**TROOPER WILLIAM H. DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battery. Age  
17. Discharged. Cause, ton  
300-8g



**Pte. EDMUND S. DE FOX**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.B. in 1911  
at the age of 18. Killed in action at  
Ypres on June 2, 1918.



**Pte. A. HERP**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in  
1917. Age 35. Went to France.



**Pte. ROBERT H. PERRY**



**Pte. A. DUGGAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
29. Wounded in the forehead while  
in France.



**Pte. NARCISSE DUTOIT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at the  
age of 20.



**Sgt. WILFRED DUTOIT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
21. Three years on active service.



**SAPPER ED. DUGAS**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion in  
May, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas  
in June, 1917.



**Pte. JOHN LEO DUMAS**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Age  
28. Killed in action in November,  
1916.



**SEAMAN JOHN DUMBLER**  
Enlisted in the Navy in 1917 at the  
age of 16. Went to England.



**Pte. ALFRED G. DYMONDSON**  
Enlisted in the 88th Battalion. Age  
19. Wounded in England while on  
duty.



**Pte. JAMES C. S. DUNCAN**  
Enlisted in the 179th Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 11. Transferred to  
13rd Battalion.



**Pte. J. L. H. DUNCAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
31. Six months in France.



**SAPPER J. E. DUNSAN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers,  
Age 25. Went overseas in Dec.,  
1917.



**Pte. A. EARL DUNSAP**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. on March  
2, 1916. Age 21. Transferred to the  
Imperial Army.



**SAPPER S. L. DUNSAP**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. Age 28.  
Transferred to the Royal Air Force.  
Went overseas in August, 1915.



**GUNNER FRED B. DUNSAC**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battery. Age  
20. Two years on active service.



**Pte. W. D. DUNS**  
No. 1 Skilled Railway Employees.  
Age 36. Enlisted in January, 1917.



**Pte. VALMORE DUNSAP**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion. Was  
killed in action at Army Ridge,  
April 9, 1917.



**Pte. CARLETON DUNSING**  
Enlisted in the 8th Infantry on  
April 21, 1916, at the age of 22. Was  
wounded and returned to Canada.



**Pte. J. A. DUNS**  
Enlisted in the 12th Field Ambulance  
in July, 1916, at the age of 27. Went  
to France.

No substantial advance having been made by the French, I issued orders to Sir Herbert Plumer at one o'clock on May 1st to commence his withdrawal to the new line. The retirement was commenced the following night, and the new line was occupied on the morning of May 4.

I am of the opinion that this retirement, carried out deliberately with scarcely any loss, and in the face of an enemy in position, reflects the greatest possible credit on Sir Herbert Plumer and those who so efficiently carried out his orders.

The successful conduct of this operation was the more remarkable from the fact that on the evening of May 2, when it was only half completed, the enemy made a heavy attack, with the usual gas accompaniment, on St. Julien and the line to the west of it.

In both cases our troops were at first driven from their trenches by gas fumes, but on the arrival of the support from about Potijze, all the lost trenches were regained at night.

On May 3, while the retirement was still going on, another violent attack was directed on the northern face of the salient. This was also driven back with heavy loss to the enemy.

Further attempts of the enemy during the night of the 3rd to advance from the woods west of St. Julien were frustrated entirely by the fire of our artillery.

During the whole of the 4th the enemy heavily shelled the trenches we had evacuated, quite unaware that they were no longer occupied. So soon as the retirement was discovered the Germans commenced to entrench opposite our new line and to advance their guns to new positions. Our artillery, assisted by aeroplanes, caused him considerable loss in carrying out these operations.

Throughout the whole period since the first break of the line on the night of April 22nd, all the troops in this area had been constantly subjected to violent artillery bombardment from a large mass of guns with an unlimited supply of ammunition. It proved impossible whilst under so vastly superior fire of artillery to dig efficient trenches, or to properly reorganize the line, after the confusion and demoralization caused by the first great gas surprise and the subsequent almost daily gas attacks.

Nor was it until after this date (May 8th) that effective preventives had been devised and provided. In these circumstances a violent bombardment of nearly the whole of the 5th Corps front broke out at 7 a.m. on the morning of the 8th, which gradually concentrated on the front of the division

between north and south of Frenzenberg. This fire completely obliterated the trenches and caused enormous losses.

The artillery bombardment was shortly followed by a heavy infantry attack, before which our line had to give way.

I relate what happened in Sir Herbert Plumer's own words:

"The right of our brigade was broken about 10:15 a.m.; then its centre, and then part of the left of the brigade in the next section to the south. The Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry, however, although suffering very heavily, stuck to their fire or support trenches throughout the day. At this time two battalions were moved to general headquarters' second line astride the Menin road to support and cover the left of their division.

"At 12:25 p.m. the centre of a brigade further to the left also broke; its right battalion, however, the 1st Suffolks, which had been refused to cover a gap, still held on and were apparently surrounded and overwhelmed.

"Meanwhile, three more battalions were moved up to reinforce, two other battalions had been moved up in support to general headquarters' line, and an infantry brigade came up to the grounds of Vlamertinghe Chateau in corps reserve.

"At 11:30 a.m. a small party of Germans attempted to advance against the left of the British line, but were destroyed by the East Essex Regiment.

"A counter-attack was launched at 3:30 p.m. by the 1st York and Lancaster Regiment, 3rd Middlesex Regiment, 2nd Royal Dublin Fusiliers and the 1st Royal Warwickshire Regiment. The counter-attack reached Frenzenberg, but was eventually driven back and held up on a line running about north and south through Verlorenroek, despite repeated efforts to advance. The 12th London Regiment on the left succeeded at great cost in reaching the original trench line, and did considerable execution with their machine gun.

"The 7th Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders and the 1st East Lancashire Regiment attacked in a northeasterly direction towards Wieltje, and connected the old trench line with the ground gained by the counter-attack, the line being consolidated during the night.

"During the night orders were received that two Cavalry divisions would be moved up and placed at the disposal of the 5th Corps, and a Territorial division

would be moved up to be used if required. On the 9th the Germans again repeated their bombardment. Very heavy shell fire was concentrated for two hours on the trenches of the 2nd Gloucestershire Regiment, and 2nd Cameron Highlanders, followed by an infantry attack which was successfully repulsed. The Germans again bombarded the salient, and a further attack in the afternoon succeeded in occupying 150 yards of trench. The Gloucesters counter-attacked, but suffered heavily, and the attack failed.

"The salient being very exposed to shell fire from both flanks, as well as in front, it was deemed advisable not to attempt to retake the trench at night, and a retrenchment was therefore dug across it.

"At 3 p.m. the enemy started to shell the whole front of the centre division. It was reported that the right brigade of this division was being heavily punished, but continued to maintain its line.

"The trenches of the Brigades on the left centre were also heavily shelled during the day and attacked by infantry. Both attacks were repulsed.

"On the 10th instant the trenches on either side of the Menin-Ypres road were shelled very severely all the morning. The 2nd Cameron Highlanders, 9th Royal Scots, and the 3rd and 4th King's Royal Rifles, however, repulsed an attack made, under cover of gas, with heavy loss. Finally, when the trenches had been practically destroyed and a large number of the garrison buried, the 3rd King's Royal Rifles and 4th Rifle Brigade fell back to the trenches immediately west of Bellekaarde Wood. So heavy had been the shell fire that the proposal to join up the line with a switch through the wood had to be abandoned, the trees broken by the shells forming an impassable entanglement.

"After a comparatively quiet night and morning (10th-11th) the hostile artillery fire was concentrated on the trenches of the 2nd Cameron Highlanders and 1st Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders at a slightly more northern point than on the previous day. The Germans attacked in force and gained a footing in part of the trenches, but were promptly ejected by a supporting company of the 9th Royal Scots.

"After a second short artillery bombardment the Germans again attacked about 4:15 p.m., but were again repulsed by rifle and machine gun fire. A third

bombardment followed, and this time the Germans succeeded in gaining a trench or rather what was left of it a local counter-attack failing. However, during the night the enemy were again driven out.

"The trench by this time being practically non-existent, the garrison found it untenable under the very heavy shell fire the enemy brought to bear upon it, and the trench was evacuated. Twice more did the German snipers creep back into it, and twice more they were ejected. Finally a retrenchment was made, cutting off the salient which had been contested throughout the day. It was won owing to the superior weight and number of the enemy's guns, but both our infantry and our artillery took a very heavy toll of the enemy, and the ground lost has proved of little use to the enemy.

"On the remainder of the front the day passed comparatively quiet, though most parts of the line underwent intermittent shelling by guns of various calibres.

"With the assistance of the Royal Flying Corps the 31st Heavy Battery scored a direct hit on a German gun. And the Northern Midland Heavy Battery got on to some German howitzers with great success.

"With the exception of another very heavy burst of shell fire against the right division early in the morning the 12th passed uneventfully.

"On the night of the 12th-13th the line was reorganized, the centre division retiring into army reserve to rest, and their places being taken in the trenches by the two cavalry divisions, the artillery and engineers of the centre battalion forming with them what was known as the 'cavalry force,' under the command of General De Lisle.

"On the 13th the various reliefs having been completed without incident, the heaviest bombardment yet experienced broke out at 4:30 a.m. and continued with little intermission throughout the day. At 7:45 a.m. the Cavalry Brigade astride the railway having suffered very severely, and their trenches having been obliterated, fell back about 800 yards.

"The North Somerset Yeomanry on the right of the brigade, although suffering severely, hung on to their trenches throughout the day, and actually advanced and attacked the enemy with the bayonet. The Brigade on its right also maintained its position, as did also the Cavalry Division, except the left squadron, which,



**PTC. OTHELLO DUFFUS**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. on July 3, 1917. Age 24.



**PTC. WILFRED DUFFUS**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion. On active service for four months.



**DORMAN A. DUGGETT**  
Enlisted in the P.P.C.L.I. on April 12, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in May, 1917. Returned Dec. 19.



**GENSER F. W. DURHAM**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on January 8, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas on February 5, 1916.



**PTC. JAMES DURHAM**  
Three years on active service.



**PTC. MATTHEW DURHAM**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion. Age 20. Two years on active service.



**PTC. L. L. DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in August, 1914. 18 months in France. Returned on Sept. 18, 1916. Age 31.



**PTC. WILFRED DURBIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 8, 1918 at the age of 21. Remained in Canada.



**PTC. PAT L. DUMAS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on March 5, 1918. Age 28.



**PTC. CHARLES DUMAS**  
Enlisted in the 24th Pioneer Bn. on July 17, 1916, at the age of 18.



**PTC. EDWARD DUMAS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Montreal Highlanders on September 11, 1915, at the age of 21.



**PTC. JOHN DUMAS**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on February 15, 1916, at the age of 18.



**PTC. WM. DUVAL**  
Enlisted in the 6th Howitzer Battalion on August 25, 1918, at the age of 22. Went to England.



**Pte. R. F. EAGEN**  
Enlisted in the 50th Railway Construction Battalion. Age 17. Went to France.



**PTC. LLOYD EAKIN**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion on December 27, 1913. Age 21. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion in France.



**PRIVATE IVAN D. EASTMAN**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in February, 1917. Age 25. Transferred to Canadian Engineers in July, 1917.



**PTC. OLIVER H. EASTMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Bn. Inf. in 1915. Age 21.



**PTC. H. W. EGAN**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in March, 1915. Age 21. Killed in action at the Somme, 1918.



**PTC. HIRAM EGAN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.I. on April 1, 1916. Age 31. Transferred to paper.



**PTC. W. H. EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on January 8, 1915. Age 15. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.



**SPRUZ, HUBERT JOHN EASTWAY**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion on  
November 7, 1913. Age 26. Died  
of wounds on October 30, 1917.



**CORP. OLIVER EASY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion.  
Age 22.



**LART, E. H. FOUY**  
Enlisted in the W.S.A. Age 29.  
Served in France.



**FUSSER MAX S. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery on  
April, 1918. Age 19.



**PTE. N. J. EGAN**  
Quezon, P.I.



**PTE. J. ESQUIRES**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion.  
Age 25. Killed in action.



**PTE. C. L. EDMONDSON**  
Enlisted in the 18th Highlanders in  
August 1914. Age 25. Killed in  
action at Langemarck, April 24, '15.



**PTE. D. J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
April 3, 1916.



**PTE. J. F. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the Irish Rangers in  
July, 1916.



**PTE. M. J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the C.S.S.I. in March,  
1917.



**PTE. NORMAN EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Age  
17. Two years on active service.



**PTE. PATRICK J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in H.F.H.I. Battalion. 2  
years on active service. Has the  
Medal and Star from Told-Kolter.



**CAPT. W. J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
December 29, 1916.



**PTE. B. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 4th London Dragoons  
in August, 1914. Age 17. Killed in  
action on March 25, 1918.



**PTE. W. W. EGAN**  
Served a year and a half on active  
service. Discharged on December  
1, 1918.



**PTE. ADAM EDMENT**  
Enlisted with the 15th Battalion on  
March 1, 1916. Age 12. Went  
overseas on September 23, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN EGAN**  
Joined the 1st Depot Battalion  
Age 16. Went overseas on April 17,  
1918.



**PTE. FRANK EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion on  
September 25, 1918. Age 29.



**PTE. S. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Age  
20. Wounded at the Battle of  
Ypres on October 14, 1916.



**FRANK W. M. EGAN**  
Served ten months in France. Age  
15. Returned and discharged.

when reduced to sixteen men, fell back. The 2nd Essex Regiment, realizing the situation, promptly charged and retook the trench, holding it till relieved by the cavalry.

"Meanwhile a counter-attack by two cavalry brigades was launched at 2:30 p.m., and succeeded, in spite of very heavy shrapnel and rifle fire, in regaining the original line of trenches, turning out the Germans who had entered it, and in some distance. But a very heavy shell fire was again opened on them, and they were again compelled to retire to an irregular line in the rear, principally the craters of shell holes. The enemy in their counter-attack suffered very severe losses.

"The fighting in other parts of the line was little less severe. The 1st East Lancashire Regiment were shelled out of their trenches, but their support company and the 2nd Essex Regiment, again acting on their own initiative, went them back. The enemy penetrated into the farm at the northeast corner of the line, but the 1st Rifle Brigade, after a severe struggle, expelled them.

"The 1st Hampshire Regiment also repelled an attack, and killed every German who got within fifty yards of their trenches. The 5th London Regiment, despite very heavy casualties, maintained their position unflinchingly. At the southern end of the line the left Brigade was once again heavily shelled, as indeed was the whole front. At the end of a very hard day's fighting our line remained in its former position, with the exception of the short distance lost by one Cavalry division. Later, the line was pushed forward, and a new line was dug in a less exposed position, slightly in rear of that originally held. The night passed quietly.

"Working parties of from 1,200 to 1,800 men have been found every night by a Territorial division and other units for work on rear lines of defence, in addition to the work performed by the garrisons in reconstructing the front line trenches which were daily destroyed by shell fire.

"The work performed by the Royal Flying Corps has been invaluable. Apart from the hostile aeroplanes actually destroyed, our airmen have prevented a great deal of aerial reconnaissance by the enemy, and have registered a large number of targets with our artillery.

"There have been many cases of individual gallantry. As instances, may be given the following:

"During one of the heavy attacks made against our infantry, gas was seen rolling forward from the enemy's trenches. Private Lynn of the 2nd Lancashire Fusiliers at once rushed to the machine gun without waiting to adjust his respirator. Single-handed he kept his gun in action the whole time the gas was rolling over, actually hoisting it on the parapet to get a better field of fire. Although nearly suffocated by the gas, he poured a stream of lead into the advancing enemy, and checked their attack. He was carried to his dug-out, but hearing another attack was imminent, tried to get back to his gun. Twenty-four hours later he died in great agony from the effects of the gas.

"A young subaltern in a cavalry regiment went forward to the line one afternoon to reconnoitre. He got into a wood, 1,200 yards in front of our lines, which he found occupied by Germans, and came back with the information that the enemy had evacuated a trench and were digging another information which proved most valuable to the artillery as well as to his own unit.

"A patrol of two officers and a non-commissioned officer of the 1st Cambridge-shires went out one night to reconnoitre a German trench 350 yards away. Creeping along the parapet of the trench, they heard sounds indicating the presence of six or seven of the enemy. Further on they heard deep snores, apparently proceeding from a dug-out immediately beneath them. Although they knew that the garrison of the trench outnumbered them, they decided to procure an identification. Unfortunately, in pulling out a clasp knife with which to cut off the sleeper's identity disc, one of the officer's revolvers went off. A conversation in agitated whispers broke out in the German trench, but the patrol crept safely away, the garrison being too startled to fire.

"Despite the very severe shelling to which the troops had been subjected, which obliterated the trenches and caused very many casualties, the spirit of all ranks remains excellent. The many's losses, particularly on the 10th and 13th, have unquestionably been serious. On the latter day they evacuated trenches in face of the cavalry counter-attack in which were afterwards found quantities

of equipment and some of their own wounded. The enemy have been seen stripping our dead, and on three occasions men in khaki have been seen advancing."

On the early morning of the 24th a violent outburst of gas against nearly the whole front was followed by heavy shell fire, and the most determined attack was delivered against our positions east of Ypres.

The hour the attack commenced was 2:45 a.m. A large proportion of the men were asleep and the attack was too sudden to give them time to put on their respirators. The 2nd Royal Irish and the 9th Argyle and Sutherland Highlanders, overcome by gas fumes, were driven out of a farm held in front of the left division, and this the enemy proceeded to hold and fortify.

Throughout the day the whole line was subject to one of the most violent artillery attacks which it had ever undergone; and the 5th Corps and the Cavalry divisions engaged had to fight hard to maintain their positions. On the following day, however, the line was consolidated, joining the right of the French at the same place as before, and passing through Wieltje, which was strongly fortified, in a southerly direction on to Hooze, where the cavalry have since strongly occupied the chateau, and pushed our line further east.

In assurance of a promise which I made to the French commander-in-chief to support an attack which his troops were making on the 9th May, between the right of my line and Arras, I directed Sir Douglas Haig to carry out on the German trenches about Rougebane (northwest of Fromelles) by the 4th Corps, and between Neuve Chapelle and Givenchy by the 1st and Indian Corps.

The bombardment of the enemy's positions commenced at 5 a.m. Half an hour later the 8th Division of the 4th Corps captured the first line of German trenches about Rougebane, and some detachments seized a few localities beyond this line. It was soon found, however, that the position was much stronger than had been anticipated and that a more extensive artillery preparation was necessary to crush the resistance offered by his numerous fortified posts.

Throughout the 9th and 10th repeated efforts were made to make further progress. Not only was this found to be impossible, but the violence of the enemy's machine-gun fire from his posts on the banks rendered the captured trenches so difficult to hold that all the units of the 4th Corps had to retire to their original position by the morning of the 10th.

The 1st and Indian Divisions south of Neuve Chapelle met with no greater success, and on the evening of the 10th I sanctioned Sir Douglas Haig's proposal to concentrate all our available resources on the southern point of attack.

The 7th Division was moved round from the 4th Corps area to support this attack, and I directed the General Officer Commanding the First Army to delay it long enough to ensure a powerful and deliberate artillery preparation.

The operation of the 9th and 10th formed part of a general plan of attack which the Allies were conjointly conducting on a line extending from the north of Arras to the south of Amentieres; and, although immediate progress was not made during this time by the British forces, their attack assisted in securing the brilliant successes attained by the French forces on their right, not only by holding the enemy on their front, but by drawing off a part of the German reinforcements which were coming up to support their forces east of Arras.

It was decided that the attack should be resumed on the night of the 12th instant, but the weather continued very dull and misty, interfering much with artillery observation. Orders were finally issued, therefore, for the action to commence on the night of the 15th instant.

On the 15th May I moved the Canadian Division into the 1st Corps and placed them at the disposal of Sir Douglas Haig.

The infantry of the Indian Corps and the 2nd Division of the 1st Corps advanced to the attack of the enemy's trenches which extended from Richebourg to L'Avoue in a southwesterly direction.

Before daybreak the 2nd Division had succeeded in capturing two lines of the enemy's trenches, but the Indian Corps were unable to make any progress owing to the strength of the enemy's defences in the neighborhood of Richebourg L'Avoue.

At daybreak the 7th Division, on the right of the 2nd, advanced to the attack, and at 7 a.m. had entrenched themselves on a line running nearly north and south, half-way between their original trenches and La Quinque Rue, having cleared and captured several lines of the enemy's trenches, including a number of fortified posts.

As it was found impossible for the Indian Corps to make any progress in face of the enemy's defences, Sir Douglas Haig directed the attack to be suspended at this point and ordered the Indian Corps to form a defensive flank.



**GUNNER HENRY ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battery on  
March 27, 1916. Wounded on Nov.  
7, 1917.



**PFC. T. E. ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on  
February 18, 1916. Age 35.



**GUNNER S. T. ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery. Age  
16. Transferred to the 25th Battery.



**GUNNER HERMAN J. ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age  
38. Served 3 years in France,  
Greece, South African theater.



**GUNNER WILLIAM EGAN ELLIOTT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Artillery Brigade  
in August, 1915. Age 21. Staff  
shocked. Returned.



**PFC. R. E. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 149th Battalion in  
August, 1916. Age 21. Went over-  
seas in September, 1916.



**PFC. THOS. F. EGAN**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers in 1916. Age 32. Wounded  
one leg amputated.



**PFC. WM. EGAN**  
Enlisted with the 77th Battalion in  
December, 1915. Killed in action on  
August 15, 1917.



**PFC. URBAN EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in  
January, 1917. Went overseas in  
June, 1915.



**PFC. ALBERT L. EMERSON**  
Enlisted in the 126th Battalion on  
November 18, 1915. Age 22.  
Killed in action on November 7, '17.



**PFC. DAMON EMERSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.M.H. on July 13,  
1916. Age 20. Went overseas on  
October 13, 1916.



**GUNNER CLARENCE E. EMERSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on  
March 22, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas on August 12, 1916.



**PFC. J. T. AMORY EMERY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 22, 1915. Age 20. Missing,  
reported killed.



**PVT. J. J. EMMONS**  
Instructor Physical Training



**GUNNER WMTERY H. EMMONS**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion  
Transferred to the 14th Artillery.



**SERGEANT H. W. EMERY**  
Enlisted in the 4th A.M.H. on  
January 28, 1915. Age 22.



**PFC. JOHN EMMEROTT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 18, 1915. Age 30. Killed in  
action on November 8, 1917.



**PFC. WM. H. H. EMMEROTT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
17. Killed at Cambrai on September  
29, '18.



**PFC. HENRY EMMEROTT**  
Enlisted in the 14th Field Ammun-  
ition Column. Age 17. Two years  
on active service.



**CORP. JAMES F. ESCHBACH**  
Enlisted in the 14th Field Ammun-  
ition corps on June 10, 1916. Age 21.  
Killed in action on September 4, '17.



**CORP. THOMAS J. EMMERT**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 20. Transferred to the P.C.C.I.



**SERGEANT H. A. EROMANS**



**PRIVATE JOSEPH EMLER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion. Age 26.



**PRIVATE F. EMMERT**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 31. Transferred to the 16th Battalion. Returned Dec. 7, 1917.



**CORP. JOHN H. EMMERT**  
Enlisted in the 356th Battalion in January, 1918. Age 21. Returned April, 1918.



**CORP. EMILE EROMIK**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 27. Transferred to 22nd Battalion. Wounded Feb. 8, 1918.



**PRIVATE LOUIS ESTABROOK**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in May, 1915. Discharged as medically unfit, 1918.



**CORP. A. L. EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Killed in action in May, 1918.



**PRIVATE VICTOR EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion in April, 1915. Age 22. Killed in action at the Somme, Sept. 15, 1916.



**GUNNER G. H. DOUGLAS EVANS**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in November, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas on February 3, 1916.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR EVANS**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers in 1915. Age 21. Twice wounded in 1915.



**PRIVATE FLEMAN FAHN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August 6, 1914. Age 21. Wounded at Ypres on June 4, 1918. (Returned.)



**PRIVATE Wm. L. FAHN**  
Enlisted in Railway Coy., Jan. 1916. Age 22. Went to France 7



**PRIVATE DAVISON FARNON**  
Enlisted at the age of 22.



**PRIVATE JOHN FAHN**  
Enlisted in the T.F.A., C.A.M.F. in September, 1916. Age 41. Discharged on April 19, 1918.



**SERGEANT THOMAS FARNON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.I., in November, 1915. Age 28. Went overseas December, 1915.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in January 17, 1916. Age 17. Was wounded.



**SERGEANT H. A. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Divisional Corps, Canadian Engineers on January 11, 1916.



**SERGEANT M. HARRY FAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Divisional Signal Corps, Canadian Engineers on Jan. 8, 1916.



**PRIVATE THOMAS I. FAGAN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion. Age 40.

About two hundred prisoners were captured on the 16th instant. Fighting was resumed at daybreak, and by 11 o'clock the 7th Division had made a considerable advance, capturing several more of the enemy's trenches. The task allotted to this division was to push on in the direction of Rue D'Ouvert, Chateau St. Roch, and Canteleux. The 2nd Division was directed to push when the situation permitted towards the Rue de Marais and Violaines.

On this day I gave orders for the 51st (Highland) Division to move into the neighborhood of Estaires to be ready to support the operations of the First Army. At about noon the enemy was driven out of the trenches and points which he occupied between the two divisions, the inner flanks of which were unable to join hands.

By nightfall the 2nd and 7th Divisions had made good progress, the area of captured ground being considerably extended to the right by the successful operation of the latter.

The state of the weather on the morning of the 18th much hindered an effective artillery bombardment, and further attacks had consequently to be postponed. Infantry attacks were made throughout the line in the course of the afternoon and evening; but, although not very much progress was made, the line was advanced to the La Quinque Rue-Bethune road before nightfall.

On the 19th May the 7th and 2nd Divisions were drawn out of the line to rest. The 7th Division was relieved by the Canadian Division and the Second Division by the 51st (Highland) Division.

Sir Douglas Haig placed the Canadian and 51st Divisions, together with the artillery of the 2nd and 7th Divisions, under the command of Lieut.-General Alderson, whom he directed to conduct the operations which had been carried on by the general officer commanding the First Corps; and he directed the 7th Division to remain in Army Reserve.

During the night of the 19th-20th a small post of the enemy in front of La Quinque was captured. During the night of the 20th-21st the Canadian Division brilliantly carried on the excellent progress made by the 7th whole line several hundred yards. A number of prisoners and some machine guns were captured.

On the 22nd instant the 51st (Highland) Division was attached to the Indian Corps, and the general officer commanding the Indian Corps took charge of conducting the operations to the north of that place. On this day the Canadian Division extended their

line slightly to the right and repulsed three very severe hostile counter-attacks.

On May 24 and 25 the 17th Division (London 2nd Territorials) succeeded in taking some more of the enemy's trenches and making good the ground gained to the east and north.

I had now reason to consider that the battle, which was commenced by the first army on May 9 and renewed on the 16th, having attained for the moment the immediate object I had in view, should not be further actively proceeded with; and I gave orders to Sir Douglas Haig to curtail his artillery attack and to strengthen and consolidate the ground he had won.

In the battle of Festubert, above described, the enemy was driven from a position which was strongly entrenched and fortified, and ground was won on a front of four miles to an average depth of 600 yards.

The enemy is known to have suffered very heavy losses, and in the course of the battle 785 prisoners and ten machine guns were captured. A number of machine guns were also destroyed by our fire.

During the period under the army under my command has taken over trenches occupied by some other French divisions.

I am much indebted to General D'Erbal, commanding the 10th French Army, for the valuable and efficient support received throughout the battle of Festubert from three groups of French 75 centimetre guns.

In spite of very unfavorable weather conditions, rendering observations most difficult, our own artillery did excellent work throughout the battle.

During the important operations described above, which were carried on by the first and second armies, the 3rd Corps was particularly active in making demonstrations with a view to preventing reinforcements reaching the threatened area.

As an instance of the successful attempts to deceive the enemy in this respect, it may be mentioned that on the afternoon of the 24th instant a bombardment of about an hour was carried out by the 6th Division, with the object of distracting attention from the Ypres salient.

Considerable damage was done to the enemy's parapets and wire, and that the desired impression was produced on the enemy is evident from the German wireless news of that day, which stated: "West of Lille the British attempts to attack were nipped in the bud."

In previous reports I have drawn attention to the enterprise displayed by the troops of the 3rd Corps in conducting night reconnaissances, and to the courage and resource shown by officers and other patrols in the conduct of these minor operations.

I have much pleasure in again expressing my warm appreciation of the admirable manner in which all branches of the Medical Services now in the field, under the direction of Surgeon-General Sir Arthur Sloggett, have met and dealt with the many difficult situations, resulting from the operations during the last two months.

The medical units at the front were frequently exposed to the enemy's fire, and many casualties occurred amongst the officers of the regimental Medical Service. At all times the officers and non-commissioned officers and men, and nurses, carried out their duties with fearless bravery and great devotion to the welfare of the sick and wounded.

The evacuation of casualties from the front to the base and to England was expeditiously accomplished by the Administrative Medical Staffs at the front and on the lines of communication. All the ranks employed in units of evacuation and in base hospitals have shown the highest skill and untiring zeal and energy in alleviating the condition of those who passed through their hands.

The whole organization of the Medical Services reflects the highest credit on all concerned.

I have once more to call your lordship's attention to the part taken by the Royal Flying Corps in the general progress of the campaign, and I wish particularly to mention the invaluable assistance they rendered in the operations, described in this report, under the able direction of Major-General Sir David Henderson.

The Royal Flying Corps is becoming more and more an indispensable factor in the combined operations. In co-operation with the artillery, in particular, there has been continuous improvement both in the methods and in the technical material employed. The ingenuity and technical skill displayed by the officers of the Royal Flying Corps, in effecting this improvement, have been most marked.

Since my last despatch there has been a considerable increase both in the number and in the activity of German aeroplanes on our front. During this period there have been more than sixty combats in the air, in which not one British aeroplane has been lost. As these fights take place almost invariably over or behind German lines, only one hostile aero-

plane has been brought down in our territory. Five more, however, have been chased down and forced to land in most unsuitable ground.

In spite of the opposition of hostile aircraft, and the great number of anti-aircraft guns employed by the enemy, air reconnaissance has been carried out with regularity and accuracy.

I desire to bring to your lordship's notice the assistance given by the French military authorities, and in particular by General Hirschauer, Director of the French Aviation Service, and his assistants, Colonel Botticieux and Colonel Stammier, in the supply of aeronautical material, without which the efficiency of the Royal Flying Corps would have been seriously impaired.

In this despatch I wish again to remark upon the exceptionally good work done throughout this campaign by the Army Service Corps, by the Army Ordnance Department, not only in the field, but also on the lines of communication and at the base ports.

To foresee and meet the requirements in the matter of ammunitions, stores, equipment, supplies and transport has entailed on the part of the officers, non-commissioned officers and men of these services a sustained effort which has been rewarded by the most conspicuous success.

The close co-operation of the Railway Transport Department, whose excellent work, in combination with the French Railway staff, has ensured the regularity of the maintenance services, has greatly contributed to this success.

The degree of efficiency to which these services have been brought was well demonstrated in the course of the second battle of Ypres.

The roads between Poperinghe and Ypres, over which transport, supply and ammunition columns had to pass, were continually searched by hostile heavy artillery during the day and night; whilst the passage of the canal through the town of Ypres, and along the roads east of that, could only be effected under most difficult and dangerous conditions, the work was carried on with perfect order and efficiency.

Since the date of my last report some divisions of the "New" army have arrived in this country.

I made a close inspection of one division, formed up on parade, and have at various times seen several units belonging to others.

These divisions have as yet had very little experience in actual fighting but, judging from all I have seen, I am of opinion that they ought to prove a valuable addition to any fighting force.



**PTE. J. J. FAHEY**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on  
March 19, 1916. Age 25. Was  
wounded on August 16, 1916.



**PTE. T. E. FAHEY**  
Enlisted in the 7th C.H.T. Age 26.  
Two and a half years on active  
service.



**SEAMAN ROBERT FAIRBairn**  
Enlisted in the Royal Navy in May  
1916. Awarded four while serving  
with the Fleet.



**GENSET EDWARD A. FAIRBairn**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battery in  
1916 at the age of 21. Was wounded  
twice.



**PTE. WM. H. FAHEY**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Highlanders in  
March, 1915, at the age of 21. Re-  
mained in England.



**CORP. ED. F. FAHEY**  
Enlisted in the 59th Battalion on  
June 25, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
in July, 1916.



**PTE. GEORGE H. FASSINO**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on  
May 11, 1916. Age 26. Killed in  
action on August 8, 1918.



**PTE. J. HAROLD FASSINO**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on  
June 25, 1916. Age 18. Wounded  
February 25, 1918.



**GENSET LLOYD E. FASSINO**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on  
November 16, 1915. Age 26. In-  
valided in England in March, 1917.



**CORP. WM. A. FASSINO**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion on  
December 1, 1915. Wounded on  
June 26, 1917.



**PTE. ADRIAN FARLAND**  
Enlisted in the 8th Trench Battalion  
on January 3, 1918. Age 21. Went  
overseas on February 8, 1918.



**PTE. EDWARD JAS. FARLEY**  
Enlisted with the 31st Battalion on  
June 15, 1916, at the age of 21.



**PRIVATE GEORGE FARMER**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Field Battery,  
Age 17.



**PRIVATE WILLIAM FARMER**  
Enlisted with the 1st Contingent,  
Age 20.



**CORP. ALEX. FARRELL**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in 1911  
at the age of 25. Killed in action on  
October 3, 1917.



**PTE. W. J. FAHEY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd B.C.F.A. on  
November 22, 1917, at the age of 21.  
Went overseas on Feb. 19, 1918.



**PTE. LLOYD FAHEY**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion,  
Age 20.



**PTE. J. FAHEY**  
Enlisted with Bullen's Regiment,  
Went M.T.



**SEAMAN ALLAN FAYELL**



**PTE. J. FAHEY, M.C.**  
Enlisted with Motorists' Battalion  
Hobbs. Attached to Canadian  
Corps. Slightly wounded.



**GUNNAR G. FAVEL**  
Enlisted in the R.C.A.F. Battery  
in September, 1911. Went overseas  
in March, 1915.



**GUNNAR H. V. FEATHERSTONE**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battery in  
January, 1918. Age 20. Went  
overseas in February, 1918.



**PTE. A. FEATHERSTONE**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battalion, in  
Britain in July, 1915. Wounded in  
France.



**PTE. LEONARD FELIX**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age  
26. Transferred to the 5th Batt.  
Wounded twice.



**SARGENT D. L. FENWICK**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Division  
in March, 1917. Age 18. Went  
France in November, 1917.



**GUNNAR J. C. T. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battery in May,  
1918, at the age of 21. Remained in  
England.



**PTE. Wm. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the A.S.C. in April, 1916,  
at the age of 17. Went in France  
and was wounded.



**SARGENT WAMAN FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion.  
Age 30. Two years on active  
service.



**PTE. DAVID FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion.  
Age 19. Two years on active ser-  
vice.



**PTE. SIDNEY FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion.  
Age 21. Transferred to the 52nd  
Battalion. 2 years on active service.



**PTE. ENAY FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion.  
Age 21. One year on active service.  
Promoted to Corporal.



**PTE. H. W. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted at the age of 17. Spent  
one year on active service.



**CAPT. R. M. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on January  
2, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas in  
February 26, 1915.



**GUNNAR J. H. FERGUSON**  
Enlisted in the I.R.A.F. Battery.  
Age 17. Served two and a half  
years overseas.



**PTE. W. H. FERRIS**  
Enlisted in the 82nd Battalion on  
September 29, 1915. Killed in action  
on August 8, 1918.



**GUNNAR JOSEPH FERRIS**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion in 1916  
at the age of 19. Remained in  
Canada.



**PTE. W. FERRIS**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
May, 1916. Went overseas in Jan-  
15, 1917.



**PTE. J. R. FIELD**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on  
March 22, 1916. Transferred to the  
Canadian Forestry Corps.



**PTE. W. J. FINLAY**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on  
January 3, 1916. Age 27. Returned  
December, 1917.



**PTE. A. J. FINLAY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1911. Age 21. Killed in  
action at Arras on April 21, 1915.

As regards the infantry, their physique is excellent, whilst their bearing and appearance on parade reflects great credit on the officers and staffs responsible for their training. The units appear to be thoroughly well officered and commanded. The equipment is in good order and efficient.

Several units of artillery have been tested in the firing line behind the trenches, and I hear very good reports of them. Their shooting has been extremely good, and they are quite fit to take their places in the line.

The Pioneer Battalions have created a very favorable impression, the officers being keen and ingenious and the men of good physique and good diggers. The equipment is suitable. The training in field works has been good, but generally speaking they require assistance of regular Royal Engineers as regards laying out of important works. Man for man in digging the battalions should do practically the same amount of work as an equivalent number of sappers, and in rivetting, entanglements, etc., a great deal more than the ordinary infantry battalions.

During the months of April and May several divisions of the territorial force joined the army under my command.

Experience has shown that these troops have now reached a standard of efficiency which enables them to be successfully employed in complete divisional units.

Several divisions have been so employed; some in the trenches, others in the various offensive and defensive operations reported in this despatch.

In whatever kind of such work these units have been engaged, they have all borne an active and distinguished part, and have proved themselves thoroughly reliable and efficient.

The opinion I have expressed in former despatches as to the use and value of the territorial force has been fully justified by recent events.

The Prime Minister was kind enough to accept an invitation from me to visit the army in France, and arrived at my headquarters on May 30.

Mr. Asquith made an exhaustive tour of the front, to hospitals, and all administrative arrangements made by commanders for the health and comfort of the men behind the trenches.

It was a great encouragement to all ranks to see the Prime Minister amongst them, and the eloquent words which on several occasions he addressed to the troops had a most powerful and beneficial effect.

As I was anxious that the French commander-in-chief should see something of the British troops, I asked General Joffre to be kind enough to inspect a division on parade.

The general accepted my invitation, and on May 27 he inspected the 7th Division, under the command of Major-General H. de la P. Gough, C.B., which was resting behind trenches.

General Joffre subsequently expressed to me in a letter the pleasure it gave him to see the British troops, and his appreciation of their appearance on parade. He requested me to make this known to all ranks.

In conclusion, I desire to bring to your lordship's special notice the valuable services rendered by General Sir Douglas Haig in his successful handling of the troops of the First Army throughout the battle of Festubert, and Lieutenant-General Sir Herbert Plumer for his fine defence of Ypres throughout the arduous and difficult operations during the latter part of April and the month of May.

I have the honor to be,

Your lordship's most obedient servant,

J. B. P. FRENCH,

Field-Marshal, Commander-in-Chief,  
the British Army in France.

### Story of the Famous Princess Pats\*

From the New York Herald, Wednesday, December 15, 1915

This is the story of the beginning and the end of the Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry — "the finest fighting force the world has seen." It begins on a bright, brisk day a year ago last September, in Quebec, when the regiment, with every man wearing a previous service ribbon, swung on board a transport amid a babel of sound and riotous colors.

It ends in a crescent-shaped trench at Ypres on the eighth day of last May, amid a green vapor of strangling poison and a gray surge of German infantry, with bayonets fixed, writhing over the broken sand-bag ramparts. There the men of "Pat's Own" wrote their name into history and disbanded at the command of the greatest of all commanders — DEATH.

Of the 1,126 picked men who stood proudly in view before King George and Lord Kitchener at Salisbury Plains as they strode down the lines only ninety-three are uninjured. There is still a regiment of Princess Pat's

\*In the same sense that we use the second Battle of Ypres to show the type of fighter that left Canada to conquer the Hun, so do we give you the story of the Famous Princess Pats.

Own in the trenches on the West Front. But in place of the sturdy men garnered from the marts of the world are fresh-faced youths, just from the scholastic halls of McGill University, in Canada. They are upholding the traditions so newly made of the men who went out before them.

Yesterday Corporal William B. Kysh, of "Princess Pat's Own" that regiment which went to the front a little more than a year ago told the story of its beginning and its end. He told it in jerky snatches between quick intakes of cigarette smoke, while a hand, sealy and maimed from shrapnel, stroked his yellow face.

"I'm sorry I can't tell y' more of this," he apologized. "I never was much of a spiler at best and now, I'm rotten. Nerves gone, y'know can't eat, can't sleep."

Yet Corporal Kysh was a seasoned soldier, as were all of his comrades when he took the King's shilling and donned the British uniform in Quebec. He was Sergeant William Kysh, of the Twenty-ninth United States Volunteers in the Spanish-American War, and Corporal Kysh, of the Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders at Ashanti. In between he has been a purser on board passenger steamships running to Europe and the Far East. He was born in England, but is a naturalized American, as were so many of the men who died at Ypres or before Ypres was reached.

Princess Pat's Own left Quebec on September 17th, 1914, on board the Royal George, under convoy. They were part of that great first contingent which has given such a magnificent account of itself on the western Front. The regiment was made up of veterans, only men who had seen service in South Africa, Egypt and the Soudan. From the far-flung heights and valleys of the world they gathered under the ensign of Great Britain.

After three weeks at Salisbury Plain, the regiment was attached to the Eighth Brigade, making up part of the Twenty-seventh Division, composed otherwise of British Regulars just back from service in India. The transfer followed the review by the King and Lord Kitchener. The British Field Marshal, they say, as he passed down the line and saw the service ribbons across the coats of "Pat's Own," said, softly: "Now I know where all my old fighters are."

The first week in December saw the regiment win to the front. There was a march from Winchester to Southampton, and there the troops embarked on board the Cardiganshire for Havre. Havre was reached in the

darkness, and after one night's stop the regiment marched to Clairghien, behind the firing line. All day they dug reserve trenches. And then that night the word came to relieve Dickelbusch. All of these points are within a radius of twenty-five miles from Ypres, where the fiercest fighting on the western front was progressing.

Twenty miles the regiment marched, arriving at Dickelbusch at night, footsore and weary. This was on December 7th, and hardly had they messed when the command came to occupy the trenches. The French who had been holding them needed relief.

So into the trenches the men crept, crawling on their stomachs, when the star shells from the German lines made the heavens red; rising and scotching when welcome darkness rode down again. For twenty-two hours they crouched in the trenches of Dickelbusch under a rain of shell and shrapnel fire, with only emergency rations to sustain them. This was their baptism of fire.

"Bully beef and hard tack and jam and cheese, with a scooper of rum each night," said Kysh. "My word, it was tough!"

"We came under a rain of 'whiz-bangs' they are star shells, machine gun fire and hand grenades. We lost three men occupying the trenches, and five fellows they were. They were Dwyer, of Huntington, L.I., and Meyers, of Indianapolis, fine boys, and Captain Newton. Dwyer I liked, especially; always with a laugh or pun, no matter what happened. And he went out before he had seen a trench.

"Well, we left the trenches after seventy-two hours and marched back to West-outré, where we rested for forty-eight hours; then back into hell again. For this time that was where we went into trench C-10 on Hill 60. You've heard of Hill 60? Just a little snaking mound, but it was worth something to both sides so each killed and killed to get it. Guess it's smashed to pieces now for they certainly wasted explosives enough to blow up a mountain just to get it.

"After forty-eight hours back we crept to West-outré again to spend our Christmas there. We left some dead and wounded behind. I guess it was eleven killed. Snipers picked off some; machine gun, shells and hand grenades got the others. So we went back and forth, thinning the ranks a little each time, until February 28. Then we made our first charge.

"Our artillery shelled the Germans for two days while we lay in the trenches waiting for the word. They answered back, of course, and once in a while one of our fellows would



**PTE. GEO. FIDD**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in August, 1914. Age 19. Killed in action at Lens on May 26, 1917.



**PTE. J. J. FINAN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 20. Killed in action at Hill 60 on April 26, 1918.



**PTE. FRED FINCH**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on March 10, 1916, at the age of 23. Wounded once.



**CORP. JAS. C. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion in May, 1915. Age 28. Wounded in France.



**PTE. ROBERT FINLEY**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on June 4, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas on June 17, 1917.



**CORP. JOHN FINLAY**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 19. Gassed in France.



**PTE. Wm. D. FINLAY**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 18. Went to France.



**CORP. M. J. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion at the age of 33. Killed in action at the Battle of the Somme.



**SERGE. G. K. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion on June 16, 1917. Age 28. Went overseas on April 16, 1918.



**PTE. M. SEAVLEY FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 67th Battalion. Age 20. Wounded at Passendale on November 9, 1917.



**Q.M. SERGT. JOHN FISHER**  
Killed in action.



**PTE. WARD S. FISHER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 20. Two years on active service.



**PTE. W. FITZGERALD**  
Enlisted in 2nd Construction Co. in November, 1914. Age 28. Died of wounds at the Somme, June 27, 1916.



**PTE. S. H. FITZGERALD**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in December, 1916. Age 24. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**L. CORP. W. T. FITZPATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Three years on active service.



**L. CORP. M. E. FITZPATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Three years on active service.



**GUNNER GERALD C. FITZPATRICK**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in May, 1915. Age 26. Transferred to the 2nd Tank Battalion.



**PTE. W. J. FITZPATRICK**  
Enlowa, P.Q.



**CORP. JAMES FLANNIHAN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion, transferring to the 3rd C.R.T. Wounded on May 6, 1917.



**PTE. NED FLANNIHY**  
Enlisted in the 5th Foresters Corps. Age 26. Seven months on active service.



**PFC. JIM FESSENDEN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion.



**PFC. JOHN FESSENDEN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 17. Wounded twice.



**GENSET LOUIS W. FLICK**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on February 18, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on May 28, 1917.



**PFC. T. R. FLOSS**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on October, 1915. Age 25. Wounded. Died in France on April 8, 1917.



**GENSET E. FLOGG**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery in September, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 27th Battery, 10th Regt.



**MAJOR R. F. FLOGG, M.D.**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.P. Went overseas on March 11, 1915. Three years in France.



**PFC. HARRY STANFORD FLEMING**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery, on March 24, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas on September 28, 1916.



**PFC. UMAS FLOWERS**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on May 23, 1916. Age 19. Wounded March 1, 1918.



**SAPPER JOSEPH FOOKS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery. Age 18. Transferred to the 17th Battery. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PFC. JOHN FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.P. on February 15, 1916. With Mechanical Transport, now with the Field Bakery.



**SAPPER J. BUCKLEY FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in June, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas on March 26, 1917.



**PFC. WM. ED. FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on May 21, 1917. Age 20. Served in France.



**PFC. R. H. FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 11. Returned on account of age.



**SAPPER E. P. FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the 12th Pioneer Battalion. Age 17. Served in France.



**SAPPER JACK FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Age 28. Wounded three times. Has received four decorations.



**SAPPER RAYMOND FOLEY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, transferring to Flying Corps, Won Military Cross, Missing.



**SAPPER EDWARD FOWLER**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 42. Served one year and discharged.



**CPL. HENRI FOUNTAIN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. on April 21, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on Jan. 15, 1917.



**HRD. JAMES FOND**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on July 26, 1916. Age 42. Unable to go overseas.



**PFC. W. H. FOND**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on May 25, 1916. Age 39. Went overseas on June 1, 1917.

go, with an arm off or a head smashed in. At four o'clock in the morning the word came to charge. We scrambled over the trench and ran toward the Germans, sixty yards away. They swept us with machine guns and bored us with hand grenades. Big Jack Johnson's screamed at us from behind the lines and over our heads went back our artillery answer. The Germans came up over the trenches to meet us, and we used the bayonet. We slipped and fell, rose and fell again, stabbing and cutting; there was no chance to shoot.

"Then the Germans gave way. They can't eat cold steel. They were piled up in the trenches, dead and dying, so thick that it was untenable, and after a while we had to abandon the place we had won and go back to our own trenches.

"We left seven or eight men behind in the little strip of twisted mud between the trenches. And from C10 for days afterwards we watched those fellows lie there and change from dead men into things. I wake up these nights and see one of 'em a fine young Canadian, with blond hair, who grew a yellow mustache. When he fell face upward, and by day and by night I kept looking at that fellow and his little mustache until there wasn't any face.

"Behind trench C10 was a farmyard; we called it Shelly's farm. There had been a battle there early in the war, right after the Germans were turned from Paris, and all the time the dead had lain there unburied. The farm was shelled continuously, night and day, and it was across this path we had to come at night, leaving and entering the trenches.

"I didn't like to creep through there, it smelled so, for one thing, and then the star shells lighted up the bodies. They lay almost as they had fallen, twisted about, and the flare of shell and 'whizz-bangs' brought them into faint relief. Legs, arms and hands I see them, too, at night now when I can't sleep.

"After we went back to our own trench the Germans used to shoot when we came in to relieve the retiring regiments. 'Oh, there you are, Pats, we'll fix you!'

"Well, we charged the Germans again on March 4. We lost more men, and again had to abandon the trench we won. The dead were too thick and the stench was too terrible. That's what is meant when they say the trenches are 'untenable.' In this charge Colonel Farquhar, of our regiment, was killed. He was directing the digging of trenches just behind the first line when a shell got him.

"We had to stay in C10 for six days after this. We were shelled, shelled, shelled. Day and night they rained about us and behind us, cutting off relief. We lost 65 men killed and numbers wounded. Then we got out and the King's Royal Rifles relieved us. From then on until May 3 we went back and forth, in and out of the trenches there without delay.

"We went in a rain of artillery fire and got caught in a vortex from our own artillery and the Germans'. An observer gave the range wrong to our artillery and we caught it. One hundred and twenty of our men went down before the range righted, but we kept on and occupied the trench. The Germans were right across from us, about 200 yards away. We held a crescent-shaped trench, and May 5 we routed the Germans, but we had to duck back, for the fire was too heavy and their trench was useless for protection.

"From then until May 8 the Germans shelled us. They poured tons of lead about us. No one could leave the trench; no one could stick his head from the sights about us. The dead lay under our feet and the wounded crept back as best they could to where they could get first aid.

"Early on the morning of May 8 the Germans charged. We knew they were coming and we were waiting. They came over their trenches in quarter columns, a solid, swaying mass of blue gray. They shouted and ran forward as we mowed them down like grass. Our machine guns, four to the section, just waved in a semi-circle and waved back again. We fired our Lee-Enfield's as fast as we could pump them, and no bullet was wasted.

"They lay in piles in front of the trenches, and the piles were always wriggling around as some of the injured underneath tried to creep out. A whole battalion of them were put out of the way before they drew back and formed for another charge, behind cover of their trenches.

"And this time we saw poison gas for the first time. It was the second assault, about 8 o'clock in the morning. We could see that something was coming off, and then suddenly there spouted up a thick green cloud, that hid everything in front of us. The fellows under the German piles wriggled harder than ever, and everybody in our trenches asked, 'Well, what's coming off, anyway?' The wind was wrong for 'em, and the Germans went back, and there was quiet until 10 o'clock.

"This time their gas came in. It rolled along the ground like a moving wall about eight feet high. Behind it we knew the Germans were coming, but we couldn't see them, so we let fire through the cloud. The gas had holes blown in it and the force of the bullets swayed it a bit, but before we knew it the gas was rolling in the trenches.

"I heard them cursing at one of the trenches where the gas struck first, just as a shell bruised me, and then I got the gas myself. I got it light, for I was half buried, but the fellows about me screamed and rolled up as if they were buried, cursing and praying. It caught you by the throat and burned its way into your lungs; then you couldn't breathe it out, and you burst or slobbered. I crept back on my stomach, for I had a bit of shrapnel in my stomach and a bullet in my leg, just as I saw the Germans dropping over the sand bags. The fellows who could stand knifed them with bayonets or hit and fought them. I saw four of my pals right fellows they were lying almost over each other, all of them with gas in them.

"'Oh, Christ, Kysh!' one of 'em called, 'get me a drink. Get me ' and a German drove a bayonet clear through his throat and lungs before he could finish it. And then the same German knifed the other boys.

"That was the end of 'Princess Pat's Own.' Long before the Germans came the last time there weren't sixteen men of the sixteen platoons of the regiment who could defend themselves. I fired 170 rounds myself from my Lee-Enfield, and it was so hot I couldn't hold her. I crept back and somebody put me on a Maltese cot and got me to Dickelbush. I spent six months in a hospital at Beechbury Park and then came over to Quebec, where I got my discharge."

And Corporal Kysh, still moving the hand that was racked with shrapnel over his yellow face, lighted another cigarette.

"There's lots I could tell you," he said, after a minute. "But I'm not much good at telling them. My nerves are rotten. I tried to go to work today, but I had to call it off. I just went down to the French line and told 'em I'd have to lay off a bit until I could get eased up some."

And then he told me the story of how "Slim" Perry died. "Slim" was the younger son of a well-known English family, who had lived several years in New York. At the start of the war he hurried up to Quebec and enlisted.

"He was a side-kick of mine. Finest lad ever. Always out for the cats, whenever the bully beef palled. He could pick up a chicken or fresh meat any old day. We were side by side at Ypres, and he just turned to me and grinned after the first attack of Germans had failed. 'I got to see 'em run, Kysh,' he said, and pecked over. A bit of shell got him right across the head and took it off at the mouth. He fell against me and I laid him down. When I got out of the hospital I went down to see his mother and sister. His mother hadn't heard from him for a long time and asked me where he was. Well, I had to tell her. Rotten, eh?"

"Oh, they were a fine bunch of soldiers and gentlemen, from old 'Mickey' Welsh, who'd seen service in Egypt in '82, to Perry. 'Mickey' was resting in a little scooped-out hole at the bottom of a trench, and he looked up at me. 'Corporal,' he says, 'we thought we'd seen war. What muckers we were! When I got out of this I'm going to lead a quiet life' and he got up and got a bullet through his eye - took the eye clean out.

The corporal is still wearing his service shoes - big, broad brogans of oiled leather.

"Pretty fine kicks," he observed, and lighted another cigarette. "Well, I guess I'll eat some more eggs; can't have any solids, but how I'd like a steak, eh?"

### Make-up of "The Princess Pats"

In connection with the make-up of the Original Princess Pats it might be interesting to note that, of the 1,928 officers and men:

669 or about 65 per cent were of English birth.

116 or about 11 per cent were born in Scotland.

94 or about 9 per cent were Canadian born.

75 or about 7 per cent were born in Erin's Isle.

10 or about 1 per cent were Welshmen.

The same number were born in South Africa.

6 in India.

5 in Australia.

2 in the Channel Islands, and one each in the West Indies, British Guiana, Italy, Russia, France, Denmark and Egypt.

Of the officers 19 were born in England, 10 in Canada, 2 in Ireland and 2 in India.



**PTE. E. FORD**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion.  
Age 19. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.  
Wounded on October 24, 1916.



**PTE. FREDERICK ALBERT FORDE**  
Enlisted on November 28, 1915. Age 19.  
Wounded May 21, 1917. Taken  
prisoner in May, 1918. Repatriated.



**PTE. JOHN FORSTHO**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August, 1915. Age 18. Wounded  
twice.



**CORP. JOSEPH FORTSON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
January 26, 1916. Age 26. Trans-  
ferred to the 8th Battalion.



**Nقيب RENE FORTIER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in April, 1918, at the age of 29.  
Remained in Canada.



**CORP. WILFRED FORTIER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in May, 1918, at the age of 21.  
Went to England.



**PTE. AMSHAID FORTIN**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in  
July, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to  
the 10th Battalion.



**PTE. JOE FORTSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Forestry Batta-  
lion on March 17, 1916. Age 26.  
Went overseas on April 3, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN F. P. FOSTER**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion in  
November, 1915. Killed in action at  
at Desnoe Heights on Nov. 18, 1916.



**THOMAS W. A. FOSTER**  
Enlisted with the Royal Military  
College H.C. 19, in April, 1915. Age  
22.



**PTE. STEPHEN FOSTER**  
Enlisted with the 20th Battalion on  
March, 1916. Age 19. Transferred  
to the 1st P.I.C.I.



**PTE. H. W. FOSTER**  
Enlisted with the 27th Battalion on  
May 16, 1916. Age 31. Trans-  
ferred to the 21st Battalion.



**CORPORAL J. P. FOTHERINGHAM**  
Enlisted in August, 1916. Age 19.  
Wounded and gassed in September,  
1917.



**GIVENS ANDREW A. FOTHERBY**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
27. Two years on active service.



**LIEUT. ALBERT FOTHERBY**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1913 at  
the age of 23. Went to France.



**CORPORAL J. FOTHERBY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Railway Con-  
struction Corps on November 5,  
1911. Age 17. Killed same month.



**PTE. JOSEPH T. FOTHERBY**  
Enlisted with the 210th Battalion



**CORP. ALVIN FOTHERBY**  
Enlisted with the 11th Battalion  
Wounded at Langemark and again  
at St. Julien.



**PTE. SYLVIA FOTHERBY**  
Enlisted with the 11th Battalion  
Wounded in France.



**GIVENS EDITH FOTHERBY**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battery on  
March 18, 1911. Went overseas on  
April 4, 1917. Returned June, 1919.



**Pte. EMILE FOURNIER**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 21. Killed in action at Langemark on May 10, '15.



**Pte. M. J. FOX**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on April 15, 1916. Age 42. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**Pte. ANTONIO FRANK**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion. Age 25. Three years on active service. Wounded in tow. Returned.



**Pte. SAMUEL FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion in 1915 at the age of 32. Went to France.



**Pte. THOMAS JOHN FRASER**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Navy's R.R. A. Age 17. Served two years.



**Pte. STEPHEN ALEXANDER FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the P.P.C.L.I.



**Pte. HAROLD M. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. on July 31, 1916. Age 16. Taken prisoner at Sanctuary Wood on June 2, 1918.



**Pte. L. B. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on May 29, 1916. Age 16. Discharged October 5, 1918 as being too young.



**Pte. LAURENCE FRASER**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on January 4, 1917. Age 22. Traits sent to the 12th Battalion France.



**Pte. A. H. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the P.P.C.L.I. on April 17, 1918. Age 20. Went overseas on June 1, 1918.



**Pte. ROBERT T. FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion Age 19. Transferred to P.P.C.L.I. Two years on active service.



**Pte. WILLIAM FRASER**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion on January 1, 1917. Age 40. Killed in action in Belgium.



**Pte. FRED K. FRASIER**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion at the age of 41.



**Pte. ARTHUR FREDERICK**  
Enlisted in the 13rd Battery on August 2, 1916.



**Pte. ARTHUR FREDERICK**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion Age 22. Wounded and gassed on April 9, 1917. Returned Dec., 1918.



**Pte. WALTER W. FREEMAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on January 15, 1917. Age 23. Went overseas on March 23, 1917.



**Pte. J. W. J. FRIEND**  
Enlisted in the 10th H.E.M. in March, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas on April 21, 1917.



**Pte. ROBERT J. FRIEND**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March, 1916. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**Corp. HARRY L. B. FYFE**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 21. Killed in action on September 10, 1917.



**Pte. SIMONE D. M. GAGLIARDI**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in May, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on November 5, 1918.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY

### Suminal Roll of Officers

Name	Rank	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Farquhar, Ernest Douglas	Lieut Colonel	Lady Evelyn Farquhar	Ottawa, Ont	England
Gault, Andrew Hamilton	Major	Mrs. Hamilton Gault	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Huller, Herbert Cecil	Captain	Lady Huller	Plimpton, S. Devon, Eng	England
Kewen, Campbell Brown	Major	Mrs. Kewen	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada
MacDonnell, Donald Harold	Captain	Mrs. MacDonnell	London, Eng	England
Wake, Charles Alexander	Captain	Mrs. Wake	Toronto, Ont	England
Mekmer, John William Herbert	Major	Mrs. Mekmer	Edmonton, Alta	Ireland
Conry, Catherine Elizabeth	Major	Major P. S. Conry	Norwich, Cornwall, England	England
Hay Scott, James Donald	Major	Mrs. Hay Scott	Portsmouth, Eng	England
Pelly, Raymond Forester	Major	Mrs. R. T. Pelly	Oberlin, Plymouth, Eng	England
Ward, John Symon	Captain	Mrs. J. S. Ward	Blue Springs, Lambly, P. Q.	England
Starr, Gilbert E. Rankin	Captain	Mrs. G. E. Starr	London, Eng	England
Almon, Agre	Captain	Mrs. A. Almon	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Fitzgibbon, Frederick	Lieutenant	Mrs. S. A. Gamble	Agra, India	Ireland
Carr, John Lewis	Lieutenant	Major John Carr	Bristol, Eng	Ireland
Crabbe, Colville Eric	Lieutenant	Mrs. E. Crabbe	London, Eng	England
Corson, Philip Arthur	Lieutenant	Mrs. Corson	Weyton Hall, Leicestersh, Eng	England
Gray, Donald Earle Brewster	Lieutenant	Mrs. D. F. E. Gray	Calgary, Alta	England
Anderson, Donald Allan	Lieutenant	Mrs. K. Anderson	London, Eng	Canada
Leislie, Edson Langdale	Lieutenant	Mrs. Christie	Orkney, London, Eng	England
Jones, Stanley Livingstone	Lieutenant	Mrs. S. E. Jones	Calgary, Alta	Canada
Colquhoun, William Gordon	Lieutenant	Mrs. Colquhoun	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada
Dry, Cass Heritage	Lieutenant	Mrs. Henry	Manchester, Eng	England
Fremont, John Paynter	Lieutenant	Mrs. French	Kingston, Ont	Canada
Munich, Frank Frank	Lieutenant	Col. Munich	Saint Paul, India	India
Stewart, Charles Jac. Townsend	Lieutenant	Mrs. Stewart	Halifax, N. S.	Canada
Hugh, W.	Lieutenant	Dr. J. S. Neve	121 Colborne St., London, Ont	Canada
Hartman, Bruce Fred	Lieutenant	Mrs. Hartman	Barholm, St. Asa, Cornwall, Eng	England
Falmer, Talbot Myer	Lieutenant	Mrs. S. J. Falmer	Montebello, Canada	Canada
Sullivan, Horro, Ernest	Lieutenant	Colonel Sullivan	Wilmington, Sussex, Eng	England
deBax, Clifford	Lieutenant	J. S. deBax	Cheltenham Springs, Ont	England
Boomer, Harry Horace	Lieutenant	R. Bennett, M.P.	Calgary, Alta	Canada
Luther, William Frederick Lawrence	Lieutenant	Col. A. Farlow-Wilcox	Westward-Ho, N. Devon, Eng	England

### No. 1 Company

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Corporal	Abrams, Eugene	Edith Abrams	Larkbank, Ont	England
Private	Allen	Leggittie Allen	London, Ont	England
Private	Aiken, Robert	Sarah Aiken	Barnby, Ire	Ireland
Private	Ashton, William	Anna Ashton	Harshill, Leeds, Eng	England
Private	Anderson, James	Janice Anderson	Dunnville, Ont	Ireland
Private	Armstrong, Henry	Frances Armstrong	Southbay Hill, Leic. Eng	England
Private	Air, Robert	Edith Air	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland
Private	Austin, George	Miss Austin	Reading, Eng	England
Private	Aynold, William	Edith Aynold	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Ardley, William	Alfred Ardley	Walsden Green, London, Eng	England
C. O. M. Sergt.	Bradley, Joseph Hor	Ann Bradley	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Bowler, Robert	Ellen Bowler	West End Park, London, Eng	England
Sergeant	Brown, John George	Maude Brown	Drumpton, Ont	England
Private	Burns, William	Jan Burns	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Burgess, John	Edith Burgess	Leeds, Eng	England
Private	Burns, Alfred	Cartrade Burns	Langport, Wiltshire, Eng	England
Private	Burns, James	Mary Burns	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Balson, William	Janice Balson	Belmont Street, Manchester, Eng	England
Private	Biles, Thomas	Jack Biles	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Brock, George	Beatrice Brock	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Burman, Robert	Margaret Burman	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Private	Burgess, Samuel	Miss Burgess	Toronto, Ont	Ireland
Private	Burns, Samuel	Margie Burns	Highgate, Scot	Scotland
Corporal	Burns, Fred	Mary Burnett	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Burns, John	Mrs. Kendrick	Binghampton, N. Y.	Canada
Private	Brock, John Theodore	Mrs. J. T. Brock	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Burness, James	Burness Burns	Grave House, Wiltshire, Eng	England
Private	Bell, William	Elizabeth Bell	Birmingham, Eng	England
Private	Bainbridge, Frederick	Sarah Bainbridge	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Bainbridge, Henry	John Bainbridge	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Private	Baird, Ernest	Sarah Baird	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Benton, William	William Benton	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Private	Burton	Angie Abbott	Huffalo, N. Y. U. S. A.	England
Private	Blackford, Arthur	Norah Blackford	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Blackburn, James	John Blackburn	Weyburn, Eng	Ireland
Private	Blaikie, James	Esther Blaikie	Toronto, Eng	England
Private	Burns, William	Wm. Burton	Chatham, Eng	England
Private	Burns, Wm.	Wm. Burn	Addison Moor, Additon, Eng	England
Private	Cassell, George	Albert Cassell	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada
Private	Cassell, Frederick	Mrs. M. J. Cassell	Toronto, Ont	England
Corporal	Cowan, John	Jan Cowan	Montreal, P. Q.	Ireland

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 4 Company, Continued

Rank	Name	NEXT OF KIN	Address of NEXT OF KIN	Country of Birth
Private	Campbell, John William	Deva Campbell	Upper Holloway, N. London, Eng	Barbadoes, B. W. I.
Private	Clark, Henry	Mrs. E. Wilson	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Cocher, Harry	Edith Cocher	Hackney, London, Eng.	England.
Private	Cross, Percy	Mrs. Cross	6 Union, Norfolk, Eng.	England.
Private	Cosh, Harold	Emily Cosh	Bell's Busby, Eng.	England.
Hugh	Craze, Harold	Ismae Barrett	Toronto, Ont.	Canada.
Private	Cullings, John	Annie Maxton	Highgate, Eng.	England.
Private	Cunmor, Wm	Calderina Cunmor	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland.
Private	Clark, Alfred	Annie Clark	Yarmouth, Eng.	England.
Private	Campbell, Thomas	Miss Taylor	Port Hope, Ont.	Scotland.
Private	Crackles, George Frederick	Mrs. Crackles	Trillington, Harlow, Eng.	England.
Private	Cunningham, Chas.	Susan Ann Cunningham	Manchester, Eng.	England.
Private	Cullford, Frank	Ernest Clifford	Hull, Eng.	England.
Private	Colby, Frederick	Mrs. Colby	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Carr, Robert	Fannie Carr	Cooksville, Ont.	England.
Private	Candery, Albert	Robert Candery	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Campbell, George	Minnie Campbell	Mount Dennis, Ont.	England.
Private	Cox, James	Margaret Cox	Pinetree Creek, Ont.	England.
Private	Craig, George	Mrs. A. Craig	Colfax, Alta.	England.
Private	Cunliff, Arthur	Frances Cunliff	Queenborough, Kent, Eng.	England.
Private	Choussin, Herbert	Joseph Choussin	Hatfield, Eng.	England.
Private	Dowds, John	Elizabeth Dowds	Bristol, Eng.	England.
Private	Darker, Ernest	Mary Daker	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Dodman, Wm	Elizabeth Dodman	Windsor, Surrey, Eng.	England.
Private	Douck, John	John David	Scrimshaw, Glasgow, Scotland.	Scotland.
Private	Dunlop, Isaac	Geo. Dunlop	Dunston, Scotland.	England.
Private	Dowds, Richard	Agnes Dowds	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Dowle, James	Amy Dowle	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Ducker, James	Wm. Ducker	155 South Woodfield, Hants, Eng.	England.
Private	Dun, Peter	Elizabeth Dun	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Dunning, James	Julia Dunning	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Duggan, Albert	Elizabeth Duggan	Walsby, Br. Isles, Wm., Eng.	England.
Corporal	Dunn, Thomas	Ann Dunn	New Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Davis, William	Louisa Davis	17 Ham., London, Eng.	England.
Private	Dwyer, Alfred	Emma Dwyer	Belfair, Ont., Ont.	England.
Private	Dempster, Alexander	Isabella Dempster	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Dawson, Christopher	Margon Dawson	Fashioner, Eng.	England.
Private	Dornes, Arthur	Caroline Dornes	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	deWolton, John	Janet deWolton	Fort George, Ont.	England.
Lance Corporal	Dunn, William	Elizabeth Dunn	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Davies, Herbert	Margaret Davies	Bundaberg, India.	Australia.
Private	Davies, William	Maria Davies	Newbury, Ames, Eng.	England.
Private	Davies, Thomas	Mary Sanders	Manchester, Eng.	England.
Private	Edwards, Edward	Emily Edwards	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Eastham, George	Ellis Eastham	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Easton, George	Lucy Easton	Toronto, Ont.	Canada.
Platoon Minor	Ernst, Alexander	Caroline Ernst	Hatfield, Eng.	England.
Private	Ers, Henry	Kate Ers	Hatfield, Eng.	England.
Lance Corporal	Elderton, Wm	Wm. Elderton	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Evans, George	Margaret Evans	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Lance Corporal	Frank, Arthur	Isabel Hayward	Toronto, Ont.	Canada.
Private	Park, George	Horace Park	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Farrington, Frederick	Kate Farrington	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Farr, Thomas	Frank Farr	17 Regent St. W. Ont., Derbyshire	England.
Private	Foster, James	Thos. Foster	Glebe Hill, Devon, U. S. A.	Ireland.
Private	Fisher, John	Sarah Fisher	Sheffields, Derby, Eng.	England.
Private	Fry, Norman	John Norman	W. Hill, Wils., Eng.	England.
Private	Fox, Philip	Mary Fox	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Foycke, David	Andrew Foycke	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Gilroy, Henry	Laura Gilroy	Fenton, W. Eng.	England.
Private	Gilroy, John	Margaret Gilroy	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Gillis, George	Elizabeth Gillis	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Gladwin, William	Paul Gladwin	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Gidley, John	Beatrice Gidley	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Gibson, Harry	David Gibson	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Graham, Ed J.	Joan Graham	Hamilton, Scotland.	Scotland.
Private	Griston, John	Annie Griston	Marham, Surrey, Eng.	England.
Private	Graham, Frank	Mrs. Graham	1 Ashmount, Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Gilgaher, Herbert J.	Mrs. Gilgaher	Greenock, Scot.	Scotland.
Private	Gough, William	Edith Gough	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Gwynne, Frank	Annie Gwynne	Manchester, Eng.	England.
Private	Groffins, Samuel	Mary Groffins	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Groves, John	Mr. Groves	Colfax, Alta.	England.
Private	Gilroy, Charles	Mary Gilroy	1 Elm Place, Ont.	Canada.
Private	Graham, George	Mrs. Graham	Toronto, W. Ont.	England.
Private	Horton, Albert	Maria Hoffman	Croft, Lancaster, Eng.	England.
Corporal	Highland, Frederick	Clara Horton	Waltham, Essex, Eng.	England.
Private	Homer, Arthur	Wm. Hubbard	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Lance Corporal	Hays, Robert Lee	Thomas Hays	W. Harbwood, Eng.	England.
Private	Hatch, Robert	Mr. Robert Hays	Yorkshire, East, Eng.	England.
Private	Harrison, Henry	Hester, William	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Hartman, Arthur	Edith Harrison	Toronto, Ont.	England.
Private	Hartman, Arthur	Rowland Hartman	Toronto, Ont.	England.



**PTE. F. F. MURPHY**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion on October 12, 1915. Killed in action at Army Ridge on July 5, 1917.



**PTE. ALBINIA HAGNE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Age 21. Discharged. Re-enlisted with the 112nd Battalion.



**PTE. ALPHONSE HAGNE**  
Enlisted with the 129th Battalion, Age 22. Wounded in France on October 22nd.



**PTE. GEORGE ARTHUR HAGNE**  
Enlisted with the 80th Battalion, Age 18. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion. Returned.



**PTE. EDWARD GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on June 2, 1916. Age 17. Transferred to 69th Battalion.



**PTE. FERDINAND GAGNON**  
Enlisted on January 1, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas.



**PTE. LORENZO GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion, Age 26. Killed in action at Courcy 1918.



**PTE. PHILIPPE GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion, Age 30. Wounded twice.



**PTE. EDWARD GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion, Age 21. Wounded on August 17, 1917.



**PTE. W. GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the F.A.S.I. Age 19. Two years on active service.



**PTE. JOHN J. GALE**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion on February 25, 1915. Wounded on April 9, 1917.



**DRIVER FRANK GALLAGHER**  
Enlisted in the A.S.I. on April 12, 1916. Age 20. Transferred to the Canadian Field Ambulance.



**PTE. EDWARD H. GALLAGHER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, Age 20. Taken prisoner on April 21, 1918.



**NAPPER WM GALLAGHER**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers, Age 17. 18 months overseas. Wounded. Returned.



**PTE. P. GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on February 19, 1916. Age 23. Returned December 21, 1917.



**PTE. J. J. GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on December 4, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas in September 1918.



**PTE. A. GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in March 1915. Age 17. Served in France.



**PTE. HERBERT GAGNON**  
Enlisted with the signaller in June 1915, at the age of 16. Went to France.



**PTE. ALFRED GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 6, 1916. Age 25. Transferred to the 6th Division Battalion.



**PTE. JOHN GAGNON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion, Age 24. Killed in action on January 3, 1917.



**Pvt. Elmer Gaudinski**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 35. Killed in action.



**Private Sgt. F. Gaudinski**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on March 9, 1915. Age 43. Wounded at Vimy Ridge. Returned.



**Pte. Thomas Gaudinski**  
Enlisted in the 9th C.M.B. on July 20, 1915. Age 28. Transferred to No. 10 Canadian Field Ambulance.



**Sergeant James J. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the Royal Navy in February, 1915. Age 22. Discharged.



**J. Gaudin, W. I. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.M.B. Transferred to the L.S.H. Died October 10, 1918.



**Sapper M. Gaudand**  
Enlisted in November, 1917. Age 15. Went overseas on December 14, 1917. Discharged.



**Pte. Louisina Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 16.



**Pte. Eugene Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 18.



**Pte. Howard Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age 19. Wounded at the Battle of the Somme. Returned.



**Pte. Joe H. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps in September, 1915. Age 44.



**Sapper Major Frank Gaudin**  
Enlisted on July 27, 1915. Age 20. Wounded in France on June 1, 1916.



**Pte. Alfred Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on May 24, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas on June 3, 1916.



**Pte. J. H. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on April 24, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas on February 24, 1916.



**Pte. Edgar Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on February 22, 1916. Age 20. Wounded on August 24, 1917.



**Pte. F. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 14. Served six months in the army.



**Pte. H. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in 1915, at the age of 18.



**Pte. Alphonse Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion at the age of 27.



**Pte. William Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion at the age of 24.



**Pte. Joseph Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age 12. Transferred to the 27th Battalion on July 1, 1917.



**Pte. J. Gaudin**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. on February 2, 1915. Age 17. Wounded at the Battle of Arras, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 1 Company, Cestonard

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Hill, Arthur	Laura Hill	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Hodnings, Oscar	Elizabeth Hodning	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Private	Honey, William	William Honey	London, E. Eng	England
Private	Hannan, James	Jane Hannan	Woolwich, Eng	England
Private	Hicks, William	Bridget Hicks	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Hogg, George	Elsie Hogg	Herrick on Tweed, Eng	England
Private	Harris, Charles	Elizabeth Harris	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Harrington, Harry	Elizabeth Taylor	Wakarusa, Yorks, Eng	England
Private	Harrison, James	Lucy Harrison	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Hart, Henry	Ada Hart	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Horn, W	Flora Horn	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Huckle, Herbert	Jane Moffatt	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Hurdina, Oscar	Elizabeth Harding	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Huggins, William	Mrs. M. Huggins	London, E. Eng	England
Private	Hynes, Harry	Mrs. H. Hynes	Belfast, Ireland	Ireland
Private	Hornick, John	Lucy Hornick	Aldershot, Eng	England
Private	Hatchman, John	Mrs. Hatchman	Waterloo, Ont	England
Private	Harness, Albert	Ada Harness	Carleton Place, Ont	England
Private	Herny, Thomas	Eliza Chandler	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Jackson, Walter	Toronto, Ont	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Jackson, Harry	Miss Jackson	Gray send, Eng	England
Private	Jackson, Frederick	William Johnson	Windsor, Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Jarro, Samuel	Viola Jarro	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Kennedy, Alan	Ada Howe	Haverhill, Ont	Scotland
Lance-Corporal	King, James	Ada King	Ayr, Eng	England
Private	Kel's, John	Ada and Kelso	Belfast, Ire	Ireland
Private	Kerby, Herbert Edward	Laura Kerby	London, Eng	England
Private	Knox, John	William Knox	Wandsworth, Ont	England
Private	Knox, John	Mrs. Knighy	Leicester, Eng	England
Private	King, John	Ada King	Ayr, Eng	England
Private	Leach, Harry	Sophie Leach	Walsall, Eng	England
Sergeant	Lee, James	Winifred Lee	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Lilly, Daniel	John Lilly	Ashton under Lyne, Eng	England
Sergeant	Laine, Henry	Elizabeth Laine	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland
Private	Laing, Alexander	Alexander Laing	Newlands, Glasgow, Scot	Scotland
Corporal	Lay, William	Emily Lay	Calcutta, Ind	England
Private	Larkin, Fred	Patricia Larkin	Toronto, Ont	England
Corporal	Lally, Alfred	George Lally	Camaguey, Cuba	England
Private	Lawrie, James	Sarah Lawrie	Not known	Scotland
Lance-Corporal	Linnington, Arthur	Lella Linnington	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Lavers, Samuel	Mrs. G. McAgue	Toronto, Ont	Ireland
Private	East, Frank	Miss East	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Law, William	Emily Law	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Private	Law, Charles	Mary Law	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Lamb, George	Alma Lamb	Leicester, Ont	England
Private	Lancaster, Henry	Phoebe Lancaster	Weymouth, Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Leach, John	Clara Leach	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Leach, John	Margaret Leach	Cochranville, Eng	England
Private	Leach, John	Mary Leach	Toronto, Ont	Scotland
Private	Leach, Robert	Mrs. Leach	Montreal, P.Q.	Ireland
Regt. Sergeant Major	Maclean, William Hector	Margaret Maclean	Quebec, Ont	Scotland
Private	McKay, John	Nellie McKay	Montreal, Ont	England
Corporal	McCarthy, Robert	Mrs. Emily McCarry	Dewsbury, W. Leeds, Eng	England
Private	McCarthy, John	Eliza McCarry	Address unknown	England
Lance-Corporal	MacDonald, Robert	Mary MacDonald	Southark, London, Eng	England
Private	Macdonald, Samuel David	Jane Macdonald	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Maclean, Joseph	Isabella Maclean	Toronto, Ont	England
Lance-Corporal	Martin, Stanley	Mr. Fred Martin	Clifton, Eng. Bristol	England
Private	Matheson, George	Ada Matheson	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Matheson, Thomas	Annie Matheson	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Matheson, John	Margaret Matheson	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Mason, John	Alexander Mason	Berkeley, Scot	Scotland
Private	McKernan, Thomas	Edith McKernan	Toronto, Ont	Scotland
Private	Math, George	Edith Math	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Mathias, Peter	Annie Mathias	Quebec, Ont	England
Private	Montgomery, William	Elizabeth Montgomery	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	McAllen, Hugh	Neil McAllen	Monrovia, Long Island, U. S. A	England
Private	Murphy, Bartholomew	Margaret Murphy	89 Bonifay Terrace, Man	Ireland
Private	McLean, Oscar	John McLean	Edmonton, Scotland	Scotland
Private	Mathias, Graham	Mrs. Mathias	Leitham, Eng	England
Private	Mathias, James	Richard Mathias	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Nelson, Harry	Mr. L. Plumbo	St. James, Ont	England
Private	Norris, Charles	Arthur Norris	Toronto, Ont	South Africa
Private	Nes, Charles	Rose Nes	Lambton Mills, Ont	England
Private	Ottawa, Arthur	Sister Ottawa	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	O'Neil, Thomas Alexander	John O'Neil	Paoli, Ind	Ireland
Private	Porter, Frank	Annie Porter	Toronto, Ont	England
Sergeant	Pollock, James Christopher	Elizabeth Pollock	Bristol, Eng	England
Private	Pollock, George	Nathaniel Pollock	Alxandra, P. Q.	Canada
Private	Pollock, Thomas	Jane Pollock	Leith, Scot	Scotland
Private	Porter, Mrs. J.	Gertrude Miller	18 North Hill, London, Eng	England
Private	Porter, Thomas	Mr. Porter	Toronto, Ont	England

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 4 Company - Continued

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Upton, William	Martha Upton	Plastow, London, Eng.	England
Private	Wes, Daniel	William Wes	Hrutfel, Eng.	England
Corporal	Wippen, John	Mrs. Wippen	Rush Hill, Bath, Eng.	England
Private	Roberts, Edward	Kate Roberts	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Wardrop, Leslie	May Wardrop	W. Jolliffe, London, Eng.	England
Private	Wardrop, Thomas	Juliana Wardrop	Caromalls, Laidenburg, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Wes, Donald	Jessie Henderson	Dundas, Ont.	England
Private	Wes, Missie Cameron	Clara Wes	Fallowfield, Manchester, Eng.	England
Private	Richardson, William	Agnes Richardson	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Ritchie, John	William Ritchie	Stirling, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Robertson, William V. Bean	John Robertson	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Rudolph, Wm. McArthur	Annie Rudolph	Hatfield, Strick-on Trent, Eng.	England
Sergeant	Smith, Henry George Leslie	Mrs. T. Brown	Reading, Eng.	England
Private	Stevens, Arthur	Minnie Stevens	London, Eng.	England
Corporal	Stamper, Walker	Jessie Stamper	London, Eng.	England
Private	Sweden, Walter	Sarah Sweden	Woodwood, Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Scard, Charles	Harry Bates	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Skinner, Alf	Ernest Skinner	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Swetland, George	May Swetland	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Smith, Richard	Margaret Smith	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Southard, Fred	Frederic Southard	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Stork, Alice	Thomas Stork	Shaford, Ind., Eng.	England
Private	Southard, George	Emma Sheppard	Birmingham, Eng.	England
Private	South, Loren	Mrs. M. Fisher	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Smith, William	Sarah Smith	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Smith, Edm.	Beatrice Smith	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Skinner, Henry	Lea Skinner	Port Hope, Ont.	England
Private	Smith, John	Elizabeth Smith	Wrexham, Eng.	England
Private	Smith, William	Edward Smith	Maltag, S. Wales	Wales
Private	Simpson, Harold	Edith Simpson	Tottenham, Ont.	England
Private	Stanhorough, Walter	Dorothy Stanborough	London, Eng.	England
Private	Stacy, Fred	Mrs. Shave	Wellfleet, Dorset, Eng.	England
Private	Schomper, James	Edna Schomper	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Stratton, Charles	Phonics Stratton	Lakefield, Ont.	England
Private	Tilly, Frederick	Mary Tilly	Bristol, Eng.	England
Private	Taylor, Nelson	Sarah Taylor	Cambridge, W. Yorks, Eng.	England
Private	Taylor, Oliver	John Taylor	Oxford, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Taylor, George	James Crawford	London, Ont.	Scotland
Private	Thomas, Harry	Lith Thomas	Southam, Eng.	England
Private	Todd, Herbert	Leonard Todd	Belfast, Ire.	Ireland
Private	Taylor, James	John Taylor	Balfington, Chas., Eng.	England
Private	Tambourin, Louis	Vivie Tambourin	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Trinkil, Edward	Margaret Trinkil	In Street Goring-on-Thames, Eng.	England
Private	Tourneur, William	William Tourneur	St. Catharines, J. J. J. Scot.	Scotland
Private	Woodhouse, Walter	Mrs. Charles Woodhouse	Wedge Abby, Northampton, Eng.	England
Corporal	Wright, George	James Wright	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Wiggins, Robert	Wiggins, Cora	Brighton, Eng.	England
Private	Wing, William	Edna Wing	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Woods, Fred	Mrs. T. Wood	Leeds, Eng.	England
Private	Wallace, William	Sarah Wallace	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	White, John	Margaret White	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Webb, Charles	Howe Webb	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Walker, Charles	Margd Walker	Toronto, Ont.	England
Discharged				
Private	Waylett, Joseph	Caroline Waylett	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Warner, Frederick	Lucas Warner	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Wassell, Maurice	Edou Wassell	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Wang, John	Fred Wang	Irons Park, Ont.	England
Private	Waldron, Joseph	Joseph Waldron	East Lambok, Somerset, Eng.	England
Private	Warren, Alfred	Ellian Warren	Ramsay, Hunt., Eng.	England
Private	Wells, Frederick	Bertie Wells	Ontario, Ont.	England
Private	Waldenholms, John	Harriet Waldenholms	Fairbank, Ont.	Scotland
Private	Westwater, William	James Westwater	Franklinville, Ont.	England
Private	Whitmore, James	Elizabeth Whitmore	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	West, William	Mrs. Burgess	Portlarn, Eng.	Canada
Private	Waterson, James	Margie Waterson	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Young, Frank	Rosa Young	Levon, London, Eng.	England
C. I. S.	Lake Harold Shepherd	Mrs. Lake	Southport, Eng.	England

## No. 2 Company

Private	Agar, Harold	J. M. Agar	Bowden, Yorks., England	England
Private	Alford, Archibald	Mrs. K. Alford	Harrow-on-Hill, Middlex., Eng.	England
Sergeant	Aldridge, George Clarence	Mrs. E. Aldridge	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Allen, Thomas	Mrs. S. Allen	Malton, N. Y., U. S. A.	England
Private	Armstrong, Percy Michael	Wm. Armstrong	St. James, Man.	England
Private	Almon, John Lewis	Mrs. M. Almon	Brighton, Ont.	Canada
Private	Bailey, Sydney	J. H. Bailey	Cornwall, London, N. Y., Eng.	England
Private	Ballock, Arthur	Mrs. J. Ballock	Edmonton, Alta.	England
Private	Balfour, John	Mrs. I. Balfour	Stirling, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Barker, Fred	W. Barker	Yeving, London S. E., Eng.	England



**DENNIS H. W. GALL**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery, Age 18. Two years in active service.



**PTE. ALBERT GAUTHIER**  
Enlisted with the 11th Fort Garry Horse. Age 23.



**DRIVER R. A. GAUTHIER**  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps. Age 22. Served in France.



**PTE. RENÉ GAUTHIER**  
Enlisted with the 29th Battalion. Age 21. Transferred to the 21st Battalion. Killed May 8, 1917.



**PTE. HENRY G. J. GAUVREAU**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on July 8, 1915, at the age of 21



**PTE. J. D. GAW**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.R. in Jan. 1915. Age 18. Wounded and taken prisoner on June 2, 1916.



**SERYT. ALFRED GAWN**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. in Jan. 8, 1915. Age 22. Went overseas in 1915. Prisoner in Germany.



**PTE. LEO GAVARD**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery. Age 27. Three years service in France.



**PTE. CHRIS GAVARD**  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battalion. Age 19. Two years in France. Wounded once.



**PTE. ALFRED GEBAULT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on October 28, 1915. Killed in action on November 26, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN GERATOFF**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on October 29, 1915. Killed in action on February 17, 1916.



**PTE. F. A. GERNS**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion. Age 23. Transferred to the 21st Battalion on April 23, 1916, at the age of 16.



**SERYT. W. H. GERIC**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in 1915, at the age of 21. Went to Scotland.



**PTE. F. E. GERSHEIM**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers August, 1914. Wounded in France in 1915.



**PTE. ULRICH GERNST**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry Corps on March 9, 1916. Age 39



**PTE. CONRAD GERNST**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion. Age 23. Transferred to the 21st Battalion.



**PTE. GORDON GERNST**  
Went overseas with the 1st Contingent. Age 21. Died January 1, 1917.



**PTE. LEO GENCER**  
Enlisted in the 5th M.I. in 1916 at the age of 16. Discharged owing to age.



**PTE. EDWARD GIBSON**



**PTE. ERNEST GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 8, 1916.



**PTE. E. GERVAIS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on January 1, 1918. Age 20. Went overseas on January 19, 1918.



**SARGEANT C. F. GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.H. in Dec., 1914. Transferred to 21st C.T.A.I. Battery.



**GUNNER J. E. GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery on September, 1915. Killed in action July 27, 1917.



**PTE. WALTER GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.H. in Dec., 1915. Transferred to 2nd C.M.H. Died of wounds on Nov. 22, 1917.



**PTE. ARTHUR GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1913 at the age of 21. Went to France.



**PTE. JOHN J. GIBBONS**  
Enlisted in the 21th Battalion on September, 1916. Age 22. Killed in action on April 13, 1918.



**PTE. JAMES GIBBONS**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Forestry Corps in 1915 at the age of 20. Went to France.



**PTE. LOUIS GIBBONS**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on January 4, 1916. Age 22. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge Apr. 8, 1917.



**PTE. CHAS. H. GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 2, 1915. Transferred to 8th Batta. Killed in action Oct. 22, 1918.



**PTE. GEO. GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Transferred to the 38th Battalion.



**PTE. FRED GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on March 1, 1916 at the age of 17. Was gassed once.



**SARGEANT HARRY GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on April 19, 1915. Wounded at the Somme. Age 25. Returned.



**GUNNER J. H. GIFFORD**  
Enlisted in the 7th Artillery. Age 19. Four years on active service.



**PTE. L. C. GIFFORD**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 28, 1915. Wounded on May 13, 1917. Returned Mar. 17.



**PTE. FRANK GILMORD**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 21. Transferred to 2nd Battalion in France.



**SARGEANT E. J. GILCHRIST**  
Enlisted in the First Cycle Company Age 18. Four years on active service.



**SARGEANT C. H. GILCHRIST**  
Enlisted in the Divisional Signal Corps. Age 20. Ten years on active service.



**PTE. ALFRED GIBBS**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on July 1, 1916. Age 26. Went overseas on August 24, 1916.



**PTE. ROBERT ARTHUR GIBBS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Signal Battalion in December, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1918.



**PTE. JAMES GIBBS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on November 8, 1915. Age 28. Killed in action on October 7, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 2 Company - Continued

Rank	Name	NEXT OF KIN	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Hatston, Henry	Mrs. A. Hatston	Cherry Hill, Alta	England
Corporal	Hatten, Albert	M. J. Hatten	Barrow Street, Laskoard, Eng	England
Private	Hewson, Albert Henry Samuel	Mrs. W. F. Marrettney	Edmonton, Alta	England
Corporal	Hickon, William Henry	Mrs. E. Boken	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Hill, Thomas	Mrs. M. Hill	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland
Private	Hirvram, Reginald John	Mrs. M. Condon	London S.W., Eng	England
Private	Hivington, Ernest John	Lt. Col. Hivington	Southsea, Eng	England
Private	Black, James	J. Black	Dora Glasgow, Scot	Ireland
Private	Holmes, William James	J. G. Holmes	Cambridge, Eng	England
Private	Hines, Jack	M. A. Hines	Calcutta, India	India
Private	Hirsch, Alfred	Hirsch, Mrs. S	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Houndy, Charles	L. Houndy	Sixia, Climsland, Cornwall, Eng	England
Private	Hourne, Fred	Mrs. I. S. Bourne	Birmingham, Eng	England
Private	Boyer, David	C. Boyer	Okla, Cal., U. S. A	Canada
Private	Bryell, James Edward	H. Howell	Langley, nr. Birmingham, Eng	England
Private	Hrown, Gerald	A. E. Brown	Warrlock, Ont	Canada
Private	Hrown, George Henry	Mrs. H. Brown	Lancaster, Ire	England
Private	Brune, William	J. Brune	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland
Private	Burhan, Harry	Mrs. B. Clark	Winnipeg, Man	Canada
Private	Bullen, William	Mrs. M. Bullen	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Private	Burns, Stephen William	Mrs. R. Law	Ottawa, Ont	Canada
Private	Burns, Thomas	F. Burns	Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng	England
Private	Burnett, Mars-hall Young	Mrs. G. Burnett	Comar Angus, Perthshire, Scot	Scotland
Private	Burzell, John Percy	F. G. Burzell	London S. W., Eng	England
Private	Calogian, Richard Thomas	H. Calogian	Chesham, Ox., U. S. A	England
Private	Campbell, Alex	A. Campbell	Bregogio, Sask	England
Private	Campbell, Fred	W. Campbell	Delford, Ire	Ireland
Private	Carling, Gordon Hurlough	Mrs. A. C. Carling	Calgary, Alta	Canada
Private	Carson, George Alfred	Mrs. F. E. Carson	Regina, Sask	England
Private	Cayne, William	T. Cayne	Berrermar, Forfar, Scot	Scotland
Private	Chase, John	Mrs. C. Chase	London S. W., Eng	England
Private	Chisholm, David	Mrs. H. Chisholm	York Castle Town, Ire	Ireland
Private	Coleman, Fredrick Charles	Mrs. L. J. Coleman	London N. C., Eng	England
Pipe Major	Coleville, John	Mrs. K. Coleville	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland
Corporal	Conner, Harry	E. E. Conner	Camrose, Alta	England
Private	Conway, Martin	J. Conway	Boston, N. B	Canada
Private	Coock, William	Mrs. F. Coock	Springburn	Glasgow
Private	Coock, Thomas Blainhard	Mrs. L. W. Coock	Dorset, Mch., U. S. A	Canada
Private	Cramb, William	E. L. Cramb	Edmonton, Alta	Canada
Private	Dacey, John	Mrs. D. Dacey	Colne, Lancs., Eng	England
Private	Davis, James	Mrs. M. Pope	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Davis, Arthur Sandford	H. J. Davis	Drington, Sussex, Eng	England
Private	Dempsey, Thomas	J. Dempsey	Canoga, Ill., U. S. A	Ireland
Private	Dice, Amthor Amos	Mrs. J. Dice	Sackatoon, Sask	Scotland
Private	Dice, Arthur Le Scot	George Dice	London W., Eng	England
Private	Drake, Alfred	Mrs. M. A. Drake	London Kings, U. C. Westam.	Ireland
Private	Dunbar, James	J. Dunbar	Waltham Stow, London N. F., U. C.	England
Private	Dunsmuir, George	A. Dunsmuir	Fairlieburn, Fife, Scotland	Scotland
Private	Dunn, James	Mrs. M. Dunn	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland
Private	Dwyer, Gus	J. J. Dwyer	Enfield, N.Y., U. S. A	Canada
Private	Edgar, James Nesbitt	M. Edgar	West Hartlepool, Eng	England
Private	Elliott, Ambro	Mrs. F. J. Elliott	New Haven by Sea, Midd., Eng	England
Private	Farm, Albert	S. Farm	Falshurton, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Farrall, Frank	H. Farrall	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Ferguson, Norman	F. Ferguson	Woodswain, Bristol, Australia	Australia
Private	Fischer, Duncan	H. Fischer	Orhan, Scot	Scotland
Private	Fleming, Ernest William	A. Fleming	Achabawa Landing, Alta	England
Private	Flintoff, Thomas	Mrs. J. Flintoff	Waterford, Ont	Canada
Quartermaster Sergeant	Fryden, William John	Mrs. W. J. Fryden	Harborth, Alta	Ireland
Private	Frost, James Archibald	Mrs. E. J. Frost	1, Waterloo, Kent, Eng	England
Private	Fowler, Richard Farouk	J. B. Fowler	Ork., Ire	England
Private	Francis, Thomas	R. E. J. Francis	Edmonton, Alta	Ireland
Private	Frank, William	G. Frank	Parkstone, Dorset, Eng	India
Private	Fremmel, George Burton	Dr. H. Gemmel	Maidenhead, Berks., Eng	England
Private	Gibson, Andrew	H. Gibson	Lindsay, Ont	Canada
Private	Gilson, Robert Andrew	H. Gilson	Brightly Ferry, Scot	Scotland
Private	Gilman, Thomas	Mrs. F. Gilman	Kingston-Town, Eng	England
Private	Gillingham, Fred	Mrs. L. Gillingham	Widrib, Dorchester, Eng	England
Private	Ginsell, Henry	A. Ginsell	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Grant, George	J. Grant	Purvey, Scot	Scotland
Private	Grant, Robert	H. Marchant	Toys Hill Braesid, Ont	England
Sergeant	Grattan, Andrew	E. Grattan	North Begins Village, Sask	Ireland
Private	Hall, Alfred Edward	Mrs. A. Hall	Leicester, Eng	England
Private	Hampson, Albert	Mrs. C. Hampson	Winnipeg, Man	England
Private	Harris, James	Mrs. T. Harris	Widnesbury, Eng	England
Private	Harrison, John Henry	G. A. Harrison	Winnipeg, Man	England
Private	Harry, Wilnot Earl	Mrs. S. J. Harry	Savannah, Ill., U. S. A	United States of America
Private	Hawkeridge, Scotus	Mrs. V. Hawkeridge	1, Rothol, Middlesex, Eng	England
Private	Hawley, Edward	Gen. Hawley	Slapko, Holywell, Thames, Eng	Ireland
Private	Hew, Thomas Stewart Hamilton	H. Hew	Delford, Ire	Ireland
Corporal	Holmes, Fred	Mrs. Holmes	Edmonton, Alta	Ireland
Private	Holt, Thomas	Mrs. L. Holt	Horwich, Lancs., Eng	England
Private	Homer, Archibald Herbert	H. Homer	Pebmarsh, Herts, Suffolk, Eng	England

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 2 Company Continued

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Hoswell, Edward Thomas	W. H. Hoswell	Cardiff, Wales	Wales
Private	Hudson, Charles	J. Hudson	Glasgow, Channel Islands	England
Private	Humphreys, Sydney	Mrs. J. Irwin	Ma Grogan, Mon	England
Private	Hunt, Henry	Mrs. F. Hunt	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Huston, William John	Mrs. E. R. Huston	Ferr William, Ont	Canada
Private	Huswagye, Henry	S. H. Huswagye	Edison, Man	England
Sergeant	Hes, William Robert (Holston)	Mrs. G. Hes	Suffold, Alta	India
Corporal	Irwini, Henry	Mrs. A. Elliott	Walker, New Westminster, B.C.	England
Private	Jamieson, George	W. Jamieson	Winnipeg, Man	England
Private	Jennings, Edward Stanley	J. Jennings	Holloway, London N., Eng	England
Private	Jeanfron, Philip	Mrs. E. Jeanfron	Edmonton, Alta	Jersey
Private	Jervis, William	Mrs. A. Jervis	Westhill, Brigg Bay, Kent, Eng	England
Private	Johnson, Gerald Arthur	Walter Johnson	Bugbain, London N., Eng	England
Private	Johnston, Alfred	J. Johnston	Tollact, Ire	Ireland
Private	Johnston, William G.	J. Johnston	Orlress, Man	England
Private	James, John	Mrs. H. James	10000 Wall, Alta	England
Private	James, Solney	H. James	W. Henry street, London N.W., E.	England
Private	Jodin, James	Mrs. H. Scamman	Winnipeg, Man	England
Private	Joyce, Elias	T. Joyce	Colonsay, or, Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Kay, John	T. or, Kay	Bury, Lancs., Eng	England
Private	Kerr, Wm	J. Kerr	Dublin, Ire	Ireland
Private	Kilson, Joseph Douglas	Edna Kilson	Kilburn, London N.W., Eng	England
Private	Kimber, Gerald Hugh	Ed. Kimber	Brimsley, Kent, Eng	England
Private	King, Robert	Mrs. R. King	10000, near Kensington, Lancs	England
Private	Lang, Robert Alexander	J. Lang	Barrack, by Glasgow, Scot	Scotland
Private	Langford, William	W. Langford	London S.W., Eng	Canada
Private	Lawson, Walter George	C. Lawson	Harlem, Norfolk, Eng	England
Private	Lewis, Albert John	Mrs. F. Lewis	Cardiff, Wales	Wales
Private	Lindblad, Francis	Mrs. M. Carlson	Red Wing, Minn., U.S.A.	Sweden
Private	Little, Elias	Mrs. F. Little	Hull, Yorks., Eng	England
Private	Lloyd, Samuel	Mrs. A. Lloyd	Strath, Ont	Scotland
Private	Lyons, Vincent	Mrs. M. Lyons	Cork, Ire	Ireland
Private	Madison, Horace	Mrs. E. Madison	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Magee, Robert	John Magee	Belfast, Ireland	Ireland
Private	Marchant, Henry	H. Marchant	Toys Hill, Bradford, Kent., Eng	England
Private	Martin, Elias	Mrs. J. Marple	Poplar, London E., Eng	England
Private	Maxwell, Thomas	Emily F. Maxwell	Stamford, Ont	England
Private	Maxon, Arthur	Mrs. J. Maxon	Winnipeg, Eng	England
Private	McMahon, Albert	J. McMahon	London S.E., Eng	England
Private	McKelloch, James	H. McKelloch	Bridge of Allan, Strling, Scot	Scotland
Corporal	Miller, James	Mrs. S. Miller	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Miller, William	H. Craig	Redness, Scotland	Scotland
Sergeant	Miller, Walter	J. Miller	Belgrave Gate, Leicester, Eng	England
Private	Morgan, Elwert	Mrs. M. Morgan	Houlton, Eng	England
Corporal	Montgomery, James Armstrong	Mrs. E. Montgomery	Weymouth, Bedford, Ire	Ireland
Private	Murphy, Elias	Mrs. J. Murphy	Winnipeg, Ont	Scotland
Private	Murray, Val. Harley (Belmont)	Mrs. A. Murray	Edmonton, Alta	United States of America
Private	Mundy, Arthur	W. H. Mundy	Spark Brook, Birmingham, Eng	England
Private	Mowan, James	Mrs. C. H. Mowan	Plain Street, Stranmillis, Dub	Scotland
Private	Mulvey, William	Mrs. K. J. Mulvey	Oranau, Ont	England
Private	Murdoch, John	J. Murdoch	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland
Private	Murray, Neil	D. Murray	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland
Private	Maritime, Donald Haddock	Sir J. Marne	Hyde Park, London W., Eng	England
Private	McClay, James	J. McClay	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland
Private	McConnell, Samuel	Mrs. I. McConnell	Edmonton, Alta	Ireland
Private	McDonough, Samuel	Mrs. I. Mc'donough	Winnipeg, Man	Scotland
Private	McIntyre, Elias	James McIntyre	New York, N. Y., U.S.A.	England
Private	McDonald, Donald	Mrs. H. McDonald	Liverpool, Eng	England
Private	McDonald, George	Mrs. N. McDonald	Burk, Ill., U.S.A.	England
Cn. Sergt.-Major	McDonald, Geoffrey	Mrs. (J. J. McDonald)	Marble Arch, London W., Eng	England
Private	McFarlane, James Greaves	Mrs. W. C. Smith	Lewistown, Alta	Scotland
Private	McIntyre, Alexander	A. McIntyre	Edmonton, Campbelltown, Scot	Scotland
Private	McIntyre, James	Mrs. R. McIntyre	Galloway, Banffshire, Scot	Scotland
Private	McIntyre, Floyd	Mrs. R. E. McIntyre	Berfords, Ont	Canada
Private	McKay, Michael	R. McKay	Squamish, British Columbia, Scot	Scotland
Private	McKen, Neil	A. McKen	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland
Private	McKinnon, Givi	J. McKinnon	Winnipeg, Scot	Scotland
Private	MacLellan, Angus	Mrs. M. MacLellan	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland
Private	McLeod, Norman	Mrs. J. McLeod	Edmonton, W.A.	England
Private	McLeod, Peter	Mrs. F. Williams	Pls month, Eng	England
Private	McMahon, Thomas	Wm. Morrison	Kingston, Ont	Ireland
Private	McMurrin, George	Mrs. McMurrin	Great Sherrington, N. B.	Canada
Private	McPherson, Angus	J. McPherson	Strangathmore, Scot	Scotland
Private	McPherson, Sydney	Eng. Newby	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	McPherson, John	Mrs. A. F. McPherson	Kentish Town, London NW., Eng	England
Sergeant	Nelson, William Watson	Mrs. E. Nelson	Edmonton, Alta	England
Private	Newton, Arthur	Mrs. E. Newton	Suffold, Eng	England
Private	Nord, Wesley	Mrs. M. H. Nord	Westhill on Sea, Essex, Eng	England
Private	Nicolson, Reginald Alex	Mrs. Nicolson	Empire House, James Day, Ont	Canada
Private	Orr, Elias	H. Orr	Hull, Yorks., Eng	England
Private	Owens, Reginald	W. Owens	10000 Eng	England
Private	Page, George	Mrs. W. Page	Carlton Rd., Walsbury, Norfolk	England



**CORP JOHN W. KEENAN**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in April, 1916, Age 21. Transferred to the 7th Battalion in France.



**DRIVER THOMAS EDWARD GILLARD**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in June, 1917. Age 18.



**M. G. CORP. H. W. GILPIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on November 1, 1911. Age 21. Was wounded near in France.



**MAJOR SIDNEY W. GIBROY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 31. Killed in action on October 8, 1916.



**PTE. ALBERT GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion at the age of 22. On active service since February 28, 1915.



**PTE. LEROY D. GIVENS**



**PTE. JOE GIVENS**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in February, 1915. Age 29. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**PTE. J. GIVENS**  
Enlisted in 6th Reserve Battalion.



**LIEUT. HERBERT GIBSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st and 2nd Light Infantry Trench.



**SERGEANT CECIL A. GILMAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Trench 3 days. Age 20. Went overseas on August 1, 1917.



**PTE. A. GLANZER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Australian Army Ser vice Corps. Age 20. Medical.



**PTE. EMILE GLANZER**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps. Served for 8 months in France.



**PTE. A. W. GLANZER**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion. Age 16. Returned on October 11, 1917.



**PTE. RICHARD GLANZER**  
Enlisted in the Artillery. Served with the 1st Battery in Belgium.



**LIEUT. WALTER GLANZER**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Australian Heavy Sign. Battery.



**SERGEANT PHILIP GLANZER**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 28. Went overseas in October, 1916.



**GUNNER DAVID GREEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery. March, 1916. At the age of 21. Went to France.



**LIEUT. J. H. GREEN**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in the year 1915. Age 26.



**PTE. E. MERRITT GREEN**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in 1915. Went overseas in November, 1916.



**CAPT. JOE GREEN**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in April, 1914. Age 13. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**Pte. Eugene Lyons**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in 1915. Went overseas on June 17, 1916. Transferred to 5th Batt.



**Pte. Jacques Groulx**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 4, 1914. Killed in action on June 2, 1916.



**Pte. Elvino S. Leming**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in 1916 at the age of 22. Went to France.



**Sapper Blain Groulx**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion in October, 1912. Age 26. Transferred to the 35th Battalion France.



**Pte. Wm. Jackson Gault**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.R. in Scot 1915. Age 20. Wounded at Vimy, France.



**Pte. W. H. Gidlin**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 21. Wounded with shrapnel.



**Sapper H. Goldstein**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 22. Two years on active service.



**Sapper J. W. Gordon**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers on September 25, 1918, at the age of 21. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. Falgout R. Nivelle Gorman**  
Enlisted in the Dental Corps in June, 1915. Age 11. Promoted to Warrant Officer in World War I.



**Pte. A. Gloor**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion on March 7, 1916.



**Pte. Nathan Gortler**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion on February 19, 1916 at the age of 22.



**Pte. T. Gortler**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the age of 21 years. On active service since June, 1916.



**Pte. R. C. Gutter**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on April 27, 1915. Age 17. Killed in action on September 26, 1916.



**Pte. Alexander G. Gray**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on March 25, 1915. Age 16. Wounded in the Battle of the Somme.



**Driver Edgar Grady**  
Enlisted in the C.F.A. in July, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to 5th Battalion in France.



**Sapper E. A. Graham**  
Enlisted in the I.P.F. Age 22. Two years on active service.



**Pte. E. H. Grayson**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on January 29, 1916. Age 20. Wounded at the Somme Aug 8, 16.



**Sapper Alfred Wm Graham**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in June, 1915, at the age of 21. Served in France.



**Pte. E. W. Graham**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion at the age of 23 years. Went to France.



**Driver Harry B. Graham**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battery on August 11, 1915, at the age of 16. Killed in action on Aug 25, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 2 Companies Continued

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Parker, Edmund Fenning	Mrs. J. Parker	Wellington, Warrack	Wales
Sergeant	Parker, James	Mrs. M. F. Parker	North Heyton Village, York	England
Private	Parker, Oscar	Mrs. S. Parker	1 Cassin, York	England
Private	Pemberton, William Hopkins	Mrs. M. Pemberton	Pittsburg, Pa.	Canada
Private	Peppler, Roger Frank	Mr. J. P. Brown	Toronto, Ont.	Canada
Private	Phillips, George Reynolds	Mrs. M. Phillips	Edmonton, Alta.	England
Private	Pitman, Thomas Henry	William Pitman	Fort-smith, Eng.	Wales
Private	Pollack, Andrew Emanuel	Mrs. John Pollack	Leath, Ont.	Canada
Private	Poole, Irvine	Ed Irvine	Glen Garden, Alberta	Canada
Private	Powers, James	William Power	Box 715, Melb. 1 S. A.	England
Private	Prichard, Fred	Mrs. E. Prichard	London, Ont.	Canada
Private	Pryce, Sam	D. Pryce	Hounslow, London, Eng.	England
Private	Purvis, Robert	Mrs. J. Purvis	Edmonton, Alta.	England
Private	Quinn, John	Pat Quinn	Burton, Lancs., Eng.	England
Private	Rambling, Edward	W. Rambling	Depledge, London S.E., Eng.	England
Private	Ramage, Andrew	T. Ramage	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Randall, William James	Mrs. J. Randall	Edinburgh, Eng.	England
Private	Randall, Fred	Mrs. S. Randall	Edmonton, Alta.	England
Private	Randall, Alex. Leith	A. Randall	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Reynolds, William	H. Reynolds	Stagers Hill, Armth, Wals.	Wales
Private	Richardson, Albert	Mr. H. Yorke	Tuxford, Middlesex, Eng.	England
Private	Riley, William	Mrs. A. E. Riley	Middlesborough, Eng.	England
Private	Rolls, William		Plumstead, London, Eng.	England
Private	Roske, Lester George	George B. Roske	Waltham, Ont.	Canada
Private	Roske, John	J. Roske	Waltham, Eng.	England
Private	Roy, Fred	J. Roy	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Ryan, David	Mrs. M. Ryan	Edmonton, Alta.	Ireland
Private	Saunders, Fred	J. A. Saunders	Reynoldston, Ont.	Canada
Private	Sanders, Arthur	J. Sanders	Borehampton, Devon, Eng.	England
Private	Sanders, James	J. Sanders	Borehampton, Devon, Eng.	England
Private	Scott, James	Mrs. V. Scott	Brighton, Eng.	England
Private	Shannon, Alexander Collier	V. Shannon	Portsmouth, Eng.	England
Private	Shaughnessy, Michael	Miss M. Shaughnessy	Cork, Ire.	Ireland
Private	Shannon, Arthur Henry	Mr. K. Shannon	Kensington, London SW, Eng.	England
Private	Shannon, George	H. Sims	Halifax, N. S.	Canada
Private	Sims, James	J. H. Simpson	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada
Private	Simpson, Fred James Swan	S. Sinclair	St. Marys, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Sinclair, Neil	Mrs. J. S. Small	Winnipeg, Man.	Scotland
Private	Small, James	Mr. J. Small	Halifax, N. S.	Canada
Private	Smith, Carl	Mrs. J. Smith	Neubury, Berks., Eng.	England
Private	Smith, Ernest	Mrs. A. Smith	Stratford, Ont.	England
Private	Smith, Harry Basil	Mrs. W. Sturgeon	Botsdale, Suffolk, Eng.	England
Private	Soler, Fred Heist	Mrs. M. Soler	Edmonton, Alta.	England
Private	Spurgeon, Christy John	Miss H. Spurgeon	Stratford, London, Eng.	England
Private	Spicer, Robert	Miss J. Spicer	Ormskirk, Eng.	England
Private	Spicer, George	Mr. T. Spicer	Leath, N. W.	Scotland
Private	Spilling, Donald	Mr. D. Spilling	W. Lan, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Spivey, Arthur Maclean	Mr. J. J. Spivey	Fulshaw, Eng.	England
Private	Straker, Ernest Joseph	Miss J. M. Straker	Algermonie, Wals.	England
Private	Sturrock, Alexander	Mr. J. Sturrock	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Swanson, Joseph Edward	Mr. J. Swanson	South Leeds, Durham, Eng.	England
Private	Sykes, George	Mr. A. Sykes	Hull, Eng.	England
Private	Talbot, William	Miss A. Talbot	Edmonton, Alta.	England
Private	Tatch, Herbert	Mrs. K. Tatch	South Leith, Scot., London, Eng.	England
Private	Tate, James	D. Tate	Alresford, Hampshire, N. H.	Canada
Private	Taylor, Frederick William James	Mrs. A. Wickham	Birmingham, Lancs., Eng.	England
Private	Todd, John	Mrs. M. Todd	Belmont, Kenton, E. Scot.	Scotland
Private	Towler, Frank	Mrs. A. Towler	Leeds, Eng.	England
Private	Tramp, John	Mr. W. Tramp	Balfour, Berks., Eng.	England
Private	Trumbull, Sam'l	Miss H. Trumbull	Brighton, Scot., Eng.	Canada
Private	Uck, Richard	Mr. W. Uck	Halifax, N. S.	Canada
Private	Usherwood, Joe	C. Usherwood	Stephensville, Dash, London W. W.	England
Private	Vivinet, Frank	Mrs. F. Vivinet	Widmarsh, Norfolk, Eng.	England
Private	Vincent, Harold Moffatt	H. M. Vincent	Glenfield, Berwick, Scot.	Australia
Private	Wakelin, George Arthur	Mr. T. Wakelin	London, London W., Eng.	England
Private	Waters, John	Mr. M. Waters	Winnipeg, Man.	England
Private	Watson, Donald McFarland	J. A. Watson	Kamloops, B. C.	Scotland
Private	Watson, Harry George	W. Watson	Phycroft, Juddburgh, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Watson, James	J. Walsh	Edmonton, Alta.	England
Private	Webb, William	Mr. N. Webb	York	England
Private	Wedge, Charles	Mr. J. Wedge	Kennington, London W. W., Eng.	England
Private	Western, Robert	Mr. M. Western	Kennington, Yorks., Eng.	England
Private	Whalley, Ernest Edward Stewart	Mrs. H. Whalley	Oxford, Eng.	England
Private	Whitehead, John	W. Whitehead	Buffalo, Eng.	England
Private	White, Benjamin	Mr. W. McKinnon	P. P. 1, Lond.	Ireland
Private	Whitman, Thomas	Mrs. H. Whitman	London, Ont.	England
Private	Williamson, Francis James	D. Williamson	Bank House, Ottawa, Ont., Scot.	Scotland
Private	Wilson, Arthur	Mr. H. Hill	Leeds, Eng.	England
Private	Wilson, Archibald James	H. J. Wilson	Piermont, N. Y. U. S. A.	Australia
Private	Wilson, George Alexander	A. Wilson	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Wood, James	Miss J. Wood	Edinburgh, Berwick, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Woodbridge, James	Mr. R. A. Woodbridge	Edinburgh, Berwick, Eng.	England

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 2 Company - Continued

Rank	Name	Nick of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Wyle, Robert	Mrs. P. Mcintosh	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Young, John	Mrs. J. Sturges	Belberrich Str., Norfolk, Eng.	England
Private	Yoursston, George	A. Yoursston	West Salisbury, Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland

## ADDITIONAL

Private	Leach, Douglas	Mrs. Darley	Calgary, Alta.	Cape Colony
Private	Page, Henry	Chas. H. Page	1st Dist., R. C. Y. T. 1	England
Private	McNish, James	Mrs. Woodley	Castle Douglas, Scotland	Scotland
Private	McDonald, John	John McDonald	Cadillac Falls, N. 1st, No.	Scotland
Private	MacDonald, John	Capt. A. McDonald	Larkness, North 1st, Scot.	Scotland
Private	McBride, John	Mary, M. Bride	Inverness, Dublin, Ire.	Ireland
Private	Stames, Ernest	Mrs. Ann Stames	Highgate, London, Eng.	England
Private	King, Charles Henry	Margaret King	Calgary, Alta.	England

## No. 3 Company

Private	Arnold, Albert	Mrs. E. Arnold	Chapman, Mont., Eng.	England
Private	Adams, Joseph Joseph	Mrs. S. L. Adams	Stamford, Eng.	England
Private	Armitage, Richard	Mrs. H. R. Armitage	Storages, H. T. S. A.	Canada
Private	Adams, John	Mrs. M. Adams	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland
Lance Corporal	Anderson, John	Mrs. M. Anderson	Hamilton, Ont.	Scotland
Private	Arnold, Edward	Mr. F. H. Arnold	Falkstone, Eng.	Canada
Private	Askin, Henry	Mrs. H. Askin	Leam, Wilt., Eng.	England
Private	Anderson, John	Mrs. J. Anderson	Birkdale, Eng.	England
Private	Anderson, Raymond	Mr. J. Appleton	Bass Hill, Bradford, Eng.	England
Private	Appleton, Charles	Mr. J. Appleton	Bass Hill, Bradford, Eng.	England
Private	Anderson, Leonard	Mrs. C. Anderson	Hatlex, N. S.	Canada
Private	Bailey, Stanley	Mr. W. J. Bailey	Ipworth, Eng.	England
Capt. Major	Britton, Alfred Ernest	Mrs. I. Britton	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Bryden, George	Mrs. H. Bryden	Mississauga, Ont.	England
Private	Berwick, William	Mrs. A. Berwick	Mississauga, Ont.	England
Corporal	Bramhall, William	Mr. Geo. Bramhall	Sturford, Eng.	England
Corporal	Benson, Frederick	Mr. H. Benson	Illogan, Sask.	England
Private	Bennett, Henry	Mr. T. W. Bennett	Willow Beach, Sask.	England
Private	Blight, Peter	Mrs. T. Bligh	Bromley, Kent, Eng.	England
Corporal	Burgess, George	Mrs. T. Burgess	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Bailey, Henry	Mrs. F. Bailey	Lybion, Lancs., Eng.	England
Private	Bushop, John	Mr. J. T. Jordan	Calgary, Alta.	England
Lance Sergeant	Brown, Frederick	Mr. T. Bigland	Wimborne, Dorsetshire, Eng.	England
Private	Bigland, Robert	Mr. B. Bert	Peak Station, P. E. I.	Canada
Private	Birt, Frank	Mr. A. Bull	Dash, Eng.	England
Private	Bull, Thomas	Mr. F. Beard	Burbester, Kent, Eng.	England
Private	Beard, Frank	Mr. C. Beatty	Cork, Callington, Ire.	Ireland
Private	Brown, George			Ireland
Private	Baker, William	Mrs. E. Baker	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada
Private	Baker, Ernest	Mr. M. Mitchell	Mississauga, Ont.	Canada
Private	Bain, William	Mrs. H. Bain	Burbester, Kent, Eng.	England
Lance Corporal	Bowler, Ernest	Mrs. B. Bowler	Nagley, Sydney, Australia	Australia
Private	Brookbank, Henry	Mrs. M. Brookbank	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Bouth, John	Mrs. J. Bouth	Hamilton, Ont.	Scotland
Private	Bull, Leonard	Mrs. J. Bull	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.	England
Private	Hell, John	Mrs. M. A. Hell	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Bain, John William	Mrs. J. W. Bain	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Burgess, Frank	Mr. J. Burgess	Leeds, Bradford, Eng.	England
Private	Borland, John	Mrs. S. Borland	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Blackburn, James	Mrs. J. Blackburn	Dublin, Lancs., Eng.	England
Lance Corporal	Bryder, Albert John	Mrs. I. Bryder	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Burns, Henry	Mrs. H. Burns	Hamilton, Ont.	Scotland
Private	Bellinger, George	Mr. H. Bellinger	Orama, Ont.	England
Private	Bryant, William	Mr. M. Bryant	Norton, K. C.	England
Private	Burn, Leonard	Mr. B. Burn	Vancouver, Lower Fraser	England
Private	Bingle, Henry	Mr. W. H. Bingle	Cambridge, Ont.	Canada
Private	Bishop, Alfred	Mrs. A. Bishop	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Sergeant Major	Champion, Alfred George	Mrs. T. Champion	Orama, Ont.	England
Private	Coke, Charles	Mrs. I. Coke	Buckton, Surrey, Eng.	England
Lance Corporal	Chubb, Robert Neville	Mrs. G. Chubb	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Champion, Charles	Mrs. Anderson	South Street, Sask.	England
Lance Corporal	Crane, Nathaniel	Mr. J. C. Crane	1st Dist., Ont.	England
Private	Crane, Richard	Mr. R. Crane	Borley, Lancs., Eng.	England
Lance Corporal	Clark, William	Mrs. M. A. Clark	West Bridge Ford, Scot., Eng.	England
Private	Comper, Frank	Mrs. A. Comper	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Chapman, Peter	Mrs. A. Chapman	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Conn, Charles	Mrs. F. Conn	Montreal, Que.	England
Private	Conroy, Alex.	Mr. A. A. Conroy	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Conroy, Albert	Mr. T. H. Conroy	St. Lambert, Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Conolly, Robert	Mr. J. Conroy	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada
Private	Conolly, Martin	Mrs. B. Phillips	South Bayshore, Sask.	Canada
Private	Conroy, John	Mrs. F. Conroy	Orama, Ont.	Canada



**PTE. CHAS. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion, Apr. 25.



**L. CORP. A. J. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion.



**SQNT.-MAJOR F. F. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. on June 1, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas on October 9, 1915.



**PTE. JAMES GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in September, 1914. Age 28. Was wounded on April 24, 1915, at Ypres.



**PTE. A. H. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. in Aug. 1915. Age 26. Wounded twice in France.



**SQNT.-MAJOR M. J. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 12, 1916. Two years on active service.



**MAJOR ROY I. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in September, 1915. Wounded at Vimy in Belgium on April 9, 1917. Returned.



**CAPT. WM. EZRA GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. in May, 1917. Age 41. Went overseas in November, 1917.



**CAPT. GEO. D. GRANT**  
Enlisted with No. 1 Construction Battalion on September, 1916, at the age of 27. Reported in Canada.



**CAPT. STUART GRANT**  
Enlisted in No. 2 Construction Battalion in October, 1916. Age 30. Went to France.



**PTE. HECTOR EMILE GRANT**  
Enlisted in the Divisional Corps in March, 1916. Transferred to 2nd Batt. Killed in action March 29, 1918.



**SQNT. DONALD HARWOOD GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded in November, 1916.



**PTE. EDWARD A. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion, Age 19. Two years on active service.



**PTE. EDWARD F. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 30. Transferred to the P.C.C.I. Wounded in France.



**CORP. F. W. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion, Age 19. Gassed and shell shocked. Two and a half years in France.



**SQNT. EDMO GRANT**  
Killed in action. Age 15.



**PTE. SAMUEL GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battery, Age 30.



**BOMB. H. B. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battery in September, 1915. Age 25. Killed in action on November 29, 1917.



**SAPPER T. R. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Forestry Corps on June 8, 1916. Age 15. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**PTE. W. J. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in August 1, 1914. Age 23. Killed in action at Ypres on April 22, 1915.



**PFC. A. M. GRANT**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion,  
Age 19. Two years on active  
service.



**PFC. G. E. GRANT**  
Enlisted in the A.M.E. Corps on  
June 9, 1916. Age 18. Wounded  
October 22, 1916.



**PFC. PAUL GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
February 22, 1917. Age 18. Went  
overseas on April 15, 1918.



**PFC. ALBERT GRANT**  
Enlisted in August, 1915. Age 19.  
Overseas on October 22, 1916. Killed  
at Vimy Ridge on May 9, 1917.



**PFC. HENRY GRANT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Age 19.



**PFC. ALEX. GRAVELIER**  
Enlisted in the EDW. Battalion  
Age 21. Served 18 months. Dis-  
charged.



**PFC. HARRY GRAVELIER**  
Enlisted in the EDW. Battalion.  
Age 19. Transferred to Military  
Hospital.



**PFC. J. B. GRAVELIER**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
March, 1916, at the age of 20.  
Wounded once.



**PFC. EDMUND L. GRAVEL**  
Enlisted in the Reserve in May,  
1915. Age 25.



**PFC. ARTHUR GRAVELIER**  
Enlisted in the 210th Battalion on  
August 12, 1916, at the age of 18.  
Wounded and gassed on service.



**PFC. GLORIA GRAVELIER**  
Enlisted in the 8th Reserve Battalion  
on March 1, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas on March 20, 1918.



**PFC. MAFREN GRAVELIER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the  
age of 24 years.



**PFC. N. GRAYDON**



**CORPORAL H. L. GRAY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on  
April 1, 1916. Age 18. Hurt in  
England and returned.



**PFC. STANLEY H. GRAY**  
Enlisted in the 4th M.H. in Jan-  
uary, 1915. Age 19. Transferred  
to the Fort Henry Horse.



**PRIVATE ALBERT E. GREEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age  
21. Was wounded at the Battle of  
the Somme.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR J. GREEN**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps on  
May 1, 1917. Age 18. Went over-  
seas on June 20, 1917.



**PFC. A. GRADY**  
Enlisted with the 7th C.H.T. on  
January 29, 1917. Age 17. Went  
overseas in February, 1917.



**PRIVATE MAJOR E. W. GREEN**  
Enlisted with the 9th C.H.T. in  
April, 1915. Wounded at the Battle  
of St. Eloi on April 7, 1916.



**PRIVATE T. H. GREEN**  
Enlisted with the 5th Battery in  
February, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas in October, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 3 Company *Continued*

Rank	Name	Nest of Kin	Address of Nest of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Allen, Thomas	Mrs. S. T. Allen	Into-Sea, Ont	Canada
Private	Couper, John	Mrs. J. Couper	Comington, London, Eng	England
Private	Carter, Richard	Mrs. E. Carter	Toronto, Ont	Canada
Private	Coughlin, John	Mrs. J. Coughlin	Winnipeg, Man	Scotland
Private	Cybulski, Richard Henry	Mrs. R. H. Cybulski	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	De-Forges, Henry	Mrs. H. De-Forges	St. John's, P. Q.	England
Private	De-Forges, Arthur	Mr. F. De-Forges	St. John's, P. Q.	Canada
Sergeant	deVulpio, Paul	Mrs. P. P. deVulpio	Montreal, P. Q.	Italy
Private	Dowling, Henry	Mrs. D. Dowling	S. Totting, am, London, Eng	England
Private	Dickie, James	Mrs. M. Dickie	Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland
Private	Duchonay, Albert Jean	Mrs. H. Duchonay	St. Joseph, P. Q.	Canada
Private	Dagsson, Charles Henry	Mrs. W. Dagsson	Hamilton, Eastonores, Sussex, Eng	Ireland
Private	Dunhill, Frederick	Mrs. W. Dunhill	London, Eng	England
Private	Davis, Charles	Mrs. D. Davis	Richmond, Sask	England
Private	Davis, George	Mr. A. Davis	Abslars, Harks., Eng	England
Private	Ednett, John	Mr. J. Ednett	Fitchville, Sask	Canada
Private	Edge, Harold	Mrs. A. Edges	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Emilio, Henry	Mrs. R. Emilio	Bowle, Liverpool, Eng	England
Sergeant	Finnimore, Charles Ward	Mr. A. Finnimore	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Fagner, Frederick	Mrs. H. Fagner	London, Eng	England
Private	Fleming, Samuel George	Mrs. S. G. Fleming	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Fulfer, George	Mrs. I. A. Fulfer	Hemmingford Grew, Hunt., Eng	England
Private	Forsster, Arthur	Mr. W. Forsster	Alora, Ont	Canada
Private	Fowler, Morris	Mrs. A. Fowler	Ribe, Denmark	Denmark
Private	Gardner, Henry	Mrs. A. H. Gardner	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada
C. Quartermaster	Garsy, Pat	Mrs. J. Smith	Montreal, P. Q.	Ireland
Private	Gowdrie, Arthur	Mrs. J. B. Gowdrie	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Graham, Walter	Mrs. M. Graham	Hamilton, Scotland	Ireland
Private	Gill, Alfred	Mrs. M. E. Gill	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Gill, Frank	Mr. Edward Gill	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Gorswood, Charles	Mrs. A. E. Gorswood	Billoge Bridge, Ont	England
Corporal	George, H. Harry	Mrs. N. E. George	St. Helier's Island, Jersey	England
Private	Gilroy, George	Mr. E. Gilroy	Hamilton, Ont	Wales
Private	Gilmore, Robert	Mr. A. Gilmore	Almonte, Ont	Canada
Private	Graham, John	Mr. J. Graham	Partholme, Cal., U. S. A.	United States of America
Private	Gowan, John	Mrs. P. Gowan	Saskatoon, Sask	Scotland
Private	Gowan, Arthur	Mr. J. Gowan	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng	England
Private	Gordon, James	Mr. C. Gordon	Ottawa, Ont	Canada
Private	Hamilton, George	Mrs. J. Smith	Dunbar, Scot	Scotland
Sergeant	Hodges, Gerald	Mrs. T. Anderson	Sackville, Sask	South Africa
Private	Howard, Henry	Mr. J. Howard	St. Leonard-on-Sea, Sussex, Eng.	England
Private	Hawchick, Harold	Mrs. C. Hawchick	London, Scot., U. S. A.	United States of America
Private	Hanson, George	Mrs. M. Hanson	Missis, Sask	England
Private	Hall, John	Mr. A. Hall	Lansdowne, Eng	England
Private	Hedrick, Leonard	Mr. W. T. Hedrick	Montreal, P. Q.	Egypt
Private	Hartlet, John	Mrs. J. Hartlet	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Hedgson, John Samuel	Mr. B. Hedgson	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Hacking, Samuel	Mr. S. Hacking	Hamilton Ont	England
Private	Hagles, William Albert	Mrs. W. Hagles	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Harrison, John	Mr. S. Harrison	Hamilton, Eng	England
Private	Harkin, William Arthur	Mrs. R. Harkin	Plymouth, Eng	England
Private	Hetherington, Harry George	Mr. H. Hetherington	Leam, Bucks., Kent, Eng	England
Private	Hartman, William	Mrs. D. Hartman	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Hewitt, Henry Martin	Mrs. M. Hewitt	Winnipeg, Man	England
Private	Horne, Hugh	Mr. Hugh Horne	London, Ont	Scotland
Private	Hammie, Arthur	Mrs. A. V. Hammie	Dayton, Mich., U. S. A.	United States of America
Private	Hinton, Thomas	Mr. G. Hinton	Cambridge, London, Eng	England
Private	Hughes, John	Mr. W. J. Hughes	Crowsnd, Ala.	United States of America
Private	Jordan, Donald Sydney Auld			
Private	Jacobs, Solus Auld	Mrs. E. Shewers	Missis, Sask	England
Private	Jordan, Donald Solus	Mrs. E. Jacobs	Hampton Heath, London, Eng	England
Private	Joyner, Walter Charles	Mr. W. L. Joyner	Missis, Sask	Canada
Private	Jordan, Arthur Blair	Mr. F. Slesark	Missis, Sask	Canada
Private	Jury, James	Mr. C. Wills	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Jaggs, Morris William	Mrs. W. A. Jaggs	Chelmsford, Essex, Eng	England
Private	Jarvis, Lewis	Mr. I. Jarvis	East William, Ont	Canada
Corporal	Jordan, William	Mrs. A. Jordan	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Johnson, Thomas	Mr. H. Johnson	New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	England
Private	Kable, James-Fred	Mr. G. B. Kable	Billoge, Ont., U. S. A.	England
Private	Kearl, Alfred	Mr. J. Kearl	London, Eng	England
Private	King, William	Mrs. S. King	London, Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Ku, Albert	Mrs. E. Ku	London, Ont	England
Private	Kerr, Thomas	Mr. E. Kerr	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland
Private	Little, Albert Morris	Mr. E. Little	St. Helge, Jersey, U. I.	Jersey Channel Islands
Corporal	Leach, Peter	Mrs. P. Leach	St. Helge, Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Lee, William	Major Mathelin	St. Patrick, Ont., Upper Canada	Ireland
Private	Lake, Stanley	Mr. W. Lake	Calgary, Alta., British, Eng	England
Corporal	Lewis, Wm.	Mr. John Lewis	Bradford, North, Eng	England
Private	Liang, Arthur	Mr. A. Liang	Kelowna, Scot	Scotland
Private	Leach, Frederick	Mr. C. Leach	Walsgate, St. Leon., Sussex, Eng	England
Private	Leach, Henry John	Mr. A. Leach	Adles Wood, London, Eng	England
Private	Leach, John	Mr. J. Leach	Toronto, Ont	England

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 3 Company Continued

Rank	Name	Nest of Ken	Address of Nest of Ken	Country of Birth
Private	Lau, Fredrick	Mrs. S. Lau	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Lamaster, William	Mrs. W. Lamaster	Braeford, Eng.	England
Private	Mason, Alexander	Mr. G. Mason	Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland
Private	Mason, Thomas	Mrs. E. Mason	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Mashey, William	Mrs. E. Mashey	Stoney Creek, Birmingham, Eng.	England
Private	Mason, George	Mrs. H. Mason	Banbury, Yorkshire, Eng.	England
Private	Mason, Edward	Mrs. A. Hart	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Morgan, Fredrick	Mr. F. Morgan	Montreal, P. Q.	Ireland
Private	Mauer, Thomas	Mr. F. Mauer	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada
Private	Munroe, Martin Thomas	Mrs. S. Munroe	Oranville, Ont.	Canada
Private	Morgan, Bryan	Mrs. K. Morgan	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada
Private	Morris, Thomas	Mrs. A. Morris	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Mason, James	Mrs. J. Mason	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Mittrich, George	Mr. E. Mittrich	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Marby, Albert George	Mr. E. H. Martin	London Hill, Ammanville, N. S.	England
Private	McAllister, John	Mrs. M. McAllister	Montrose, James, Eng.	Scotland
Private	McKenzie, Hugh	Mrs. M. McKenzie	Berlin, Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland
Private	McKee, Robert	Mrs. McKee	London, Scot.	Scotland
Private	McAllan, William	Mrs. E. McKee	Oranville, Ont.	Scotland
Private	Nicolson, Woodford	Mr. S. Nicolson	Kingsway, Quebec, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Nicolson, Charles	Mr. M. Nicolson	Ottawa, Ont.	England
Private	Nixon, George	Mr. G. Nixon	Springdale, Lanc., Eng.	England
Private	Nairn, Robert	Mr. H. Nairn	Moncton, Sask.	Canada
Private	Oppwood, Oscar	Mr. H. Baker	London, Ont.	England
Private	O'Brien, Patrick	Mrs. P. O'Brien	London, Ont.	Ireland
Sergeant	Palmer, George	Mr. E. Palmer	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Palmer, Charles	Mr. J. Palmer	Sackville, Grand Eng. Hosp. of	England
Sergeant	Paxon, Leslie	Mr. S. Paxon	Downing, Cornwall, Eng.	England
Private	Parker, Charles	Mr. O. Parker	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada
Sergeant	Pike, Geoffrey	Mr. G. Pike	Weyburn, Sask.	England
Private	Pinnock, Edward	Mr. Pinnock	Preston, Lanc., Eng.	England
Private	Pitt, Albert	Mr. T. Pitt	Sault Ste. Marie, Eng.	England
Private	Perry, George	Mr. E. Perry	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Peartman, Joseph	Mr. E. Peartman	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Pavey, George	Mr. G. Pavey	Hamilton, Ont.	Scotland
Private	Pennington, Edward	Mr. H. E. Pennington	Wolverhampton, Eng.	England
Private	Perrin, Thomas	Mr. E. Perrin	London, Ont.	England
Private	Holbert, Thomas	Mr. G. Holbert	London, Ont.	England
Private	Holbert, Frank	Mr. M. J. Holbert	Kenilworth, Ontario, Ont.	Canada
Private	Hewes, Samuel John	Mrs. M. Hewes	Skyros, Greece, Eng.	Wales
Private	Hilly, Charles	Mrs. E. Hilly	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Hend, William	Mr. H. M. Hend	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada
Private	Haines, Charles Edward	Mrs. M. J. Haines	London, Ont.	Canada
Private	Hewer, John	Mr. W. M. Hewer	Redford, Eng.	Ireland
Sergeant	Holt, Mark	Mr. G. Holt	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Holmes, Albert	Mr. J. T. Holmes	Sackville, Eng.	England
Private	Holmes, George	Mr. W. Holmes	Sackville, Eng.	England
Sergeant	Horn, Harold Arthur	Mr. W. Horn	Brussels, Belgium	England
Private	Holt, George	Mr. G. Holt	Brussels, Belgium	England
Private	Holmes, Albert	Mr. J. Holbert	Paris, Scot.	England
Private	Holbertson, Leonard	Mrs. S. Stevenson	St. John, Sask.	England
Private	Holt, John	Mr. J. Holt	Kingston, Ontario, Surrey, Eng.	England
Private	Holmes, Benjamin	Mr. J. P. Holmes	London, Natal, S. A.	South Africa
Private	Holt, Frank	Mr. A. Holt M. D.	London, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Hompson, Robert	Mr. E. Thompson	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Hunt, Robert	Mr. A. Hunt	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Hunt, John	Mr. J. Hunt	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Hewson, William John	Mr. M. Hewson	London, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada
Private	Hunter, Hugh	Mrs. I. Hunter	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada
Private	Hughes, John	Mrs. M. Hughes	London, Ont.	England
Private	Hewson, James	Mr. H. Hewson	London, Ont.	England
Private	Hughes, Charles	Mr. A. E. Hughes	London, Ont.	England
Sergeant	Hughes, Fredrick	Mr. S. Hughes	London, Ont.	England
Private	Hunter, Frank	Mrs. S. Hunter	London, Ont.	England
Private	Hunter, Frank	Mr. A. Hunter	Black Bay, Australia	England
Private	Hunters, Charles	Mrs. C. Hunters	London, Ont.	England
Private	Smith, Henry	Mr. S. Smith	Hartford, Eng.	England
Private	Hunter, Henry	Mr. E. Hunter	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada
Private	Smith, Albert	Mr. A. E. Smith	London Hill, London, Eng.	England
Private	Smith, Kenneth	Mr. S. Smith	London, Sask.	England
Private	Stucke, George	Mr. Stucke	London, Sask.	England
Private	Sutherland, William	Mrs. A. Sutherland	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Stevens, Bernard	Mrs. J. H. Stevens	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Stibbans, George	Mr. G. A. T. Stibbans	London, Ont.	England
Sergeant	Sullivan, Sidney	Mrs. Stevens	London, Sask.	England
Private	Thompson, Charles	Mrs. E. Thompson	London, Eng.	England
Private	Thompson, George	Mrs. A. Thompson	London, Eng.	England
Private	Tyler, Edward	Mr. M. Tyler	London, Eng.	England
Private	Turner, Robert	Mr. T. Turner	London, Sask.	England
Private	Thomas, Charles	Mr. J. Thomas	London Hill, Surrey, Eng.	England
Private	Taylor, George	Mr. G. Taylor	Hamilton, Ont.	England
Private	Turner, John	Mrs. M. Turner	Montreal, P. Q.	England



**PFC. WILLIAM GREEN**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion.  
Two years in active service. Promoted to Sergeant.



**GUNNER WM. J. GREENK**  
Enlisted with the 72nd Battery on March 12, 1914, at the age of 21. Went to England.



**PFC. SAMUEL ARTHUR GREENHAM**  
Enlisted with the 80th Battalion September 11, 1915. Age 20. Killed by sniper on September 2, 1916.



**CORP. R. H. GREENHAM**  
Enlisted with the 1st Div. July 1917 on July 2, 1918. Age 27. Wounded in France.



**SAPPER J. L. GREENSLADE**  
Enlisted in the I.C.C. on January 2, 1917. Age 23. Went overseas on April 23, 1917.



**CORP. JOHN GREGORY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 8, 1915. Transferred to the 12th Battalion in France.



**PFC. JOHN GREENAN**  
Enlisted in the 30th Ambulance Troop in 1918 at the age of 25. Went to France.



**CORP. JOE GREENAN**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 25. Went to France. Returned on an account of trench fever.



**PFC. E. GREENEY**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on April 15, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas on August 8, 1916.



**CORP. P. GREENEY**  
Wounded by shrapnel while working in France.



**PFC. ALFRED GRIFFIN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 29. Shrapnel wound in chest.



**SAPPER HAROLD GRIFFITHS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on August 17, 1911. Age 29. Has been wounded three times.



**SAPPER W. D. GRUBBINS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery on August 1, 1914



**PFC. ARTHUR GRUBYN**  
Enlisted in the H.C.M.R. on December 30, 1914, at the age of 19. Wounded at the Battle of Cambrai.



**PFC. TOM. H. A. GRUBYN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914, at the age of 17. Killed in action in April, 1915.



**PFC. TOM. H. GRUBYN**  
Enlisted in the H.C.M.R. on December 30, 1914, at the age of 17. Discharged.



**SAPPER P. H. HUDSON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in December, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in February, 1918.



**PFC. ARTHUR GOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion Age 22. One year on active service discharged on November 17, 1916.



**CORP. ARTHUR GOWEN**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion Age 24



**PFC. T. GIVICK**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion, Age 21.



**PTE. PHILIPS GROOT'S**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 21, 1915. Age 22.



**PTE. ARTHUR GROVES**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the P.F.F.L.I.



**PTE. THEODORE GRAY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on January 12, 1915. Age 22. Discharged in September, 1916.



**PTE. W. GUESNETTE**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion on January 1, 1917. Age 19.



**PTE. J. H. GIDENS**



**PTE. H. S. GIDENS**



**PTE. JOSEPH GITTABLY**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battery. Age 25. One year no active service.



**LT.-COL. HENRY E. GUTSCHMIDT**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. Age 21. Went overseas in May, 1917. Transferred to 2nd Batt.



**PTE. HARRY GWYNN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers in June, 1916. Wounded in 1917.



**PTE. C. W. HADCROFT**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion on July 24, 1915. Age 35. Wounded twice. Returned in June, 1917.



**PTE. E. J. HAGAN**  
Enlisted in the Royal Canadian Engineers on April 30, 1918. Age 21.



**PTE. P. M. HAGAN**  
Enlisted with the Highlanders in January, 1917. Age 19. Transferred to the 13th Battalion.



**PTE. HENRY F. HAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 129th Battalion in October, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**PTE. E. H. HAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**PTE. W. J. HAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion on February 6, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**SERGEANT NORMAN G. HARWOOD**  
Enlisted in the 307th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 17. Went to France.



**PTE. DOUGLAS MORAN**



**CORP. M. G. BAILY**  
Enlisted in the 66th Battalion on September 8, 1915. Age 20. Transferred to Machine Gun Co.



**CAPT. NORMAN MELROD HALLETT**  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion. Age 34. Three years on active service. Awarded the Military Cross.



**PTE. ALWY ALLAN HALLETT**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Age 27. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 3 Company - Continued

Rank	Name	Nest of Kin	Address of Nest of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Taylor, William	Mrs. B. Taylor	North Bay, Ont	Canada
Private	Temple, Alexander	Emp. Finch	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Tomlinson, Charles	Mrs. A. Tomlinson	Hamilton, Ont	Canada
Private	Tardner, William	Mrs. E. Farlow	Toronto, Ont	England
Private	Thorpe, Marrie	Mrs. L. Thorpe	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Thomas, Charles	Mrs. C. J. Thomas	Mt. Pleasant, Swansea, Eng	England
Private	Thompson, Henry	Mr. H. Thompson	Parkland, Bloomax, Ireland	Ireland
Private	Turner, John	Mrs. M. Turner	Workington, Cumberland, Eng	England
Private	Finlos, Bertie	Mrs. J. Finlos	Porter-Hel, Somerset, Eng	England
Private	Venables, Henry	Mr. F. Venables	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Wright, Thomas	Mrs. F. Wright	Canby, Eng	England
Private	Woodcock, Herbert	Mrs. E. J. Woodcock	Duffell, Yorks, Eng	England
Private	Walsh, George	Mrs. M. J. Walsh	Moose-Jaw, Sask	England
Private	Walton, Leonard	Mrs. E. Walton	Camden Town, London, Eng	England
Private	White, Samuel	Mrs. S. White	Moose-Jaw, Sask	England
Private	Webb, Thomas	Mrs. H. Webb	Moose-Jaw, Sask	England
Private	Walsh, Thomas	Mrs. M. J. Walsh	Moose-Jaw, Sask	England
Private	Williams, John	Williams, John	Mrs. M. Williams	Not stated
Private	Walsh, William	Mrs. L. Walsh	Longs Heath, Kings Co., N. H.	Canada
Private	Watts, William	Mrs. E. Cox	Sheffield, Eng	England
Private	Webb, Edward	Mrs. A. Webb	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Wright, Frederick	Mr. W. Wright	Suffolk, Eng	England
Private	White, George	Mrs. I. White	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	Williams, Frederick	Mrs. E. Williams	New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	England
Private	Williamson, Robert	Mrs. M. Williamson	Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Willey, Albert	Mrs. A. Willey	Hamilton, Ont	England
Private	West, John	Mrs. A. Donaldson	Sydney, New South Wales	Scotland
Private	Witten, George	Mrs. G. Gaul	Bradfield Pt., N. J., U. S. A.	England
Private	Watson, Ernest	Mr. E. Watson	Hamilton, Ont	Canada
Sergeant	Workman, Edward Charles	Mrs. E. Workman	Portfield, Hereford, Eng	England
Private	Ware, Henry	Mrs. Plumard	Hants, Eng	England
Private	Wark, James	Mrs. A. Wark	London, Eng	England
Private	Wylson, William	Mrs. Hatchett	Highland, Wilburton, Dorset, Eng	England
Private	Wheatly, John	Mr. P. L. Wheatly	Scarlet, Suffolk, Eng	England
Private	Walker, John	Mr. W. Walker	Dumfries, Scot	Scotland
Private	Whitehouse, Thomas	Mrs. C. Whitehouse	Cradley Heath, Staff., Eng	England
Corporal	Whitmore, Richard	Mrs. H. J. Whitmore	Goldston-on-Sea, Suffolk, Eng	England
Lance-Corporal	Young, Charles	Mrs. A. Young	Montreal, P. Q.	England

## ADDITIONAL

Private	James, James	Florence James	Dorleytown, Monmouth, Ala	England
Private	Gierren, James	Mrs. F. Gierren	Bilham, Ire	England
Private	Tilburn, John Edward	Mrs. M. Tilburn	Big Prairie, via Carleton, Alta	England
Private	Trease, Sidney	F. W. Trease	Truxton, London, Eng	England
Private	Clarke, Edmund Gulliver	Mrs. H. Clarke	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	Sullivan, Frank Ellison	Mrs. F. Sullivan	East Ham, London, Eng	England

## No. 4 Company

Private	Mesick, Hubert	H. Mesick	Sturkport, Eng	England
Sergeant	Adams, George Lloyd	Mrs. G. F. Adams	Tyrfraw, Barkington, Dorset, Eng	England
Private	Allen, James George	G. A. Allen	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	Allen, Henry Dean	Jesse Allen	Winnipeg, Man	England
Private	Archeson, William Daniel	A. Archeson	Elm, Ont	England
Private	Ashby, Frederick Thomas	Mrs. Ashby	Saskatoon, Sask	England
Private	Allan, Melville	M. Allan	Nettlestone E., Surrey, Eng	England
Private	Bristow, Arthur Henry	Mrs. L. Skinner	Turonia, Ont	England
Corporal	Bloxton, William John	Mrs. G. Bloxton	Winnipeg, Man	Canada
Private	Biras, Chas	Mrs. G. Black	Calgary, Alta	England
Corporal	Brown, Charles Edward	Mrs. A. Brown	near Hatfield, Sask	England
Private	Hess, William Daniel	Mrs. H. Prind	Melbourne, Australia	England
Private	Burton, Edward Francis	Rev. F. C. Houlthwaite	Hargrave, Huntingdon, Eng	England
Private	Bradley, Albert Joseph	Mrs. L. J. Burton	Bridgenorth, Eng	England
Private	Braley, Alexander	Mrs. J. E. Bradley	Carr Dunawell, Tyrone, Ire	Ireland
Private	Harry, Patrick James	Rev. R. F. Bailey	Carlow, Ire	Ireland
Private	Burton, Edward James	Mrs. J. Harry	Dublin, Ire	Ireland
Private	Blyne, Patrick	Mrs. J. B. Burton	Local Orange Lodge	Ireland
Private	Bowl, Thomas	Edwd Bowl	W. Hartlepool, Durham, Eng	England
Private	Burton, James Edward	Mrs. H. Burton	Clayton, Howell, Ches., Eng	England
Private	Baker, Charles	Mrs. G. Baker	Halsbam, Sussex, Eng	England
Private	Boothroyd, William	Mrs. Boothroyd	Saskatoon, Sask	England
Private	Bolton, Arthur	Carl Baker	Glenview, Alta	Canada
Lance-Corporal	Bathelot, George Arthur	Mrs. G. A. Bathelot	London N.W., Eng	England
Private	Bryant, James	F. Bryant	N. Vancouver, B. C.	England
Private	Bullock, Arthur	Mrs. G. Bullock	Bradfield, Lincs., Eng	England

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 4 Company Contain 1

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Brett, Sydney	J. Brett	Dunlop, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Chasom, Thomas	John Chasom	Highway, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Collins, Andrew Henry	Mrs. Arnold	W. Croydon, Surrey, Eng	England,
Private	Candy, Gilbert William	Mrs. W. G. Candy	Abingdon, Berks, Eng	England,
Private	Clark, James Arthur	Mrs. M. Clark	Easthill, Otds., Ala	England,
Private	Crook, Charles	Mrs. A. Crook	Thornburgh, Bucks., Eng	England,
Private	Carver, Arthur Samuel	C. Carver	Portage la Prairie, Man	Canada,
Private	Cox, John James	Mrs. H. Cox	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland,
Sergeant	Crawford, John	Mrs. J. T. Crawford	S. Tottenham, London, Eng	England,
Private	Christie, James Martin	Mr. Christie	Arman, Man	Canada,
Private	Coyle, Edwin Melvin	Mrs. K. Coyle	Bramble, Leeds, Eng	England,
Private	Coffey, Samuel William	Mrs. M. J. Coffey	North Park, Kent, Eng	England,
Private	Cooper, William	John G. Cooper	Silver Pk., Melb., Aust	England,
Sergeant	Clark, Samuel Arthur	Mrs. F. Clarke	Arndale, Alta	British Guiana,
Private	Hifton, Thomas	Mrs. A. Kendall	Scotfold, Yorks., Eng	England,
Private	Cattbert, David William	Mrs. D. W. Carlbirt	Winnipeg, Man	Ireland,
Lieut. Colonel	Edmond Cooper	Edmond Cooper	Calgary, Alta	England,
Private	Covert, William Holmes	Hon. Mrs. A. W. H. Covert	Pall Mall E., London S.W., Eng	England,
Private	Clomontson, George Robert	D. Clomontson	Montana, U. S. A.	Scotland,
Private	Carr, John	John Carr	Skerton, Lancaster, Eng	England,
Private	Chalmers, Thomas Robert	David Chalmers	Dunferm., Scot	Scotland,
Private	Cook, Edward Henry	Mrs. E. H. Cook	Sutton, Sack	England,
Private	Cook, John	Sarah Cook	Kerrisdale, Sack	Scotland,
Private	Cook, Thomas	Mrs. M. Cook	Wallyay, Ches., Eng	England,
Private	Coates, Frederick	Mrs. Coates	Birmingham, Eng	England,
Private	Cattbert, Thomas	Mrs. A. McLean	Eastfield Mill, Lincs., Lincoln, Sc	Scotland,
Private	Crook, Henry	Mrs. H. Crook	Attleboro, Norfolk, Eng	England,
Private	Cranley, Andrew Henry	Mrs. A. Mills	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada,
Private	Dunnett, David	Thos. Dunnett	Gowan Lee, Wark, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Danals, Ernest	Ernest Danals	Dover, Eng	England,
Private	Davison, Ernest Albert	S. D. Davison	Mapperton-on-Tyne, Eng	England,
Private	Davison, Norman Lee	Mr. A. Davison	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Darwin, Herbert	C. Darwin	London, Eng	England,
Private	Dally, William	C. Gallagher	Fulham, Eng	England,
Private	Davey, William Aart	Mrs. E. Griffin	Albion Bay, P. F. I.	Ireland,
Private	Davis, Crawford	Mrs. I. D. Dorch	Irish, Albion, Hants., Eng	Scotland,
Private	Hudson, Julian	Gladys Hudson	Croydon, Surrey, Eng	England,
Private	Earle, Walker Robert	William Earle	Clons, Co. Monaghan, Ire	Ireland,
Private	Farrell, James	Mrs. James Farrell	Calgary, Alta	Canada,
Private	Foster, James Arthur	Mrs. C. Foster	Kingston, Ont.	Canada,
Private	Fox, George Robert	W. D. Fox	Harold's Cross, Dulley, Ire	Scotland,
Private	Fraser, Arthur	Mrs. Arthur Fraser	Elmwood, Widdling	Ireland,
Private	Fraser, Thomas	Mrs. C. Fraser	Glasgow, Scot	Ireland,
Private	Farrer, Sidney	Mrs. F. Fry	Catterbury, St. Paul's, Eng	England,
Private	Foster, James	Capt. Foster	Hampden, Eng	England,
Sergeant	Forman, Henry	Frank Forman	Alston, Manchester, Eng	England,
Corporal	Frost, Edward Cecil	C. Frost	Southport, Lancs., Eng	Scotland,
Private	Gallagher, James	Mrs. J. Gallagher	Preswick, Ayr, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Gardner, William	Mrs. Gardner	Calgary, Alta	England,
Quartermaster-Sergt	Giffney, Samuel	Sydney Giffney	Surbiton, Eng	England,
Private	Gray, John	Mrs. Gray	McHull, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Guyer, Lewis	Mrs. D. Ford	MeLok, Alta	England,
Private	Guy, Frederick Daniel	Mrs. N. Guy	Mos. Co., Tyrone, Ire	Ireland,
Private	Gillette, Thomas	Mrs. Wright	Balfast, Ire	Ireland,
Private	Grove, Arthur George	Mrs. M. Grove	Calgary S.W. Alta	England,
Private	Goodson, Edward	Mrs. E. Goodson	Calgary, Alta	England,
Private	Handson, George	Mrs. Jenkins	Kew, Surrey, Eng	England,
Private	Hughes, Henry Samuel	Mrs. Hughes	London W. Eng	England,
Private	Hill, William George	Mr. F. T. Haxell	Otds., Alta	Canada,
Private	Holloway, William	Mrs. N. Holloway	Bramble, Hants., Eng	England,
Private	Hill, Arthur	Mr. A. Siggers	Belfast, Ire	Ireland,
Private	Hodges, Thomas Henry	Mrs. T. H. Hodges	Sackatoon, Sack	Ireland,
Private	Hall, Peter	Mrs. J. Hall	Bugars, Sack	England,
Private	Harrison, George Edward	Mrs. G. E. Harrison	Sackatoon, Sack	Ireland,
Private	Haddock, Thomas Bruce	Mr. Haddock	Battle, Sack	Ireland,
Private	Herbert, George Henry	Mrs. Mary Herbert	Sackatoon, Sack	England,
Private	Horswood, Henry	Mrs. F. M. Horswood	Edford Rd., Eng	England,
Private	Heater, Arthur Gordon	Alex Heater	Telford, Surrey, Eng	England,
Private	Haggard, Robert Lionel	Miss Arthur Haggard	S. Kensington, London, Eng	England,
Private	Hunter, John	Mrs. T. Hunter	Edmonton, Alta	England,
Private	Harris, George Henry	Mrs. J. Harris	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland,
Private	Hokster, George	Mrs. A. Hokster	Housay, Orkney, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Hull, Gerald	Mrs. L. Hull	Slough, Bucks., Eng	England,
Private	Irvine, John Peter	Mrs. I. Irvine	Liverpool, Eng	England,
Private	Irwin, Gerald	Mr. Robert Irwin	Gatton, Cuthberts, Scot	Scotland,
Private	Ingram, John	Mr. F. T. Ingram	Woodland, West-Sussex, Male I	England,
Private	Ingham, Henry William	Mrs. S. P. Johnson	Mundlos, Glamorgan-shire, Eng	England,
Private	Ivy, Charles	Mrs. Baker	Crickker, Somerset, Eng	England,
Private	Jacques, John Robert	Mrs. J. H. Jacques	Winnipeg, Man	Canada,
Private	Johnson, Edward Henry	Mr. H. Johnson	Bilston, Lestershire, Eng	England,
Private	Johnson, Richard George	Mr. Chas. Johnson	Garrison Quays, Man	Canada,
Private	Jones, Herbert	Mrs. M. Jones	Thyng Gardens, Pembroke, Eng	England,



**SGT. PATRICK HALL**  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps in April, 1916. Age 21. Transferred to the P.P.C.L.L.



**PTE. MICHAEL HALL**  
Enlisted on April 1, 1916. Age 20.



**GUNNER T. S. HALL**  
Enlisted with the U.S. on January 1, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**PTE. J. H. HALL**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battalion on March 28, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on December 15, 1917.



**PTE. CHRISTIAN A. HAMADA**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on January 6, 1916. Age 19. Was wounded on November 7, 1918.



**PTE. J. J. HAMMAN**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in March, 1918. Died at Kempton on February 26, 1918.



**SAPPER MICHAEL J. HARPIN**  
Enlisted with the Railway Construction Corps on March 1, 1918. Age 20.



**LIEUT. W. T. HAYTON**  
Enlisted with the 14th Battalion. Twice wounded. King's and Queen's Medals for South African service.



**PTE. SIDNEY HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in October, 1914. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on June 14, 1916.



**ROBERT D. A. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on December 29, 1911. Age 17. Three years of active service.



**PTE. W. H. E. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 30. Wounded on April 9, 1916. Three years of active service.



**PTE. R. L. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 21. Killed in action on September 15, 1916.



**CAPT. HAROLD H. HAMILTON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.P.C. on July 1, 1916, at the age of 27.



**PTE. JOSEPH HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in September, 1911. Age 21. Was wounded three and passed.



**PTE. BERNARD HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion transferred to 2nd Battalion. Wounded twice.



**LT. LORD JOHN HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent. Gassed in France.



**PTE. SAMUEL HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on February 6, 1918. Age 1.



**PTE. ARTHUR HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 16, 1915. Killed in action, Nov. 5, 1916.



**M. F. DEAK HAMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Too old for active service and discharged.



**CORP. W. E. HANSON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on September 1, 1917. Age 31.



**Sgt. H. HANSFORD, M.M., 1st Lt.**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age 25. Transferred to 2nd Battalion. Wounded three times.



**SERGE. E. T. HANSFORD**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Transferred to 2nd Batt. Killed at Vimy Ridge on July 22, 1916.



**DRIVER MAXWELL HANKS**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on May 9, 1917.



**GUNNER A. G. HANKS**  
Enlisted with the 7th Artillery on June 16, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas on September 6, 1915.



**Pte. W. J. HANKS**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battalion on October 18, 1915. Age 19. Transferred to the 13th Battalion.



**Pte. A. N. C. HANKS**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 20, 1915. Killed in action on November 18, 1916.



**Pte. LEIBOLD HAYS**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Transferred to the 5th Battalion. Age 19.



**Pte. F. HARMAN**



**GUNNER MISSY HARDY**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on October, 1915. Age 25. Promoted to Lieutenant. Wounded.



**Pte. GEO. O. HARKIN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on January 31, 1916. Age 31. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge April 9, 17.



**Pte. A. HARNESS**  
Enlisted in the P.I.C. L.I. on August 1911. Age 19. Shell-shocked and returned and re-enlisted in 20th Batt.



**Pte. D. HARRIS**  
Enlisted in the 10th C.M.B. in March, 1915. Age 28.



**Pte. M. HARRIS**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 29. Transferred to 5th Battalion. Wounded at Vimy Ridge, April, 17.



**SEAMAN J. F. W. HARRISON**  
Enlisted in the Navy in 1910. Age 25. Was in Battle of Heligoland, on August 27, 1914.



**GUNNER E. F. HARRISON**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battery in August, 1911. Age 21. Severely gassed and shrapnel wounds.



**Pte. HUGO, HARRISON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on December 1, 1915, at the age of 26. Wounded and returned.



**CAPT. A. R. HARRISON**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. in July, 1915, at the age of 17. Transferred to the C.A.P.C. Wounded Sept. '16.



**Pte. GEO. HARTY**  
Enlisted on January 21, 1915. Went overseas in September, 1915.



**Pte. JAMES HARTY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in 1914 at the age of 25. Killed in action on December 31, 1915.



**Pte. MAURICE J. HARTY**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 11. Was wounded twice. Returned.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## No. 4 Company (Continued)

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Jackson, Hubert	Mr. D. Jackson	Swanton, Sask	England
Private	Jennings, William Henry	Mr. R. Jennings	Conest. Ont	England
Private	Jewell, Thomas	Mrs. Keeley	Manchester, Eng	England
Private	Kelly, James	Mrs. Kelly	Belfast, Ire	Ireland
Sergeant	Keitt, John Robert	Mrs. Keith	Lassonmount, Scot	Scotland
Private	Kiloh, Henry	Mr. Chas. Killoh	Harld, Scot	Scotland
Private	Kramer, Peter Thomas	Mrs. P. T. Kramer	Saskatoon, Sask	South Africa
Private	Knight, Arthur	Mrs. H. Knight	Endisbury, Manchester, Eng	England
Private	Laffley, Charles Henry	Mr. A. E. Laffley	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	Lalimon, Henry Robert	Mrs. A. Lalimon	Arden Hill, Belfast, Ire	Ireland
Private	Laird, James	Mrs. J. Laird	Aurhousgarden, Ayrshire, Scot	Scotland
Private	Layton, William James	Mrs. W. J. Layton	Drummalley, Clones, Ire	Ireland
Sergeant	Lloyd, Charles	Mrs. W. L. Lloyd	Parremout, Eng	England
Private	Lowe, George	Mr. Jas. Lowe	Kirkland, Warrinburgh, Scot	Scotland
Private	Lutster, George	Mr. Isaac Lutster	Verpool, Eng	England
Private	Lutley, James	Mr. Das of Lutley	Boston, Mass., U. S. A.	Ireland
Private	Page, George Samuel	Mr. F. Page	Agincourt, Sherbrooke, Eng	England
Private	Landy, Samuel	Mrs. S. Landy	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	Mohlemore, Edward	Mrs. E. Mohlemore	St. Asaph Hill, London, Eng	England
Private	McDonald, Robert George	Mr. T. McDonald	London, Eng	England
Private	McLaughlin, James	Mrs. McLaughlin	Belfast, Ire	Ireland
Sergeant	MacKay, James	Mrs. A. MacKay	Carloux, Lewis, Scot	Scotland
Private	Morshah, John	Mr. H. Morshah	Tasbork, Devon, Eng	England
Private	Murphy, Frank Arthur	Mrs. J. Murphy	Calgary, Alta	Ireland
Private	Mullaly, Thomas James	Mrs. John Mullaly	Victoria, B. C.	Canada
Private	MacDonald, Peter	Mr. H. MacDonald	Orkney, Scot	Scotland
Private	McMillan, Charles	Mrs. McMillan	Canfield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland	Scotland
Private	Morton, Henry	Mr. H. Morton	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	McKeown James	Mrs. M. McKeown	Winnipeg, Man	Canada
Private	Middleman, Samuel	Mrs. Middleman	West Bridgeford, North., Eng	England
Private	Murphy, Arthur	Mrs. J. Murphy	Dublin, Ire	Ireland
Private	Morris, George	Mr. T. Morris	London, Liverpool Lane, Eng	England
Private	Mitchell, John	Mr. Wm Mitchell	Bathurst, Northumberland, Eng	England
Private	Mason, William	Mr. G. Jones	London, Ont	England
Private	Miller, Cecil	Mr. Chas. Miller	Sparkhill, Birmingham, Eng	England
Private	Murray, Hugh	Mr. Geo. Murray	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland
Private	Mullan, Martin	Mrs. M. Mullan	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland
Private	Mason, James Arthur	Mrs. J. A. Mason	Peterborough, Scot	Canada
Private	Mason, Philip	Mr. W. J. Mason	Milford-on-Sea, Hants, Eng	England
Private	Mallon, John	Mr. A. Clarke	Birmingham, London, Eng	England
Private	McKay, Thomas	Mrs. Kelly	Middleham, Eng	England
Private	Murphy, James Henry	Mr. H. Murphy	Calgary, Alta	Ireland
Private	McLeod, Charles	Mrs. A. McLeod	Calgary, Alta	Scotland
Private	Matthews, Matthew	Mrs. Matt Matthews	Hexham, Northumberland, Eng	England
Private	McFarlane, Frank	Mrs. McFarlane	Boston, Scot	Scotland
Private	Morgan, James	Mr. Morgan	Kincard. P. F. I.	Ireland
Private	Morris, John Arthur	Mr. J. Walker	London, Penna., U. S. A.	England
Private	McGowan, James	Mr. J. S. McGowan	Herndon, Dumfries, Scot	Scotland
Private	Miller, Samuel	Mrs. G. Miller	Millslands, Fdy. Orkney, Scot	Scotland
Lance Corporal	Newton, Henry	Mr. F. Newton	Greta, Man	England
Private	Nash, Robert	Mrs. S. P. Nash	Morrimor, Berks, Eng	England
Private	Norris, Charles	Mr. F. Norris	Tanbridge Wells, Kent, Eng	England
Private	Narbell, Sydney	Mrs. S. Narbell	South-on, Hants, Eng	England
Private	Norris, James	Mrs. G. Norris	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	Price, Lionel	Mr. H. Howard	Stratford, Berks, Eng	England
Sergeant	Patterson, Samuel Thomas	Mrs. I. M. Patterson	Detroit Mich., U. S. A.	Canada
Private	Phillips, Arthur	Mrs. A. Phillips	Sackville, Sask	England
Private	Phillips, Leonard	Mrs. W. Phillips	Hull, Eng	England
Private	Peterson, William	Mrs. Peterson	St. Johns W. N. H.	Canada
Private	Pepper, William	Mr. Pepper	Winnipeg, Man., Sask., Eng	England
Private	Patterson, George Daniel	Mrs. A. Patterson	Blundell Lane, Liverpool, Eng	England
Private	Pulley, Mark			Ireland
Flight Lieutenant	Patterson, Stewart	Mrs. Jas. Patterson	Carlisle, Berks, Scotland	Scotland
Private	Richards, William Arthur	Mrs. W. A. Richards	Calgary, Alta	Canada
Private	Robinson, John	Mrs. F. Bradley	Hull, Eng	England
Private	Ross, Arthur	Mrs. G. Ross	Alfredton, Scot	Scotland
Private	Ruster, Samuel	Mrs. H. Ruster	Upper Mitcham, Eng	England
Private	Rutherford, James Arthur	Mrs. J. Rutherford	Liverpool, Eng	England
Private	Ridgman, Henry	Mr. W.	Boston Hill, Leeds, Eng	England
Private	Rowley, John Samuel	Mr. J. W. Rowley	Abbots, York, Eng	England
Private	Runde, John Francis	Mr. J. F. Runde	Warren, Man	England
Private	Roper, Edward	Mr. J. W. Roper	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	Russell, John	Mrs. J. Russell	Calgary, Alta	England
Private	Stevens, William John	Mrs. E. Stevens	Address unknown	England
Private	Simpson, John Murray	Mrs. A. Simpson	Old Melburn, Scot	Scotland
Private	Stewart, George	Mr. J. Stewart	Fort William, Scot	Scotland
Private	Stuart, Charles Is.	J. Stuart	Cambridge, Eng	England
Private	Street, Charles	John Street	Hamilton, Ont	Canada
Private	Stony, Frank	Mrs. C. Allison	Muskhole, Durham, Eng	England
Sergeant	Stewart, Thomas	Mrs. Mary Stewart	Strling, Scot	Scotland
Private	Stevenson, James Duncan	Mrs. J. Gordon	Arbuthnot, Scot	Scotland
Private	Stuart, Richard	Mrs. H. Stuart	Armagh, Ire	Ireland
Private	Sharp, James	P. Sharp	Berke, Scot	Scotland

# Our Heroes in the Great War!

## No. 4 Company - Continued

Rank	Name	Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth
Private	Shannon, Kenneth Harold	Mrs. S. Shome	444 Toronto, Ont.	Canada
Private	Shinner, George	F. E. Shinner	14 Pae, Man	England
Private	William Arthur	A. G. Stewart	Strath, Ont.	England
Private	Shwartz, Edward	Mrs. M. Jenkins	Newport, Mon., Wales	Wales
Corporal	Smith, George Oscar	Mrs. J. H. Smith	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Smith, Peter Albert	Mrs. K. Smith	Pittsburg, Eng.	England
Private	Smoler, Herbert King	Mrs. B. K. Snyder	Vancouver, Sask.	England
Private	Stewart, George Herbert	G. Stewart	Burling, Ire.	Ireland
Private	Strick, Arthur John	W. Strick	South Wales	Wales
Private	Sullivan, James	Mrs. Rickwood	Barnes, Eng.	England
Private	Swain, Charles John	George Swain	London, Eng.	England
Private	Shuttleworth, Charles	Mrs. I. Shuttleworth	Sackleton, Sask.	England
Private	Simmonds, Henry	Thomas Simmonds	Lower Swanwich, near Southampton, Eng.	England
Private	Slarman, Ernest	Mrs. Barnes	Sackleton, Sask.	England
Private	Sluppard, William	Mrs. A. Sluppard	Halsway, Somerset, Eng.	England
Private	Smith, John	Mrs. G. Farrington	Kingland Rd., London, Eng.	Ireland
Private	Shea, William Watson	Mrs. F. Shea	Primo Albert, Sask.	Ireland
Private	Selanders, Robert	A. Selanders	Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Seymour, Frank	None		Unknown
Private	Scott, Ernest	A. A. Scott	Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Sparks, James	Mrs. A. G. Chapman	Calgary, Alberta S.W., Eng.	England
Private	Tommas, Harry Edward Lewis	P. Hayes Tommas	45 St. Pauling, Cornwall, Eng.	England
Private	Trotter, Arthur Frank	M. Trotter	Bourdeaux, France	France
Private	Thompson, Frank Walter	F. D. Thompson	Glasgow, Farnworth, Staffs., Eng.	England
Private	Taggart, William John	Mrs. L. Taylor	Hermingam, Eng.	England
Private	Thompson, William Murray	Mrs. N. Thompson	Toronto, Ont.	England
Private	Taylor, Robert	Wm. Taylor	Heaton, Donbairton, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Thompson, Arthur Alex	Wm. Thompson	Leith, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Talbot, James	Mrs. J. Talbot	Baxley, near Boreham, Eng.	England
Private	Taterson, Paul Hedi	K. Taterson	Hammersley, London, Eng.	England
Private	Tatner, Arthur	Mrs. I. Marsh	Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Thompson, Patrick	Mrs. I. Thompson	Medicine Hat, Alta.	Canada
Private	Taylor, James Joseph	Mrs. Taylor	Horsington, London, Eng.	England
Private	Triggs, Gerald	Capt. T. B. Triggs	Alverstoke, Hants, Eng.	England
Private	Uxson, Albert	Mrs. A. G. Hughes	Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Vale, Arthur, Edward	Mrs. Vale	Sturley, England	England
Private	Walker, Thomas	F. S. Walker	Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Watson, Charles	F. Watson	Heaton, Mass., U. S. A.	United States of America
Private	Ward, Albert John	Mrs. J. Ward	London, Eng.	England
Private	Williamson, Frank	Mrs. F. King	Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Walker, Henry Edward	J. F. Walker	London, Eng.	England
Private	Wilson, George	Thos. Wilson	D-1 East, Ireland	Ireland
Private	Watkins, James	None		England
Private	Watts, John	M. Watson	Milton House, Ontario, Ire.	Ireland
Private	Wright, George	Mrs. J. E. Wright	North Shields, Eng.	England
Private	Walker, Daniel Hedi	A. H. Walker	Perth, West Australia	Australia
Corporal	Wells, George Frederick	Mrs. Wells	Banktown, South Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Wendler, John William	Mrs. J. W. Wendler	Sackleton, Sask.	England
James-Corporal	Wilson, Kenneth	Mrs. I. Manday	Leeds, Eng.	England
Private	Williamson, William James	Mrs. John Wray	Toronto, Ont.	Canada
Private	Watt, John	Mrs. M. Watt	Langbrigg, West End, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Wright, George	Mrs. Wright	London S.W., Eng.	England
Private	Watson, George	Mrs. Haver	Newcastle on Tyne, Eng.	England
Pay Sergeant	Ward, Dudley Fred William	Mrs. G. E. Dudley Ward	Sackleton, Sask.	No country given
Private	Wilson, George Herbert	I. Wilson	Glasgow Scot.	Scotland
Private	Ward, Frank	Mrs. B. Smith	London, Eng.	England
Private	Welf, Richard George	Mrs. F. J. Welf	Highbury, Wilts., Eng.	England
Private	Young, William	Mrs. F. Young	1 Heatham Hill, Manchester, Eng.	England

## A-D-T-O-N-A-Y

Private	Campbell, John William Donald	Capt. Sir W. Campbell K. C. B.	Malvern, Worcestershire, Eng.	England
Private	Hirst, Gerald Scott	Col. Hirst	Edinburgh, Eng.	England
Private	Paterson, Alfred David	Mrs. A. B. Paterson	Stevenson, Herts, Eng.	England (also)
Private	Lackwood, Samuel	Larry Lackwood	Perth, Eng.	England
Private	Leiter, Harry Campbell	Joseph Leiter	Brighton, Sussex, Eng.	England
Private	Swale, George	Miss H. Swale	Leaves, Sask.	England
Private	Hall, Benjamin	Emma Hall	Calgary, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Jenkins, Harry	Mrs. Jenkins	Colburn, London, Eng.	England
Private	Le Sueur, Harold Paul	Alto B. Paul LeSueur	Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Leatherby, James Thomas	J. T. Leatherby	Toronto, Middlesex, Eng.	England
Private	Lane, Percy Donald	Mrs. C. Lane	Leamington, Eng.	England
Private	Mundell, William George Ronald	Miss J. Mundell	Calgary, Alta.	Scotland
Private	Wade, Frederick	Mrs. K. Wade	Melville Terrace, Bristol, Eng.	England
Private	March, James	Mrs. T. March	18 Newmarket street	England
Private	Hartley, Ernest	Mrs. A. Hartley	Horselodge, Montreal, P. Q.	England
Private	Roberts, George M. B.	Mrs. H. M. Roberts	Calgary, Alta.	England
Private	Wain, Alexander (Donald)	Mrs. I. M. Wain	High, N. B.	Canada
Private	Shomo, Nick Jameson	Mrs. A. Shomo	Alverton, Scot.	Scotland
Private	Chalmers, James Alf Gordon	Mrs. J. A. Chalmers	Palmerston, Suffolk, Eng.	England



**PTE. GUY HAYES**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 10, 1915. Age 22. Killed in action on June 14, 1916.



**PTE. HENRY HAYES**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 12, 1915. Age 18. Wounded in head, shoulder and leg.



**PTE. MYTON S. HAZELTON**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion at the age of 2. Killed in action on April 10, 1915.



**PTE. ROBT F. HAZELTON**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**PTE. THOMAS HAY**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion on July 3, 1916. Age 15. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PTE. THOMAS HAYES**  
Enlisted in an English Battalion in May, 1918, at the age of 20 years.



**PTE. V. H. HAWKINS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in November, 1916. Transferred to the P.P.I. L.I. Age 27. Returned.



**PTE. ROBERT H. HAWKSWORTH**  
Enlisted on January 10, 1918. Age 22. Transferred to the 196th Battalion.



**PTE. JOHN S. HAWKSWORTH**  
Enlisted on January 1, 1918. Age 16. Transferred to the 196th Battalion in France.



**PTE. A. J. HAWLEY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on April 6, 1917. Age 17. Returned on account of age.



**PTE. H. HEAN**



**CORP. J. S. HEAN**  
Enlisted with the Machine Gun Corps on March 21, 1916. Age 19. Went to France.



**PTE. THOMAS HENRY HAYES**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 17.



**Al. P. W. HAYES**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. June, 1915. Age 16. Went overseas in January, 1916.



**PTE. ALEXANDER HAYES**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on March 22, 1916. Age 11. Transferred to the 20th Battalion.



**PTE. J. HEANES**  
Enlisted in the M.H. in January, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in October, 1917.



**PTE. LEO HEAN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on February 28, 1916, at the age of 17. Went to England.



**PTE. EDWIN HENNET**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in 1918 at the age of 20. Returned to Canada.



**TENSER SAMUEL HENNET**  
Enlisted in the 1st F.F.R. in 1918 at the age of 21. Went to England.



**CORP. W. F. J. HEANES**  
Enlisted in the 97th Battery on November 21, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas on Feb. 8, 1918.



**Marie A. Benson**  
Enlisted with the 1th Divisional Engineers in November 17, 1918. Age 37. Went overseas on May 18, 1919.



**SAPPER SAILER HENDERSON**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion. Age 24. Transferred to Rail Construction Corps.



**SAPPER WILBERT ALICK HENDERSON**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion. Age 20. Went to France in August, 1917.



**PTE AUSTIN HENDERSON**  
Enlisted with the French Mortars in August, 1918. Age 19. Killed in action on August 17, 1918.



**LIEUT. J. B. L. HENEY**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in January, 1918. Age 21. Won Military Cross at Vimy Ridge. Killed in France.



**PTE ERNEST HENEY**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion on June 15, 1918. Transferred to 290th Bn. Wounded on March 28, '18.



**LIEUT. W. J. HENORA**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in August, 1918. Age 25. Transferred to 7th Battery. Wounded in 1918.



**PTE J. F. HENNESSY**  
Enlisted in July, 1918. Went overseas in September, 1918.



**PTE JOE J. HENNESSY**  
With the 11th Battalion, American Army.



**SAPPER R. DOPPING HENNESSY**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in June, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas in August, 1918.



**SAPPER THOMAS D. HERBERT**  
Enlisted in the T.M.C. in November 19, 1917. Age 29.



**SAPPER ROY D. HERRIOT**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion. Age 17.



**LESTER WALTER E. HERRIOT**  
Went to France at age of 19 years.



**CORPORAL WESLEY HERRIOT**  
Enlisted with the 4th C.M.B. on January 27, 1918. Age 31. Was wounded at Ypres on Aug. 15, 1917.



**LESTER D. HERRIOT**  
Enlisted with the 5th Field Ambul. In June to August, 1918. Age 19. Went overseas on Dec. 13, 1917.



**PTE JOHN F. HESSION**  
Enlisted in the C.A.C. on May 1, 1918. Age 12. Homeless in 1 month.



**SAPPER W. J. HESSION**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.B. March 10th Battalion in 1918 at the age of 23. Went to France.



**LESTER HERRIOT HERRIOT**  
Enlisted 2nd Bn. 1st C.F.C. in May, 1918. Age 31. Went overseas in June, 1918.



**PTE A. HERRIOT**  
Enlisted 7th Bn. in November 1918. Went overseas in December, 1918.



**PTE J. A. HERRIOT**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on May 15, 1918. Age 21. Wounded on April 4, 1918.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRIAN'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Major	Lindsay, James Hawkins	Lindsay, Margaret S.	Hilnstock, Johnstone, Scot	Scotland	Jan. 8 1915
Captain	Arnold, G. F.	Arnold, Mrs. Edna Green	Kingston, Ont	England	Jan. 1, 1915
Captain	Hill, Southampt Hope	Hill, S. S. C.	Quebec, P. Q.	Ireland	Nov. 11, 1915
Captain	McEwen, Hamilton Graham	McEwen, Mrs. L. H.	Orlando, Ont	Canada	Jan. 11, 1915
Captain	McEwen, Robert James	McEwen, Mrs. Helina	London, E.A., Eng	Canada	Jan. 1, 1915
Captain	Moorehead, Charles Andrew	Moorehead, Mrs. J. J.	Forestburg House, Meath, Ire	Nor. stated	
Lieutenant	Jaunting, Charles Reynolds	Jaunting, C. P.	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Jan. 6 1915
Lieutenant	Transtion, Robert F. Mott	Transtion, Sir Robert	Edinburgh, Scot	Nor. stated	
Lieutenant	Edwards, Norman Allen	Edwards, Charles W.	Westmount, Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 5 1915
Lieutenant	Loon, Alexander Murray	Loon, Mrs. A. M.	Winnipeg, Man	England	Jan. 7 1915
Lieutenant	Harvey, James S.	Harvey, Mrs. H. J.	Kenora, Ont., P. Q.	Nor. stated	
Lieutenant	Loyle, Hillard	Loyle, Mary Alberta	Assiniboia, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 5, 1914
Lieutenant	Martin, Edward Oliver C.	Martine, Arthur Justice	Victoria, B. C.	Nor. stated	
Lieutenant	Newton, John Cor	Newton, Mrs. Kathleen F.	Kingston Hill, Surrey, Eng	Ireland	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Abbott, John James	Abbott, Joan J.	Highbury, London, Eng	England	
Private	Ager, Horace Victor	Ager, Elizabeth	Ipswich, Eng	England	Oct 21 1914
Private	Albridge, Thomas	Albridge, Mrs. Bridget	Albridge, Co. Kildare, Ire	Nor. stated	
Private	Allen, Thomas Henry	Allen, Mrs. Sarah Ann	Stratford, London, Eng	England	Nov. 25 1914
Private	Angell, William	Angell, George	Montreal P. Q.	Nov. 18 1914	
Private	Anderson, Bruce	Anderson, Mrs. Margaret	Killarney, Man	England	Dec 15 1914
Private	Anderson, John Joseph	Anderson, Mrs. Wm	Han. Ont, Ont	Canada	Nov. 18 1914
Private	Andrews, Fred Russell	Andrews, Capt. James	Oswestry, Shrop, Eng	Canada	Nov. 7 1915
Sergeant	Archie, George Herbert	Gilman, Miss K.	Belfast, Ire	Ireland	Nov. 6 1914
Sergeant	Archer, John	Archer, Elizabeth	Plumstead, London, Eng	England	Oct 21 1914
Sergeant	Armstrong, James Andrew	Armstrong, Mrs.	West Malling, Kent, Eng	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Archer, George J.	Archer, Minnie	Port Ararat, B. C.	Eng. S. A.	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Aswood, John	Aswood, Mrs. Fran Maude	London N.W., W. Eng	Nov. 5, 1914	
Private	Atkinson, Clifton Alger	Atkinson, Frances	London, Sask	I. S. A.	Dec 22 1914
Private	Avery, George	Avery, Robert	Barkeley, London, Eng	England	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Buddley, Edward Clinton	Buddley, Mrs. Edouarda B.	Durham, Ont., I. S. A.	Ireland	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Bailey, George William	Bailey, Mrs. Ellen	Winnipeg, Man	England	Dec 22 1914
Private	Bailey, Harry	Bailey, Mrs. Mary	Birmingham, Eng	England	Dec 22 1914
Private	Baker, Joseph	Baker, Mrs. Samuel	Ball's Bluff, P. Q.	Nov. 23 1914	
Private	Hall, Herbert Joseph	Hall, Mrs. Joseph	Earlston, Co. Down, Eng	Wales	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Barnes, John	Barnes, Mrs. Ada	Sackville, Sask	England	Oct 27 1914
Private	Barr, John	Comed, Mrs. K.	London, Eng	England	Nov. 21 1914
Private	Bastable, Henry John	Bastable, Mrs. A.	Shaftesbury, Dorset, Eng	England	Jan. 17 1915
Private	Bailey, Holland Arthur	Bailey, E. A.	Colyton, E. Devon, Eng	Nov. 10 1914	
Private	Baugh, Robert Holland	Baugh, Robert Don	Montreal, Sask	Canada	Dec 11 1914
Private	Baugh, Heleer Stewart	Baugh, Mrs. J.	London, Eng	Canada	Nov. 23 1914
Private	Bauston, John M. Leod	Bauston, Mrs. Elsie	Cartmel, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Bensham, Sydney	Bensham, Lucy J.	Colchester, B. C.	Ireland	Dec. 18 1914
Private	Benson, David	Benson, David	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	Dec 23 1914
Private	Berry, Edwin	Berry, John	Stouffville, Man	Canada	Dec 1, 1914
Private	Besau, Arthur C. G.	Besau, Mrs. Emmeline Ada	Kenora, Ont	England	Dec 22 1914
Private	Bier, John	Bier, Mrs. Ann	Birmingham, Eng	England	Nov. 18 1914
Private	Birks, George	Birks, Mary	Toronto, Eng	England	Nov. 7 1914
Private	Bignard, William	Bignard, Agnes	Belfast, Ire	Ireland	Dec 22 1914
Private	Billett, John Edward	March, Catherine	March, Cambridge, Eng	England	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Bing, Donald	Bing, John	Brantford, Kent, Scot	Scotland	Dec 1, 1914
Private	Bokenham, Phillip Fleming	Bokenham, Mrs. H. D.	Smippling, Worthing, Eng	England	Oct 23 1914
Private	Bone, J.	Bone, Jim	Napier, N. Z.	Ireland	Nov. 20 1914
Private	Bones, Peter	Bones, Edward	Hampstead, London, Eng	England	Dec 24 1914
Private	Boughton, Horace Fred	Boughton, Olivia	Bright, Eng	England	Dec 29 1914
Private	Bourner, J. H.	Bourner, J. H.	Cardington, Eng	England	
Private	Bowall, James	Bowall, William	Lephey, Sask	England	Dec 14 1914
Private	Bradbury, Charles	Bradbury, Mrs. Elizabeth	Alverton, P. Q.	England	Oct 11 1914
Private	Brady, Thomas	Brady, J.	Nearns, B. C.	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Brant, Herbert Charles	Brant, Charles	Killbuck, London S.W. Eng	England	Oct 23 1914
Private	Brant, D.	Brant, Albert	Southack, Brighton, Eng	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Brewster, James	Brewster, Mrs.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Brown, John H.	Brown, W. B.	Winnipeg, Man	England	Jan. 7 1915
Private	Brown, Hubert	Brown, Mrs. Ann	Burlington, Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 27 1914
Private	Brown, Albert Edward	Brown, John	Leeds, W. Yorks, Eng	England	Dec 22 1914
Private	Brown, Charles Henry	Brown, John Henry	Wembley, Eng	England	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Brown, George	Brown, G.	Merston, Scot	Scotland	Dec 17 1914
1st Lieut. Sergeant	Brown, Herbert	Brown, Mrs. W.	Stratford, Belfast, Ire	Ireland	Nov. 17 1914
Private	Brown, Edmund George	Brown, Mrs. W.	Newark, Notts, Eng	England	Dec 17 1914
Private	Brown, Thomas West	Brown, Harry	Leedswood, Winnipeg, Man	England	Dec 22 1914
Private	Brown, Richard	Brown, Arthur H.	Killbuck, London N.W. Eng	England	Nov. 7 1914
Private	Buck, Max	Buck, H.	Kent, Devon	Ireland	Feb 22, 1914
Private	Bullen, Richard	Bullen, R.	Baldin, Ire	Canada	Jan. 3 1915
Private	Bullen, Richard T. Tupper	Bullen, Mrs. Mary	Baldin, Man	Canada	Dec 22 1914
Private	Bunting, Fred	Bunting, Clara	Leedswood, Yorkshire, Eng	England	Nov. 5 1914
Private	Burford, William	Burford, Wm	Baldin, Ire	Ireland	Nov. 18 1914
Private	Burke, John J.	Burke, Mrs. H. I.	Assiniboia, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 1 1915
Private	Burrows, George William	Burrows, Catho	Surrey, Eng	England	Nov. 7 1914
Private	Bushby, John	Bushby, Mrs. J.	Worcester, Man	England	Dec 22 1914
Private	Campston, William	Campston, Alexander	Donhead Dunelm, Scot	Scotland	Oct 11 1914
Private	Campbell, Archib	Campbell, Donald	Highsham, Herefordshire, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Carlisle, John	Carlisle, J. J.	Yvribe, Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec 2 1914
Private	Carter, Michael	Carter, Mrs. Mary	Montreal P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 19 1914
Private	Care, Percival	Care, Fred	Frishton, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 9 1914

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Carross, James	Carross, Mrs.	Dunford, Kent, Eng.	England	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Carter, John Seymour	Carter, John	Bedworth, Eng.	England	Dec. 26 1914
Private	Casson, William John	Casson, Mrs. W. J.	Stamford, Leic.	Scotland	Dec. 24 1914
Private	Cavanagh, Thomas Lam	Cavanagh, P. D.	Wrentham, Man.	Canada	Dec. 24 1914
Private	Cave, Edward	Cave, Mrs.	Liverpool, Eng.	England	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Cave, Jack	Cave, Mrs. Martha	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Oct. 21 1914
Sergeant	Chambers, Albert Frederick	Chambers, Fred	Clark, Ire.	England	Nov. 7 1914
Private	Charras, Gras	Charras, Charles	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Jan. 1 1915
Private	Christie, Robert	Christie, Joe	Carman, Man.	Not stated	
Private	Chrystal, Martin John	Smith, Mrs. Mary	Stamford, H. C.	Scotland	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Clay, Joseph Henry	Clay, Mrs.	Winnipeg, Man.	Ireland	Dec. 3 1914
Private	Cleaver, Walter	Cleaver, Mrs. Elizabeth	Lancaster, P. Q.	England	Oct. 25 1914
Private	Cole, Frank Bass	Cole, C. J. C. A.	Dunedin, N. Z.	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Colquhoun, Victor Alexander	Colquhoun, Mrs. Gert E.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 24 1914
Private	Conlon, William Richard	Conlon, W. D.	Plymouth, Eng.	England	Dec. 23 1914
Private	Conley, Frank Ernest	Conley, Mrs. James H.	Princeton, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 23 1914
Sergeant	Cosman, William Joseph	Cosman, Mrs. Anna	Fort Arthur, Ont.	Ireland	Nov. 21 1914
Private	Cox, Peter	Cox, John	Dublin, Ire.	Nov.	3 1914
Private	Cook, James Henry	Cook, Henry	Amulree via Stratford, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Cook, Jack	Cook, John	Netherfield, Nottingham, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Cook, Thomas Henry	Cook, Thomas George	Edmonton, Winnipeg, Man.	Ireland	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Cropper, Isaac	Cropper, Mrs.	Southampton, Eng.	England	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Clark, Alfred Edward	Clark, Daisy	Tullary, Essex, Eng.	England	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Cullinell, Frank	Cullinell, Daisy M.	St. Heliers, Jersey, Channel Is.	Jersey, Channel Is.	Nov. 21 1914
Private	Cummins, John	Cummins, Mrs. Ann	Winnipeg, Man.	Scotland	Nov. 5 1914
Private	Cox, Frederick	Cox, E.	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Cowan, Colin	Winters, Captain	Poplar Point, Man.	Scotland	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Crabtree, H. C.	Crabtree, A. R.	Wigan, Eng.	England	Oct. 29 1914
Corporal	Crowd, Hugh	Crowd, Edward	Birkenhead Wood, Herts., Eng.	England	Nov. 1 1914
Private	Crow, Herbert William	Crow, T. S.	Feather, Hants., Eng.	England	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Cunliffe, Charles	Not stated	Not stated	Not stated	Nov. 25 1914
Private	Curry, William	Curry, Mrs. Anne	Fort St. James, Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	Nov. 14 1914
Private	Darby, Frederick Bradford	Darby, Mrs. C. E.	Kingston, Co. Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	Nov. 16 1914
Private	Darby, Patrick John	Darby, Mrs. Ellen	Cork, Ire.	Ireland	Dec. 21 1914
Private	David, Alfred	David, Edward	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 29 1914
Bugler	Davidson, Arthur Thomas	Davidson, Mrs. C.	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Davidson, John	Davidson, Alexander	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Davies, Ernest	Davies, Frederick	Newport, Mon., Eng.	Wales	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Davis, William	Davis, Mrs. Mary	Fort Erie, C. & A.	Ireland	Dec. 14 1914
Private	Devison, Edgar Street	Devison, Col. Geo. T.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 17 1914
Private	Devison, Herbert Alfred	Devison, Alfred	Hull, Eng.	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Dick, David	Dick, Alexander	Lancaster Station, Dundee, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Dick, Thomas	Dick, Mrs. Catherine M.	Salford, H. C.	England	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Dight, Albert S.	Dight, E. May	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Dingeldey, George	Dingeldey, Mrs. M.	Portia, H. C.	England	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Dixon, Robert	Dixon, Margaret	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 14 1914
Corporal	Dobson, Ernest William	Dobson, Mrs. E. W.	Finchley Park, London, Eng.	England	Nov. 5 1914
Private	Dobell, Claude Henry	Dobell, P. G.	Aylesbury, Bucks., Eng.	England	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Doberty, Harold	Doberty, G.	Manchester, Eng.	England	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Doherty, William James	Doherty, Minnie	Winnipeg, Man.	Ireland	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Donaldson, H. W. W.	Donaldson, Mary	Edinburgh, Scot.	Ireland	Nov. 20 1914
League Sergeant	Dougan, Neil	McArthur, Miss	19 St. Charles, Montreal, P. A.	Scotland	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Douglas, George	Douglas, Francis	Robbham, Man.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Duncan, Robert P.	Duncan, David	Northwich, Cheshire, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Duncan, George	Duncan, George	Toronto, Ont.	U. S. A.	Dec. 1 1914
Private	Dyer, Isaac William	Dyer, Mrs. Rhoda	Portlady, Sussex, Eng.	England	Nov. 9 1914
Corporal	Dyer, George Edward Herbert	Dyer, Harold	Toronto, Ont.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Sergeant	Easterbrook, Archibald James	Easterbrook, Mrs. Eva	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Eatonson, Samuel	Eatonson, Mrs. Eliza	New York, N. Y. U. S. A.	England	Nov. 20 1914
Private	Egan, Michael James	Egan, Mrs. M.	Hull, N. S.	Not stated	Nov. 25 1914
Private	Ellis, Robert Burke	Ellis, Mrs. J.	St. John's, Newfoundland, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Ellis, Henry	Ellis, Mrs. Anne	Sheffield, Eng.	England	Dec. 24 1914
Private	Ellis, William Oliver	Ellis, James E.	Lancaster, Hampshire, Eng.	England	Dec. 18 1914
Private	Erskine, James	Erskine, Mrs. Mary	Lancaster, Eng. Briton	Not stated	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Evans, William Henry	Evans, Francis Charles	Brighton, Eng.	England	Oct. 2 1914
Private	Fall, Gerald	Fall, F. J.	Northampton, Eng.	England	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Farrall, A. B.	Farrall, Mrs. M. A.	Alton Wood, Kent, Eng.	England	Nov. 18 1914
Private	Farr, Cecil Frank	Farr, M. G.	London, Eng.	England	Nov. 19 1914
Private	Fenton, Herbert	Ferguson, Mrs. Wm.	St. Woolf, Man.	Canada	Dec. 12 1914
Private	Fidkin, Percy	Fidkin, Charles H.	Birmingham, Eng.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Findlay, Stephen	Findlay, Mrs. Christina	Braxator, Sask.	U. S. A.	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Finnagan, Richard	Finnagan, Miss	Portlady, Ire.	Ireland	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Finn, Joseph	Finn, Richard	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Oct. 11 1914
Private	Firth, James Kenneth	Firth, Mrs. B.	Livermore, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Fisher, Leonard	Fisher, Samuel	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Fisher, Samuel	Fisher, Frederick	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Corporal	Fox, Albert	Fox, Mrs. Sarah	Sandwich, Hants., Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Francis, Joseph	Francis, Alice	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Fredrickson, Carl	Fredrickson, Byron	Weyburn, Sask.	Canada	Nov. 10 1914
League Corporal	Fulthorpe, Herbert	Fulthorpe, H.	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Fulton, Samuel	Fulton, Joseph	Devon Pass, Armagh, Ire.	Ireland	Nov. 8 1914
Private	Gallagher, Donald Smith	Gallagher, Thomas	Sarnia, Ont., Ire., Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Gallagher, Patrick	Gallagher, Hugh	Wexford, Ire.	Ireland	Dec. 25 1914



**Pte. T. A. Hickson**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion on  
May 2, 1916. Age 37. Transferred  
to the 21st Battalion.



**Pte. L. A. Hickson**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion  
December 1, 1916. Age 17. Re-  
turned in October, 1917.



**Pte. H. Higgins**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Navy. Two  
years in the service.



**Pte. Benjamin Hill**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Corps in  
March, 1916. Age 19. Went  
overseas in April, 1916.



**Pte. C. H. Hill**  
Enlisted in the C.M.E. in April,  
1917. Age 19. Went overseas in  
October, 1917.



**SERGEANT C. B. HILL**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion,  
Age 41. Shell shocked in France.



**Pte. Herbert Hill**  
Enlisted with No. 1 Skilled Railway  
Workers on January 20, 1917. Age  
35. Went overseas on Mar. 4, 1917.



**Private W. H. Hill**  
Enlisted on April 21, 1916. Age 19  
overseas on April 21, 1917.



**Pte. John Hill**  
Enlisted with the 11th M.B. in 1911  
at the age of 21. Killed in action on  
November 2, 1917.



**SERGEANT F. W. H. HILL**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion.  
Transferred in the 2nd Reserve  
Battalion. Two years in service.



**Pte. David Edwin Hillman**  
Enlisted with the 8th Battalion  
October, 1915. Age 19. Promoted  
to Sergeant.



**Pte. Thomas E. Hillman**  
Enlisted with the 87th Battalion in  
October, 1915. Age 21. Killed in  
action at Vimy Ridge, Apr. 9, 1917.



**GUNNER HENRY HILLMAN**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1917 at  
the age of 19. Went to England.



**Private Leah Hinton**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery. Age  
21. One year in active service.



**GUNNER HARRY HINTON**  
Enlisted at the age of 18. Two years  
in active service. Wounded in  
France.



**Pte. T. H. Cox**  
Enlisted in the 109th Battalion on  
September 3, 1916. Age 16. Trans-  
ferred to the 11th Battalion.



**Pte. Ernest Wm. Hill**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
June, 1915. Age 21. Killed in  
action at Vimy Ridge, Apr. 9, 1917.



**CORPORAL JAMES ROBERT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 1, 1914, at the age of 24.  
Was gassed and shell shocked.



**SERGEANT EDWARD HOWKESHILL**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion on  
October 15, 1915. Age 23. Killed  
in action on April 9, 1917.



**SERGEANT JOHN D. HOWKESHILL**  
Enlisted with the Royal Engineers  
on September 3, 1916. Age 21  
overseas on Oct. 21, 1917.



PTE. GEO. HODGERS



SERGEANT AINSLIE HODSKINSON  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion.  
Gassed in France in November,  
1917.



PTE. H. G. HODSKINSON  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion.  
Transferred to 25th Battalion.



SERGEANT ARTHUR HODSKINSON  
Enlisted in the C.A.N., Served in  
France.



PTE. LEONARD W. HODSON  
Enlisted on March 16, 1915. Age  
25. Went overseas in July, 1917.



SGT. S. G. HODSON  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion in  
Oct. 1915. Age 27. Wounded near  
W. P. in the Meuse.



PTE. C. HODSON  
Enlisted in the 154th Battalion in  
July, 1916. Transferred to the 2nd  
Age 11. Wounded and shell shocked.



PTE. A. H. HODSON  
Enlisted in the 30th C.M.B. on  
July 13, 1915. Age 18. Wounded  
at Battle of Arras.



PTE. JAMES J. HODSON  
Enlisted in the 170th Battalion on  
April 27, 1916. Age 21. Wounded  
at the Battle of Vimy Ridge.



LANCE CORPORAL HODSON  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
November 19, 1914. Age 23. Went  
overseas in December, 1915.



PTE. J. HODSON  
Enlisted for Home Defense in Jan.  
1917. Age 34.



PTE. W. M. HODSON  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in  
February, 1916. Age 22. Twice  
wounded.



PRIVATE F. J. HODSON  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion in  
July, 1915. Age 39. Killed gassed  
at Battle of the Somme Sept. 1916.



SERGEANT JIM HOLLAND  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in  
November, 1914.



PTE. FRANK A. HOFFMAN  
Enlisted in the 2nd P.I. on October  
23, 1913. Age 19. Three years on  
active service.



PTE. LEONARD HODSON  
Enlisted on February 13, 1915,  
killed in action on March 2, 1917,  
when preparing the Vimy attack.



PTE. A. J. HODGESON  
Enlisted in the 51st (and 4 sep.)  
November, 1916. Age 21. Went  
overseas in May, 1917.



PTE. GEORGE HODSON  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in  
1916. Discharged.



PTE. JAMES HORNE  
Enlisted in the 230th Forestry Batt  
on March 1, 1916. Age 38. Went  
to France.



SERGEANT HODSON HODSON  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 20. Went to  
France in August, 1917.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PAIRIEUX CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated/Enlistment
Lieut-Colonel	Gall, et., Frank Townsend	Gall, et., Hon. Justice	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 8 1914
Private	Gamble, Vernon Francis Gerard	Gamble, Miss E.	Amenaster, B. C.	England	Nov. 17 1914
Private	Gardner, John Lawrence	Gardner, Anne	Beaton Camp, Manchester, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Gardner, Harry	Gardner, Phoebe	Edle Emard, Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 25 1914
Private	Gibson, Frank	Kelly, Mrs. W. L.	Seven Kings, Essex, Eng.	England	Nov. 30 1914
Private	Givens, William	Givens, J.	Lowell, Bedford, Eng.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Goodman Thomas-Henr. William	Goodman, Mrs. Ellen	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Oct. 25 1913
Private	Graham, Alexander	Graham, Anne	Sturmsway, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 29 1914
Private	Grainger, William	Grainger, Wm. H.	Coxeter, Eng.	England	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Grant, John	Grant Mrs. Jane	Newry, Ire.	Ireland	Oct. 27 1914
Private	Gravely, Harold Meredith	Gravely, Hilma J.	Digby, Sask.	England	Dec. 11 1914
Private	Gray, Archibald	Gray, John	Margate, Kent, Eng.	Scotland	Nov. 4 1914
Private	Greaves, John William	Greaves, Mrs. Augusta	High, Glasgow, Eng.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Gregory, Fred	Gregory, Mrs. Florence M.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Gregory, Frank	Gregory, George	Mils End Rd., London, Eng.	Not stated	
Private	Greenke, Herman George	Greenke, Julius	Lands, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Griffin, Alfred	Griffin, Henry	Oxford, Eng.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Griffin, Geoffrey Cameron	Griffin, A. D.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 23 1914
Private	Grundy, Charles	Grundy, Mrs. Mary	Prescott, Essex, Eng.	England	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Hals, James	Hals, Mrs. Alice M.	Cole S. Lane, Three Rivers, P. Q.	England	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Hals, James	Hall, Joseph	Winnipeg, Man.	Scotland	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Hamilton, Frederick and	Hamilton, Capt. Andrew	Ipswich, Sussex, Eng.	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Hammatt, William Thomas	Hammatt, Mrs. H.	Beaconsfield, Eng.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Hammond, Joseph Edgar	Hammond, Mrs. E.	Purton, London S. W., Eng.	England	Dec. 24 1914
Private	Hammond, Anthony Herts	Hammond, Mrs. F. H.	Kildonan, Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Harris, Arthur	Harridge, Mrs. John	Fort Albert, Vancouver Is., B. C.	England	Nov. 12 1914
Private	Harris, Arthur Joseph	Harris, Arthur Gilbert	Lower Green, London, Eng.	England	Dec. 29 1914
Private	Harris, Robert	Haydock, Mrs. H.	Haydock, Eng.	England	Nov. 18 1914
Private	Harris, Robert	Harris, W. R.	Pontypridd, Wales	Wales	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Harrison, John William	Harrison, Mrs.	Grantham, Lincoln, Eng.	England	Nov. 20 1914
Sergeant	Hart, William	Hart, Walter C.	St. Johns, Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Hartwell, George Frederick	Hartwell, Mrs. A.	Northampton, Eng.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Hartey, William	Hartey, Mrs. F.	Dundas, Scot.	Not stated	Oct. 19 1914
Private	Hastel, Thomas Alfred	Hastel, A. A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Hath, Thomas Henderson	Hath, James	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Haycock, Elmer	Haycock, Mary	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Hayward, Arthur Charles	Hayward, H. W.	Ipswich, Sussex, Eng.	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Heap, Albert	Hays, Mrs. Ethel Robinson	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Heardsley, Harry Creston Stephens	Gardner, Edith	Amenaster, B. C.	England	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Heath, William	Heath, Ephraim	Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Heather, Hugh Bertram	Heather, Emily Clara	Deer Ho, Kent, Eng.	England	Dec. 27 1914
Private	Heath, Gilbert	Heath, E. J.	Pt. St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 27 1914
Private	Henderson, James Henry	Henderson, Wm.	St. James, Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 27 1914
Private	Hendry, Albert Harry	Bishop, Mrs. A. H.	St. James, Winnipeg, Man.	Scotland	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Hermann, George	Hermann, Mrs. G.	Salford, B. C.	U. S. A.	Nov. 9 1914
Lieut-Colonel	Herts, William	Herts, George	Harrow, Eng.	Wales	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Hicks, Ernest Ireland	Hicks, Anne	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Hildred, John Walker	Hildred, Thomas W.	Woodcock, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Hildred, Harry Douglas	Hildred, Thomas W.	Woodcock, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Hill, Arthur Herbert	Hill, Miss Jeanne	Parage la Prairie, Man.	Scotland	Dec. 18 1914
Private	Hill, George Alexander	Hill, Fred George	Baza, Hwata	Turkistan	Nov. 11 1914
Private	Hill, John Stanley	Hill, G.	S. Wainstall, Eng.	England	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Hinds, Frederick	Hinds, Frederick	Portsmouth, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Hony, William Henry	Hony, Lucie	Arcola, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 18 1914
Private	Holland, Frank Ducrest	Holland, F. H.	Prince Rupert, B. C.	England	Nov. 11 1914
Private	Holland, Richard Victor	Holland, Mrs. A. C. (Mrs. M.)	London S. E., Eng.	England	Dec. 11 1914
Private	Hollings, John Norman	Hollings, John William	London, B. C.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Holmes, Richard Frank	Holmes, Marjorie	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Holmes, Wendell Hubert	Holmes, Mrs. C. H.	Woodstock, N. H.	Canada	Dec. 16 1914
Private	Holmes, William	Holmes, Joseph B.	Conroy, Vancouver Island, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Homersham, Thomas John	Homersham, Mrs. Jane	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 29 1914
Private	Horan, James	Holgate, James	Holgate, Yorkshire, Eng.	Ireland	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Hudson, Norman	Hudson, Mrs. Ella	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Hughes, Gordon William	Hughes, Mrs. A. N.	Richmond, Surrey, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Hughes, Ernest	Hughes, Wm. J.	Barnsley, Eng.	England	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Hutchinson, William John	Hutchinson, Mrs. Jas.	Burkhill, Wexford, Ire.	Ireland	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Huxley, Henry Wynne	Huxley, Joseph J.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Hingsworth, Frederick	Hingsworth, Wm.	Montreal, James, Eng.	England	Nov. 1 1914
Private	Imrie, Walter King Burtwick	Imrie, Mrs. W. K. H.	St. Boniface, Man.	Scotland	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Ivey, William	Ivey, Solomon	Thorset, Eng.	England	Dec. 21 1914
Private	Jacobs, Henry Robert	Jacobs, Henry Robert	London E., Eng.	England	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Jacobs, George Pittfield	Jacobs, Mrs. A. N.	Amenaster, B. C.	England	Jan. 1 1915
Private	Jamieson, John	Jamieson, H.	Stirlingfield, Paisley, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Jarvis, Stanley	Jarvis, Harry	Luxemburg, Manchester, Eng.	England	Dec. 12 1914
Private	Jenkins, Joseph Harry, M.	Jenkins, J. M.	Hastings, Eng.	England	Nov. 7 1914
Private	Jepson, Arnold Hawthorth	Jepson, Mrs. Ada Jeanette	Victoria, B. C.	England	Nov. 8 1914
Private	Jessup, Alan Isaac	Jessup, Ella E. G.	Man. St., B. C.	England	Nov. 11 1914
Private	Jepson, Donald Alexander	Jepson, Thomas William	Stanford, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1914
Private	Jos, Jacques	Jos, Eugene	Palmer, Scot.	Newfoundland	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Johnson, Oscar Edwin	Johnson, Mrs. I.	Waterloo, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Johnson, William George	Johnson, William	Carhill, Wales	Wales	Dec. 11 1914
Private	Johnstone, Hugh	Johnstone, Mrs.	Paigley, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 17 1914
Private	Johnston, John	Johnston, H.	Stanton Delaval, North., Eng.	England	Dec. 11 1914





**PTE. NISLEY B. HOLMES**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion,  
Age 31. Transferred to the 125th  
Battalion. One year on active duty.



**PTE. ALFORD H. HOOKER**  
Enlisted in the Engineers, Trans-  
ferred to Railway Construction  
Corps. Went overseas Nov. 1916.



**CAPT. W. H. V. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 28. Wounded  
and taken prisoner April 20, 1917.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR B. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 425th Battalion.  
Transferred to the R.A.F.



**GUNNER B. RICHARDSON HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery.



**CORP. WM. E. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Transferred to the  
P.P.C.I.L.



**PTE. JOE HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the Railway Construction  
Corps on April 19, 1916. Age 30.  
Went to France.



**PTE. ROY F. HORTON**  
Enlisted in the 41th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Went overseas on  
October 26, 1915.



**PTE. HORTON**



**PTE. JOHN HOWARTH**  
Enlisted as private on Sept. 19, 1914.  
June 1, 1915. Age 11. Went over  
seas in February, 1917.



**SERG. MAJ. HOOPER**  
Enlisted in the 250th BATT in  
May 4, 1915. Went overseas



**STAFF SGT. F. HOOPER**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers in June, 1915. Age 24.  
Went overseas on March 9, 1916.



**PTE. JOHN A. HOWARTH**  
Enlisted with the Construction Corps  
on December 29, 1914. Age 18.  
Wounded in August, 1915.



**CAPT. G. W. H. HOWARTH**  
Enlisted as private on Sept. 19, 1914.  
Wounded Nov. 1915. captured on  
Anglia Trench fever. Returned



**PTE. J. D. HOWE**  
Enlisted with the A.M.C. in  
Three years on active duty.



**PTE. ARTHUR HOWIE**  
Enlisted with the 27th Battalion  
April, 1916. Age 27. Transferred  
to the P.P.I.L.



**PTE. F. W. HOWATSON**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion  
Age 11.



**SERG. A. F. HOWAT**  
Enlisted in the A.M.C. on Decem-  
ber 19, 1913. Age 15. Went over  
seas on Dec. 19, 1915.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR HOWIE**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.M.C. in 1915  
at the age of 17. Went to France.



**PTE. E. B. HOWIES**  
Enlisted in 10th Battalion. Trans-  
ferred to 10th Battalion, Dec. 1915.  
Wounded in France.



**PTE. J. D. HEWSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in March, 1917. Age 28. Transferred to the 15th Battalion.



**GESSNER J. E. HYMAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery in April, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas in June, 1915.



**PTE. J. HYMAN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 32.



**PTE. FRANCIS HILL**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 9, 1915. Age 27. Was wounded once.



**SAPPER F. J. HULSE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Divisional Signal Company on October 11, 1911. Discharged February 28, 1918.



**PTE. J. D. HUMBLE**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in November 16, 1915. Age 17. Was wounded in October 30, 1917.



**PTE. ALBERT W. HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion in February 3, 1916. Age 17. Killed in action on April 9, 1917.



**SAPPER MARION CHARLES HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in March, 1916. Age 17. 26 years in G.P.A.R.



**ROGER HORNE HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 17. Killed in action on April 4, 1915, at Ypres.



**PTE. W. C. HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in August, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**PTE. GORDON HUNT**  
Enlisted in the Foresters Corps in 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in 1917.



**PTE. W. K. HUNT**  
Enlisted in the 31st Highland Battalion on September 22, 1915. Was wounded on June 9, 1917, at Vimy.



**PTE. D. C. HUNTER**  
Was wounded in action in August, 1916.



**PTE. W. C. E. HUNTER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 27. Wounded in November, 1917.



**LIEUT.-COL. WM. G. HURBAN**  
Enlisted on March 9, 1916, at the age of 51. Went to France.



**HOOPER GORDON D. HERBERT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 30, 1916. Age 18. Transferred to 20th, then to P.P.V.I.I.



**SAPPER GORDON E. HUSBERTY**  
Enlisted in the R.E.F. Age 21. Killed while training in Texas on March 7, 1918.



**PTE. J. HUSBERTY**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to the 35th Battalion.



**PTE. J. HUSBERTY**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 19. Killed in action at Passchendaele Oct. 30, '17.



**PTE. HEAD HUSBERTY**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 25, 1916. Age 18. Transferred to the 10th Battalion.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	McDonald, James Edward	McDonald, Mrs. H	Portage La Prairie, Man	Not stated	Oct. 16, 1914
Private	McDonald, Thomas Pagan	Pagan, Jas	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 23, 1914
Private	McGregor, James	McGregor, Mary	Dunsmuir, Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 18, 1914
Private	McGregor, Robert Muir	Paterson, Mrs. M	11 Canal St, Paisley Scot	Scotland	Dec. 17, 1914
Private	McGregor, William	McGregor, John	15 Dollar, Portmairie, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	McGregor, William	Wilson, Mrs. James	Rothwell, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 9, 1914
Private	McGuirk, James	McGuirk, Mary	Liversoll, Scot	England	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	McIvor, John	McIvor, Mrs. Rosierick	Cullinagh, Stormway, Scot	Scotland	Oct. 26, 1914
Private	McIntosh, Norman	McIntosh, Norman	25 Rossall, Vancouver Island, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 9, 1914
Private	McKay, Daniel Joseph	McKay, Mrs. C. A.	Cross Hill, Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 17, 1914
Lance-Corporal	McKeown, Walter	McKeown, Kenneth	Ullopp, Halloway, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	McLanghan, Gilbert	McLanghan, Mrs. P	Edinburgh, Scot	Canada	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	McLanghan, Joseph	McLanghan, H	Halloway, Ont	Scotland	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	McLeod, Donald	McLeod, M	Stormway, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	McLure, Thomas	McLure, Martha	Borth, Ayrshire, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	McNiven, Neil	McNiven, Mrs. Catherine	London, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 11, 1914
Private	McPee, Duncan	McPee, Kenneth	Glenade, Isle of Skye, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	McPhee, James	McPhee, James	Clacknell, London, E. C., Eng	England	Nov. 18, 1914
Private	MacFetridge, Juan	MacFetridge, Donald	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Nation, Arthur Gilbert	Nation, Mrs. Isabel	Vancouver, B. C.	U. S. A.	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Nelson, Joseph	Newman, Mrs. H. H.	Toworth, Surrey, Eng	Scotland	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Nesbitt, Thomas	Nesbitt, Evelyn	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Nesbitt, Sydney Henry	Nesbitt, Mrs. Annie Mary	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 2, 1914
Private	Nolan, George	Nolan, George	Bunclody, Ire	Ireland	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Nolan, Michael Patrick	Nolan, W.	Carraig Camp, Ire	Ireland	Oct. 16, 1914
Private	O'Dwyer, William	O'Dwyer, Patrick	Carraigad, Ire	Ireland	Jan. 6, 1915
Private	Oliver, John	Oliver, Harry	Chatham, Kent, Eng	England	Nov. 30, 1914
Private	Oliff, William	Oliff, W.	Newcastle-on-Tyne	England	Nov. 7, 1914
Lance-Corporal	Page, William	Page, Isaac Robert	Kemont, Devonshire, Eng	England	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	Palmer, Charles Edmund	Palmer, Louisa	Durham, Eng	England	Nov. 18, 1914
Private	Palmer, Arthur Herbert	Palmer, Mrs. P. H.	Winnipeg, Man	England	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Palmer, Randall Horace	McGillough, Mrs. Anne	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Dec. 17, 1914
Private	Parker, Joseph Preston	Nel	Nel	England	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Parsons, Edward	Parsons, Mrs. Edith	Winnipeg, Man	England	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Partridge, Reginald Walter	Partridge, Rev. W. H.	Attleborough, Norfolk, England	England	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Paxton, Arthur	Paxton, J.	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 17, 1914
Private	Payne, Robert	Payne, Mrs. E.	Fallow, Cornwall, Eng	England	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Payson, Alfred Elwyn	Payson, Mrs. Georgia	Rock Ferry, Ches. Eng	England	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Payson, William T.	Payson, Elizabeth	Winnipeg, Man	Jan. 6, 1915	
Sergeant	Phillips, Sidney A.	Phillips, Bella	Salford, Manchester, Eng	Ireland	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Plant, Ernest James	Plant, Mrs. C. E.	Young, Sask	England	Oct. 27, 1914
Corporal	Plunkett, Agneron Venables	Plunkett, P.	Tonbridge, Kent, Eng	England	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Powell-Jones, Walter James	Tauntton, Somerset, Eng	Tauntton, Somerset, Eng	Ireland	Nov. 4, 1914
Private	Pugh, Herbert	Pugh, Roland	Southport, Eng	England	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Quinn, John Edgar	Quinn, Fred T.	Leicester, Leicestershire, Eng	England	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Ralston, Samuel	Ralston, J.	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	Ramsay, Robinson Wm.	Ramsay, Mrs. Elie	Cad Creek, Fernie, B. C.	England	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Ranger, Frank	Fuller, Mrs. Maggie	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Ray, William Wood	Wood, William	Croydon, London, Eng	Canada	Nov. 23, 1914
Private	Read, William	Read, Russell Henry	Clinton, Sask	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914
Private	Reid, Robert	Reidpath, Mrs.	Gilford, Ire	Ireland	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Reeko, Harold	Reeko, David	Bolton, Lancs., Eng	England	Nov. 5, 1914
Private	Reeko, Fred Norman	Reeko, Joseph	London, N. W., Eng	England	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Richardson, Arthur William	Richardson, Mrs. F. A.	Andes, South, Eng	England	Nov. 11, 1914
Private	Richardson, Eric	Richardson, Ellen	Barnsley, York., Eng	England	Oct. 24, 1914
Sergeant	Richardson, Jack Lyle	Richardson, Mrs. A.	Chatham, Ont	Canada	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Robb, Ernest Roy	Robb, George Lewis	Brockville, Ont	Canada	Dec. 18, 1914
Private	Robt, John	Reid, Henry	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	Robertson, Henry Alexander	Gardner, Mrs. W. H.	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Robertson, Robert	Robertson, Mary	Winnipeg, Man	Scotland	Jan. 6, 1915
Private	Robertson, Struan George	Robertson, Mrs. W. H.	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	Robertson, William Thomas	Robertson, J. P.	Glasgow Scot	Scotland	Nov. 8, 1914
Private	Robinson, Alexander	Robinson, Mrs. A. E.	Hamilton, Ont	Not stated	Not stated
Private	Robinson, James M.	Street, Mrs. E. L.	Leeds, Manchester, Eng	England	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Robinson, Walter Ernest	Lowry, Mrs. P. G.	Revelstoke, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 9, 1914
Sergeant	Robt, Robert Gordon	Robt, Robert Gordon	Leicester, Eng	England	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Rogers, Lewis Howell	Rogers, Mrs. Margaret	Abeyron, Cardiganshire, Wales	Wales	Nov. 11, 1914
Corporal	Rogers, Edgar Thompson	Rogers, Thomas	High Timont, Scot	England	Nov. 11, 1914
Private	Roy, George	Boynton, Mrs. H.	Park Gate, Yorkshire, Eng	England	Nov. 17, 1914
Private	Roberts, David	Mitchell, Mrs. Mary	Solihull, nr. Birmingham, Eng	England	Nov. 8, 1914
Sergeant	Saunders, William	Saunders, Mrs. Nellie A.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Oct. 30, 1914
Private	Savage, Henry E.	Savage, Mrs. Jane	Bristol, Eng	England	Nov. 2, 1914
Lance-Corporal	Seating, John William	Seating, Charles	Leicester, Eng	England	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Scott, John Allan	Scott, James	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Dec. 17, 1914
Private	Scott, John	Scott, Edward	Berwickshire-Tweed, Eng	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Scott, Walter	Scott, John	Belfast, Ire	Ireland	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Shapcott, William Henry	Shapcott, Katie	Buchanan, P. Q.	Scotland	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Shorpe, William Henry	Shorpe, Mrs. Lisa V.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Shriff, Alexander Fraser	Shriff, David	Bradton, Man	Canada	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Shields, Samuel	Shields, Miss M.	Belfast, Ire	Ireland	Nov. 8, 1914
Private	Silvers, Edgar	Silvers, F. G.	Tonbridge Wells, Eng	Not stated	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Silvers, Thomas	Silvers, Julia	London, Eng	Canada	Jan. 6, 1915
Private	Simpson, Charles Herman	Simpson, Mrs. E. H.	Cleveland, Ohio, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 18, 1914

Our Heroes in the Great World War

PRINCESS PAULINA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Release
Private	Skudmore, Joseph Alisa	Skudmore, Jesse	Atkinson, Neb., U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Dec. 18, 1911
Private	Snad, James Alexander	Snad, Joseph	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	Nov. 24, 1911
Lance-Corporal	Smol, John James	Smol, Mrs. A. V.	Victoria, B. C.	Ireland	Nov. 25, 1911
Lance-Corporal	Smith, Albert	Smith, F.	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 25, 1911
Private	Smith, Albert Vernon	Smith, Samuel	Harrogate, Eng.	Ireland	Dec. 12, 1911
Lance-Corporal	Smith, Charles-Augustus	Smith, Mrs. C. A.	Souris, Man.	England	Dec. 12, 1911
Sergeant	Smith, James	Fulton, Miss C.	Victoria, B. C.	Ireland	Nov. 8, 1911
Private	Smith, Archibald	Smith, Mrs. Maud	Sunderland, Eng.	England	Nov. 9, 1911
Private	Snare, Frank George	Snare, Mrs. E.	St. James, Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 17, 1911
Private	Sotheran, Thomas	Sotheran, Mrs.	Leiston, Essex, Eng.	England	Dec. 22, 1911
Private	Soullly, Edwin	Soullly, Mrs. E.	Leiston, Liverpool, Eng.	England	Dec. 24, 1911
Private	Spencer, James	Spencer, James	Haley Hill, Halifax, Eng.	England	Dec. 12, 1911
Private	Sprague, Charles Henry	Sprague, Colonel	Halfmoon, South Devon, Eng.	South Africa	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Stackpole, Everett	Wilson, Horace V.	Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Nov. 6, 1911
Private	Stad, Walter	Garrett, Mrs. Sarah	Bombard, Eng.	England	Dec. 15, 1911
Private	Stafford, Christopher	Stafford, J. T.	Leicester, Eng.	England	Nov. 19, 1911
Private	Stanley, Geoffrey	Stanley, Miss I.	Manchester, Eng.	England	Dec. 17, 1911
Private	Stephen, Alexander	Stephen, Mrs. A.	Marystown, Kincardineshire, S.	Scotland	Nov. 23, 1911
Private	Stewart, James	St.	Ed.	Scotland	Nov. 21, 1911
Private	Stewart, James	Stewart, Margaret	Dunmurry, Scot.	Ireland	Dec. 29, 1911
Lance-Corporal	Stewart, Joseph	Stewart, E.	Helfax, Ire.	Not stated	Dec. 25, 1911
Private	Stewart, William	Stewart, Mrs. Isa	Elgin, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 10, 1911
Private	Stirling, William	Stirling, Janet S.	Winnipeg, Man.	Scotland	Jan. 6, 1912
Private	Stock, Arthur	Stock, George W.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Nov. 6, 1911
Private	Stock, Arthur William	Stokes, Thomas	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 17, 1911
Private	Stonew, Leonard	Stonew, Jane	Stonew, on-Trym, Eng.	England	Nov. 12, 1911
Private	Stow, Edgar	Stow, T. H.	Alding, Man.	England	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Strachan, Allan	Strachan, Wm.	Galston, Ayrshire, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Sullivan, Alfred	Sullivan, Mrs. E.	Timbrake Wells, Kent, Eng.	England	Dec. 22, 1911
Private	Sullivan, Robert Martin	Walter, Mrs. E. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Wales	Nov. 23, 1911
Private	Sullivan, Thomas	Sullivan, James	Liverpool, Eng.	England	Nov. 9, 1911
Private	Sutt, John	Sutton, Anne	Edgwell, Liverpool, Eng.	England	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Swan, Harry Hunt	Swan, Margaret B.	Stirling, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Swat, Daniel	Swat, Belle	Helfax, Ire.	England	Dec. 15, 1911
Private	Tatton, Arnold	Tatton, Geo. D.	Edgeware, Herts., Eng.	England	Jan. 8, 1912
Private	Taylor, Claude Harold	Taylor, Col. U. H.	Hury St. Edmunds, Suffolk, Eng.	Ireland	Nov. 10, 1911
Private	Taylor, Ernest Matthew	Taylor, Robert	Morris, Man.	Canada	Dec. 17, 1911
Lance-Corporal	Teal, Peter	Teal, G. E.	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 17, 1911
Private	Tembrocke, Melville	Tembrocke, Dora	Bellford, Eng.	India	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Tennant, Berrie Neville	Grant, Major	London, Eng.	England	Jan. 8, 1912
Private	Thomas, Arthur William	Thomas, Emily	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 25, 1911
Private	Thomas, Charles	Thomas, Percy	Woodside, Kent, Eng.	England	Nov. 6, 1911
Private	Thompson, George	Thompson, John	Fulham, London, Eng.	England	Nov. 9, 1911
Private	Thompson, Livingston Norman	Thomas, Mrs. Beatrice	Kendlescott, Belgony, Ire.	Ireland	Nov. 5, 1911
Private	Thomson, Douglas	Thomson, Annie	Dundee, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 14, 1911
Private	Thorley, William Joseph	Thorley, Wm. Frederick	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 17, 1911
Private	Thornton, Harry Whitman	Thornton, Susanna	Inultra, B. I.	England	Nov. 20, 1911
Private	Thorne, Alfred Henry	Thorne, Mrs. K. de Berth	Saskatoon, Sask.	England	Dec. 25, 1911
Private	Tidwell, Frederick	Tidwell, Margaret	S. Kensington, London, Eng.	England	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Tribe, James Leo	Tribe, Geo.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 18, 1911
Private	Tucker, Herbert	Tucker, W. R.	Perré de Girac, Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Dec. 23, 1911
Private	Tully, Thomas	Unknown	Unknown	Scotland	Nov. 18, 1911
Private	Turnbull, James	Turnbull, James	Yarroc, Seltirk, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 11, 1911
Bugler	Turner, Edgar	Turner, E. V.	Strattham, London, Eng.	Not stated	Jan. 12, 1912
Private	Turner, Jr., Frederick Wm.	Turner, F. W.	Yates, Liverpool, Sask.	Not stated	Dec. 15, 1911
Private	Tuxed, Wm. Clarence	Tuxed, Mrs. W. E.	Killarney, Man.	Canada	Dec. 15, 1911
Private	Tyldesley, Harold	Tyldesley, E.	Southport, Lancs., Eng.	England	Dec. 24, 1911
Private	U'neume, Arthur	Kovling, Miss A.	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Nov. 6, 1911
Corporal	Upton, Harry	Upton, Mrs.	Thetford Muns West, P. Q.	England	Nov. 6, 1911
Private	Vaughan, James William	Vaughan, Ernest	Middleborough, Eng.	England	Dec. 22, 1911
Private	Vickers, Douglas Scott Kerr	Vickers, T. B.	Alkley, near Coventry, Eng.	England	Nov. 11, 1911
Private	Vickers, Herbert	Vickers, Mrs. H.	Prine Albert, Sask.	England	Dec. 25, 1911
Private	Wallace, Victor Harold	Wallace, Mrs. Rose	Upper Canada, London, Eng.	England	Dec. 25, 1911
Private	Wardlaw, Thomas	Wardlaw, Wm.	Carlisle, Eng.	England	Nov. 7, 1911
Private	Waterfield, Thomas	Waterfield, Mrs. W.	Glave Bae, N. S.	England	Dec. 23, 1911
Private	Watkin, Paul	Atkin, Mrs. E.	Townsville, Queensland, Australia	England	Nov. 7, 1911
Private	Watmore, Robert	Watmore, M. A.	Eastbourne, Sussex, Eng.	Not stated	Dec. 23, 1911
Private	Webb, John Henry	Webb, Mrs. Edith	Thetford Muns West, P. Q.	England	Nov. 6, 1911
Private	Webb, Thomas	Webb, Florence	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 29, 1911
Private	Webb, Kenneth Charles Henry	Webb, William Henry	Winnipeg, Eng.	England	Nov. 25, 1911
Private	Wells, William John Cleve	Wells, Anne Blanche	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 2, 1911
Private	Wheatley, Albert	Wheatley, Alfred	York, Yorkshire, Eng.	England	Dec. 29, 1911
Private	Wheatley, Frederick Herbert	Wheatley, Elton	Kelkville, Straburg Sask.	Ireland	Dec. 14, 1911
Private	Wheeler, Ray Lambert	Wheeler, Frank	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 14, 1911
Private	Whillans, James	Whillans, James	Balmoral, Man.	Scotland	Dec. 23, 1911
Private	White, Alfred Cyril	White, Thomas Henry	Ruddvale, Alta.	England	Jan. 1, 1912
Private	White, Edward Logan	White, Mrs. B.	Edmonton, Birmingham, Eng.	England	Nov. 9, 1911
Private	Whiting, Harry	Whiting, Mrs. Jane	Reading, P. Q.	England	Jan. 11, 1912
Private	Whitton, Horace Stanley	Whitton, Mrs. Anne	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 12, 1911
Private	Wightman, Archibald	Wightman, Mrs.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 3, 1911
Private	Williams, Elvis Edward	Williams, Helen	Winnipeg, Man.	Wales	Dec. 16, 1911
Private	Williamson, George	Williamson, Mrs. Jean	Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland	Jan. 1, 1912
Private	Wilson, Arthur	Wilson, Mrs. Jean Ann	Barton Leonard, Leeds, Eng.	England	Nov. 8, 1911



1st Corp. W. H. Henthorn  
Enlisted on June 21, 1916



Pte. H. J. Hewst  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on  
August 17, 1915. Age 18. Wounded  
at Lens.



Private N. F. Hirst  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battery on  
January 6, 1916. Age 19. Went  
overseas on March 2, 1916.



Pte. Thomas H. Hobsen  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
15. Transferred to 18th Battalion.  
Two years on active service



Pte. George H. Hobsen  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion  
Age 16. Transferred to 2nd Batt  
Three years on active service



Major H. Hobsen  
Enlisted in the 19th Bat about on  
August 3, 1914. Age 25. Killed in  
action at Army Ridge April 10, 1917



Pte. Tom Hobsen  
Enlisted in the Construction Corps  
on June 13, 1916. Went overseas on  
September 9, 1916.



Pte. Gus Hoyt  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
21. Transferred to 2nd Battalion.



Pte. Sam Hoyt  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age  
27. Three years on active service



Pte. William Hoyt  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion  
Age 19. Transferred to the 21st  
Battalion. Wounded once.



Private N. A. Hutton  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery. Two  
year on active service.



Pte. Frank Huxman  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion. Age  
19. Transferred to 6th Reserve  
Battalion. Wounded once.



1st Corp. Herman J. Hyster  
Enlisted in the Army Veterinary  
 Corps in January, 1915. Age 16.  
Went overseas in January, 1915



Private Herbert S. Hyster  
Enlisted in November, 1917. Age  
25



1st Corp. Wm. John Hyster  
Enlisted in the 65th Battalion in  
October, 1915. Age 20. Wounded  
on March 27, 1917



Private Oswald Newton Hyster  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in  
November, 1914, died in England of  
wounds on March 3, 1918



1st Lt. Walter Johnston  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery in  
February, 1915. Wounded at  
Amiens on August 26, 1918



1st Sgt. J. Johnston  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on  
March 3, 1915. Age 17. Retired  
November 22, 1917



Sergeant H. Karl Johnson  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion in  
May, 1917, at the age of 18. Went  
to France.



Pte. James J. Josam  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age  
22. Served year and a half in France.  
Wounded and gassed once



**Pte. James Isakam**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion. Age 33. Two years on active service. Killed in September, 1916.



**GENSER V. HENRY BUSH**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on May 4, 1915, at the age of 22. Went to England.



**SERGEANT H. S. DAVIS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Infantry Battalion on June 19, 1915. Age 41. Went overseas on August 24, 1915.



**Pte. J. P. DeWitt**  
Enlisted in the 1st L.I. on Aug. 12, 1914. Age 26. Wounded on May 8, 1915 at the Battle of Ypres.



**SERGEANT A. JACKSON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion. Age 27. One year and a half on active service.



**Pte. A. James Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on January 7, 1915. Age 41.



**Pte. Arthur Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 1st Construction Corps in July, 1916. Age 21. Went to France.



**Pte. Ian Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in March, 1916. Went overseas.



**Pte. Vincent Jackson**



**Pte. Jim. H. Jack**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in 1915, at the age of 21. Was killed in action.



**Pte. Tom. Dean Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on February 21, 1915. Was gassed. Returned on June 7, 1915.



**Corp. Tom. Simeon Jackson**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers on December 5, 1915. Wounded on August 11, 1916.



**Pte. Jas. H. Jackson**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in 1917 at the age of 21. Went to France.



**Lieut. Thomas Wm. James**  
Enlisted in the 10th Batt. Aug. 5, '14. Trans. to 15th. Tank, 8th Cavalry based in France. Lt. W. S. A. handover.



**Pte. Fred J. James**  
Enlisted in the 53rd Battalion in 1915. Returned.



**Pte. J. James**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 22, 1915. Age 19. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on August 5, 1917.



**Pte. Robert J. Jamieson**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in 1915. Went overseas in the fall of 1917. Graduate of McGill University.



**Capt. W. Frank Jamieson**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in 1915. Age 26. Awarded D.S.M. and promoted to Capt. Killed in action.



**SERGEANT ROBERT J. JAMIESON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 23.



**Pte. Ernest J. Jamieson**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in 1915. Age 27. Killed in action on April 8, 1916.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## PRINCESS PATRICIA'S CANADIAN LIGHT INFANTRY REINFORCEMENTS Continued

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dates of Employment
Private	Wilson, Charles James	Wilson, Mrs. Margaret	Ayrshire, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Wilson, George Henry	Wilson, Mrs. Margaret	Draperstown, Ire.	Ireland	Dec. 17, 1914
Private	Wilson, Robert	Wilson, Mrs. Jennie	Nile, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1914
Private	Wilson, William George	Wilson, J. T.	Kelowna, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 16, 1914
Private	Wilson, George William	Wilson, Annet	Bristol, Eng.	England	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Wiltshire, Albert Charles	Wiltshire, Mrs. Mary J.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 18, 1914
Private	Wood, George	Wood, Mrs. Margaret	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Wood, George	Wood, Mrs. Sarah	Hastings, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Woodall, Wilfred	Woodall, Mrs. Mary Ann	Wimborne, Man.	England	Dec. 17, 1914
Private	Woodroff, Alfred	Woodroff, Mrs. C.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Worrall, Thomas Pierce	Worrall, Mrs. Florence I.	Cote St. Paul, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Worthington, Alfred William	Worthington, Thomas	Woodborough, Lancs., Eng.	England	Nov. 9, 1914
Private	Wright, Percy	Wright, Margaret	Peterhead, Hampshire, Eng.	England	Dec. 23, 1914
Lance-Corporal	Wright, William	Wright, James	West Killarney, Man.	England	Dec. 17, 1914
Volunt-Sergeant	Wylie, Richard	Wylie, Mrs. Lillian	Steveston, Lulu Island, B. C.	Scotland	Jan. 1, 1915

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY 2nd REINFORCEMENT BRAL

Captain	McDonald, George C.	McDonald, Mrs. Geo. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 26, 1915
Captain	McLean, Percival	McLean, Mrs. Jennie B.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Apr. 26, 1915
Lieutenant	McLean, George Melkirk	McLean, Mrs. Douglas, D. D.	Beaumont, Ont.	Canada	April 29, 1915
Lieutenant	Haggerty, Daniel Galen	Haggerty, E. W.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 12, 1915
Lieutenant	MacKenzie, Philip	MacKenzie, Mrs. Helen J.	London, Eng.	Canada	June 10, 1915
Lieutenant	Smith, George Malcolm	Smith, B. H.	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	May 12, 1915
Private	Adams, John Quincy	Adams, Mrs. E. H.	Monseaux, Sask.	Can.	May 1, 1915
Private	Allen, William John	Allen, Mrs. Nellie B.	Ayrton, P. Q.	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Allen, Alexander	Allen, William B.	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	May 11, 1915
Private	Allen, Bernard Johnston	Allen, James P.	Windsor, Ont.	India	Jan. 15, 1915
Private	Allen, James Stuart	Allen, B.	Agassay, Ont.	Canada	April 27, 1915
Private	Allen, Ladue Annesley	Allen, Benjamin William	Esquimaux, Ire.	Canada	May 20, 1915
Private	Almon, Paul Victor	Almon, Mrs. Ethel	Wemyss, Middlesex, Eng.	Canada	May 6, 1915
Private	Anderson, Arthur Stuart	Anderson, Mrs. John	Peterboro, Ont.	Canada	June 1, 1915
Private	Appin, John	Appin, J. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Newfoundland	April 30, 1915
Private	Archieke, Harold John	Archieke, James	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Armstrong, Percival	Armstrong, Mrs. Edith	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Avery, Brian Burton	Avery, George	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	May 26, 1915
Private	Baker, Joseph Roger	Baker, Fred W.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Baldock, Frederick Hersh	Baldock, Harry William	Midhurst, Kent, Eng.	Canada	May 14, 1915
Private	Ballinger, Alfred J.	Ballinger, Mrs. J. B.	London, Surrey, Eng.	England	June 1, 1915
Private	Bannerman, Leanny Frank's	Bannerman, William	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 25, 1915
Private	Barnes, Joseph Ernest	Barnes, J. Howard	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	April 30, 1915
Private	Barnes, Edward H.	Barnes, Donald M.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 27, 1915
Private	Bell, Fred Stewart	Bell, H. J.	London, Ont.	Canada	June 1, 1915
Private	Bennett, James Russell	McDonald, Mrs. J. Ann	Bromfield, N. W.	Canada	June 11, 1915
Private	Bent, Horace Vernon	Bent, Mrs. Frances	Young's Bay, N. B.	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	Bird, Edward Geoffrey	Bird, Spencer Geoffrey	London, Eng.	England	June 15, 1915
Private	Black, William	Black, Mrs. I.	Hamirk, Haddingburgh, Scot.	Scotland	June 1, 1915
Private	Ble, John Harold H.	Ble, William S.	Yorkton, Sask.	Canada	May 41, 1915
Private	Bourne, Arthur Alexander	Bourne, Mrs. N. V. F.	Downington, Ont.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Buxell, Joseph Harrison	Buxell, W. P.	St. Michael, Harlow, B. W. I.	B. W. I.	June 15, 1915
Private	Headland, Hugh Benjamin	Headland, W. H.	London, P. Q.	Canada	June 19, 1915
Private	Bradley, Donald	Bradley, A. W.	London, B. W. Eng.	England	June 7, 1915
Private	Brown, F. and A.	Brown, Mrs. Sarah	New York, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 18, 1915
Private	Buckley, John Francis	Buckley, Mrs. Jane	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	June 26, 1915
Private	Buckle, Percy Harold	Buckle, Edward	Hammerby, Kent, Eng.	England	June 2, 1915
Private	Burness, Kenneth Charles	Burness, Mrs. Florence	Toronto, Ont.	England	June 28, 1915
Private	Butler, Joseph Herbert	Butler, John H.	Peterborough, Ont.	Canada	June 18, 1915
Private	Cameron, Charles Macleod	Cameron, Mrs. B.	St. John's, Nfld.	Canada	June 18, 1915
Private	Carrall, George Vincent	Almy, E. D.	Hasterton, Fife, Scot.	England	May 1, 1915
Private	Carrall, Charles Frederick	Carrall, John A.	West Deer, Alta.	Canada	June 21, 1915
Corporal	Carrall, John Arthur	Carrall, John A.	West Deer, Alta.	Canada	June 1, 1915
Private	Cassidin, John Walter	Cassidin, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 1, 1915
Private	Casson, William Oswald	Casson, Mrs. Helena W.	Saskatoon, Sask.	England	June 1, 1915
Private	Cave, Percy J.	Cave, Mrs. M.	Newburgh, Ont.	Canada	June 8, 1915
Private	Castle, Lloyd Hamilton	Castle, George	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	June 12, 1915
Sergeant	Coff, Ernest Howard	Coff, John	London, Ont.	Canada	April 30, 1915
Private	Cooke, Ernest Elmer	Cooke, Mrs. Harry	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 11, 1915
Private	Cooke, Eric Lambert	Cooke, E. H. S.	London, Ont.	Canada	June 10, 1915
Private	Coulter, Arthur Douglas	Coulter, Mrs. W. H.	Northampton, Bedford, Ire.	Ireland	May 28, 1915
Private	Coward, William Henry	Coward, Harry, Esq.	London, Man.	Canada	May 5, 1915
Private	Craig, Frank	Craig, Frank	Essex, Plymouth, Eng.	England	May 8, 1915
Private	Crofton, David	Crofton, William	Northwich, Cheshire, Scot.	Scotland	May 11, 1915
Private	Crofton, Frederick John	Crofton, Mrs. E. H.	London, Ont.	Canada	May 26, 1915
Private	Cross, Russell Andrew	Cross, Andrew	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	June 2, 1915
Private	Crothers, Thomas	Crothers, J. Stephen	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	May 31, 1915
Private	Crompton, Basil Lambert	Crompton, Basil Arthur	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 31, 1915
Private	Cromby, Herbert	Cromby, Elsie	Agassay, B. C.	Japan	June 1, 1915
Private	Cushing, Robert Macdonald	Cushing, Mrs. E. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 6, 1915
Private	Cusy, Ernest Walter	Cusy, Mrs. Elsie	West Toronto, Ont.	Canada	June 10, 1915
Private	Dav, Frederick George	Dav, J.	Walling, Ont.	Canada	June 10, 1915
Private	Dwyer, William Frank	Dwyer, James	Yonk, Sask.	Eng.	June 11, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY AND REINFORCEMENT LIST (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Dobbs, Frederick	Dobbs, Mrs. James B.	T. Colson, Ont.	Canada	June 21 1915
Private	Dodson, Robert Munro	Dodson, Rev. J. H. P.	Fortment, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 26 1915
Private	Donnelly, Douglas Eugene	Donnelly, John Edward	Sarona, Ont.	U. S. A.	June 8 1915
Private	Douglas, Harold M.	Douglas, Mrs. John	Strathmore, Ont.	Canada	June 21 1915
Private	Drewell, Frederick Augustus	Drewell, W. H.	Vladak, Sask.	Canada	June 9 1915
Private	Dunsmuir, Frederick Augustine	Dunsmuir, William	W. M. Smith, Ont.	Canada	Jan 11 1915
Private	Dunlop, Robert	Dunlop, A. A.	Williamstown, Ont.	Canada	June 8 1915
Lance Corporal	Dunstan, Ivan James	Dunstan, Kenneth T.	Toronto, Ont.	May 25 1915	
Private	Dutton, Murray	Dutton, William A.	Windsor, Man.	Canada	May 13 1915
Private	Edmonds, Arnold	Edmonds, Mrs.	Dublin, Ire.	June 15 1915	
Private	Edwards, Herbert Charles	Edwards, Mrs. H. J.	Harlesden, London, Eng.	England	June 21 1915
Private	Elliot, John Henry	Elliot, Mrs. Mary Ann	Binger, 'Ox Down, Ire.	Ireland	May 6 1915
Private	Ellis, Gregory Kenneth	Ellis, Mrs. W. W.	London, Eng.	Canada	May 8 1915
Private	Ellis, Thomas Gilbert	Scott, Mrs. Ellen	Montreal, P. Q.	England	June 9 1915
Private	Evall, Albert Ernest	Evall, Mrs. George	Blackwood, Monmouth, Eng.	England	May 26 1915
Private	Ferguson, Robert Charles M.	Hughes, Mrs. A. B.	Dundfermline, Fife, Scot.	Scotland	May 27 1915
Private	Ferguson, Vernon Stewart	Ferguson, Mrs. M. J.	Yorkton, Sask.	June 1 1915	
Private	Ford, William H.	Ford, Joseph	Portauel Station, P. Q.	June 7 1915	
Private	Foster, Wilfred Lawson	Foster, George Ernest	South Saskatchewan, Sask.	Canada	May 7 1915
Private	Fox, Andrew Duncan	Fox, Andrew	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	May 17 1915
Private	Frazier, David William	Frazier, Mrs. Netta Mae	Yamaska, Que.	Canada	June 15 1915
Private	Fraser, Herbert Scott	Fraser, David	Highbridge, Scot.	Scotland	June 15 1915
Private	Gibbs, Edgar Stewart	Gibbs, Henry J.	Larkspur, P. Q.	Canada	May 15 1915
Private	Gilchrist, Arthur Thomson	Gilchrist, James	Edinburgh, Scot.	May 1 1915	
Private	Gilchrist, Gordon Bond	Gilchrist, George E.	Hamilton, Ont.	June 21 1915	
Private	Ginsler, William Victor	Ginsler, Benjamin	Sutton in Ashfield, North, Eng.	England	May 26 1915
Private	Gordon, Joseph Albert	Gordon, James	Widderby, Ont.	Canada	June 20 1915
Private	Gordon, Frank Samuel	Gordon, Charles	London, Eng.	May 22 1915	
Private	Goss, Herbert Mackenzie	Goss, George E. M.	Highford Park, London, Eng.	Ireland	June 13 1915
Private	Goswami, Anand William H.	Goswami, Lawrence Richard	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	April 30 1915
Private	Hale, Frank	Hale, Mrs. Ma	Northburgh, Ont., Eng.	England	May 22 1915
Private	Hamilton, Andrew Benjamin	Hamilton, Andrew	Indian Head, Sask.	Canada	May 8 1915
Private	Hancock, Murray Leslie	Hancock, Murray	Morsham, Kent, Eng.	England	May 8 1915
Private	Hanson, Edward Luke	Hanson, Mrs. Mat	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 16 1915
Private	Harkness, Walter Samuel	Harkness, Thomas	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 17 1915
Private	Harris, Thomas Collett	Harris, Thomas Talbot	Starkville, Ont.	Canada	June 17 1915
Private	Hawward, John Lewis	Hawward, Mrs. Mary D.	Brookville, Ont.	U. S. A.	May 11 1915
Private	Hazel, William John	Hazel, Mr.	London, Eng.	England	June 15 1915
Private	Head, Bernard Walter	Head, Mrs. Thomas Ross	Daermonagh, Hants, Eng.	England	June 1 1915
Private	Headford, Joseph Henry	Headford, Mrs. J. H.	Toronto, Ont.	England	June 4 1915
Private	Hembridge, Francis Charles H.	Hembridge, J. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 15 1915
Private	Hendon, Richard David	Hendon, Richard David	Stir, Ontario, Ont.	Canada	June 15 1915
Private	Hendy, Albert	Hendy, Lawrence	Sturton, Ont.	England	May 11 1915
Lance Corporal	Hollingsworth, Gordon Walter	Hollingsworth, Charles H.	Dorset, Eng.	England	April 30 1915
Private	Hopper, John Woodward	Hopper, Edgar	Amherst, Ont.	Canada	April 27 1915
Sergeant Major	Hough, John Henry	Hough, J.	Westminster, Ont.	Canada	April 27 1915
Private	Hovey, Edgar William	Hovey, Harry	Yorkton, Sask.	Canada	May 3 1915
Corporal	Hugues, Frederick Gordon	Hugues, J. J.	Richboro, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Hull, Harry	Hull, James, Sr.	Sawagah, 'Ox Down, Ire.	Ireland	June 17 1915
Private	Hungate, Charles Edward	Hungate, William George	Leicester, P. Q.	England	May 12 1915
Private	James, James Laurence	James, Laurence	Windsor, York, Ont.	England	June 1 1915
Private	Jenkins, John W. (at home)	Jenkins, Rev. J. H.	Windsor, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 5 1915
Private	Johnson, Edgar Robert	Johnson, Peter John	Windsor, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 5 1915
Private	Johnston, Arthur Alfred	Johnston, Mr. Margaret	Saskatoon, Sask.	May 26 1915	
Private	Johnstone, George Blair G. F.	Johnstone, George	Nelson, Ont.	Canada	May 13 1915
Private	Jones, William Norman	Jones, William David	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Jordan, Augustus Alexander	Jordan, Albert A.	Weston, Ontario, Sask.	Canada	June 17 1915
Private	Kavanaugh, Frank Norman	Kavanaugh, J. J.	Amherst, Ont.	Canada	April 27 1915
Private	Kelly, Thomas Garfield	Kelly, Bruce	Kykynor, Ont.	Canada	May 29 1915
Private	Kerr, John Temple	Kerr, John	Manville, Ont.	U. S. A.	May 4 1915
Private	Kerr, Norman Alex	Kerr, Mrs. H. D.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	King, William Edward	King, Mrs. Margaret	Plymouth, Ont.	Canada	June 1 1915
Private	Lacey, Peter Alexander	Lacey, Peter	Dundas, Ont.	Canada	June 10 1915
Corporal	Lalonde, James August	Lalonde, Daniel	Stambridge, P. Q.	Canada	June 10 1915
Private	Larmer, Harry	Larmer, James	Woolwich, Yorks., Eng.	England	May 17 1915
Private	Leach, David Charles	Leach, Mrs. M. I.	Norwood, Man.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Leach, John Wood	Leach, Alexander	Ironwood, Ont.	U. S. A.	June 29 1915
Private	Lilly, Thomas John	Lilly, Mrs. W.	Langport, P. Q.	Canada	June 13 1915
Private	Lilly, Marshall James	Lilly, Mrs. J. A.	Amherst, Ont.	Canada	April 27 1915
Private	Lilly, Ronald Duncan	Lilly, Mrs. J. A.	Amherst, Ont.	Canada	April 27 1915
Private	Litch, Charles Edward	Litch, Mrs. A.	London, Ont.	Canada	April 18 1915
Private	Lockwood, Albert Victor	Lockwood, Mrs. T.	Windsor, Man.	Canada	June 13 1915
Private	Louman, Kenneth	Louman, Albert	Amherst, Ont.	Canada	June 21 1915
Private	Loud, William Ross	Loud, Mrs. W. H.	Amherst, Ont.	Canada	June 13 1915
Private	Lynch, Thomas Andrew	Lynch, John	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Lynch, Joseph Alan	Lynch, Mrs. Evelyn	Derwent, Leeds, Eng.	England	June 7 1915
Private	Lynch, George Alan	Lynch, E. N.	Rochdale, P. Q.	Canada	May 16 1915
Private	MacDonald, Alexander Bruce	MacDonald, A. A.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	June 10 1915
Private	MacDonald, George Alexander	MacDonald, Mrs. Isabella H.	Windsor, Sask.	Canada	June 9 1915
Private	MacDonald, William Fullerton	MacDonald, R. I.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Scotland	May 9 1915
Private	MacKinnon, Thomas Neil	MacKinnon, Mrs. A.	Farwick, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Jan 13 1915
Private	MacNeil, Douglas Ernest	MacNeil, David	Stambridge, P. Q.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	MacNeil, Frank T. Ellis	MacNeil, W. W.	Acton, London, Eng.	England	June 8 1915



**SERGEANT V. A. JAMNINY**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery and went overseas.



**PRIV. W. J. JANSONS**  
Enlisted with the Cavalry Engineers and went to France.



**PRIV. JOE JEAN**  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion on August 5, 1915, at the age of 38. Went to France.



**SERGEANT P. JEANNEAU**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Transferred to the 35th Battalion.



**LIEUTENANT FRANK N. JICK**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battery in April 1916. Age 27. Transferred to the 11th B.



**CORPORAL W. JENKINS**  
Enlisted with the 32nd Battalion on August 4, 1915. Age 17. Served 1 year with the 1st A.I.D.



**PRIV. JAMES G. JENKINS**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport in 1916 at the age of 15. Returned to Canada owing to age.



**BOMBARDIER P'ARCY JETTÉ**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in May, 1917, at the age of 19. Went to France.



**MAJOR THOMAS S. JETTÉ**  
Enlisted with the Engineers Corps in June, 1916. Age 39. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**SERGEANT J. J. JETTÉ**  
Enlisted with the P.P.C. I. E. in 1914. Wounded several times. Captured and escaped. Age 39. Went overseas.



**LIEUT. JOE J. JETTÉ**  
Enlisted in August, 1914. Was wounded at the Battle of Arras on July 2, 1916.



**PRIV. FREDERICK ERNEST JONES**  
Enlisted with the Medical Corps in France.



**PRIV. LAURENCE JOHNSON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 26. Was mostly on active service.



**PRIV. HIRAM JOHNSON**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age 27. Transferred to 3th Battalion. Killed in action on April 9, 1917.



**PRIV. THOMAS JOHNSON**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age 31. Was on active service.



**CORPORAL ARTHUR JOHNSON**  
Enlisted with the 26th T.M.H. in August, 1914. Age 18. Wounded and taken prisoner of war.



**PRIV. A. J. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in October, 1914. Age 30. Wounded with shrapnel.



**CORPORAL W. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**SERGEANT H. H. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted with the Heavy Artillery in June, 1917. Age 39. Wounded on January 8, 1918.



**PRIV. L. H. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion January 1, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas in December, 1917.



**DRIVER ROBERT S. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battery in August, 1915. Age 31. Was wounded once.



**PTE. WM. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted with the 5th C.M.B. Transferred to Strathcona Horse Returned on October 8, 1918.



**CAPTAIN W. H. JOHNSON**  
Enlisted with the 5th C.M.B. in July, 1915. Killed in action on June 2, 1916.



**CORP. W. A. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted with the Civil Battery on January 5, 1916. Age 27. Wounded six at the Somme in January, 1917.



**I. NORMAN WM. JAMES JOHNSON**  
Enlisted on August 2, 1917. Age 25.



**LUTHER FRANK JONES**  
Enlisted with the 3rd I.A.I. in January, 1916. Age 31. Went to France.



**CAPTAIN WM. L. JONES**  
Enlisted with the I.A.C. Age 47. Went to France.



**SERGEANT CHARLES JONES**  
Enlisted in the 71th Battalion on July 17, 1916, at the age of 41.



**PTE. HBN. JENSEN**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion Age 20.



**CORP. JIM JOSS**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion



**PTE. E. JOSS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Transferred to the Royal Grenadiers. Was gassed.



**PTE. H. JOSS**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in 1916. Age 19.



**NATHAN ALFRED JONES**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers at the age of 22.



**A. H. NEWMAN F. J. JONES**  
Enlisted in the British Navy in 1907 Has been on H.M.S. "I" and several other ships of war. Age 25.



**PTE. H. A. JONES**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on November 25, 1915. Age 18. Killed in action on April 2, 1918.



**NATHAN LEONARD A. JONES**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in October, 1917. Age 21. Promoted to Sergeant.



**KENNETH F. S. JONES**  
Enlisted with the 1st Battalion in October, 1915. Age 22. Three years overseas.



**PTE. H. J. JONES**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion on January 11, 1916. Age 23. Was wounded at Vimy Ridge in 1917.



**NATHAN HAMISH JONES**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on June, 1916. Age 15. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. THOMAS H. JONES**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 28, 1916. Age 20. Transferred to the P.F.I. L. 1.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY 2nd REINFORCEMENT DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Maier, Robert Richard	Maier, William Thomas	Bilgat, Erc	Ireland	June 11, 1915
Private	March, A Cyril	March, Mrs. J. B.	Bowick, Kings C., N. S.	Canada	June 9, 1915
Private	Marginson, Victor Kenneth	Marginson, Mrs. M. Fraser	Winnipeg, Man.	England	May 25, 1915
Private	Marshall, Edward Joseph	Marshall, Edward Joseph	St. James, Mo., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 2, 1915
Private	Mathew, James Frederick	Mathew, H. S.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 15, 1915
Private	Matthews, John Lawrence	Matthews, John	Shagbushy, B. C.	Canada	April 27, 1915
Private	McArthur, Norman	McArthur, Duncan	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	McBean, Donald F. Norman	McBean, Mrs. J.	Forest, Ont.	Canada	May 7, 1915
Private	McCannell, Fraser Benjamin I.	McCannell, Dr. Ben. Jas.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	May 11, 1915
Private	McCannell, William Albert	McCannell, James Albert	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	June 15, 1915
Private	McCougall, Eric Graham	McCougall, D. H.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 20, 1915
Private	McCall, John Bruce	McCall, John J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	McCreiser, Stanton Emile T.	McCreiser, F. S.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 15, 1915
Private	McLaughlin, Leo Thompson	McLaughlin, James M.	Montrose Bay, Jamaica, B. W. I.	B. W. I.	May 29, 1915
Private	McLean, John Victor	McLean, James	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 10, 1915
Private	McLeod, Donald L.	McLeod, Mrs. Neil	Summerside, P. E. I.	Canada	June 23, 1915
Private	McNaughton, John LeRoy	McNaughton, A. J.	R. B. No. 1, Merrimtown, Ont.	Canada	June 10, 1915
Private	McPherson, Frank Thomas	Young, Mrs. Ella A.	Sackatoon, Sask.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	McQueen, Alexander Robertson	McQueen, Dr. H. A.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Meach, Charles William	Meach, Mrs. G.	Miss. Side, Manchester, Eng.	Scotland	June 14, 1915
Private	Meaglin, Charles Ambrose	Meaglin, Mrs. I.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 23, 1915
Private	Merrill, Claude Raymond	Merrill, H. S.	Regina, Sask.	Canada	June 9, 1915
Private	Milne, George Edwin H.	Milne, Frederick P.	Pointe Claire, P. Q.	Canada	June 23, 1915
Private	Milne, Wilford	Milne, Mrs. Thomas	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	June 1, 1915
Private	Mitchell, William Joseph	Mitchell, John	Walton, Liverpool, Eng.	England	May 21, 1915
Private	Morgan, Murray Hamilton	Morgan, Solomon	Millbourne, Mo., U. S. A.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Morrison, Stanley James	Morrison, James	London, Eng.	U. S. A.	May 27, 1915
Private	Moss, William Davies	Moss, Henry	West Summerland, B. C.	Canada	May 11, 1915
Private	Muir, Robert Alexander	Muir, Robert	St. Laurent, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 8, 1915
Private	Murray, Neil William	Murray, John A.	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	May 4, 1915
Private	Nashford, Herbert	Nashford, Mrs. I.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	June 15, 1915
Private	Nesbitt, Henry Alexander	Nesbitt, William	Newcastle-on-Tyne, North, Eng.	England	June 17, 1915
Private	Norris, John	Norris, John	Not stated	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Norwood, John Harlo	Norwood, H. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 10, 1915
Private	Ostrom, Arthur Homer	Ostrom, A. G.	Point Grey, Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Ozera, William Charles	Ozera, Mrs. Katherine	Edmonton, Alta.	England	May 1, 1915
Private	Pagnon, Ernest Howard	Pagnon, Robert W.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Patrick, Julian	Wright, W.	Whally Bang, Manchester, Eng.	Ireland	June 10, 1915
Private	Patrick, Walter	Patrick, Walter	Tan Terro, Glamorgan, S. Wales, Wales	Wales	May 5, 1915
Private	Pattison, Harold Smith	Pattison, John K.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 19, 1915
Private	Peacock, James	Peacock, Mrs. H. I.	Harrogate, Yorks., Eng.	England	June 18, 1915
Private	Peart, Alfred	Peart, John	Chelmsford, Eng.	England	May 25, 1915
Private	Perkins, John Burton	Perkins, John B.	Smith's Falls, Ont.	Canada	May 13, 1915
Private	Peters, James Douglas	Peters, F. A.	St. John, N. B.	Canada	June 14, 1915
Private	Peters, Vernon Oswald	Peters, Benson	Newawa, Man.	Canada	May 4, 1915
Private	Phillips, Earle Meritt	Phillips, Meritt W.	Hamrick Falls, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 15, 1915
Private	Potts, Arthur Edward	Potts, Thomas J.	Edinburgh, Scot.	England	June 22, 1915
Private	Pryor, Merrit	Pryor, Mrs. B. J.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 19, 1915
Private	Pyle, Denis Patrick	Pyle, Mrs. Joseph	Hendon, London, Eng.	Ireland	June 19, 1915
Private	Rammond, Gustave	Rammond, Mrs. Edith	Montreal, P. Q.	France	May 14, 1915
Private	Ramsden, Francis	Ramsden, H. H.	Mount Albert, Ont.	Canada	May 23, 1915
Private	Rane, Edward John	Rane, Mrs. Florence Emily	Sackatoon, Sask.	England	June 11, 1915
Private	Raymond, Arthur Edwin	Raymond, A. J.	Woodstock, N. B.	Canada	June 7, 1915
Private	Read, Frederick Newton	Read, Byron	Kerrville, Sask.	Canada	May 19, 1915
Private	Reilly, Charles Frederick	Reilly, Mrs. William	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	June 23, 1915
Private	Reinold, Adrian Holman	Reinold, W. I.	Kangaroo, Sask.	Canada	May 28, 1915
Private	Reinold, Ernest Bain	Reinold, Elson I.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 30, 1915
Private	Riach, Harry Alexander	Riach, Mrs. Jennie Merritt	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	June 1, 1915
Private	Rickals, Harold Thomas	Rickals, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 14, 1915
Private	Ridd, William Thomas	Ridd, Mrs. Alma F. (Ed)	Kingston, Ont.	England	June 25, 1915
Private	Rittenhouse, Herbert Waterman	Rittenhouse, H. H.	Winnipeg, Man.	U. S. A.	May 12, 1915
Private	Robb, James Bruce	Robb, William Hugh	Worcester, P. Q.	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	Robinson, John Louis A.	Robinson, John A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	June 19, 1915
Private	Roland, Augustus Joseph H.	Roland, Mrs. Annie Amelia	Alta., Alta.	England	May 25, 1915
Private	Rose, Herbert Jennings	Rose, Mrs. Eling Harriet	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 30, 1915
Private	Rosand, George Palmer	Rosand, D. W.	Hagata, Sask.	Canada	June 9, 1915
Private	Rosby, Frank (Ed)	Rosby, Frank Edward	Lillingham, Kent, Eng.	England	June 1, 1915
Private	Rossmoake, Arthur Weston	McCougall, Rev. R. F.	Lark Lake, Sask.	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Rogers, Norman MackLeod	Rogers, James Inglis I.	Kemptville, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Rogerson, Douglas Harold	Rogerson, Andrew George	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Rosier, Herbert Leopold	Rosier, Mrs. Annie Amelia	St. John, N. B.	Wales	May 29, 1915
Private	Sherman, Francis Joseph	Sherman, L. W.	London, Eng.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Simmons, Joseph A.	Simmons, Anton J. G.	Linton, Ont.	Canada	May 25, 1915
Private	Simmonds, Leslie Gordon	Simmonds, Henry	Kettering, Northants, Eng.	England	June 15, 1915
Private	Smith, Charles	Smith, Arthur	Linton, Ont.	England	June 1, 1915
Private	Smith, Edward Elton	Smith, F.	Melton, W., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 15, 1915
Private	Smith, William	Smith, Mrs. W. I.	Dundas, Ont.	Scotland	June 26, 1915
Private	Snodden, Arthur Howard I.	Snodden, Mrs. Ellen	St. John, N. B.	Canada	May 29, 1915
Private	Steinburg, Harold	Steinburg, Harold	Southport, Essex, Eng.	England	April 25, 1915
Private	Stevens, Eric Ferdinand	Stevens, Mrs. Mary Macrae	Birdsall, Surrey, Eng.	Scotland	June 15, 1915
Private	Stevens, George Roy	Stevens, G. D.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Stewart, Richard Clarence	Stewart, H. I.	Park Sound, Ont.	Canada	June 1, 1915
Private	Stewart, George Bruce	Stewart, Mrs. Joseph	Brantford, Ont.	Canada	June 9, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY - IN RE-ENROLLMENT DRAFT - Continued

Name	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Scribner, Frank Harold	Scribner, Walter	Milford, Ont	Canada	May 5 1915
Private	Scales, Frederick	Scales, Mrs. H	Stoney Hill, P. Q.	England	June 22 1915
Private	Taylor, Kate Marcell	Taylor, Peter	Azusa, Ont. C. C.	England	June 15 1915
Lance Corporal	Taylor, Alan Foster	Taylor, Mrs. H. A.	Collingwood, Ont	Canada	May 22 1915
Private	Teskey, Frank Milton	Teskey, Mrs. W. R.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	May 21 1915
Private	Thomas, William Herbert	Thomas, J. H.	Fairbairns, Sussex, Eng	Australia	June 21 1915
A. S. Q. Mas. of Regt.	Thompson, Leland Willett	Thompson, Mrs. Lucia M.	Verdun, P. Q.	England	May 21 1915
Private	Thompson, Herbert Reginald	Thompson, Mrs. Anne M.	Stamitz Saskatchewan	Canada	June 14 1915
Private	Tomlinson, Thomas	Tomlinson, Mrs.	Bellevue, Kansas, Eng	England	June 14 1915
Private	Tucker, Alexander Irving	Tucker, Mr. Anita I.	Porter, Toronto, H. W. I.	Canada	May 26 1915
Private	Tucker, G. Helwig	Tucker, H. Helwig	Spec. Sls, Toronto, H. W. I.	H. W. I.	June 9 1915
Private	Tully, Edward H.	Tully, Edward	Trenton, Ont	Canada	June 21 1915
Private	Tully, Bernard A.	Tully, Edward	Trenton, Ont	Canada	June 21 1915
A. S. Q. Mas. of Regt.	Vang, Arthur Herbert (Capt)	Vangman, Mrs. Agnes G.	Waldport, Massachusetts	Wales	June 19 1915
Private	Vander, Walter Conrad	Vander, Fred	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Apr 27 1915
Private	Vander, Charles	Vander, Mrs. K.	Toronto, Ont	England	June 22 1915
Private	Wain, Watson	Wain, Mrs. Margaret	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 10 1915
Private	Walker, Walter Marshall	Walker, Mrs. Emma	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	June 15 1915
Private	Walker, Robert Walker	Walker, Mrs. Ann	Warrington, Man	Canada	June 16 1915
Private	Webster, Cyril Alexander	Webster, James	Tombay, Ont	Canada	May 18 1915
Private	Weld, Sydney Ellis	Weld, William	Toronto, Ont	Canada	June 2 1915
Private	Whiting, Frances James	Whiting, James John	Walls, Sask	England	May 25 1915
Private	Williams, Mark Webster	Williams, Mrs. A.	Burlington, Ont	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Williams, Ralph Hedley	Williams, J. Edmund Kent	Edmonton, Sask	England	May 1 1915
Private	Williams, Thomas John	Williams, Mrs. Mamie	Saskatoon, Sask	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Wilson, Clarence Elbert	Wilson, Mrs. J. E.	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada	May 29 1915
Private	Wilson, Alexander	Wilson, Mrs. Alexander	Edmonton, Alberta, Scot	Scotland	June 12 1915
Private	Wilson, Edwin Donald	Wilson, Lane	Calgary, Alta	Canada	June 19 1915
Private	Wilson, George Thomas	Wilson, George	Huddington, Yorks, Eng	England	May 1 1915
Private	Wilson, Joseph Alexander	Wilson, Joseph Marjorie	Waltham, Herts., Eng	England	May 10 1915
Private	Wilson, Stuart John	Wilson, Mrs. Gladys B.	Saskatoon, Sask	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Worland, John Charles	Worland, P.	Alexandria, W. Eng	Canada	June 15 1915
Private	Wosman, Edward	Wosman, Mrs. Max E. S.	Albion, Sask	Canada	June 15 1915
Private	Wood, Alexander	Wood, Mrs. Alexander	Dundas, Scot	Scotland	June 17 1915
Private	Woodgate, Ernest John	Woodgate, Mrs. H. A. A.	Ashford, Kent, Eng	England	May 16 1915
Private	Woolmer, Alfred	Woolmer, James John	Montreal, P. Q.	England	May 7 1915
Private	Wright, Alexander McBurnall	Wright, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	June 9 1915
Private	Wright, William McKean	Wright, George	Halifax, Ont	Canada	June 17 1915
Private	Yule, Albert Edward	Yule, Mrs. A. M.	Regina, Sask	Canada	June 15 1915
Private	Young, John	Young, Mrs. Dorothy A. I.	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	June 25 1915
Private	Zapp, Ambrose Karl	Zapp, Fred T.	Parkhill, Ont	Canada	May 7 1915

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY - IN RE-ENROLLMENT DRAFT

Lieutenant	Eds, Gordon Staples	Eds, James A.	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	August 14 1915
Lieutenant	Ernie, Alexander Philip	Ernie, H. W.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept 1 1915
Lieutenant	Marshall, Hugh Williamson	Marshall, George M.	Kingston, Ont	Canada	August 30 1915
Lieutenant	Turnbull, Frederick Lorne	Turnbull, Thomas	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng	England	July 7 1915
Private	Anderson, Francis Joseph	Anderson, Arthur	Weybridge-on-Trent, W. Eng	England	July 15 1915
Private	Anderson, Rufus Jack	Anderson, James W.	Chicago, Scot	Scotland	August 15 1915
Private	Anderson, William Gordon	Anderson, Mrs. Maud A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 31 1915
Private	Aschaff, John Fotheringham	Aschaff, John J.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	June 28 1915
Private	Atkinson, Basil Ian	Atkinson, William	London, N. W. Eng	England	July 28 1915
Private	Baker, Charles H.	Baker, Herbert	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Hall, Charles Herbert	Hall, Mrs. Clara Brown	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Hall, Frank Henry	Hall, Rev. W. A.	Keweenaw, Minn., U. S. A.	South Africa	August 8 1915
Private	Hall, William Joseph	Hall, Mrs. Elizabeth	La Porte, Ind., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	July 20 1915
Private	Hannell, Evelyn	Hannell, Mrs. Nellie Ann	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	July 14 1915
Private	Harely, John Milton	Harely, Isabella	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland	July 15 1915
Private	Harrison, C. A.	Harrison, M. Annie	Montreal, P. Q.	England	July 29 1915
Lance Corporal	Hensok, Victor A.	Hensok, Mrs. K. I.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 11 1915
Private	Hewitt, Stewart Kenneth	Hewitt, Mrs. K. K.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 23 1915
Private	Hewitt, George Gilbert	Hewitt, George	Newport News, Man	Canada	July 29 1915
Private	Hewitt, Herbert James	Hewitt, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 8 1915
Private	Hewitt, Richard Holliston	Hewitt, Mrs. Sarah	Franklin, Man	England	Aug 2 1915
Private	Hewitt, Harvey Taylor	Hewitt, Sarah W. I.	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Hill, Frank	Hill, Edgar	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 29 1915
Private	Hossett, Alfred Ernest	Hossett, Mrs. Clara	Newcastle-on-Tyne, North Eng	England	Aug 10 1915
Private	Hosley, Frank Herbert	Hosley, Mrs. Hessa	Montreal, P. Q.	England	July 19 1915
Private	Bernard Robert Hunter	Bernard, Mrs. Robert	Edinburgh, Ch. K. Scot, Scot	Scotland	Aug 3 1915
Private	Hots, William	Hots, Mrs. Gertrude	Bristol, Ala	England	July 21 1915
Lance Corporal	Black, Andrew Frank	Watson, Mrs. W.	Carlisle, Eng, Scot	Scotland	July 7 1915
Private	Hazz, John Hastings	Hazz, Elizabeth	San Geronimo, Ont	Canada	Aug 29 1915
Private	Hazenard, George Tyson	Hazenard, Tom	Edinburgh, P. Q.	Canada	July 21 1915
Private	Hendy, Charles E.	Hendy, Charles E.	W. Manchester, L. Ches. Eng	England	July 29 1915
Private	Hendy, Harold	Hendy, James A.	3rd Milling, Kent, Eng	England	July 1 1915
Private	Hoddy, Hubert Alexander	Hoddy, Clayton	Upper Grand, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Holland, Edward Joseph	Holland, Mrs. Mary A.	Emmetsville, Co. Westford Ire	Ireland	July 22 1915
Private	Honar, Arthur Alexander	Honar, Mrs. Jane	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland	July 28 1915
Private	Hood, Alfred Percy	Hood, Mrs. F. M.	Holland Park, London, Eng	Ireland	July 30 1915
Private	Horthack, William Archibald	Horthack, Andrew	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland	July 29 1915



**PTE. WM H. JOYCE**  
Enlisted on August 19, 1911. Age 17. Wounded on November 22, 1916. Discharged in July, 1917.



**PTE. EDMUND JOSEPH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 20. Went to France. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. FRANK JOSEPH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 31. Went to France. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. JANABELL JOSEPH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 25. Went to France.



**ENSIGN CHARLES JORITT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Cav. Div. Amph. Col. Headquarters on Jan. 28, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas Mar. 9, '16.



**SAPPER WM JORITT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Canadian Engineers on May 17, 1916, at the age of 21. Went overseas on June 27, 1916.



**DRIVER C. J. W. JOYCE**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on January 2, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on April 27, 1917.



**PTE. EDMUND JAGAN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 23. Killed in action in October, 1916.



**PTE. H. H. KEANE**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age 20. One year on active service.



**SAPPER T. J. KEANE**  
Enlisted in the 1th Cav. Div. Amph. Div., in December, 1915.



**SAPPER JAMES KEANE**  
Enlisted with the Depot Ammunition Column.



**PTE. JAMES KEANE**  
Enlisted with the 21st Battalion.



**PTE. EVANS KELLER**  
Enlisted on February 26, 1915 in the 11st Battalion. Age 23. Promoted to Sergeant Major in France.



**L. COMP KELLER**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion on February 26, 1915. Age 23. Wounded and missing, Sept. 18, '16.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. WM ROY KELLOGG**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in April, 1917. Went overseas on May 24, 1918. Age 22.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. THOMAS KELLOGG**



**LIEUT. JOSEPH S. LEONARD KELLY**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Age 20.



**PTE. GEORGE KELLY**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battalion. Age 27. Shell shocked and wounded at the Somme.



**PTE. JAMES KELLY**  
Enlisted in the 104th Battalion. Age 10. One year overseas.



**DRIVER DAVID KELLY**  
Enlisted in the 13th Artillery in 1916 at the age of 27. Left in 1917 for England.



**Pte. E. J. KELLY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 30.



**DRIVER W. G. H. KELLY**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. on November 29, 1916, at the age of 27.



**Ssgt. F. W. KEMP**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 23. Passed on December 3, 1917.



**Pte. GEORGE H. KENSON**  
Enlisted on April 17, 1916. Age 27. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**Ssgt. T. W. KENNY**



**MAJOR A. H. KENNY**



**Lt.-Corp. T. KINSBY**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 15, 1915. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**Pte. GEORGE KIMBEN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in June, 1915. Age 25. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



**Pte. HERBERT KIMBER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on April, 1915. Was wounded in France on February 7, 1917.



**Ssgt. H. KIMBER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent on August 24, 1914. Age 26. Was wounded in first battle of France.



**Pte. H. M. KINNING**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion on March 21, 1915. Age 30.



**Pte. THOM. KINNING**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 28. Was gassed. Returned in May, 1917.



**Pte. F. CHARLES KING**  
Enlisted at 20 years of age. Transferred in the R.A.F. Four years on active service.



**Pte. J. CLAUDE KING**  
Enlisted in the 2nd C.A.S.C. Age 19. One year on active service.



**Pte. GERALD C. KING**  
Enlisted in the 1st Division in Jan. 2, 1916. Age 19. Wounded at the Battle of Vimy Ridge.



**GUNNER A. G. KING**  
Enlisted with the 51st Battery on February 15, 1916, at the age of 21.



**Pte. FRANK KING**  
Enlisted in the C.M.H. on February 11, 1915, at the age of 27.



**Pte. Wm. FREDERICK KING**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battery at the age of 34. Transferred to P.O.E.L.I. Killed in action on August 26, 1918.



**Pte. Wm. H. KING**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion on March 6, 1916, at the age of 39. Trench fever and pneumonia.



**Pte. THOMAS F. KINGSTON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion at the age of 31.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY 501 REINFORCEMENT DRAFT Conference

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Burton, Horace	Burton, William	Needles, Lancs, Eng	England	July 19, 1915
Private	Bowden, William Frances	Warwick, Sara	Ardsack, Manchester, Eng	England	July 29, 1915
Private	Boyd, Thornton Bridgman	Boyd, W. C. T.	Bolton, Ont	Canada	Aug. 16, 1915
Sergeant	Buys, Norman Frances	Buys, John	Forest Hill, London, Eng	England	Jan. 15, 1915
Private	Bradford, Albert Victor	Bradford, John Harry	Kierstead, Alta	Canada	July 16, 1915
Private	Brankin, Michael	Brankin, Mrs. M.	Orkney, Ont	Canada	Aug. 8, 1915
Private	Bromhall, Frederick William	Bromhall, John	Birmingham, Warwick, Eng	England	July 19, 1915
Private	Browning, Herbert Montague	Browning, Edward T.	Crosshill, Alta	England	July 15, 1915
Private	Bryan, Alfred William	Bryan, Mrs. Jessa	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 21, 1915
Private	Bryson, Arthur Martin	Bryson, Edward	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 31, 1915
Private	Burton, Richard Arthur	Burdett, Florence Macon	Grosvenor Avenue, York, Eng	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Bushell, John Raymond	Bushell, Mr. James	Embold, Middlesex, Eng	England	Aug. 17, 1915
Private	Campbell, Kenneth Alexander	Campbell, Miss Esther	Amherst, Ont	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Chamberlain, Harold	Chamberlain, Albert	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Aug. 4, 1915
Private	Chadwin, Kenneth Gordon	Chadwin, Dr. M.	Halifax, N. S.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Chadwin, William Graham	Chadwin, Donald	Sackatoon, Sask.	Scotland	July 28, 1915
Private	Clinton, Henry F.	Clinton, C. W. F.	Hampstead, London S. W., Eng	England	July 26, 1915
Private	Cochran, Harry Adolph	Cochran, J. H.	Carmar, Man.	Canada	July 30, 1915
Private	Collins, Ernest Francis	Collins, M. G.	Broadview, Sask.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Condon, H. Ernest Thomas	Condon, Harry S.	Barrington, N. S.	Canada	July 26, 1915
Private	Cook, Sidney	Cook, Mrs. Elsie	Barnsley, Yorks, Eng	England	July 12, 1915
Private	Cook, William	Cook, Mrs. Sarah Ann	Canterwell, London, Eng	England	Aug. 5, 1915
Private	Coops, George	Coops, Mrs. Jessie	Begun, Sask.	England	July 30, 1915
Private	Corbett, Charles Foster	Corbett, Rev. Thomas	Gull Lake, Sask.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Cornin, Allan Edgar	Cornin, William	Nartin Sackatoon, Sask.	Scotland	June 29, 1915
Sergeant	Cosper, Charles William	Cosper, Charles William	Southall, Middlesex, Eng	England	July 5, 1915
Private	Cox, John Lawson	Cox, Mrs. Lizzie	Southampton, N. Essex, Eng	Ireland	July 31, 1915
Private	Craig, George Lewis	Craig, Mrs. Frank	Hamilton, Ont	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Corporal	Crawford, James Sydney	Crawford, Mrs. E. I.	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Cressler, Cyril Saxon	Readman, Mrs. Sigrid	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 16, 1915
Private	Cuffern, Leslie Morris	Cuffern, John M.	Castle Bromwich, Warwick, Eng.	England	July 7, 1915
Private	Davis, James Matthews	Davis, L. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	July 8, 1915
Private	Davis, Patrick	Davis, Mrs. Patrick	Lachine, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 7, 1915
Private	Dawson, Noel Patrick	Dawson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Alcock, Sask. ...	Ireland	July 15, 1915
Private	Dawson, Herbert John	Dawson, Mrs. Sarah	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Aug. 29, 1915
Private	Debus, Harold	Debus, Joseph Andrew	Harroway, Yorks., Eng	England	July 14, 1915
Private	Debus, Vincent Laurent	Debus, Mrs. Anna M.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Dwyne, John Lee	Dwyne, John	Colborne, Ont	Canada	July 16, 1915
Private	Dwyer, David	Hall, Mrs. Nelson	Clinton, Ont	Canada	July 22, 1915
Private	Dwyer, Harry Earl	Dwyer, Thomas	Rowenath, Ont	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Duggley, Claude Wallace	Duggley, Septimus Wallace	Barnsley, Yorks., Eng	England	July 15, 1915
Private	Duggley, Lawrence Henry	Duggley, Septimus Wallace	Barnsley, Yorks., Eng	England	July 13, 1915
Private	Dunn, Margaret	Dunn, Mrs. Emma H.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Corporal	Dunlop, William Smith	Dunlop, Mrs. Helen	Port Hope, Hanf., Scot	Scotland	June 21, 1915
Private	Du Verger, Joseph	Du Verger, Mrs. H. Norris	Sackatoon, Sask.	Canada	July 11, 1915
Private	Earle, Fred Graham	Earle, B. W.	Brandon, Man.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Eaves, Frank Edward	Wilson, Herman	Aglaeth, Liverpool, Eng	England	July 21, 1915
Rugler	Edwards, Victor Ross	Edwards, John F.	Emmerton, Mont. P. Q.	Canada	July 13, 1915
Private	Edwards, Donald Stewart	Edwards, H.	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Edwards, Peter Hudson	McKendry, Belle	Dundas, Ont.	Scotland	July 17, 1915
Private	Elderton, William Arthur	Elderton, E. Alfred	Waldville, Kings County, N. S.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Ellis, Richard Wilkes	Ellis, Mrs. Beryl	Kerrbert, Sask.	England	July 22, 1915
Private	Ellison, Harold	Ellison, George F.	Tottenham, Ont	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Elsworth, Wilfred Lionel	Elmery, Miss	Thornton Heath, Surrey, Eng	England	Aug. 26, 1915
Private	Emery, John James	Emery, John	Calgary, Alta	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Emig, Arthur Edward	Emig, Mrs. Catherine K.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Ess, John Robert	Ess, Mrs. W. M.	Toronto, Man.	Canada	July 7, 1915
Private	Field, Walter Stanley	Field, Joseph H.	Hornsey, London N., Eng	England	July 11, 1915
Private	Fineham, Howard Frank	Fineham, F.	Humboldt, Sask.	Canada	July 2, 1915
Private	Finkelson, Harry Alexander	Finkelson, Arthur D.	Gibsons, Sask.	Canada	July 31, 1915
Private	Finkelson, John Kenneth	Finkelson, William	Harris, Sask.	Scotland	July 12, 1915
Sergeant	Fish, George William	Fish, Arthur Thomas	Fairlie, London N. Eng	Canada	Jan. 1, 1915
Private	Fisher, Frederick Murray	Fisher, Mrs. A.	Tillsonburg, Ont	England	July 23, 1915
Private	Fleming, Norman	Fleming, Mrs. Mary	Wyer's Mills, Ont	Canada	July 17, 1915
Private	Foster, John	Foster, William	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland	July 11, 1915
Private	Forrester, George Anderson	Forrester, Mrs. Christina	Saskatoon, Sask.	Scotland	July 26, 1915
Private	Foster, Herbert Ernest	Foster, Mrs. Frances Hilda	Montreal, P. Q.	England	July 4, 1915
Private	Foster, Charles D.	Foster, Frank P.	Cornwall, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	July 31, 1915
Private	Francis, Arthur Miller	Francis, Mrs. Catherine A.	Wilton, Ont	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	French, William E.	French, W. B.	Orkney, Ont	U. S. A.	July 21, 1915
Private	Fulfer, Bernard	Fulfer, Ernest Henry	Manchester, Eng	England	Aug. 8, 1915
Corporal	Gallwey, Francis Phillip	Gallwey, P. W.	Red Deer, Alta	Canada	July 2, 1915
Private	Garrow, William James	Garrow, William James	Orkney, Ont	Canada	Aug. 28, 1915
Private	Garsook, William Kenneth	Garsook, Mrs. W. B.	Orkney, Ont	Canada	Aug. 10, 1915
Private	Gawley, Ernest Wallace	Gawley, Mrs. T.	Black Bar, Ont	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Geeman, Leonard James	Geeman, Mrs. A.	Luton, Alta	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Gibson, Alfred James F.	Gibson, Rev. William	New Ross, Co. Wexford, Ire	Ireland	July 28, 1915
Private	Gibson, John William	Gibson, W.	Scarborough, Yorks., Eng	England	July 8, 1915
Private	Gilbert, Arthur Arthur	Gilbert, Arthur Kenneth	Hollym, Yorks., Eng	Canada	July 7, 1915
Private	Giles, Arthur	Giles, Robert	Chilhowick, B. I.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Corporal	Gillis, Robert Arthur	Gillis, David	Amptulva, Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland	July 12, 1915
Lance Corporal	Ginslin, Harry	Ginslin, Mrs. Joseph	Grand Ave., Ont	England	July 7, 1915
Private	Girdle, James Louis	Girdle, Mrs. Mary A.	St. Lambert, Montreal P. Q.	Canada	July 26, 1915
Private	Gisler, William Sydney F.	Strang, Mrs. A. S.	Fort Rouge, Man.	Canada	July 30, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITIES COMPASS AND REINFORCEMENT DEPT. *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Service Unit	Address of Unit	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Corson, Arthur William I.	Grimsby, Anne I. Cadets	New Hamburg, Ont.	England	Aug. 7, 1915
Sergeant	Cosson, Gerald Wallace	Grimby, A. H.	Ontario, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Hagerton, William Allan	Hagerton, Anne Burton	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Hall, James Gordon	Hall, W. J.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Ham, Percy Digby	Ham, Mr. Oliver	Toronto, Ont.	England	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Hamilton, James Stuart	Hamilton, R. H.	Wesburn, Sask.	Canada	Aug. 26, 1915
Private	Harding, Edgar John	Harding, Mrs. Gertrude	Edmonton, Alberta, Eng.	England	July 19, 1915
Private	Haskell, Charles Stanley	Haskell, Mrs. Elizabeth	Sackatoon, Sask.	Canada	July 21, 1915
Private	Hastings, James Randolph	Hastings, W. A.	Parisville, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Lieutenant Corporal	Hays, James Gordon	Hays, Thomas E.	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Hedges, James Ross	Hedges, Mrs. James	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Henry, Frederick Reginald	Henry, W. T.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	July 25, 1915
Private	Hennerts, Walter	Hurt, Mrs. Mary	Woodall Spa, Essex, Eng.	England	June 28, 1915
Private	Heron, George Ross	Heron, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Hobbs, James	Hobbs, Mrs. Ada	Regina, Sask.	England	July 30, 1915
Private	Hobday, Walter	Hobday, Mrs. Emma	Thornbury, Worcester, Eng.	England	Aug. 30, 1915
Private	Hogg, Oliver Mowat	Hogg, Frank H.	Perry Sound, Ont.	Canada	July 26, 1915
Private	Holmes, Edward	Holmes, Thomas	Duggart, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Ireland	July 28, 1915
Private	Holmes, Lawrence	Holmes, Mr. Hannan	Sackatoon, Sask.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Hodge, George Stewart W.	Hodge, Mrs. Edith W.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 3, 1915
Private	Hogg, William Ernest	Hogg, William Ernest	Lanternwood, Hants, Eng.	England	July 1, 1915
Private	Holmes, Arthur Thomas	Holmes, Mrs. I.	Aurora, Cornwall, Eng.	England	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Hunter, William Alfred T.	Hunter, William	Edra, Ire.	Ireland	July 16, 1915
Private	Hunter, William Smith	Hunter, Mrs. Mary Ann	Dundas, Ont.	Scotland	July 11, 1915
Private	Huson, Ira Harry W.	Huson, Mrs. H. W.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 17, 1915
Private	Hutchinson, Angus	Hutchinson, Benjamin B.	Upper Mersey, Southport Harbor, N. S.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Irvine, Cyril Edward	Irvine, Edward William	Brandon, Warkwick, Eng.	England	July 26, 1915
Private	Irvine, Charles Frederick	Irvine, Miss Anne	Brandon, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Irvine, James Carter	Irvine, Mrs. James Carter	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 3, 1915
Private	Irvine, Reginald Tait	Irvine, Mrs.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Jarvis, Gordon Herbert	Jarvis, Sidney Hepburn	Donnybrook, Yorks, Eng.	England	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Jenkins, Morgan James	Jenkins, Rev. John	London, Kent, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales	July 8, 1915
Private	Jensen, George Valdemar	Jensen, Arnold	Copenhagen, Hillerod, Denmark	Denmark	June 29, 1915
Private	Jewett, William Giles Stone	Jewett, A. T.	Calgary, Alta.	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Johnson, Arthur Taulei I.	Johnson, Mrs. Mildred	Stamford Hill, Essex, Eng.	Ireland	July 27, 1915
Private	Johnson, George Robert	Johnson, George	London S. E., Eng.	England	Aug. 11, 1915
Private	Joly, John Charles	Joly, Rev. J. H. I.	Saulteau, Sask.	Canada	Aug. 25, 1915
Private	Jupe, James	Jupe, Mrs. Mary I.	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 11, 1915
Private	Kelley, William Beverly F.	Kelley, Mrs. Emma	London, Ontario, Black I. Eng.	Canada	Aug. 29, 1915
Private	Kemp, Adam	Kemp, Edward Arthur	London, Ont.	Canada	July 11, 1915
Private	Kendall, Frederick Joseph	Kendall, William Thomas	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Kendall, Sydney	Kendall, Malcol. I.	London, Somerset, Eng.	England	July 13, 1915
Private	Kerr, Lewis Hamilton	Kerr, Mrs. Jessie	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Kempson, William Edward	Kempson, Mrs. Olive	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 10, 1915
Private	Klein, Hermann	Klein, Peter S.	Toronto, Ont.	Denmark	Aug. 4, 1915
Private	Lange, John Gordon	Lange, Peter	London, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 30, 1915
Sergeant	Lambert, Herbert Howard I.	Lambert, Alexander	Upper Mersey, N. S.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Law, Arthur Hubert	Law, Thomas	London, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Learmouth, Thomas Francis	Learmouth, Mr. T. H.	Mississauga, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 16, 1915
Corporal	Lee, Harold Thompson I.	Lee, Robert J.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 22, 1915
Private	Leggett, Malcolm	Leggett, John A.	New Cross, London, Eng.	England	July 23, 1915
Private	Leitch, Clarence Dalton	Leitch, Thomas Dalton	St. Heliers, Jersey, Channel Is.	Channel Islands	July 6, 1915
Private	Leitch, Alfred	Leitch, J. H.	Sault, Scotland, London, Eng.	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Leitch, Clifford Van Wart	Leitch, James C.	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Levy, Frank	Levy, Peter	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 19, 1915
Private	Linton, Pierre Edouard	Linton, H. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Liveridge, Wilfred	Liveridge, Mrs. F. N.	Torlington, Middlesex, Eng.	England	July 2, 1915
Private	Lonsdale, John Turner	Lonsdale, H. J.	Woodstock, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Maddison, James Douglas	Maddison, Helen Smith	Peterborough, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 30, 1915
Private	Maddison, John Lyell	Maddison, A. H.	London, Ontario, P. Q.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Mac Kay, James Douglas	Mac Kay, Mr. Sarah I.	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	July 30, 1915
Private	MacLaughlin, George	MacLaughlin, Daniel	Coleraine, Londonderry, Ire.	Ireland	July 17, 1915
Private	MacPhail, Donald Cyril	MacPhail, Mrs. Flora	London, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 20, 1915
Corporal	Marperson, Christopher Salmon	Marperson, Rev. H. H.	Glen Allan, Ont.	Canada	July 12, 1915
Private	Mear, William Evelyn	Mear, Mrs. Elsie	Finlay Bridge, Lanark S. W., Eng.	England	July 12, 1915
Private	Marshall, Cyril George	Marshall, William Charles	Edmonton, North Dakota, Eng.	England	July 29, 1915
Private	Mason, Robert Mervin	Mason, Mrs. M.	Edmonton, Sask.	Canada	July 18, 1915
Private	Mason, Geoffrey	Mason, Mrs. Margaret	Sackatoon, Sask.	England	July 5, 1915
Private	Mawer, Ernest Archibald	Mawer, Thomas	London, Eng.	England	July 20, 1915
Private	McAlpine, Arthur	McAlpine, Gilbert	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	McBride, George Edward	McBride, Dr. Arthur Edw.	Peckham, London E. W., Eng.	Ireland	July 19, 1915
Private	McBride, James	McBride, John	Southwell, Queens Co., P. E. I.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	McCaffrey, Joseph Patrick	McCaffrey, Thomas	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	McCann, Hugh Palmer	McCann, Charles W.	Blackburn, Sask.	Canada	July 18, 1915
Private	McCormick, Thomas Henry	McCormick, James	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	July 21, 1915
Private	McGibbon, Leon Byron	McGibbon, A. I.	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	McIlhenny, Andrew	McIlhenny, Mrs. Annie I.	Newberry, Quebec, Eng.	Canada	July 22, 1915
Private	McIntosh, Donald Lamont	McIntosh, Archibald I.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 21, 1915
Private	McIntosh, Donald	McIntosh, Archibald I.	Bathurst, Ont.	Canada	July 20, 1915
Private	McIntosh, Charles Joseph P.	McIntosh, Mrs. I. P.	Ontario, Ont.	Canada	July 27, 1915
Private	McIntosh, Hugh Arthur	McIntosh, Mrs. Margaret	London, Ontario, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 21, 1915
Private	McIntosh, John William	McIntosh, Mrs. Malcolm	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	Aug. 23, 1915
Private	McIntosh, George William	McIntosh, Angus I.	St. Mary Bay, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 13, 1915
Private		McIntosh, Charles A.	Corwall, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 11, 1915



**GLENN P. J. KINSELLA**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery. One year on active service.



**PTE. F. R. KINN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Railway Construction Corps on June 2, 1917. Age 27. Overwas on Nov. 21, 1917.



**L. CORP. C. KIRKLAND**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on August 1, 1915. Age 18. Wounded at the Somme on January 17, 1917.



**PTE. J. H. KLEINS**



**SERGEANT ANDREW KIRKWOOD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Royal Rifles on August 21, 1914, at the age of 19. Wounded on June 4, 1916. Returned.



**SAPPER JOHN KIRKWOOD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Railway Corps on June 1, 1916, at the age of 42. Went to France.



**SERGEANT FREDERICK W. KIRK**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in March, 1916. Age 45. Went overseas in April, 1916.



**GLENN JOHN MILTON KIRK**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battery in 1915. Age 19. Went overseas in December, 1915. Went to France later.



**CAPT. GEORGE BURTON KIRK**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on September 14, 1916. Age 31. Overwas on Nov. 20, 1916. Promd Major.



**PTE. JOE KNIGHT**



**PTE. TOM KNIGHT**



**PTE. W. KNIGHT**



**GLENN H. KOBAY**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. One year in France and transferred to Egypt on Nov. 20, 1916.



**PTE. E. R. KOHN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in October, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**CAPT. WM. A. KRUGER**  
Enlisted in the 3rd C.I.A.A.I. Was wounded at Vimy Ridge. Age 39. Has been a soldier for 23 years.



**CAPT. F. J. KLEE**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in February, 1916. Went overseas in October, 1916. Returned April, '17.



**PTE. T. LARDI**



**PTE. J. P. LARDIE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Transferred to the 15th Battalion.



**CORP. HENRY LARDIE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Forestry Battalion on April 15, 1915, at the age of 21.



**PTE. LEO LARDIE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in May, 1915, at the age of 20. Went to England.



**PTE. GEO. M. LAPORTE**  
Enlisted with the Siberian Express in March, 1918. Age 25. Took ill. Still in Canada.



**PTE. ARTHUR LARKIN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in 1915. Killed in action on September 2, 1918.



**L. CORP. ERNEST LARKIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion. Went overseas on February 9, 1918. Age 29.



**PTE. FRANK LARKIN**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 1, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas on January 14, 1918.



**L. CORP. G. L. LAWLESS**  
Enlisted with the U.S.A.C. Age 35.



**L. CORP. G. L. LAWLESS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 19. Four years of active service.



**PTE. ED. LAWLESS**  
Enlisted in the 2d Battalion. Age 26. Four years of active service. Wounded at the Battle of Langemarck.



**L. CORP. FRANK LAWLESS**  
Enlisted in the 15th Field Ambulance at the age of 21. Overseas for 11 months.



**L. CORP. J. LAHEY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery. Age 20. Three years of active service. Was wounded once.



**SERG. LAWRENCE**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on January 26, 1915. Age 25. Killed in action on November 18, 1918.



**PTE. JULIEN LAVHANT**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion



**PTE. R. J. LAWKEY**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 21, 1916. Age 17. Discharged in December, 1917.



**PTE. E. V. LAWRY**  
Enlisted in the U.S.A.C. on April 8, 1916, at the age of 21. Went to England.



**PTE. E. LAWRIE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion at the age of 25.



**SERG. JAMES G. LAWTON**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 17. Transferred to the 2nd U.S.A.C.



**SERG. J. J. LAWTON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on July 15, 1915. Age 17. Wounded once. Transferred to Forestry Corps.



**PTE. ERNEST LAWTON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on August, 1916. Age 20. Wounded in France. Returned.



**L. CORP. LAWTON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on April 9, 1917, at the age of 22.



**PTE. STEVEN LAWTON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Pioneers on March 10, 1916. Age 41. Transferred to 4th Canadian Labour Battalion.



**PTE. A. LAWTON**



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITIES COMPANY AND REINFORCEMENT DRAFF *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Specking, William John	Specking, Mrs. F. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 1 1915
Private	Spindle, Vernon	Spindle, John	Antwerp, Belg.	England	June 29 1915
Private	Spicer, Thomas Vincent	Spicer, Ferdinand	Durham, Ont.	England	Aug. 7 1915
Private	Spicer, Joseph	Spicer, James	Saskatoon, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 10 1915
Private	Spicton, Leonard	Spicton, Alfred	Lancaster, Eng.	England	Jul. 9 1915
Private	Spicton, Walter Stephen	Spicton, Mrs. K. E.	Nykomo, Sask.	England	Oct. 29 1915
Private	Spurgeon, Victor Joseph	Spurgeon, Mrs. Geo. D. E.	Dunstable, Beds., Eng.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Stockall, Cyril Robert	Stockall, William	Hemel Hempstead, Herts., Eng.	Canada	July 12 1915
Private	Stone, Thomas William	Stone, John Edmund	Leam, Eng.	Canada	July 1 1915
Private	Stout, Vera, Edith	Stout, Miss Ella	St. Thomas, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 1 1915
Private	Taylor, Arthur Randall	Taylor, Edward Thomas	Kingston, Ontario, Eng.	England	July 16 1915
Private	Taylor, Frederick Ivanhoe	Taylor, Rev. Edgar H.	Atlanta, Ga.	England	July 15 1915
Private	Taylor, Foster Ernest	Taylor, H. W.	Grand Falls, Colon. N. B.	Canada	July 11 1915
Private	Tennant, George	Tennant, Edward	Fenny, London, Eng.	England	July 1 1915
Private	Tevanson, Cecil Cameron	Tevanson, Arthur Harry	Barnswood, Hants., Eng.	England	July 28 1915
Private	Turnour, Noel Charles	Turnour, Mrs. Sarah M.	Prince Albert, Sask.	England	Aug. 7 1915
Private	Turgill, James Meier	Turgill, Mr. Alexander	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	July 25 1915
Private	Turner, William	Turner, Samuel	London, Eng.	England	July 28 1915
Private	Walker, James Albert	Walker, Mrs. A.	St. Mary, Ont.	Canada	July 7 1915
Private	Walker, Hubert John	Walker, Mrs. M. St. Egan	Toronto, Ont.	England	Aug. 14 1915
Private	Ward, Robert Douglas	Ward, George Foster	Weston, Ont.	England	July 25 1915
Private	Warr, Harold John	Warr, James	Kewdale, Sask.	England	July 22 1915
Private	Waterman, Sydney Kenneth	Waterman, Mrs. Anne	Elphinstone, Bedford, Eng.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Webb, George	Webb, Albert Edward	Clayton, Essex, Eng.	England	July 16 1915
Private	Wickham, John Rufous	Wickham, Mrs. Mary	London, Eng.	Eng.	July 28 1915
Private	Wilson, Arthur George	Wilson, Isaac	Kewask, Ont.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Wiggins, Albert Edward	Wiggins, Mrs. S.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	July 21 1915
Private	Willan, Matthew Frederick	Willan, Mrs. M. Victoria H.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Wilkinson, Arthur	Wilkinson, H. J.	Liverpool, Eng.	England	Aug. 10 1915
Private	Willis, Charles	Willis, Elizabeth Fredk.	Windsor, London, Eng.	England	Sept. 1 1915
Private	Winton, John	Winton, Mrs. Alice	Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.	England	Aug. 1 1915
Private	Winton, William Henry	Winton, Leonard	Windsor, Berks., Eng.	England	Aug. 9 1915
Private	Wood, Robert	Wood, Mrs. Anna	Saskatoon, Sask.	England	July 8 1915
Private	Wright, William	Wright, William John	Saskatoon, Sask.	England	Jul. 14 1915
Private	Yarlett, Thomas	Yarlett, Mr. Elizabeth	Dunfermlie, London, Eng.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Yarlett, Arthur Leslie	Yarlett, J. J.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wales	July 28 1915
Private	Yell, James	Yell, Mrs. T.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Scotland	Aug. 2 1915
Cannon Corporal	Zimmer, John Robert	Zimmer, J. J.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Jul. 19 1915

## UNIVERSITIES COMPANY AND REINFORCEMENT DRAFF

Ensign	Zimmer, Harry Wallace	Zimmer, William Henry	Ontario, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 1 1915
Ensign	Beacock, Percy Kilpatrick	Beacock, John	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 1 1915
Ensign	Huggins, Frank	Huggins, Mrs. W. A.	Wardha, Eng District India	Canada	July 2 1915
Ensign	Mitchener, John Ross	Mitchener, John George	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Ensign	Hobson, Edgar John Cooper	Hobson, Rev. J. Lewis	Nagasaki, Japan	Japan	Nov. 1 1915
Private	Acker, Thomas Harold	Acker, John Henry	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 13 1915
Private	Aick, Cyril John	Aick, Mrs. H. E.	Saskatoon, Sask., Eng.	England	Sept. 7 1915
Private	Alexander, Douglas	Alexander, David	Harrogate, Yorkshire, Eng.	Scotland	Sept. 1 1915
Private	Allen, Alexander M. Gray	Allen, Robert	Wigan, Lancashire, Eng.	Scotland	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Allen, Alexander Moore	Allen, Mrs. T. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Anderson, Charles Ludlow	Anderson, Emma J.	Yorkshire, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 1 1915
Private	Anderson, Stanley Matthew	Anderson, David	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 26 1915
Private	Anglin, James Gustaf	Anglin, John J.	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Anton, James Hamilton	Anton, John	Toronto, Ont.	England	Nov. 24 1915
Private	Arns, George Hamilton	Arns, George	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 10 1915
Private	Ayles, Ernest Douglas G.	Ayles, J. H. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 29 1915
Private	Bailey, William Verity	Bailey, J. H. A.	London, Eng.	Canada	Oct. 6 1915
Private	Baxter, Francis Alton	Baxter, Mr. Samuel	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Baxter, Samuel William	Baxter, Mrs. Kate	St. John Park, Liverpool, Eng.	England	Sept. 6 1915
Private	Beechey, George Herbert	Beechey, Henry James	Waterbury, Kent, Eng.	England	Sept. 25 1915
Private	Beil, Frederick Clifford	Beil, Miss Margaret	Toronto	Canada	Sept. 23 1915
Private	Berrington, William George	Berrington, William	London, Mortimer, Sussex, Eng.	England	June 29 1915
Private	Bethune, John Alexander	Bethune, Betty James	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 15 1915
Private	Bilham, Anthony George	Bilham, John George	Newark, North, Eng.	Canada	July 6 1915
Private	Bishop, Douglas Boyd	Bishop, T. Anderson	Kamook, Sask.	Canada	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Bishop, Harold Fletcher	Bishop, J. S.	Asbury, King, P. N. S.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Black, Albert	Black, John	Merble, A. S. Scot.	Scotland	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Black, David Alexander	Black, J. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 7 1915
Private	Black, Frederick La Rue	Black, Mrs. Agnes S.	Antwerp, N. B.	Canada	Sept. 26 1915
Private	Black, William Alexander	Black, Thomas	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Blackley, James	Blackley, Frank	Saskatoon, Sask.	England	Oct. 6 1915
Private	Blackley, George Robert	Blackley, Mrs. Emily H.	Wilton, Dorset, H. I.	England	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Blackley, Eric Albert	Blackley, William	Arden, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 15 1915
Private	Blight, Charles	Blight, Albert	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Oct. 19 1915
Private	Blood, Percy Douglas S.	Blood, W. J.	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	Sept. 2 1915
Private	Blood, John Charles	Blood, John	Antwerp, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 13 1915
Private	Blood, John Leslie	Blood, James Edward	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 22 1915
Private	Blood, Harold Benjamin	Blood, J. M.	London, Eng.	Canada	Oct. 1 1915
Private	Blood, James	Blood, James	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	Oct. 8 1915
Private	Blood, James Joseph	Blood, Frederick K.	Cambridge, Sask.	Canada	Oct. 15 1915
Private	Blood, George Hamilton	Blood, Mrs. T. W.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Sept. 20 1915



**Pvt. J. P. LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
May 9, 1918, at the age of 25. Was  
wounded once.



**Pvt. EDWIN LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
Age 19.



**CAPT. MARTIN LARSON**  
Enlisted with the Artillery in Janu-  
ary, 1915. Age 30.



**CAPT. J. A. LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 31. Went  
overseas in May, 1915. Return-



**CAPT. J. E. LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
March 22, 1916.



**Pvt. EUGENE LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age  
29. Killed in action on July 26,  
1917.



**Pvt. J. LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
April, 1916. Age 30. Went over-



**Pvt. NAPOLEON LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
September, 1916. Age 27.



**Pvt. FERDINAND LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
Age 26. Transferred to the 1st  
Battalion on October 27.



**Pvt. H. LARSON**  
Enlisted in January 1918. Age  
22. Went overseas on June 11.



**Pvt. JIM LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in  
February, 1918, at the age of 21.  
Killed in action on June 2, 1918.



**Pvt. WALTER LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
September 1917, at the age of 22.  
Killed in action on Oct. 21, 1918.



**Pvt. M. LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion  
February, 1918, at the age of 20.  
Returned in Oct. 1918.



**Pvt. J. LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 11.



**Pvt. J. P. LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion  
Age 20. Went overseas on June 11.



**Pvt. JOSEPH LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age  
20. Went overseas on June 11.



**Pvt. FRANK LARSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Infantry Division  
on August 8, 1917. Age 20.



**Pvt. N. LARSON**



**Pvt. M. LARSON**



**Pvt. FRANK LARSON**



**Pte. EDWARD LARNACK**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. A.I. in March  
1915, at the age of 19. Went to  
France.



**Pte. HENRY LAINS**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion  
February 11, 1916.



**Pte. TOM LAINE**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion  
Transferred from Home to the 1st  
Battalion.



**Pte. ADOLPHUS LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
May 1, 1916. Age 15. Reported  
killed in action.



**Pte. BRIAN LANSON**  
Enlisted in the Battalion's instruction  
Camp. Age 21. Transferred to the  
1st Battalion in France.



**Pte. EUGENE LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
March 16, 1916. Went overseas.



**Private STANLEY LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
January 19, 1915. Age 25. Killed  
in action on June 13, 1916.



**Pte. WILLIAM LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age  
16. Four years' active service.  
Wounded three times.



**Pte. ERNEST LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in  
1916. Age 20. Reported dead at  
the Somme on October 1, 1916.



**Pte. HAROLD LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion  
Age 15.



**Pte. TOM LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. A.I. in October  
1915. Age 20. Killed in action on  
October 21, 1916.



**Pte. FREDERICK LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. A.I.  
Age 21.



**Pte. I. H. LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
July 6, 1916.



**Pte. ARTHUR LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
September 22, 1915. Wounded at  
Messines and at Ypres in 1916.



**Pte. PERCY LANSON**  
Enlisted on September 11, 1915.  
Was wounded twice in the Battle of  
Ypres.



**Pte. A. A. LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. A.I. Age 17.  
A year and a half on active service.



**Pte. LEWIS LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion  
Age 16.



**Pte. J. N. LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion  
Transferred to the R.A.F. in  
England.



**Pte. JOHN LANSON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion  
in 1915. Age 16.



**Pte. DONALD W. LARP**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on  
December 11, 1915. Age 16. Trans-  
ferred to the 11th Battalion.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY OF REINFORCEMENT BRIGADE (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Entry/Discharge	
Private	Bronne, Leslie Ansonson	Bronne, L.	Washington	Edinburgh, Scot	Scot	21 1905
Private	Brundson, George Froeloch	Brundson, George	London	Newport, Monmouth Eng	England	1 Oct 1 1905
Private	Buckland, Alfred H.	Buckland, Mrs. Felix W.	London, Ont	Canada	Aug 5 1905	
Private	Buckley, James Edward Mils	Buckley, William John	London, N. S.	Scotland	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Burford, Walter Alan	Burford, William John	Yvonand, Val Geneva	Switzerland	1 Oct 2 1905	
Private	Burford, William Thomas	Burford, William	Exton, Derb	Eng	1 Oct 7 1905	
Private	Burrows, Clifford Robert	Burrows, Stephen	Bellefield, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 20 1905	
Private	Burton, Clayton Goldwin	Burton, E. S.	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	1 Oct 8 1905	
Private	Cairns, Thomas David	Cairns, James	Australia, N. S. West	Canada	1 Oct 19 1905	
Private	Caeson, John Burgess	Caeson, Mrs. J. S.	Halden, N. B.	Canada	Sept 30 1905	
Private	Caeson, Albert Matthew	Caeson, Mrs. Annie E.	Halden, N. B.	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Caeson, George Edward	Caeson, J. Margaret	Richmond, Kings Co., N. B.	Canada	1 Oct 16 1905	
Private	Charles, Edward Alex	Charles, E. J.	Robart, Tasmania	England	1 Oct 22 1905	
Private	Chase, Donald Bedford	Chase, Bedford	Port Williams, Kings Co., N. S.	Canada	Sept 20 1905	
Private	Chappell, Herbert David	Chappell, Rev. James	Nakamachi, Mito, Japan	Japan	Sept 16 1905	
Private	Chasnet, Arthur Wilfrid	Chasnet, D. G.	London, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 8 1905	
Private	Cherrie, John	Cherrie, Mrs. D. T.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept 8 1905	
Private	Chesley, William Henry	Chesley, Mrs. Anna	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 2 1905	
Private	Clarke, George Edward	Clarke, Mrs. M. Elizabeth	Monro, Berks, Eng	England	1 Oct 3 1905	
Private	Clarks, Albert Howard F.	Clarks, Mr. Angelina	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept 24 1905	
Private	Collings, Walter Bayly	Collings, Ernest Albert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	1 Oct 8 1905	
Private	Collins, James Dean	Collins, John Martin	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	1 Oct 8 1905	
Private	Collins, John Arnold	Collins, John Martin	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	1 Oct 8 1905	
Private	Compton, William	Compton, Mrs. M. A.	Edsby, Roxburgh Scot	Scotland	Sept 1 1905	
Private	Cooker, Raymond Harold	Cooker, Mrs. Emily S.	Halden, N. S. W.	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Cox, Percy Edward	Cox, Mrs. Elizabeth E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 2 1905	
Private	Crawford, John	Crawford, Mrs. Margaret	Hampton, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 12 1905	
Private	Crawford, Frederick Walter	Crawford, James	St. John, Man.	Canada	Sept 25 1905	
Private	Crofton, Horace Lewis	Crofton, Charles E.	Dartmouth, Halifax Co., N. S.	Canada	Sept 10 1905	
Private	Crofts, Victor Albert	Crofts, John W.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept 16 1905	
Private	Cunningham, Francis Bradley	Cunningham, F. A.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	1 Oct 2 1905	
Private	Curtis, James Henry	Curtis, James	London, Kent, Eng	England	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Curtis, George Edward	Curtis, J. S.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	1 Oct 23 1905	
Private	Davenport, Robert Charles	Davenport, Miss H. D.	Newcastle, Hants, Eng	England	1 Oct 7 1905	
Private	Dafting, Arthur Emmons	Dafting, James S.	Portsmouth, Ont	Canada	Sept 8 1905	
Private	Davis, David John	Davis, David	Wexford, Dartmouth, Wab.	Wales	Sept 11 1905	
Private	Davis, Ralph Mansel	Davis, E. Foster	Kingsford, Jamaica H. W. I.	H. W. I.	Sept 11 1905	
Private	Deacon, John Peter	Deacon, Alfred	Cardiff, Glamorgan, Eng	England	Sept 5 1905	
Private	Deary, Arthur W.	Deary, W. William	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Corporal	Deery, Harry Douglas	Deery, Mrs. John Mary	London, N. S. W.	Canada	Sept 25 1905	
Private	DeWalt, Henry Herbert	DeWalt, Henry David	Woolfield, Kings Co., N. S.	Canada	1 Oct 12 1905	
Private	Dickson, Benjamin Herbert	Dickson, Mrs. Mary E. J.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Dingle, Norman Thomson	Dingle, John	St. John, N. B.	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Dunlop, Ralph	Dunlop, J. D.	Edmonton, N. Y. H. W. I.	Canada	1 Oct 11 1905	
Private	Duval, William Henry	Duval, Mrs. Hazel M. E.	St. John, N. B.	Canada	1 Oct 16 1905	
Private	Duval, Arthur	Duval, Mrs. Fred	London, Kent	England	Sept 21 1905	
Private	Dunlop, Alexander Joseph	Dunlop, J. J.	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 1 1905	
Private	Egan, Henry	Egan, William	London, Eng	England	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Eddy, William Carlsson	Eddy, Miss M. M.	Arden, P. Q.	Canada	1 Oct 12 1905	
Private	Ellis, George Thomas	Ellis, M. Grace E.	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 26 1905	
Private	English, Nelson Rankin	English, Emma Evelyn	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	Sept 7 1905	
Private	Evie, John Huber	Evie, H. H.	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 18 1905	
Private	Fell, Victor Joseph	Fell, W. John	Halifax, Nova Scotia	Canada	Sept 20 1905	
Private	Fennock, Frederick B.	Fennock, Mrs. E. J.	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland	1 Oct 12 1905	
Private	Ferguson, David Ross	Ferguson, Herbert John	London, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 3 1905	
Private	Fisher, Leslie Alexander	Fisher, George	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	1 Oct 6 1905	
Private	Fisher, David Robert	Fisher, D. R.	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 15 1905	
Private	Fisher, George Campbell	Fisher, Mrs. E. J.	London, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 7 1905	
Private	Fitch, George William	Fitch, W. J.	Victoria, Man.	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Fletcher, Charles George	Fletcher, Edw.	London, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 11 1905	
Private	Flood, David Bruce	Flood, Mrs. Margaret E.	Halifax, N. S.	Canada	1 Oct 10 1905	
Private	Flood, John	Flood, Miss E. J.	London, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Franklin, Arthur Eugene	Franklin, V. E. J.	Newport, Hants, Eng	England	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Fulfer, James Oscar E.	Fulfer, H. J.	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 1 1905	
Private	Gason, James Thomas	Gason, Mrs. May D.	East London, Durham, Eng	England	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Garnham, Norman Fitzroy	Garnham, F. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	1 Oct 10 1905	
Private	Gardner, Allan Walter	Gardner, Walter A.	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	Sept 11 1905	
Private	Garnon, Roger Myrtle	Garnon, E. J.	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	1 Oct 8 1905	
Private	Gardner, Harold William	Gardner, William	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Sept 21 1905	
Private	Gardner, Russell McBurnham	Gardner, M. J.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 19 1905	
Private	Garrick, Clifford Ernest	Garrick, Thomas	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 30 1905	
Private	Garsden, Clifford Edward	Garsden, John M.	London, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 20 1905	
Private	Garsden, George William	Garsden, George	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 13 1905	
Private	Gault, Fredrick Bruce	Gault, E. J.	London, Ont	England	Sept 2 1905	
Private	Geddes, John William	Geddes, E. James Edward	Stamphill, Berks, Eng	England	Sept 8 1905	
Private	Geddes, John William	Geddes, M. Henry	Newcastle, Durham, Eng	England	Sept 8 1905	
Private	Geddes, John William	Geddes, George Herbert	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 1905	
Private	Giles, James Edward	Giles, R. W.	Wexford, Wab.	Canada	Sept 22 1905	
Private	Gingens, William Ferguson	Gingens, Frank Bruce	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	
Private	Girdler, Walter Edwin	Girdler, James	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	Sept 30 1905	
Private	Gipley, William Fairbank	Gipley, Mrs. Emma Emma	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 30 1905	
Private	Girdler, George	Girdler, William	Dartmouth, Halifax, Eng	England	1 Oct 8 1905	
Private	Girdler, John William	Girdler, James	London, Ont	Canada	Sept 1 1905	
Private	Girdler, Henry George	Girdler, Mrs. H. J.	London, Ont	Canada	1 Oct 1 1905	

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

UNIVERSITY COMPANY 194 UNIVERSITY DRIVE (Continued)

Rank	Name	National Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Hardcastle, Edwin Williams J	Hardcastle, Rose	Lambdale, Wells, Kent, Eng.	England	Sept. 10 1915
Private	Hartley, Roy	Hartley, Mr. James	Lombard, Ont.	England	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Hartman, Frederick Harrington	Hartman, Isaac Joseph	Aurora, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Hartov, John Frame	Hartov, Norman	Edora, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 10 1915
Private	Hastmore, Ernest Herman	Hastmore, Mr. Margaret	Dorchester, Man.	Canada	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Hay, George Arnold	Hay, Mr. G. A.	Edora, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 28 1915
Private	Hays, Howard	Hays, James	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Heary, Samuel George	Heary, Amelia	Lorain, Ont.	Ireland	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Hedblom, John	Hedblom, Mrs. James	Toronto, Ont., Ontario, Nord	Sweden	Oct. 7 1915
Private	Howard, Charles Maxwell H B	Howard, Mr. J. W.	Albion, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 18 1915
Private	Hughes, Richard Pierre	Hughes, Mrs. Edward	Prosser, Flint, Wales	Wales	Sept. 28 1915
Private	Ingram, Malcolm Miles	Ingram, Mr. Gable Ann	Lillehampton, Sussex, Eng.	England	Sept. 14 1915
Private	Ivan, James Earl	Ivan, John	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 27 1915
Private	James, Ernest Alfred	James, Thomas William	Lorain, P. Q.	England	Oct. 5 1915
Private	Jarrett, Harold Edgar	Jarrett, Mrs. Ellen	Waterloo, Yorks., Eng.	England	Oct. 15 1915
Private	Joffe, Percy Dan	Joffe, "Ben, Gibraltar, A	London, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 29 1915
Private	Junoston, Clarence Edwin	Junoston, John	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 8 1915
Private	James, W. Fred John	James, Frederick	Edora, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 18 1915
Private	Keenan, Albert William	Keenan, W. William	Belfast, Ire.	Ireland	Sept. 23 1915
Private	Kelly, Arthur Wayne	Kelly, G. G.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Kelly, Roy Hamilton	Kelly, Mrs.	Sackatoon, Sask.	England	Oct. 12 1915
Private	King, Wallace William	King, W. S.	Haltonville, Kent Co., N. S.	Canada	Sept. 6 1915
Private	Knoxington, Albert James	Knoxington, John A.	Edora, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 2 1915
Private	Knox, John	Knox, Alexander Percy	Essex Arms, Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Sept. 22 1915
Private	Landau, Henry Douglas	Landau, Mrs. A. Louise	Paris, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 19 1915
Private	Lang, James	Lang, Jean M.	Parry, Bedford, Scot.	Scotland	Oct. 15 1915
Private	Leah, George Herbert L.	Leah, Zebulon Y.	Toronto, Ont.	Scotlandland	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Lewis, George Mison	Lewis, John R.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Oct. 9 1915
Private	Lewis, George David	Lewis, John R.	Edgely, Alta.	Canada	Sept. 22 1915
Private	Living, George	Living, J. G.	Edgely, B. C.	Canada	Sept. 2 1915
Private	Longstaff, John O'Leary	Longstaff, Mrs. A. Maria	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 18 1915
Private	Lord, Frederick Melvin	Lord, Mr. W. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1915
Private	Lusk, Nelson James	Lusk, Mr. Anne	Toronto, Ont.	England	Sept. 14 1915
Private	Lyons, Russell James	Lyons, Harry	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Oct. 8 1915
Private	MacDonald, John Alexander	MacDonald, Alexander	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 11 1915
Private	MacDonald, Leslie Stewart	MacDonald, William	Kingsville, P. E. I.	Canada	Oct. 8 1915
Private	MacDonald, Leslie Stewart	MacDonald, William	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 4 1915
Private	MacKay, Isaac Gordon	MacKay, Mrs. George Edward	Edgely, B. C.	England	Oct. 8 1915
Private	MacKinnon, Chalmers	MacKinnon, Mrs. D. R.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Oct. 8 1915
Private	MacLean, Frederick James	MacLean, Hugh James	Bathurst, Sask.	Canada	Sept. 22 1915
Private	MacLean, Gordon Hector	MacLean, G. I.	Port Hastings, Ontario, N. S.	Canada	Sept. 16 1915
Private	MacLurg, William	MacLurg, Alexander	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	Sept. 20 1915
Private	MacNeill, Francis Desmond	MacNeill, Mrs. Joseph	Edgely, B. C. & Ont. Ins.	Ireland	Sept. 15 1915
Private	MacNeill, John Peter	MacNeill, Mrs. N. A.	Edgely, B. C. & Ontario, N. S.	Canada	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Maas, Arthur Harold	Maas, Mrs. Anne	Hendon, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 28 1915
Private	March, Arthur Frederick	March, Mr. I. Rufus	Westborough, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Marshall, James Gordon	Marshall, E. M.	Windsor, Sask.	Canada	Sept. 22 1915
Private	Martin, Harry Polhemus	Martin, Charles Edward	Edgely, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Martindale, Arthur Montemeri	Montemeri, Joseph	New York, N. Y. U. S. A.	Belgium	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Matheson, Ernest Constant	Matheson, J. B.	Sudbury, Ont.	U. S. A.	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Maxwell, Arthur	Maxwell, W. Burton	Wren, Sask.	England	Oct. 2 1915
Private	McAlister, Alfred Wallace	McAlister, Robert J.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 9 1915
Private	McAfee, Donald Murdoch	McAfee, Mrs. D.	Edmonton, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1915
Private	McBryde, Charles Eric	McBryde, Mrs. M. A.	Edgely, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 11 1915
Private	McCreath, William Eric Ian	McCreath, Mr. James G.	St. Thomas, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 15 1915
Private	McKenzie, John John	McKenzie, John	Edgely, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 7 1915
Private	McKenzie, Frederick Milton	McKenzie, Mrs. Elizabeth	Sudbury Station, King Co., N. S.	Canada	Oct. 23 1915
Private	McLaren, John May	McLaren, Mr. Margaret	Edgely, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 25 1915
Private	McMahon, Elizabeth Gordon	McMahon, Mrs. Elizabeth	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 9 1915
Private	McMahon, Robert James	McMahon, Mrs. Elizabeth	Edgely, Ont.	England	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Millett, August Murray	Millett, August	Windsor, Essex, Scot.	Canada	Oct. 14 1915
Private	Milne, George Walter	Milne, George Walter	Windsor, Essex, Scot.	Scotland	Sept. 28 1915
Private	Minopromer, Peter Harold	Minopromer, Mrs. Annie	Windsor, Ont.	U. S. A.	Oct. 16 1915
Private	Morris, John Newton	Morris, Mrs. E. N.	Edgely, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 16 1915
Private	Morris, James Douglas	Morris, John	Edgely, Ont.	England	Oct. 18 1915
Private	Murphy, George Walter	Murphy, Mrs. Ellen	Edgely, Ont.	England	Oct. 3 1915
Private	Murray, John Hugh	Murray, Mrs. W. G.	Edgely, King Co., N. S.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Murray, Ernest Frederick	Murray, Ernest Frederick	Edgely, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Murphy, Frank Lawrence	Murphy, Mrs. James May	Quebec, Quebec, Eng.	Wales	Oct. 4 1915
Private	Murphy, Howard James	Murphy, Thomas James	Windsor, Yorks., Eng.	England	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Murray, William Archibald	Murray, Smith	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Mythen, Arthur Ray	Mythen, Arthur	Edgely, Ont.	England	Oct. 18 1915
Private	Near, Desmond Hunter	Near, Mrs. Elizabeth H. G.	Edgely, Ont.	England	Sept. 25 1915
Private	Noble, Desmond Harley	Noble, Mrs. Albert	Sudbury, Yorks., Eng.	England	Sept. 15 1915
Private	Nelson, John	Nelson, Mr. A. A.	Edgely, Ont.	Ireland	Nov. 4 1915
Private	Nesbit, Peter William	Nesbit, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 15 1915
Private	Nesbit, Stanley	Nesbit, James	Belfast, Ire.	Ireland	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Nesbit, Stuart Benjamin	Nesbit, John	Toronto, Ont.	England	Sept. 26 1915
Private	Nesbitt, William Ernest	Nesbitt, Robert J.	Edgely, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 11 1915
Private	Nesbitt, Harold	Nesbitt, Mrs. George	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 3 1915
Private	Nesbitt, Arthur Herbert Gordon W.	Nesbitt, J. P.	Windsor, Sask.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Nesbitt, Alfred	Nesbitt, Howard	St. Thomas, P. Q.	England	Sept. 30 1915
Private	Nesbitt, Hugh Joseph	Nesbitt, Mrs. J. M.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 19 1915
Private	Nesbitt, George Christopher	Nesbitt, Joseph	Edgely, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 1 1915



**SERGEANT HARRY LEE LANGSTON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on September 10, 1918. Age 41. Went to France.



**CORPORAL C. LANGSTON**  
Enlisted with the 11th Royal Highland on March 9, 1912. Age 17. Two years overseas.



**PRIVATE ELMER GEO. LANGFORD**  
Enlisted in the 11th Royal Highland on August 31, 1912. Promoted at Deva Hill on Sea on April 9, 1917.



**SERGEANT MAJOR J. H. LANGFORD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in 1914. Age 24. Gassed. Won 144 M. Returned.



**PRIVATE H. H. LANGFORD**  
Enlisted in the 8th M. H. in 1914 at the age of 23. Won the Military Medal in France.



**CORPORAL HARRY LANGLAY**



**PRIVATE J. LANGLEY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft on February 5, 1918. Age 23. Went overseas.



**PRIVATE DEVANE LANGLEY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion. Killed in action.



**PRIVATE JAMES LANGSTAFF**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on July 10, 1918. Age 26. Went overseas.



**PRIVATE J. H. LANGSTAFF**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on October 21, 1911. Age 24. Re-enlisted on September 1, 1913.



**PRIVATE W. ANDREW LANGSTAFF**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion.



**PRIVATE HERBERT LANGSTAFF**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. May 26, 1917. Age 21.



**PRIVATE ERNEST LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in 1914 at the age of 1, and went to France.



**PRIVATE P. W. LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Armoured Sub. Park. Served in France.



**PRIVATE N. H. LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on March 21, 1918. Age 30. Went France.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Transferred to the 22nd Battalion. Killed in action at Arras in July.



**PRIVATE M. LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Transferred to the 10th Battalion.



**PRIVATE THOMAS LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on August 21, 1911. Age 21. Was wounded in March, 1918.



**PRIVATE WILFRED J. LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the C.I.F. Age 19. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**PRIVATE FRANK H. LAPSAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on March 1918. Age 20.



**Pte. Howard Laroque**  
Enlisted in the 250th Battalion  
Served in France.



**Pte. J. Laroque**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in  
1915. Age 18. Wounded at the  
the Battle of the Somme



**Sersgt. Joseph Laroque**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
January 25, 1915. Age 39. Was  
wounded on October 1, 1916.



**Pte. Leon Laroque**  
Enlisted in the 1st Construction  
Battalion. Age 15. Transferred  
to 6th C.I.F. Battalion. In France.



**Pte. Frank Laroque**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in  
April, 1915. Age 20.



**Pte. Michel Laroque**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 13, 1915. Age 17. Went  
overseas on Oct. 22, 1915. Died



**Pte. Yves Laroque**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
March 26, 1916. Age 23. Went  
overseas.



**Sgt. G. E. Larimer**  
Enlisted in the Signal Battalion  
on May 26, 1915. Age 21. Wounded  
in France.



**Pte. Arthur Laroché**  
Enlisted in the 106th Battalion  
Apr. 18.



**Pte. Armand Laroché**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion.  
Age 22. Transferred to 47th  
Battalion.



**Pte. Donald Larson**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in  
1915. Wounded once.



**Pte. Lot in A. Larson**  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers on April 22, 1918, at the age  
of 21. Wounded in Canada.



**Pte. Glenn Lavery**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in February, 1915.



**Sapper A. E. Larrison**  
Ten years on active service. Age  
41.



**Sersgt. L. A. Larrison**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
20. Three years on active service.  
Larrison platoon.



**Sersgt. M. W. Larrison**  
Enlisted in the 1st Construction  
Corps on July 7, 1916. Age 21.  
Went overseas in Sept., 1916.



**Sersgt. Frank L. Larrison**  
Two and a half on active service



**Pte. F. Larrison III**



**Sersgt. Armand Laroché**  
Enlisted in the A.M.F. in April,  
1918, at the age of 26. Wounded in  
Canada.



**Pte. Armand M. Laroché**  
Enlisted in the 5th A.M.F. in  
February 2, 1915. Wounded once

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY REINFORCEMENT DRAFT Continued

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated of Enlistment
Private	Parker, Geoffrey Brent	Parker, I. H.	Glanford Station, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 11 1915
Private	Paul, John	Paul, Mrs. John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Pennycook, William Smith	Pennycook, Mrs. Marie	Ontonagon, Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Pierck, Silas Gordon	Pierck, Sidney J.	Maudstone, Sask.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Pitman, Robert Courtenay	Pitman, Mrs. Charles R.	Saskatoon, Sask.	England	Oct. 11 1915
Private	Plant, Roy Irvine	Plant, Harold	Timmins, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 24 1915
Private	Rankin, Thomas Brown G.	Rankin, Thos. Thompson	Mill Hill, London S. W., Eng.	Scotland	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Roe, Robert Ernest	Roe, Robert Bruce	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 8 1915
Private	Richardson, Charles Douglas	Richardson, Mrs. M. Ethel	Gravelly, Sask.	Canada	Oct. 1 1915
Private	Rickers, Gordon Marr	Rickers, W. G.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Riddell, James Thomas	Riddell, Robert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 16 1915
Private	Riddell, Robert	Riddell, Robert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 17 1915
Private	Ritter, Charles Geoffrey	Ritter, Philip E.	Timmins, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 24 1915
Private	Rouch, Thomas Francis	Rouch, Thomas	St. George, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Roberts, George Dickson	Roberts, Mrs. Jessie G.	F. Morris B. Alta	Canada	Oct. 8 1915
Private	Roberts, John Leslie	Roberts, Mrs. Kathleen	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Robertson, Frank Bruce	Robertson, Robert	Hagersville, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Robinson, Ruston Thomas	Robinson, Mrs. Thomas	Wingham, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 16 1915
Private	Roeke, Robert Oswald	Roeke, Mrs. E.	Stirling, Ire.	Ireland	Oct. 3 1915
Private	Roff, Arthur Augustus	Roff, Mrs. Canon John	Westminster, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 7 1915
Private	Romthwaite, John Leslie	Romthwaite, Frances	Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 15 1915
Private	Rutledge, Stanley Arthur	Rutledge, I. S.	Ferris William, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 23 1915
Private	Salton, Alden Theodore S.	Salton, Mrs. Mary Jane	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 7 1915
Private	Salmon, John Forbes	Salmon, Sidney Charles	Chertsey, Ont., Mulltontown, Scot.	England	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Saunders, Max Gordon	Saunders, Roy H. H.	River Glade, Westmoreland Co.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Scotto, Andrew Hamilton	Scotto, Mrs. Dorothy M.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Scott, William George	Scott, James	Timmins, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 3 1915
Private	Seaton, Reginald Lloyd	Seaton, J. P.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Canada	Oct. 22 1915
Private	Seeger, Harold Ross	Seeger, William	Calgary, Alta.	Canada	Oct. 2 1915
Private	Simms, Robert Barr	Simms, Frank	Oranston, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 23 1915
Private	Smart, Frederick Andrew	Smart, Julius A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 17 1915
Private	Smith, Eugene Everett	Smith, J. W.	Regina, Sask.	Canada	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Smith, Thomas	Smith, Edward	Union, Shillash, Eng.	England	Oct. 8 1915
Private	Southern, Sydney Adams	Southern, Mrs. Helen Mary	Hamilton, Ont., London, Eng.	England	Oct. 18 1915
Private	Sollars, Walter Edward	Sollars, Mrs. Jane	St. Philips, Bristol, Eng.	England	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Spencer, Frank Methuen	Spencer, Mrs. Ellen	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 26 1915
Private	Stanley, Alfred	Stanley, John	Fordingham, Lines, Eng.	Canada	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Staveland, Ralph Richard	Staveland, T.	St. Rose, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 1 1915
Private	Stevens, Eric Herman	Stevens, Mrs. Nelson	Blainville, Sask.	U. S. A.	Oct. 7 1915
Private	Stevens, Robert Dundas	Stevens, J. Charles J.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Oct. 16 1915
Private	Strong, Norman Oswald J.	Strong, Thomas P.	St. Catharines, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 16 1915
Private	Teller, James Howard	Teller, Charles A.	Collingwood, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Thomas, Esch Arthur L.	Thomas, Edwin	Carmarthen, Wales	Wales	Sept. 16 1915
Private	Thomas, Thomas John I.	Thomas, Emeth	Carmarthen, Wales	Wales	Sept. 16 1915
Private	Tompkins, Norman J.	Tompkins, Mrs. Susan	Northfield, Kent, Eng.	England	June 30 1915
Private	Tomson, Norman J.	Tomson, Mrs. E. Turner P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	Sept. 29 1915
Private	Torrie, Arthur Alfred	Torrie, Mrs. Ann	Toronto, Ont.	England	Oct. 1 1915
Private	Trotter, Herbert P.	Trotter, Mrs. Maitha	Westmount, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 29 1915
Private	Trapp, Thomas J. Joseph	Trapp, F. J.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Oct. 24 1915
Private	Tranmearner, George Noble	Tranmearner, Albert	Lyons Park, B. C.	Canada	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Trotter, Arthur T.	Turner, Miss F. A.	Funafuti, Malaya Islands.	U. S. A.	Sept. 16 1915
Private	Underhill, Frank Dunkins	Underhill, Richard	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 26 1915
Private	Urschler, Cecil Alfred	Urschler, Mrs. Elizabeth	Regina, Sask.	England	Sept. 23 1915
Private	Wallace, Roy Robinson	Wallace, R.	Red Deer, Alta.	Canada	Oct. 8 1915
Private	Ward, Richard James	Ward, Patrick J.	St. Catharines, Eng.	England	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Webb, Edward Alfred	Webb, William	St. Catharines, Ont.	England	Oct. 15 1915
Private	Webb, Maxwell Herbert	Webb, William Arthur	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Webb, William Ernest	Webb, William Arthur	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Weir, Frederick David	Weir, Mrs. Catherine	Sealdorf, Ont.	U. S. A.	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Wells, Clifford Vernon	Wells, Mrs. C. S.	Westmount, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 13 1915
Private	Wells, Christopher Arthurham M.	Wells, Mrs. J.	New York, U. S. A.	England	Sept. 23 1915
Private	Wells, Thomas	Wells, Mrs. M. Virginia	Seattle, Washington, S. Wales	Wales	Oct. 22 1915
Private	Williams, Leonard Francis	Williams, H.	F. H. France, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Williams, Reginald Walter	Williams, William Alfred	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 1 1915
Private	Windatt, Arthur Frederick	Windatt, W. A.	Wingham, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 16 1915
Private	Wood, John Thomas	Wood, George W.	North York, Province of P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 12 1915
Private	Wren, Herbert Matthias	Wren, Miss Amy	Battersea, London, Eng.	England	Sept. 23 1915
Private	Wright, George Arthur	Wright, George Herbert	Perth, Ontario, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 1915

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY REINFORCEMENT DRAFT

Ensign	Fennell, Arthur Barrham	Fennell, Mrs. John	Nagawick, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 29 1915
Ensign	Farquhar, Charles Arnold	Farquhar, Mrs. James	Victoria, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 29 1915
Ensign	Fife, George W. Harold	Fife, Mrs. B. Elizabeth	London, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 7 1915
Ensign	Finlay, Frederick George	Finlay, George	Bristol, Surrey, Eng.	Canada	Jan. 10 1916
Ensign	Fletcher, Mrs. Florence	Fletcher, W. H.	Westmount, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10 1915
Private	Flanagan, John F. Oscar	Flanagan, Mrs. Mary	Deep Harbour, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 4 1916
Private	Flanagan, James Alfred	Flanagan, Mrs. Elizabeth	Riverside Hill, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 12 1916
Private	Flinn, George E. Harold	Flinn, M. J.	Doncaster, Yorks. Eng.	England	Dec. 11 1915
Private	Flood, Ernest Francis	Flood, Mrs. A.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 14 1915
Private	Allen, Harold Francis	Allen, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 18 1915
Private	Allen, Walter	Allen, Thomas	Heckmondwike, Yorks. Eng.	England	Dec. 11 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

UNIVERSITY COMPANY 5th REINFORCEMENT BATTAL (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Allen, Harold Hugo	Allen, William	Jackton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	Alison, Alexander John	Alison, William	Ox. Bay, Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Almas, Ernest Norval	Almas, Mrs. Louisa	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 17, 1915
Private	Armstrong, Charles James	Armstrong, Mrs. Elizabeth	Walgate, Alta.	England	Feb. 25, 1916
Private	As-ley, Vernon William	As-ley, William	Weymouth, Somerset, Eng.	England	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Ashard, Joseph William	Ashard, Joseph	Plasent, Vaux, Prince-Ed., P. I.	England	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Babin, Harold Joseph	Babin, Thomas Edward	Winnipeg, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 10, 1915
Private	Bage, Charles Reginald	Bage, C. J.	Erwin, Barret Hill, London, Eng.	England	Dec. 10, 1915
Private	Bain, William Wilson	Bain, Mrs. Jean Stewart	Aberlin, P. Q.	Scotland	Sept. 20, 1915
Private	Bainbridge, Joseph William	Bainbridge, William	Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng.	England	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Bainbridge, Solus	Bainbridge, William	Carlisle, Cumberland, Eng.	England	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Baker, Gertrude Louise	Baker, John S.	Hwyler, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1915
Private	Ball, Joseph Edmund	Ball, W. J. R.	Leopold, Ont.	England	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Ballantyne, James	Ballantyne, Robert	Stothel, Alta.	Scotland	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Barclay, Robert George	Barclay, Lappan T.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 15, 1915
Private	Barnes, Remond Hamilton	Barnes, Robert Peter	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Barrett, Roy Douglas	Barrett, William Henry	Brampton, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1915
Private	Bass, Peter Clarence	Bass, Mrs. M.	Edlington, Birmingham, Eng.	England	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Bass, Reginald Charles	Bass, Mrs. C.	Edlington, Birmingham, Eng.	England	Dec. 7, 1915
Private	Bell, Vernon Oswald	Bell, W. J.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 6, 1916
Private	Benson, Herbert Mass	Benson, Edmond	Carleton Place, New-Brunswick	New-Brunswick	Jan. 27, 1916
Private	Birkhof, Frederick E.	Birkhof, Mrs. Harry J.	Calhoun, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1915
Private	Buddlip, Carl	Buddlip, Mrs. Louise	New York, N. Y. U. S. A.	Ireland	Dec. 7, 1915
Private	Buddlip, Ronald Herbert H.	Buddlip, R. H. S.	Strirling, Scot.	Canada	Jan. 10, 1916
Private	Builer, Philip Alfred	Builer, Peter Charles	Westmount, P. Q.	Switzerland	Jan. 6, 1916
Private	Blackburn, Melvin Ray	Blackburn, Mrs. Arthur	St. Thomas, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 14, 1916
Private	Blackie, Joseph Norman	Blackie, Andrew	Edin., Scot.	Canada	Dec. 21, 1915
Private	Bullion, George Neville	Bullion, Mrs. Louisa Mary	Hull, Yorks, Eng.	England	Jan. 14, 1916
Private	Bonaparte Eugene Fern	Bonaparte, Thomas	Via Fiume, Rome, Italy	Canada	Dec. 13, 1915
Private	Bonner George Laurence	Bonner, Mrs. G. E.	Toronto, Ont.	England	Feb. 25, 1916
Private	Boyer, Bernard Thomas	Boyer, Elizabeth	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Boyd, Harry James	Boyd, James	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Braslett, Thomas Reginald	Braslett, E. E.	Brace River, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 24, 1915
Private	Bramble, James Joseph	Bramble, William	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	Bromfield, Hugh Lloyd	Bromfield, Walter	Paris, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 27, 1915
Private	Brown, David	Brown, George Lincoln	Oxford, N. B. U. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1916
Private	Browne, Adolph	Browne, Benjamin William	York, Ont.	Ireland	Jan. 19, 1916
Private	Burgard, Arthur James	Burgard, John H.	Petrolia, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Butler, William Amos N.	Butler, Mrs. W. H.	Arden, Man.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1915
Private	Bushell, Thomas	Bushell, Joseph	Yorkton, Sask.	Canada	Nov. 30, 1915
Private	Bullard, Edward Luke	Bullard, Mrs. E. J.	Weymouth, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 29, 1915
Private	Cameron, Robert	Cameron, Mrs. Ellen	Toronto, Ont.	U. S. A.	Dec. 13, 1915
Private	Campbell, James Frederick	Campbell, James Joseph	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 9, 1916
Private	Campbell, Samuel Harold	Allen, Jane	Windsor, Ont.	Scotland	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Campbell, Thomas	Campbell, Alexander	Peter, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Carlson, James Douglas	Carlson, Mrs. Mae E.	Bellefleur, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 18, 1916
Private	Carron, Timotheus James	Carron, Robert	Orange, N. Y. Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 9, 1916
Private	Carter, Frank	Carter, Frank Arthur	Exeter, Devon, Eng.	England	Dec. 21, 1915
Private	Cass, Edward Henry	Cass, Mrs. Margaret	Brantford, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	Cass, Gordon August	Cass, Bridget Marie	Brantford, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Caulman, Walter John	Caulman, Mrs. Corinna	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Care, Harold Edward	Care, George	Saskatoon, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Clark, Walter Howard	Clark, Joel A.	Prescott, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1915
Private	Clark, Norman Douglas	Clark, Mrs. Emma	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 10, 1915
Private	Clark, William George	Clark, William	Waco, Texas, U. S. A.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Clarkson, William	Clarkson, Mrs. Mae H.	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Clay, Henry Augustus	Clayton, John E. N.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Dec. 17, 1915
Private	Clark, John Wellington	Clark, Dr. E. W.	Brownville, Ont.	England	Feb. 16, 1916
Private	Clifford, Daniel	Clifford, Mrs. Ada	Toronto, Ont.	England	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Clifford, Alexander Stewart	Clifford, Mrs. Sara Anna	Toronto, Ont.	England	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Clough, Benjamin	Clough, Benjamin	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Clough, Eric, son of Henry	Clough, James	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Coatsworth, William James	Coatsworth, Mrs. E. J.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Cox, Harold Edward	Cox, Frank E.	Montreal, N. S.	U. S. A.	Jan. 22, 1916
Private	Craig, Melford Hector	Craig, John J.	Edmonton, South, Alta.	U. S. A.	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Cunningham, David Melvin	Cunningham, Mrs. Ed.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Cunningham, Eric	Cunningham, Mrs. H. N.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Feb. 1, 1916
Private	Dalton, Patrick James	Dalton, Mrs. Jane (Brooks)	Montreal, P. Q.	Ireland	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Dalton, David Henry J.	Dalton, Mrs.	London, Eng.	England	Feb. 29, 1916
Private	Davies, David Thomas	Davies, Mrs. Wm. Jullian	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Dawson, Henry Harold	Dawson, Mrs. Louisa J.	Edgely, Alta.	Ireland	Oct. 1, 1915
Private	DeKoven, Leonard Clifford	DeKoven, Mrs. E. E.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Deeks, Arnold Stuart	Deeks, Ellen Estelle	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Deane, Frederick	Deane, Mrs. H. Sara	Montreal, P. Q.	Ireland	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Demmond, Joseph Francis	Demmond, Hugo	New York, N. Y. U. S. A.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1915
Private	Demmond, Lawrence Martin	Demmond, W. T.	London, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Demond, Reginald Herbert	Demond, Mrs. W.	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Demond, John Edward	Demond, Mr. J. H.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Feb. 23, 1916
Private	Demond, Fred and Martin	Demond, Mrs. J. J.	Edgely, Alta.	Canada	Feb. 8, 1916
Private	Demetriuk, Samuel King	Demetriuk, Samuel A. C.	Fatigue, Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	Dec. 20, 1915
Private	DeMetz, Campbell Gordon	DeMetz, Gordon C.	Westmount, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	DeMott, Charles	DeMott, Mrs. Mary	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 10, 1915
Private	DeWitt, Thomas Alexander	DeWitt, H. B.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Dixon, George Daniel	Dixon, Mrs. Mary Ellen	Dundas, Ont.	Canada	Mar. 2, 1916



**Pte. ALBERT LASKIN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in 1915 at the age of 17. Wounded twice in Italy.



**Pte. ALAN LARSEN**  
Enlisted in the 239th Battalion on June 25, 1915. Age 25.



**Driver LEO LAURAY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 16. Year and a half on active service. Wounded and gassed.



**Pte. A. LAURAN**  
Enlisted in the 4th A.S.C. Age 22.



**SEAMAN LOUIS LARSEN**  
Enlisted in the Fishermans Service. Age 18.



**Pte. CLAUDE LAVASSEUR**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion. Age 24. Two years and a half on active service.



**Pte. JACQUES LAVASSEUR**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion. Age 26. Active service in France.



**Pte. ERNEST F. LAVASSON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion. Age 30.



**Pte. ERNEST LAVASSON**  
Transferred to the 22nd Battalion after enlistment. Wounded at the Battle of the Somme.



**Pte. JOSEPH LAVASSEUR**  
Enlisted in the 87th Battalion on November 23, 1915. Age 27. Killed in action on July 9, 1916.



**Driver ALBERT LAVASSEUR, D.A.C.**  
Enlisted on July 7, 1917. Discharged on account of ill health.



**Pte. HENRY LAVASSEUR**  
Enlisted on January 25, 1916.



**Pte. LOUIS LARSEN**



**Pte. HENRI L'ASSOLTE**  
Enlisted in the 225th Battalion in 1916 at the age of 15.



**Pte. SERAUS LASSON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Went overseas.



**Pte. F. LASSON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 20. Was an active soldier.



**Pte. LOUIS LASSON**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on September 20, 1915. Went overseas June 17, 1916.



**Driver ANDREW HAMILTON LAY**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery on November 17, 1915. Age 20. Was wounded and gassed. Returned.



**Driver Wm. LAWSON**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in September, 1915. Age 14.



**Pte. EDWARD J. LAWSON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on July 21, 1915. Age 15. Killed in action on November 15, 1916.



**LIEUT. CLARENCE V. LAWRENCE**, Enlisted in the C.S.M., on August 18, 1911. Age 26. Went to France in England on Nov. 1, 1918.



**PTE. ROY E. LAWRENCE**, Enlisted in the 72nd Queen's Bn., on December 1, 1910. Age 17. Went to France in June, 1918.



**CORP. STANLEY LAMSON**, Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on May 12, 1915, at the age of 21.



**PTE. A. T. W. LAMSON**, Enlisted in the 19th Battalion, transferred to 2nd Battalion. Four years overseas. Wounded twice.



**PTE. J. E. LEVESEY**, Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on April 18, 1918. Age 16. Killed in action at Eschermate Nov. 11, 17.



**STAFF SGT. J. L. LEVESEY**, Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on August 5, 1915. Age 19. Transferred to the Canadian Engineers.



**CORPORAL EDWIN A. LEVESEY**, Enlisted in the C.S.M. on Oct. 1, 1917. Age 22. Transferred to the 102nd Battalion.



**CPL. GORDON H. LEAKY**, Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on October 15, 1915. Age 21. Was wounded on October 26, 1916.



**CAPTAIN J. H. L. LEAMAN**, Enlisted with the Strathcona Hqs. in January, 1914. Age 16. Went overseas in October, 1915.



**CORP. O. G. LEVAN**, Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 18. Was cited for the King for capturing a whole company of Germans.



**CPL. G. LEVESEY**, Enlisted in the Canadian E.S.M. on April 1.



**PTE. Wm. LeBlond**, Enlisted in the C.M.P. Navy in May, 1914, at the age of 20. Returned to Canada.



**PTE. EDWIN LEAMAN**, Enlisted on December 12, 1916.



**PRIVATE ERNEST LEUNG**, Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on December 20, 1915. Returned in May, 1917.



**PTE. Wm. LEUNG**, Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Went overseas.



**PTE. JOSEPH LEUNG**, Enlisted in the 1st Battalion, February 28, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas in January, 1918.



**PTE. EDWIN LEUNG**, Enlisted in the 20th Battalion, transferred to Halifax Special Service Corps. Discharged Jan. 4, 18.



**PTE. STANLEY LEUNG**, Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in February, 1918.



**PTE. FRANCIS LEUNG**, Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on Nov. 22, 1916. Went to France.



**PTE. JOSEPH LEUNG**, Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on May 1, 1918.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## UNIVERSITY COMPANY 5th REINFORCEMENT BATTAL *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Gallinger, Stanley	Husband	Gallinger, Jacob	Denmark, Ont	Canada Dec. 29 1915
Private	Gandil, John	Wardson	Gandil, Mrs. Janet Roma	Memora, Ont	Canada Nov. 29 1915
Private	Gardner, Frank	Kelley	Gardner, Mrs. Alice	Port Elgin, Ont	Canada Dec. 2 1915
Private	Gardner, Ralph	Charles	Gardner, Mrs. Alice	Port Elgin, Ont	Canada Nov. 27 1915
Private	Gardner, James	Dick	Gardner, Mrs. Mary	London E. C., Eng	Scotland Nov. 30 1915
Private	Gardner, Ralph	Milne	Gardner, Mrs. J. A.	London, Ont	Canada Dec. 29 1915
Private	Gillespie, Arthur	Allen	Gillespie, Joseph	Walshering, Co. Down, Ire	Ireland Dec. 13 1915
Private	Gillison, William	John	Gillison, D. C.	Dasland, Ont	Canada Dec. 27 1915
Private	Girdle, Herbert	Alley	Girdle, Mrs. Evelyn Ann	Kensal Rise, N. W., London, Eng	England Dec. 10 1915
Private	Gordon, Charles	Walter	Gordon, Charles R.	Edmonds, B. C.	Canada Nov. 22 1915
Private	Gordon, Milton	Agnes	Gordon, A. B.	Saxenburg, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 27 1915
Private	Gordon, Henry	Ann	Gordon, Mrs. Wm. Henry	Edmonds, B. C.	Canada Nov. 25 1915
Private	Grack, Sam	David	Grack, Mrs. Agnes	St. Anne-de-Bellevue, P. Q.	B. W. I. Jan. 3 1916
Private	Grady, George	David	Grady, James Anderson	Hamden, Fort St.	Canada Jan. 10 1916
Private	Grady, Norman	Joseph	Grady, Mrs. Miriam	Fergus, Ont	Canada Dec. 27 1915
Private	Graindlett, Reginald	William	Graindlett, William Richard	Highbury, London, Eng	England Nov. 22 1915
Private	Graindlett, Robert	Henry	Graindlett, Henry	Westmount, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 30 1915
Private	Graindlett, William	Ross	Graindlett, Mrs. Margaret	Kingston, Ont	Canada Feb. 23 1916
Private	Graindlett, Albert	William	Graindlett, Albert M.	Masson Station, Ont	England Dec. 13 1915
Private	Grady, George	Thomas	Grady, Dr. N. F.	Knovton, P. Q.	Canada Feb. 12 1916
Private	Grady, Gordon	Alton	Grady, Mrs. Bertha Eleanor	Titusville, Pa., U. S. A.	Canada Sept. 25 1915
Private	Grady, Eric	Walter	Grady, Joseph	Mykola Ter, Limerick, Ire	Ireland Dec. 13 1915
Private	Grady, John		Grady, John Henry	Norfolk, Man.	Scotland Dec. 11 1915
Private	Grady, Raymond	Ed	Grady, George N.	Stratford, Ont	Canada Dec. 16 1915
Private	Grady, Albert	Harold	Grady, Mrs. Frances	Hampton, Ont	Canada Nov. 22 1915
Private	Grady, Walter		Grady, Robert John	Canoway, Alta.	Canada Jan. 19 1916
Private	Grady, Roy	Edward G.	Grady, Mrs. Ann Jane	Harroton, Ont	Canada Dec. 3 1915
Private	Grady, Edgar	Charles	Grady, Mrs. Jane	Toronto, Ont	Canada Feb. 11 1916
Private	Grady, John	Stanley	Grady, Mrs. Emily A.	Brandon, Man.	Canada Jan. 10 1916
Private	Grady, Earl	Robert	Grady, William James	Riverdale, Alta.	Canada Jan. 19 1916
Private	Grady, George	Adrian	Grady, William James	Hillierdale, Alta.	Canada Jan. 19 1916
Private	Grady, John		Grady, Mrs. Mary	Edmore, Ky., Scot	Scotland Dec. 8 1915
Private	Grady, William		Grady, William	Ham, Scot	Canada Dec. 2 1915
Private	Grady, James	Arthur	Grady, James H.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada Dec. 22 1915
Private	Grady, John	Walter	Grady, Mrs. J. T.	Edmonton, Ont	England Nov. 22 1915
Private	Grady, Alexander	Charles	Grady, James W.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada Dec. 8 1915
Private	Hague, Ernest	Lake	Hague, Henry George	Halden, Essex, Eng	England Nov. 22 1915
Private	Hague, Arthur	Melville	Hague, John U.	Chesestville, Ont	Canada Dec. 13 1915
Private	Hague, Herbert	Alban	Hague, J. J.	Wexley, Eng	Canada Nov. 22 1915
Private	Hague, John	Edward	Hague, Ernest	Saxton West Yarmouth, Eng	England Nov. 22 1915
Private	Hague, John	Garth	Hague, John	Shora, Ont	Canada Dec. 3 1915
Private	Hague, Wilfred	Harold	Hague, Mrs. E. B.	Boston, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada Jan. 11 1916
Private	Hague, James		Hague, Thomas	Hamilton, Ont	England Dec. 7 1915
Private	Hague, Leslie	Stephan	Hague, Donald	Calgary, Alta.	Canada Dec. 13 1915
Private	Hague, John	Freeman T.	Hague, Freeman F.	Westhams, Alta.	U. S. A. Dec. 8 1915
Private	Hague, James	Blackburn	Hague, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth	Starkenburg, Alta.	Canada Feb. 9 1916
Private	Hague, John	Frederic H.	Hague, Mrs. Anne Louise	Hamden, Ont	Canada Feb. 9 1916
Private	Hague, Henry	Donaldson	Hague, Mrs. Jeanne	Toronto, Ont	Canada Dec. 8 1915
Private	Hague, Walter	Ernestus	Hague, Michael	Perth, Ont	Canada Oct. 28 1915
Private	Hague, Douglas	Charles M.	Hague, William	Hatchfield, Sask	U. S. A. Nov. 21 1915
Private	Hague, Reginald		Hague, Mrs. H.	Plumville, Devon, Eng	England Nov. 22 1915
Private	Hague, John		Hague, James	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland Jan. 19 1916
Private	Ha Marquand, William	George	Haas, Mrs. Jessie	Massonville, P. Q.	England Nov. 27 1915
Private	Haas, Albert	Herbert	Haas, Mrs. Elizabeth	Hamden, Ont	Canada Nov. 22 1915
Private	Haas, Roland	Robert	Haas, Mrs. Agnes	Toronto, Ont	Canada Nov. 27 1915
Private	Haas, Norman	Geoffrey M.	Haas, Mrs. Ruth	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada Nov. 22 1915
Private	Haas, William	Walter	Haas, Morris	Pittsburgh, P. A. U. S. A.	U. S. A. Nov. 26 1915
Private	Haas, Edward	Arthur	Haas, Edward Herbert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada Dec. 20 1915
Private	Haas, Albert	Charles	Haas, Mrs. A. F.	Hamden, Ont	Scotland Jan. 3 1916
Private	Haas, Donald	Donald	Haas, Mrs. Margaret	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada Dec. 29 1915
Private	Haas, Donald	Alexander	Haas, Mrs. Alexander	Edmonton, Alta.	Wales Dec. 8 1915
Private	Haas, Fred	Harold	Haas, Mrs. Sarah Elsie	Chapmanville, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 29 1915
Private	Haas, James	Alfred D.	Haas, Mrs. Jeannette	Chapmanville, Alta.	Canada Dec. 11 1915
Private	Haas, Robert	David	Haas, Mrs. Jessie	Chapmanville, Ont	Canada Nov. 23 1915
Private	Haas, Arthur	George	Haas, Mrs. George	Edmo, Scot	Scotland Dec. 8 1915
Private	Haas, James	Joseph	Haas, Mrs. Hugh	Toronto, Ont	Canada Nov. 8 1915
Private	Haas, Jack	Charles	Haas, Mrs. H. W.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada Nov. 22 1915
Private	Haas, William	Herbert	Haas, Mrs. Gertrude	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada Feb. 9 1916
Private	Haas, Fred	Harold	Haas, Miss Marie	St. Catharines, Ont	Ireland Feb. 10 1916
Private	Haas, Arthur	William	Haas, Mrs. Margaret	H. R. No. 2, King, Ont	Canada Nov. 13 1915
Private	Haas, Samuel	Paul H.	Haas, Mrs. P.	Fort St. James, Man.	Canada Nov. 23 1915
Private	Haas, Walter	George	Haas, George	Dundas, Ont	Canada Dec. 13 1915
Private	Haas, William	William	Haas, William	Westmount, Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland Mar. 3 1916
Private	Haas, Jack	Charles	Haas, Mrs. H. W.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada Dec. 8 1915
Private	Haas, Donald	Norman	Haas, Mrs. Alexander	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada Jan. 10 1916
Private	Haas, Donald	James	Haas, Mrs. Elizabeth	Orillia, Ont.	Canada Dec. 27 1915
Private	Haas, Albert	Isaac	Haas, Mrs. Elizabeth	Edmo, Ont	Ireland Jan. 21 1916
Private	Haas, Robert	William	Haas, Hugh	H. R. No. 1, London, Ont	Canada Feb. 27 1915
Private	Haas, John		Haas, James	Windsor, P. Q.	Ireland Nov. 23 1915
Private	Haas, Robert	Richard	Haas, Mrs. A.	Hamden, Ont	Canada Nov. 3 1915
Private	Haas, Hecla	Charles	Haas, Mrs. H. V.	Edmonton, Ont	Scotland Sept. 22 1915
Private	Haas, William	Joseph	Haas, Mrs. Catherine	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada Dec. 11 1915
Private	Haas, Donald		Haas, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 20 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

UNIVERSITY COMPANY 506 BIRMINGHAM BRIDGE *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Mohrloch, Hyman	Empelbaum, Mrs	New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	Russia	Mar. 11 1916
Private	Molinar, Patrick Francis	Melillo, Mrs. Juliana	Tarrytown, Ohio, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 25, 1915
Private	Molybde, Ben	Melillo, Mrs. Blanche	Tarrytown, Ohio	Canada	Dec. 10 1915
Private	Mollar, Norman Ferguson	Mollar, Norman	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Millyard, Heublein De Lemme	Molyneux, Mabel Im	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Moore, Leslie Louis	Moore, Joseph M.	Jarvis, Ala.	U. S. A.	Dec. 14 1915
Private	Murras, Alexander Miller	Murras, John	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 5 1915
Private	Murras, Karl Eleber	Murras, J. H.	Edinb. Ala.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Nachum, Eugene Herbert	Nachum, John F.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 9 1915
Private	Naradson, James Gordon	Naradson, John Alexander	Westmount, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10 1915
Private	Norman, Evelyn Edith	Norman, Alfred C.	Stratford, Sask.	India	Jan. 22 1916
Private	Nyson, Howard William	Norman, Miss Jeanne	St. John's, Nfld., P. Q.	China	Oct. 19, 1915
Private	Oakley, Edgar	Oakley, William	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 29 1915
Private	O'Donnell, William	O'Donnell, M. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 25 1915
Private	Oleary, Walter Matthew	Oleary, Thomas S.	Belfast, Ire.	Ireland	Jan. 3 1916
Private	Oleary, Kenneth Parker	Oleary, Mrs. Esther M.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 32 1916
Private	Olsen, Thomas Gus	Olsen, Mrs. Inge	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 15 1915
Private	Park, Thomas MacLean	Park, John Hill	Lanark, P. Q.	Scotland	Jan. 29 1916
Private	Parkel, George Edgar	Parkel, Sydney James	Montreal, Sask.	Canada	Nov. 29 1915
Private	Piddik, John Boyd	Piddik, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 11 1915
Private	Piddik, William Thomas	Piddik, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 17 1915
Private	Pittman, Charles Syd	Pittman, John	Windsor, Ontario, Eng.	England	Nov. 13 1915
Private	Pittington, Eric John	Pittington, Thomas	Edinb. Sask.	England	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Plant, John H. Brien	Plant, Mr. H. B.	Grand Falls, N. J.	U. S. A.	Feb. 16 1916
Private	Potterton, Harold	Potterton, Mrs. A.	Grand Forks, B. C.	England	Feb. 16 1916
Private	Potterton, Albert Leonard	Potterton, Mrs. A.	Grand Forks, B. C.	England	Feb. 16 1916
Private	Pross, John	Campbell, Mrs. Jessie	Papamoa, New Zealand	New Zealand	Feb. 15 1916
Private	Probus, Victor	MacQuinn, William	MacQuinn, Mysa, South India	England	Dec. 23 1915
Private	Parrot, Frank Beverly	Parrot, Mrs. Eleanor	Perthshire, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 11 1915
Private	Parsons, William Thomas	Parsons, William Lambert	Birmingham, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 25 1915
Private	Parsons, William Veris	Parsons, David Miller	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 9 1915
Private	Parsons, Walter Livingston	Parsons, Clarence I.	Millmarket, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 6 1915
Private	Partridge, Harold Sydney	Partridge, Mrs. Florence	London, London, Eng.	England	Dec. 18 1915
Private	Parry, Norman Wesley	Parry, Mrs. Susan	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 21 1915
Private	Parry, William Thomas	Parry, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Parry, William John	Parry, James	Spencerville, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 12 1915
Private	Parsons, Walter James	Parsons, J. A. S.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 25 1915
Private	Parsons, Ralph Ellis	Parsons, Charles S.	Halifax, N. J., U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 19 1915
Private	Patt, William Sydney	Patt, Mrs. Emma	Toronto, Ont.	England	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Patterson, Thomas Harold	Patterson, Nicholas	London, Cornwall, Eng.	England	Dec. 10 1915
Private	Paul, Richard Wentworth	Paul, Mrs. Jeanne I.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21 1915
Private	Pederson, Edwin	Pederson, Duncan	Butter Lake, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 19 1916
Private	Peck, Harry	Peck, James	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 15 1915
Private	Peckham, Harry Frederick	Peckham, Mrs. Elizabeth	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Peckham, Clarence Vernon	Peckham, Duncan	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 13 1915
Private	Peckham, Ivan Elmer	Peckham, Percy L.	Mississauga, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 15 1915
Private	Peggs, Charles Bedford	Peggs, Mrs. Charles	Bath, Ala.	U. S. A.	Dec. 27 1915
Private	Peppers, Sidney Adams	Peppers, Mrs. Helen Mary	Highland, London, Eng.	England	Dec. 18 1915
Private	Pell, Albin Douglas	Pell, Mr. Joseph	Woodstock, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Pell, William Homer	Pell, John Homer	Millerton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Pelton, Alexander De Vere	Pelton, J. M.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 20 1915
Private	Pelton, Harold Alexander	Pelton, George Albert	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 17 1916
Private	Pelton, William Charles A.	Pelton, David	Albionville, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1915
Private	Pennington, Clyde	Pennington, Frank B.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 8 1916
Private	Pennington, Leonard Ross	Pennington, Mrs. George	Toronto, Ont.	England	Dec. 8 1915
Private	Pennington, Robert	Pennington, Mrs. Helen	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland	Dec. 8 1915
Private	Pennington, William Herbert	Pennington, Mrs. Melissa Ann	Bath, N. J., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 15 1915
Private	Pennington, William Percival	Pennington, Sydney Grant	Edmonton, Alta.	Scotland	Jan. 5 1916
Private	Pennington, Hugh Edgar	Pennington, Miss Jeanne	St. John's, Nfld., P. Q., U. S. B.	Canada	Jan. 5 1916
Private	Pennington, Reginald John	Pennington, Mrs. Maria	Lester, Ont., Eng.	England	Nov. 27 1915
Private	Pennington, Rufus George	Pennington, Mrs. Emily	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Jan. 26 1916
Private	Pennington, George Charles	Pennington, Mrs. M. Cornelia	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 5 1915
Private	Pennington, Arthur George	Pennington, H. J. W.	Luton, Beds., Eng.	England	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Pennington, Leonard	Pennington, Robert J.	West Hill, Devonport, U. S.	England	Dec. 26 1915
Private	Pennington, Frank Joshua	Pennington, Mrs. F. W.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 11 1915
Private	Pennington, John Alexander P.	Pennington, Mrs. Kathleen M.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 18 1915
Private	Pennington, William Arthur	Pennington, Thomas H.	Yukon, Alta.	England	Dec. 10 1915
Private	Pennington, Herbert Montgomerie	Pennington, Mrs. Mary	B. B. N. S., Almonte, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 10 1915
Private	Pennington, Gilbert Austin	Pennington, Gladys	London, Staffs., Eng.	Wales	Nov. 26 1915
Private	Pennington, Roy Reid	Pennington, Mrs. Julia	Perryville, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 2 1915
Private	Pennington, William Percival P.	Pennington, Mrs. August	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1915
Private	Pennington, Henry John	Pennington, Mrs. H. J.	Saskatoon, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 1 1915
Private	Pennington, Miss Spencer	Pennington, Mrs. Jessie	Stratford, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Pennington, Harry	Pennington, Mrs. F. W.	Port Huron, Ont.	England	Nov. 26 1915
Private	Pennington, Oscar McArthur	Pennington, Mrs. Charles	Edinb. Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8 1915
Private	Pennington, Albert Edward	Pennington, Mrs. Mary	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 19 1915
Private	Pennington, Robert George	Pennington, Mrs. Mary	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 21 1915
Private	Pennington, Frank August	Pennington, Mrs. James A.	Montreal, P. Q.	W. I. F.	Nov. 5 1915
Private	Pennington, William Joseph	Pennington, Mrs. Winifred I.	Windsor, Ont.	W. I. F.	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Pennington, John Matthew	Pennington, John I.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 13 1915
Private	Pennington, George Joseph	Pennington, Mrs. David	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 27 1915
Private	Pennington, Vincent James	Pennington, Thomas	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	Mar. 25 1916
Private	Pennington, Louis David	Pennington, Dr. D.	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 15 1915
Private	Pennington, Raymond	Pennington, Mrs. Lillian	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 11 1915



**Pte. Max W. Le**  
Enlisted in the 325<sup>th</sup> Battalion  
August, 1915. Went overseas to  
France.



**Pte. C. O'Connell**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion. Age  
35. Wounded at Army Ridge.



**Pte. David J. P. Lee**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age  
35. Went overseas in October, 1915.  
Has been lightly wounded.



**Genser W. C. Le**  
Enlisted in the R.C.H. Co. on Decem-  
ber 27. Went overseas in  
April, 1917.



**Corp. A. H. Lee**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion  
in June, 1915. Went  
overseas in July, 1917.



**Pte. P. Lee**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 34. Went overseas  
in October, 1914.



**Pte. Wm. Lee**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion. Age  
27. Transferred to the 14th Batta-  
lion. Wounded at the Somme.



**Stephen E. Lee**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
1916. Age 27. Wounded in France.



**Pte. Fred LeGendre**  
Enlisted in France and on active  
service in 1917.



**Sgt. Arthur LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the Special Reserve Corps  
on March 12, 1918. Age 30.



**Pte. Lionel LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 5th Depot Battalion  
on April 30, 1918. Age 30.



**Pte. Leo LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 24<sup>th</sup> Battalion. Age  
26.



**Sgt. H. LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
June 2, 1915. Went overseas to  
France.



**Pte. Joseph LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age  
30.



**I. Corp. F. H. LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
February, 1915. Age 25. Went  
overseas in May, 1915.



**Pte. Harvey LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in  
1915 at the age of 30. Went to  
France.



**Pte. J. LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft on March  
23, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas  
in 1918.



**Pte. Joseph LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on  
February 28, 1918. Transferred to  
France.



**Pte. Dennis LeGendre**  
Enlisted in the 1 M.B. on July 2,  
1918, at the age of 21.



**Pte. J. Leo LeGendre**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion on  
July 19, 1918, at the age of 22.  
Went to France.



**Pte. HERMAN R. LEBOVINS**  
Enlisted in the 1st D.A.C. in January, 1916. Age 27. Went to France.



**Pte. HUBERTUS LEBOVINS**  
Enlisted with the 5th Battery at the age of 24 years. Went to France.



**Pte. WILLIAM E. LEBOVINS**  
Enlisted in the and Depot Battalion in December, 1916. Age 21. Was wounded on September 27, 1918.



**Capt. JEROME LEBOVINS**  
Enlisted with the 13th C.T.M.D. Age 21. Went to England.



**Capt. H. R. LEBOVINS**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 29. Went to England in October, 1916.



**Capt. H. L. LEISS**  
Enlisted as Corporal on May 25. Went to France.



**Capt. R. LEISS**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Railway Corps. Went to France.



**Pte. FERDINAND LEISS**  
Enlisted in the 6th Pioneer Battalion in March, 1918. Age 29.



**Pte. JOE LEISS**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on March 12, 1918. Age 29. Went to France.



**Pte. JACK LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 31. Served 10 months in England.



**Private NICHOLAS LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery. Age 19. Served in France for over 4 years.



**Capt. PRINCE LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in No. 1 Section, Skilled Railway Employees. Age 29. Went to France.



**Pte. ALAN LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Regiment.



**Pte. NATHAN LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Pioneer Battalion at the age of 30. Served two years overseas.



**Pte. J. H. LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in a Bakery Battalion. Age 15. Served two years overseas.



**Private ALAN LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in November, 1917, at the age of 27.



**Capt. ALBERT LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.T.M.D. Age 32. Transferred to the Engineers in England. Wounded in France.



**Pte. BOB LEISSARD**  
Enlisted with the 16th Battalion. Age 19 years. Served in France.



**Pte. JIM T. LEISSARD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Age 19. Served in France.



**Pte. HARRY LEISSARD**  
Enlisted for active service. Served one year in France.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

UNIVERSITY COMPANY 50% REINFORCEMENT DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Wellbourn, George Edmund	Wellbourn, Mrs. George J.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1915
Private	Williams, John James	Williams, Mrs. Lillie	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 23, 1915
Private	Wilson, F. Leo of Brock	Wilson, Mrs. Mary, 28 B	Dundee, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 17, 1915
Private	Wilson, David Douglas	Wilson, David J.	Perth, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 15, 1916
Private	Wilson, William	Wilson, Mrs. Mary Hanna	Toronto, Ont.	England	Nov. 23, 1915
Private	Woods, Alexander Havel	Woods, S. R.	Pilton, Glos., Eng.	England	Jan. 7, 1916
Private	Wright, Arthur James	Wright, J. F.	Hadleigh, Suffolk, Eng.	England	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Wright, William Ernest	Wright, Mrs. Adèle C.	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 27, 1915

## OUR HEROES OF THE 22nd

From La Presse (Translated)

It belongs to Lieut.-Col. Arthur Dubuc to praise the glorious 22nd French-Canadian regiment, of which he is one of the most distinguished officers. Our countryman acquitted himself of this task, Saturday evening, Dec. 22nd, 1918, at a banquet given in his honor by the Engineers' Club.

In his capacity of commanding officer of the celebrated battalion, Lieut.-Col. Dubuc has seen our heroes at work, has led them on to victory and supported them in the numerous difficult passages that have made their career immortal. In referring to these events in his speech, Lieut.-Col. Dubuc places the landmark of this magnificent epic, that our boys have written and paid for with their blood, on the battlefields of invaded France.

The officers and men vied with each other in bravery so we cannot divide the honors too equally.

In the sad days of Ypres, the 'black phase' said the Lieut.-Col., and at Courclette, that admirable feat of arms where a handful of men immortalized the name of French-Canadian, at Regina, at Vimy, at Lens, at Hill 70, at Passchendaele, at Amiens, at Arras, at Cambrai, at Valenciennes and at Mons, everywhere and always the 22nd attained

glory by its superb quality of attack and resistance. The history of our boys' bravery is written for evermore on the soil of our old Mother country.

"And now that the war seems finished," concluded Lieut.-Col. Dubuc, "the soldiers are coming back. After having been steeped in blood and sufferance, we are coming back profoundly human. We are returning here with an ardent thirst for harmony and national unity. More attached than ever to our faith and race. It is not in France that one learns not to be a French-Canadian. One of the war's greatest lessons—it is to be regretted that all have not learned it—that where there is a right mind and a heart in the right place, differences of race, religion, etc., should not prevent mutual esteem or good wishes."

We are very grateful to Lieut.-Col. Dubuc for having voiced those noble thoughts and we hope that they will be heard all over Canada, and that each one of us will thoroughly understand, regardless of differences where race or religion are concerned that what we most need is national unity so that our country may become great, strong and prosperous.

## FEAST OF OUR CANADIAN GLORIES

### 200 Guests Give Homage to Commanding Officer Dubuc of the 22nd

#### HEROIC BATTALION

Lieut.-Col. Arthur Dubuc, Commanding Officer of the 22nd, was the guest of honor at a magnificent banquet which was given him at the Engineers' Club on Saturday night, December 28th, 1918. Two hundred guests were present. Honorable Judge L. T. Marchal presided and at his sides were Lieut.-Col. Dubuc and the Honorable Senator Dandurand. At the table of honor were also the Honorable Senators Chas. Beaulieu, J. M. Wilson, the Honorable Jeremie Decarie, Albert Sevigny, E. L. Patenaude, General Labelle, Lieut.-Colonels, L. R. Ladleche, M. A. Piche and Dr. Label, Mr. Walter Francis, Mr. Edmond Lesage, M.P., and Jos. Archambault.

Among the guests were Messrs. Louis Beaulieu, H. Patenaude, Lieut.-Col. Burns, Major Gillies, A. S. Branchand, Pierre Casgrain, M.P., Gustave Martin, Rene T. Lelere, Geo. A. Campbell, M. Thibault, Rinfret, Lieut.-Col. Du Verger and Lieut.-Col. Ostell and others.

The King's health was toasted by the president; Lieut.-Col. Dubuc's health was toasted by the Honorable Judge Marchal and Mr. Walter Francis, and in a speech, beautiful in thought and words, Judge Marchal rendered homage to the heroism and bravery of the officer in command, Dubuc. This brave soldier replied in a very beaming manner, as follows:

He thanked his friends and told them how happy he was to be among them, then he said he was aware that this demonstration was directed to higher than he; to the ideal, which for the moment he had the honor of personifying before them—the Immortal 22nd.

"When speaking of the 22nd," said he, "I am much more at ease as I am no longer speaking of myself but of my old regiment, and I could talk of them until the end of time.

"I hope the day is not far distant when the names will be made known of those true patriots who generously contributed to the formation of the 22nd.

"The history of this battalion since its arrival in France in September, 1915, is really, in a way, a history of the war, because we were mixed up in nearly every big operation, at least on the British front.

"We began in a very hard school—a year in the Ypres sector, a horrible funnel surrounded on three sides, where to protect Calais the Germans made us pile up our dead.

Commanding Officer Dubuc then related the heroic death of Lieut. Jacques Brosseau and the courageous conduct of Major Labelle, who is now a Lieut.-Col. He also gave great praise to Col. Gaudet who formed the battalion.

On September 15th, 1916 the Big Day COURCELETTE you all know of this admirable feat of arms, where a handful of men immortalized the name of Canadian.

It will be to the eternal glory of General Tremblay to have at Courcelette resurrected Carillon and Chateauguay, to have awakened in us all the fighting virtues of our ancestors—bravery, endurance, tenacity, impulse, French exaltation, to have in a word given us a soul.

And what a soul, serene fair and compassionate in peace, ardent, fierce and undaunted in battle and adversity, martyr to duty, gay in supporting misery and sufferings, ready for any sacrifice—even the supreme sacrifice.

"Courcelette became our standard, the banner that must not be soiled, the star that must not be tarnished.

"Then we took Regina, and Vimy, and Lens and Hill 70, and Passechendaele and historic Amiens. At Meharicourt and at Arras, at Cambrai, at Valenciennes, at Mons, it was always a repetition of Courcelette in a greater or smaller degree.

"There was a still greater manifestation at Hill 70, in August, 1917, when 50 of our boys, in the middle of the night, went through three barriers of artillery of unprecedented intensity, to carry munitions and food to our comrades from Nova Scotia. Each knew he was likely never to return—but they volunteered—and only a few of them came back, Capt. Morgan, son of E. A. D. Morgan, was in command.

"Another manifestation at Cherisy in August last, where order was given to advance anyway. In 24 hours, 23 officers out of 23 and 500 men out of 600 were killed or wounded. It was there that the regimental physician, Capt. Marin, who was not so badly wounded as the others, tore of his ensign of non-combatant, and continued the advance with what was left of the battalion. It was there also that that gallant officer, Major Vanier, lost a leg and that the young hero of only 20 years Lieut. Roddy Lamieux fell, mortally wounded, in our halo of glory. But we kept on.



**PFC. H. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 26. Three years on active service



**PFC. W. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Reinforcements on March 9, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas on June 22, 1915.



**PFC. HAROLD G. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 16. Killed in action on March 11, 1916.



**PFC. HERMAN LEWIS**



**PFC. A. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion on March 21, 1916. Age 28. Went to England.



**Sgt. EDMUND LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on September 8, 1915. Age 36. Went to France.



**PFC. PAUL LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 21.



**Sgt. EDWARD T. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in October, 1914. Age 18. Won the M.M. Wounded and skull fractured.



**PFC. J. LEVERY**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in March, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in October, 1917.



**PFC. J. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on February 9, 1915. Age 27. Was wounded on September 22, 1916.



**PFC. EDWARD M. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on September 17, 1916. Age 24. Died of wounds on October 27, 1916.



**PFC. W. J. LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in August, 1914. Age 22. Wounded on September 20, 1916. Returned.



**PFC. MORRIS LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 21. Four years on active service. Casual leave. Promoted to Sergt.



**PFC. NATH LEWIS**  
Enlisted on June 9, 1916 in the 20th Battalion. Age 41. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**Sgt. J. P. LINDSAY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion. Served as Instructor in Kingston.



**DUNDAS W. S. LINDSAY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**Lance D. J. LINN**  
Enlisted in the M.T.F. Age 3. Three years on active service.



**Lance J. LINN**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion in 1915. Was wounded. Returned.



**DUNDAS F. J. LINN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery on August 7, 1915. Age 25. South African veteran.



**DUNDAS FRED J. LINN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on July 15, 1915, at the age of 25.



**Pte. Wm. Hoyt Little**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on March 31, 1916. Age 28. Transferred to Forestry Battalion in 1917.



**Pte. Henry Lewis**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 28. Wounded and shell shocked. Returned in Nov., 1917.



**Pte. Wm. Lester**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion. Age 17. Went overseas in April, 1916. Went to France.



**David Wilfred Logan**  
Enlisted in May, 1916. Took course in England as "Student". Was awarded the D.S.M.



**Stewen Wm. Ross Logan**  
Enlisted as a Petty Officer on H.M.C. Navy. Was awarded the D.S.M.



**Clyde J. G. Loney**  
Enlisted in No. 1, S.S.C. Age 21. Served a year and a half in France.



**Pte. Hilar Lowny**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion. Age 18. Went overseas in October 17, 1917.



**Pte. Leo Longacre**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.H. in Jan., 1915. Age 18. Transferred to 4th C.M.H. Command and gassed.



**Pte. A. Lassurus**  
Enlisted Nov. 3, 1915. Age 21. Killed in action May 3, 1917.



**Pte. Thomas Lovick**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battalion on November 27, 1915. Age 30. Was killed in action.



**Herbert A. H. Lark**  
Enlisted in the 1st Field Artillery on March 8, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas in July, 1916.



**Pte. Arthur Lavery**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Transferred in the 22nd Battalion. Went to France.



**Pte. Lewis Loven**  
Enlisted with the 80th Battalion transferred to the 13th Battalion. Wounded on May 3, 1917.



**Cpl. Stuart Mackin Leo Low**  
Enlisted in No. 1 Section, Skilled Railway Employers on Jan. 15, 1917. Age 30. Went overseas in March, '17.



**Stuart Kirk P. Lathrop**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1915. Age 25. Shell shocked. Returned in August, 1917.



**Percy Herbert A. E. Leiby**  
Enlisted at the age of 16 years.



**Pte. L. L. Loe**  
Enlisted in the Artillery at the age of 30 years.



**Pte. Arthur J. Lown**  
Enlisted with the Germans in 1914 at the age of 31.



**Cpl. Stuart Mackin H. Lown**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Brigade Machine Gun Co. in January, 1916. Died of wounds on May 10, 1918.



**Pte. L. L. Lown**  
Enlisted in December, 1915. Age 41 years. Went overseas in June, 1916.

"It has been claimed in some parts that French-Canadian blood is slightly mixed. We all agree today that it is irrevocably mixed with the purest blood of France, England, Scotland and Ireland—a just return of things—on the sacred soil of France.

Senator Dandurand toasted the health of the 22nd., Lieut.-Col. Lafleche and Senator Chas. Beaubien replied. Mr. Thibaudeau-Rinfret addressed a few well chosen words to the ladies and this banquet of glorious souvenirs ended joyously.

### THE SECOND CONTINGENT.

The second contingent did not go forward en bloc, as did the first, but by instalments as convenient to the War Office and Admiralty. It was in England by the end of April, 1915. So far as Canada was concerned it was ready and could have been despatched at least three months before it actually sailed, but it could not be accommodated with training quarters.

Certain unfortunate conditions that had confronted the first contingent at Salisbury Plains rendered the War Office anxious to avoid a repetition of them. In the meantime the War Office considered that training could proceed as well in Canada.

The recruiting position on April 10th, 1915, as detailed by the Prime Minister to the House, was that there were under arms and in training and on guard and outpost duty the following military forces:

Overseas, 1st Contingent and Reinforcements	35,420
In Bermuda, Royal Canadian Regiment	982
In St. Lucia, detachments for garrison	160
In Canada, and on sea, 2nd Contingent Reserve Infantry and Canadian Mounted Rifles	22,272
Returned and organized for overseas service but not mobilized	27,679
Returned and organized for overseas service but not mobilized	4,500
Total overseas forces abroad and at home	89,353
In addition in Canada units of active militia in active service on garrison and outpost duty	9,777
Permanent force	2,440
Grand Total	110,560

Thus a force four times greater than the British forces under Wellington at Waterloo, and nearly double the total forces of either Wellington or Napoleon at Waterloo, had been organized in eight months—not a great army at all. The limit of 150,000 set in July, 1915, was raised to 250,000 in October of the

same year. "in view of the recent appeal of His Majesty and having regard to the necessities of the war." Men continued to come forward in large numbers.

During the winter of 1915-16 recruiting was carried out under the billeting system. Any small community raising 25 or more men within its bounds retained them throughout the winter, a special allowance being made for the men's support. The idea was that by keeping men a certain number of months in the community in which they were recruited they would be under the eye of the relatives who would come to know the associations under which they were serving and have greater confidence in sending them forward to the camps at a later date, having observed their preliminary training, and also considered that training had under such circumstances was valuable for the early stages while they were undergoing squad drill, marching and physical setting-up. The system was quite a success from the recruiting standpoint. In January, 1915, Canada's military establishment was raised to 500,000 men.

During seven months of 1916, 145,246 men were enlisted. A statement by months showing enlistment in each Military District follows:

Return Showing the Number of Recruits for the Canadian Expeditionary Force in the Several Military Districts in Canada as on August 16th, 1916.

Military District No.	No. of Recruits on July 15, 1916	No. of Recruits on July 31, 1916
1	29,119	255
2	79,175	837
3	36,378	539
4	30,209	516
5	6,704	86
6	31,633	213
10	71,825	614
11	34,379	485
13	31,735	339
	350,697	4,804
	No. of Recruits July 31 to Aug. 15	Total
Military District No. 1	202	29,576
2	577	81,129
3	691	37,611
4	116	31,171
5	41	6,831
6	193	32,009
10	541	72,880
11	601	34,987
13	227	32,391
	3,521	358,105

## Our Heroes in the Great World War

Total number of recruits for month of		Military District	Officers	Other Ranks	Total
January 1916	29,212	No. 1	29	261	322
February	26,658	" 2	306	5,525	5,831
March	32,705	" 3	163	2,626	2,789
April	23,289	" 4	58	661	719
May	15,090	" 5	-	-	-
June	10,770	" 6	195	1,479	1,674
July	8,522	" 10	89	1,667	1,756
		" 11	13	384	397
	116,216	" 13	2	25	27
		London Camp	125	3,255	3,380
		Niagara Camp	65	1,542	1,607
		Borden Camp	1,215	30,153	31,368
		Barrielditch Camp	116	3,586	3,702
		Petawawa Camp	126	3,566	3,692
		Valcartier Camp	711	14,339	15,050
		Aldershot Camp	186	3,779	3,965
		Camp Hughes	-	26,639	27,374
		Vernon Camp	-	4,139	4,847
		Sydney, B. C., Camp	60	1,606	1,666
		Survive Camp	128	9,662	10,120
			4,500	120,680	125,619

On January 12th, 1916, as stated, the military establishment of Canada was increased from a total of 250,000 to a total of 500,000, including troops already raised and those on guard and outpost duty.

Up to the present time some 350,000 officers and men have joined the Canadian Expeditionary Forces. On garrison duty within Canada there are some 12,500 more. Overseas, elsewhere than in England, there are about 90,000 effectives; in England, or on the way there, are about 85,000 more, and in Canada about \$125,000. These figures deal only with effectives, excluding casualties and wastage.

The Force consists of a 1 Army Corps of four divisions, a brigade of cavalry, line of communication units, units allotted to overseas garrisons, and troops in England and in Canada.

Somewhere in France there are engaged in active operations The Canadian Army Corps, The Canadian Cavalry Brigade, and Line of Communication Unit (supply columns, ammunition parks, hospitals, depots, etc.), and a Railway Construction Corps detached on special service. Elsewhere in France two Canadian General Hospitals and one Canadian Stationary Hospital are serving in the British Mediterranean Expeditionary Force. The 163rd Battalion is at Bermuda, and a company of the Royal Canadian Garrison Artillery is at St. Lucia, British West Indies.

The portion of the force now in England is mainly located within the two Canadian Training Divisions, one at Shorncliffe and the other at Bramshott. The principal Administration Offices are at London, and a certain number of units, depots, etc., are at detached stations such as Folkestone, Dover, Ashford, Hythe, Denham, Horsham, Winchester, Southampton, Salisbury Plain, Swindon and Newcastle.

The troops of the force within Canada are distributed partly within the Military Districts to which they belong, but principally within military corps as shown below:

### OTHER MILITARY ACTIVITIES

#### Garrisoning British Possessions

The Royal Canadian Regiment, part of Canada's Permanent Force, located at Halifax, N.S., at the outbreak of war, was of a strength of about 600 men. It was immediately recruited up to 1,000, and, on the request of the Imperial Government, despatched to Bermuda, relieving a British line regiment there stationed, which at once proceeded upon active service. The Royal Canadians remained as the garrison of Bermuda until May, 1915, when they were relieved by another Canadian battalion, the 38th C.E.F. of Ottawa, which, in turn, last May, was relieved by yet another, the 163rd C.E.F. of Quebec, which is yet at Bermuda. The Royal Canadians proceeded overseas. They are now in France, with the 7th Brigade, 3rd Division. Their Brigade associates are the Princess Patricia's and the 42nd and 89th Battalions. The 38th Battalion is in England.

#### International Precautions and the Home Guard Movement

A matter of immediate concern was the protection of Canadian territory itself, which many considered by no means immune from danger. There were rumors of intended raids of German sympathisers from neighboring territory. Precautions against internal enemy effort were also advisable. Some ten thousand of Canada's militia were called out on guard and outpost duty. Protection was arranged for seaports, canals, railways, wireless stations, elevators, armories, public and



**LIEUT. E. J. LYNCH**  
Enlisted in the R.F.C. in July, 1916,  
at the age of 19. Remained in  
Canada.



**LIEUT. H. A. LYNNE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian  
Engineers in May, 1918. Went  
overseas in September, 1918.



**PTE. FRANK LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 9th C.M.R. Age 20.  
Three and a half years on active  
service. Shell shocked.



**SAPPER JAS. H. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the C.E.F. Age 17.  
Two years on active service.



**PTE. E. J. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion,  
Age 18. Two and a half years on  
active service.



**PTE. W. H. C. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 14th C.M.R. on Jan.  
2, 1918. Killed in action on  
December 20, 1918.



**PTE. G. A. LYNN**  
Enlisted in the 12th Reserve, Age  
45. Wounded in the hip while serving  
in France.



**CORP. HARRY LYNN**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Engineers  
on March 7, 1918. Age 45. Went  
overseas in January, 1918.



**PTE. J. KENNETH FOSTER**  
Enlisted in the Artillery on March 1,  
1917. Age 21. Went overseas on  
April 24, 1917.



**PTE. I. LAROQUE**



**PTE. M. LAROQUE**



**SAPPER KENNETH MACCALLUM**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers  
on May 10, 1918, at the age of  
22.



**PTE. JOHN L. MACDONNELL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery at the  
age of 20. Remained in Canada.



**COPT. ANDREW H. MACDONNELL**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on  
June 1, 1918. Age 36. Went to  
France as Lieutenant.



**JOHN A. MACDONNELL**



**CORP. WM. A. MACDONNELL**  
Enlisted in No. 10 Field, Halifax  
Employees on Jan. 20, 1917. Age  
30. Went overseas in February.



**PTE. HUGH A. MACEWEN**  
Enlisted in the 9th Reserve. Age  
20 years.



**PTE. A. MACFARLANE**  
Enlisted in the 2 S.S.T. in March,  
1916, at the age of 16.



**GUNNER R. W. MACGREGOR**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on  
April 30, 1917. Age 17. Injured in  
the Halifax Explosion.



**PTE. HUGH MACEWEN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
December, 1911. Age 36. Was  
wounded in November 12, 1916.



**CORP. D. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 26. Flood of wounds on August 8, 1917.



**CORP. J. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 21. Went to France in 1916.



**PTE. J. A. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion on February 13, 1915. Age 23. Killed in action on November 18, 1916.



**PTE. ROBERT MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion. Age 20. Wounded once in France.



**LT. CORP. J. MACKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Southern Battalion. Age 25. Gassed at Ypres on May 22, 1915. Returned.



**PRIVATE WILLIAM MACLELLAN**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery. Age 19 years. Remained in Canada.



**PTE. A. L. MACNABB**  
Enlisted in the Medical Corps on April 1, 1916. Age 22. Was gassed in France.



**SERGEANT CLARENCE McALLISTER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in December, 1915. Unit for river was sent.



**PTE. CHRIS. LEO MCBRIDE**  
Enlisted with the P.P.C.I. on November 24, 1915. Age 18. Was killed in action on October 8, 1916.



**PTE. WM. MCBRIDE**  
Enlisted in the 5th Depot Battalion on March 12, 1915. At the age of 21 discharged on May 22, 1918.



**PTE. EDWARD MCCANN**  
Enlisted in H.Q.S. on August 23, 1915, at the age of 20. Amputated in May, 1918.



**PTE. TERRANCE MCCANN**  
Enlisted in H.Q.S. on August 25, 1915. Age 21. Foot amputated. Returned in April, 1918.



**GUNNER DAVID MCCAFFERY**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in May, 1916. Age 22. Went to France.



**CORP. WM. F. MCCALL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age 20 years in France. Promoted to Lance-Corporal.



**PTE. ERNEST MCCALL**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion. Transferred to the 21st Battalion.



**PTE. R. A. MCCALLUM**  
Enlisted in the 7th Cameron Highlanders in July, 1915. Transferred to the A.S.M. in France.



**CAPT. J. S. MCCALLUM, M.C.**  
Enlisted in the R.A.M.C. in 1915. Age 32. Promoted to Major. Returned.



**PTE. EDWARD MCCANN**  
Enlisted on January 13, 1915, at the age of 27 years.



**PTE. JOS. MCCANN**  
Enlisted on February 25, 1915.



**SERGEANT HAMILTON MCCARTHY**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battery. Age 22 years.

other buildings. Garrisons were provided for Halifax, Quebec, Esquimalt and other places on the Atlantic and Pacific coasts. The St. Lawrence Canal system and the Welland Canal were picketed and patrolled. Wireless Stations and cable landing places were guarded and defended. At important points on Canada's two coasts guns were mounted, and defences, not for disclosure, were prepared. The military advisers of the Government considered that every reasonable safeguard against successful attack had been provided. Notwithstanding, there was a certain amount of public demand in the early stages of the war for the establishments under official sanction of a system of "Home Guards," and a call for their training and equipment. The government by no means discouraged the formation of bodies of such guards. It considered that any military training acquired by any of Canada's manhood at that critical stage in Canada's history, without risk of dissipation of the national energy or of distraction from the predominant purpose, could not but be of value to those who would receive it, and that it was not impossible that such training might ultimately be turned to account. But the equipping of such corps with arms and uniforms and the training of them were quite a different matter. The Government was faced by a need that was certain. The necessity of home guards was not certain. In November the Militia Department issued for publication a statement setting forth that a large force of enlisted men would be kept constantly in Canada, and that as they embarked for the front their places would be filled by others; that although large demands had been made upon Canada's stores of arms and ammunition, ample remained for her defence. There were 150 pieces of artillery, exclusive of fixed or movable armaments of coast defences, more than 50 machine guns, 113,000 rifles of a class quite sufficient for the apprehended purpose, ample big gun ammunition, and nearly 20,000,000 rounds of small arm ammunition. Meanwhile the manufacturing of guns, rifles and ammunition was going on. But until the supply of modern arms, ammunition, clothing and accoutrements had caught up to the demand the Department would not be able to make issues to any of the corps of home guards which had sprung into existence since the beginning of the war. These could serve as schools of military instruction and, as such, would prove a welcome addition to the armed strength of the nation. While it was recognized that the formation of such corps would serve to

"stimulate patriotism, sustain resolution, and help to ease the nervous strain from which all of us in a greater or less degree are suffering," nevertheless, for the time being, the Department must set its face against the raising of units, because it could not equip them, nor were they in fact really needed. There was no fear of organized invasion, the military strength of Canada was quite sufficient to maintain internal order and to ward off filibustering attacks, no matter from what quarter. The government could rely upon the friendly co-operation of the United States Government. The Home Guard movement subsided. When it became apparent that trained forces in excess of anticipations were to be constantly within Canada, the basis of the movement failed. The candid and reasonable statement of the Militia Department was accepted.

### **Field Guns**

At a very early stage in the war it was arranged between the Imperial and Dominion Governments that there should be no opposition between them in the securing of a supply of field guns. It was agreed that the British Government should supply the Canadian Artillery with field guns of every type, as well as the ammunition therefor. This arrangement has been satisfactorily carried out.

### **Machine Guns**

The necessity for an abundant supply was realized, and from time to time very large numbers were ordered. In October of 1911 an opportunity arose to acquire 250 of these guns. They were ordered the same day. Another order was given during the autumn and winter and very considerable orders during the spring and summer of 1915. But with a world at war deliveries were necessarily somewhat slow. During 1915 deliveries were hastened and by fall were fairly well in hand. During the summer of 1915, owing to the press emphasizing the vital necessity of a thorough equipment of the Canadian armies with these guns, a popular movement was instituted for the insuring of a sufficient supply. Patriotic individuals offered to contribute large sums for this purpose. The government of Ontario made a similar proposal, and throughout the country various communities generously subscribed funds for this object. The Prime Minister was absent in England, but his colleagues endeavored to make it clear to the Canadian people that an ample supply of

machine guns had been ordered and that these would be paid for out of the Canadian treasury, upon which properly fell the cost of equipping and maintaining the forces in the field. That was the government's policy, and on his return, speaking at St. John, N.B., and on other occasions, the Prime Minister emphasized it. But the spirit and impulse which prompted the people could not be stayed, and it was considered that any attempt to stay it might have been considered ungracious, and might have been misunderstood. The government, although it had made every necessary provision for machine guns, deeply appreciated the splendid earnestness which prompted these offerings and the overflowing and generous patriotism of the donors, decided that the monies received should be devoted to the purpose for which they were contributed. They amounted to the magnificent sum of \$1,265,752.92, including \$500,000 from the Ontario Government.

#### FORESTRY, RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION

In former wars the number of men thrown into battle by the opposing armies, in most cases, did not attain greater numbers than in the thousands. Most of the required material for the proper carrying out of a battle or an operation was available in the immediate surrounding locality. Trench work, with its necessary timbering, tunnelling, dug-outs, saps and mines, all of which in the present-day operations form a very great part and take a very high position in attaining the ultimate objective, were practically unknown.

In the old days a barricade formed of logs or trees felled on the ground was possibly the only timber or material of its kind that was required to hold the enemy in check. No special units were required to do work of this nature, but some times a whole company would be specially detailed to perform what was required to be done.

This last great war, however, which has been so successfully brought to a conclusion by the grand combination and multiplicity of forces of the Allied powers, had not progressed very far, until it was found by the Generals in charge of the operations that the old regime, in many ways, was not equal to the task, could not shoulder the responsibilities and could not begin to meet the obligations that must be met so many times, almost instantaneously, so it was decided that to meet these emergencies, new units, heretofore unknown, must be formed to meet the new requirements.

When the first survey was taken to secure information as to what the personnel of the new units should consist of, it was decided that three great branches were necessary: that is, Forestry, Railway Construction and Construction. These were again sub-divided under their own administrative heads to handle separate branches of the work which came within their scope.

The first requirement was MEN, and men who were fitted, not only physically but by training, to take up the mighty task which confronted them, for, on the Western front there arose as it were over-night, such a need for lumber, timber, etc., of all descriptions, that it could not be met. This need first became apparent after the great battle of the Marne, when the fleeing German Army had regained enough of its morale and discipline to turn to face their pursuers and to hold their ground. To do this they started to dig in, and in a few days, from the Belgian coast to the Swiss frontier, an unbroken line of trenches was filled with Germans. The Germans in their retreat had destroyed the forests and timbers, in many cases taking as much as they could with them and used them in building their own trenches.

It then became necessary for the Allied armies to meet like with like, and our great system of trenches was then constructed below earth level. From that time to the very end two great armies faced each other from the trenches. Not a move was made on either side without the ultimate objective being a trench line, either that occupied by the enemy or some line in his rear. This was what made it necessary to form special Forestry Units to cut the timber and saw the lumber necessary to build new trenches, dug-outs, mines, etc., and to keep the old ones in repair. To get these men, in the whole world there was no other place to turn but to Canada. Here from coast to coast we had and it seems that Providence supplies our needs when that need comes! great men, both physically and mentally, well-trained in their art, and the call was scarcely sounded that Foresters were needed when the recruiting offices were flooded with applications. Thousands were accepted, but thousands were turned away, many on account of their age and many for physical disability, in most cases caused through some accident in connection with their calling. To Canada alone is due the credit for organizing the first Forestry Units in the history of warfare.

Brigadier-General McDougall was the man who was put in command. He then organized, selecting as his Executive Officers men of



**BRUCE DALTON McCREEDY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Division. Age 21  
Went to France.



**Pte. ARTHUR McCAFFREY**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers  
in 1915. Age 26. Wounded  
once.



**SARGENT J. W. McCAFFREY**  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps on  
November 6, 1916. Age 19. Re-  
turned to Canada.



**Csmr. AUGUST M. McCANN**  
Enlisted in the Cameron Highlanders  
in October, 1915. Transferred to  
the 1st Battalion in France.



**O. M. ROBERT W. A. McCLELLAND**  
Enlisted in the 49th Battalion on  
March 15, 1916. Age 21. Wound  
over and over on October 16, 1916.



**Pte. HENRY McCLOONEY**  
Enlisted in May, 1915, at the age of  
25 years.



**Pte. J. McCLOONEY**  
Enlisted with the 5th Divisional Ar-  
tillery in May, 1916. Age 21 years.



**I. Comr. A. McCREEDY**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
1914, at the age of 21. Wounded.  
Returned to Canada in June, 1917.



**CAPT. EDWIN C. McCREEDY**  
Enlisted in the 86th Battalion in  
December, 1914. Killed in action on  
September 15, 1916.



**CAPTAIN EDMUND McCREEDY**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battery in  
August, 1915. Age 17. Transferred  
to 204 Battalion. Went to France.



**Pte. JAMES McCREEDY**  
Enlisted in the R.C.A. in July, 1915.  
Age 18.



**HENRY HOWARD E. McCANN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Heavy Siege  
Battery in June, 1917. Age 25.  
Went to France.



**CAPT. JOE J. McCLELLAND**  
Enlisted in Machine Gun Section  
Age 28 years. Promoted to Major.



**Csmr. STEPHEN B. McLEAN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Forestry Batt  
Age 21. Transferred to 6th Batt.  
Went to France.



**Pte. JOHN McMANIS**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion  
Age 39. Two years on active service.



**Pte. J. McMANIS**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on  
April 1, 1916. Age 31. Wound over  
was in May, 1917.



**CAPT. FREDERICK E. McCLELLAND**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion  
Age 26. Transferred to R.E.F.  
Returned as Instructor at Deseronto.



**CAPT. JOE C. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in  
December 1916. Age 28. Went  
over and over in June, 1918.



**Pte. LEW McMANIS**  
Particulars not available.



**Pte. FRANK McMANIS**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
February 25, 1916.



PTE. EUGENE ARTHUR McDIARMID  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on  
August 28, 1915. Age 19. Shell  
shocked and gassed in June, 1917.



SERGEANT LEO JAS. McDIARMID  
Enlisted in the 13th Light Trench on  
November, 1915. Age 25. Went  
overseas in October, 1916.



PTE. VICTOR ERNEST McDIARMID  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on  
August 27, 1915. Age 18. Missing  
since April, 1917.



PTE. HAROLD Wm. McDIARMID  
Enlisted in the 40th Battalion on  
March 1, 1915. Age 26. Shot of  
wounds on April 14, 1917.



PTE. ALFRED McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 1st Trench Battalion  
in 1915.



LT. COL. C. J. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion  
in January, 1915. Age 36. Killed  
in action on May 21, 1917.



PTE. WILLIE McDONALD  
Enlisted with the 7th Battery,  
Age 21. Went overseas.



SERGEANT S. A. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 14th Artillery. Age  
28. Went to France.



GUNNER R. JOHN McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 2nd Trench Bn.  
aged in March 1915. Went overseas  
in June, 1915.



GUNNER IVAN W. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 2nd A.M. (C.I.I.)  
in April, 1917. Age 18 years.



PTE. DEREK McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 20th Battalion.



PTE. EDWARD D. McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion.  
Age 28. Killed in action on 14  
July 28, 1916.



PTE. JACK McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age  
25. Went to France.



CORPORAL TOM J. McDONALD  
Enlisted with the 4 gun line Engineers  
on May 16, 1916. Age 21.  
Went to France.



PTE. MEREDITH McDONALD  
Enlisted in the 2nd Trench Battalion  
on July 20, 1915. Age 15. Took  
sick in England.



LT. COL. ARTHUR G. McEACHERN  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion.  
Age 28. Transferred to 2nd Batt.  
Wounded on November 2, 1917.



LT. COL. PERCY McEWEN  
Enlisted in the 4th A.M.B. in Jan  
1916. Age 25. Reported missing  
on June 6, 1916.



PTE. McEWAN  
Particulars not available.



CORPORAL E. McEWEN  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
August, 1915. Age 25. Wounded  
at Vimy Ridge in June, 1917.



LT. COL. WILLIAM W. McEWEN  
Enlisted in a Trench Battalion in  
March, 1915. Went overseas 10  
June, 1915.

long experience in the lumbering business in Canada, and these men were put in charge of the various details in connection with the Forestry Corps. The personnel of a Forestry Unit consists in general of its Headquarters' Staff of Officers and its Company Officers. A number of the officers must have lumbering or milling experience. The men are selected from all branches of the lumbering trade, including swampers, axe men, sawers, rollers, teamsters, cooks and mill hands.

The first Forestry Unit sent overseas was the 242nd, which sailed from Quebec in the early spring of 1916. Other units were formed as rapidly as they could be recruited and were later organized into Brigades in England and France. These were again divided into Companies, and in most cases each company acted separately and was sent to a separate part to operate some to Scotland, some to France and some remained in England. The forests in these places were cut by our Canadian men into the required material, and to them no one of us knows how much credit is due for the ultimate successful termination of the war. It can be safely said that without them and where else could they have been replaced thousands of lives more would have been sacrificed and possibly months more would have been required to defeat the enemy. May we not henceforth cast a glamour of romance and adventure around the lumbering camps and the men whose lives are spent in them, which has hitherto been lacking, for have they not proven beyond a doubt that the spirit of romance and adventure, and of a Great Ideal, was in them by what they did when the call was sounded?

When the battle of Waterloo was fought it was fought in a restricted area. There were no railroads to convey supplies to the opposing armies, nor were there any railways for Napoleon's troops to use in their flight from the field of defeat. Had there been railways, perhaps Napoleon would have succeeded in getting far enough away to reach a safe place and so have evaded his later capture by the British. Owing to the fact that there were no railroads, the battle of Waterloo was fought in a restricted area and supplies and men were moved by horses instead of by steam.

This world war, however, was planned deliberately on a gigantic scale, a scale hitherto unknown or even dreamed of by the world's greatest tacticians, and the one thing that made it possible to plan on such an enormous scale was the fact that the

countries over which it was to be fought were net-worked with systems of railways. Wherever one might go, there was a railway.

In Germany, the great railway systems were laid out and planned to meet the requirements of this war. Lines were built almost wholly with the ultimate object of conveying troops from one side of Germany to the other, or, as was done during the war, from point to point along the front. There were parallel lines and intersecting lines and there were great railway centres, each manned by men trained especially for the purpose.

The Allies, however, had no such preparation and had to use what was available in most cases parts of branch lines, parts of trunk lines and their connecting links. This, as can readily be seen, meant that while the Allies had to make shift to convey men and supplies and had to meet every obstacle that German ingenuity could put in their way, the Germans themselves had the full advantage of pre-arranged plans and well constructed railways with their equipment at their disposal.

To meet this emergency a hitherto unknown unit in warfare was organized that is now known as a Railway Construction Unit. Again did the war lords of the Allies have to turn to Canada to give them what they needed. In Canada, where railway building had not yet reached its highest point and where three great lines, each over 3,000 miles in length, had been constructed from coast to coast, were found the men who knew how to build railroads, and they not only knew how to build them but how to build them well and quickly.

To build railways across the quiet plains of Western Canada or through the Rocky Mountains or through the Ontario forests, was a matter of comparative safety and a business enterprise; but to take a battalion composed of railway builders, such as scraper men, shovel men, teamsters, rock drillers, graders, track layers, etc., who were untrained and undisciplined in the sense that soldiers are disciplined and trained to stand, if necessary, to face the fire of the enemy, and throw these men, many times at night, into the rapid construction of a railway spur which would be needed the next day for conveying ammunition and supplies to the men in the trenches, was a different matter, for, instead of the golden sunlight of Canada to light their labors there were only the star shells and flares sent up by the Germans for them to work by, and, sometimes, while at their

labors the German artillery would pour upon them a rain of shells, tearing up the work they had completed, killing and maiming the toilers themselves; but were they afraid, did they stop their work and leave the line uncompleted? No; it mattered not how many shells the Germans flung at them, it mattered not how many were killed or wounded, the line was completed and completed at the time it was needed.

If all could be written and said that might be written and said about our Railway Construction Units, many a tale of heroism would be unfolded but as is usual with that class of men they performed their duties in France under the shell fire of the enemy as quietly and unconcernedly as they had performed their duties at home in Canada. They did not go with the idea of attaining military glory, but they went because there was work to be done, and how well they have done it! One has only to read the reports that have filled the pages of our newspapers from day to day and the official reports of Sir Douglas Haig himself, who has given special mention of Railway Construction Units, to gain a small idea of what their work has meant.

Here again let us throw a glamor of romance and adventure over the men of the Railway Construction Units who went away to build the path upon which their brothers of the combatant forces were to pass.

In addition to the Forestry and Railway Construction Units there were two Construction Battalions, the first and second, sent overseas. These battalions were used as labor units and performed, one might say, the necessary labor required in the maintaining of the great camps throughout the country. There were, of course, other labor battalions formed in England and France, but only two Canadian Units were sent.

Their duties were the building and repairing of highways, drains, pipe lines, construction of buildings, etc., in fact, they were available and could be called upon and detailed to perform almost any class of work which does not come under the ordinary routine of the combatants. They have taken their place and taken it well, and were a necessary part of the machine, no matter how insignificant a part it may have been. The gaining of some objective may have depended upon some man with a pick or a shovel, who can tell?

## Canada's Patriotic Efforts

Now that the men had gone to do their bit, and while Canada was determined to leave no stone unturned to reinforce her army at the front, the women and children made widows and orphans by this cruel war were not neglected.

On every hand patriotic citizens were giving willingly to anything of a Patriotic nature. They were determined that the families of our boys must be taken care of and that nothing was too good for the family of Jack Cant.

Many associations were formed for the purpose of relieving distress, and the greatest of these was perhaps the Canadian Patriotic Fund. The Red Cross Society lived up to traditions, while other leagues throughout the country were formed by ladies who gave unstintingly of their time and money.

The Dominion and Provincial Governments' gifts to the Mother Country in order to help relieve food conditions are as follows:

On August 6, 1914, the Governor General cabled the British Government:

"My advisers request me to inform you that the people of Canada through their Government desire to offer one million bags of flour of ninety-eight pounds each as a gift to the people of the United Kingdom, to be placed at the disposal of His Majesty's Government and to be used for such purposes as they may deem expedient."

On the following day this reply was received from the Imperial Government:

"On behalf of the people of the United Kingdom His Majesty's Government accepts with deep gratitude the splendid and welcome gift of flour from Canada, which will be of the greatest use for the steadying of prices and relief of distress in this country. We can never forget the generosity and promptitude of this gift and the patriotism from which it springs."

We give the following from a compilation, made by the Census Department, ending with March 31st, 1916.

The funds included in the compilation are thirty-three in number, namely: The Patriotic



♦ PTE. JAS. R. M. FAHMY  
Enlisted in the 240th Battalion on  
September 3, 1915. Wounded on  
on February 2, 1918. Returned.



PTE. H. F. MCFARLAND  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion on  
April 1, 1916. Age 27. Went over-  
seas on October 14, 1916.



G.M. SMEAT, JAS. W. MCGILL  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Gassed in April, 1915.  
Discharged on April 15, 1918.



Corp. J. JAMES MCGILL  
Enlisted in the 245th B.G. Battalion  
in November, 1916. Age 26. Died  
of wounds on May 7, 1918.



PTE. DONALD MCGILBRAY  
Enlisted in the 154th Highlanders.  
Age 41. Wounded in January, 1917.



Corp. ROSS MCGLOCKLIN  
Enlisted in the Royal Irish Rifles.  
Age 27. Reported a prisoner in  
Germany.



GUNNER ARCHIE MCGEACHIE  
Enlisted in the 70th Battery in June,  
1916. Age 23. Went overseas on  
October 21, 1916. Ill in Belgium.



PTE. THOS. MCGOVERN  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion.  
Wounded on June 26, 1917.



CAPT. ELLIS MCGOVERN  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion.



PTE. WM. M. MCGOVERN  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
October 18, 1915. Age 22. Killed  
in action at the Battle of Vimy Ridge.



GUNNER HERBERT MCGOWAN  
Enlisted in the S.V. in April, 1915.  
Age 25. Shell shocked and gassed.  
Returned in Canada April 23, 1918.



PTE. H. U. MCGOWAN  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion. Age  
40. Wounded on active service.



PTE. HENRY J. MCGREEVY  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
1915, at the age of 31. Served in  
France.



Corp. ERIC G. MCGIBBON  
Enlisted in the R.C.R. on August  
15, 1914, at the age of 37.



SAPPER ROB ROY MCGIBBON  
Enlisted with the Canadian En-  
gineers in March, 1916. Age 21.  
Went to France.



PTE. BENJAMIN W. MCGIBBON  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
March 23, 1915. Age 23. Was  
wounded in France.



PTE. JIM MCGINNIS  
Enlisted in a Forward Battalion on  
April 18, 1917. Age 28. Went to  
France.



PTE. JOHN MCGINNAN  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
at the age of 24. Went in England.



PTE. STANLEY MCINTOSH  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
1915, at the age of 24. Was wound-  
ed twice.



Corp. I. H. MCINTOSH  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on  
February 4, 1916. Went overseas  
in October, 1916.



**CAPT. JAS. MCINYRE**  
Enlisted in the C.A.I.F. in May, 1916. Age 40. Left for Siberia in September, 1918.



**PTE. D. MCINYRE**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion in December, 1915. Age 34. Went overseas in 1916.



**PTE. J. H. MCINYRE**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion on February 12, 1916. Age 37. Went overseas in 1916. Returned.



**PTE. FRED MCKAY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 13, 1915. Age 18. Returned to Canada.



**CAPT. EWANEY R. MCKAY**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance Corps in 1911. Age 32. Went to Siberia.



**L. CORP. LOUISE H. MCKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion on March 15, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on July 20, 1916.



**PTE. JASPER L. MCKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.H. on May 13, 1918. Age 20. Went overseas June 6, 1918.



**PTE. RUSSELL G. MCKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion on August 13, 1914. at the age of 27.



**CAPT. JAS. MCKENZIE**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. Age 43. Killed in action in 1918.



**CAPT. A. E. MCKINNIS**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 31. Went overseas in 1917.



**PTE. R. K. MCKINNIS**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in 1916. Went to England.



**LIEUT. FRANK HARWOOD MCKINNIS**  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion on August 13, 1914. Proceeded to France in January, 1917, with the 2nd Battalion.



**PTE. D. J. MCKINNIS**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 17, 1917. Killed in action on October 30, 1917.



**PTE. GORDON McLARY**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport in 1917 at the age of 21. Went to France.



**PTE. M. H. McLAURIN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion in 1917 at the age of 21. Went to France.



**SAPPER G. F. McLAURIN**  
Enlisted with the 1st Canadian Engineers in October, 1917. Age 26. Went overseas on December 10, 1917.



**DRIVER ALBERT B. McLAURIN**  
Enlisted with the 23rd Battery on April 5, 1917. Age 19.



**PTE. JACK McLAURIN**  
Enlisted with the 6th Battery. Age 21. Killed in action on June 29, 1914.



**GUNNER DANIE McLAURIN**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery in April, 1918, at the age of 23. Went to England.



**CORP. STEWART McLAURIN**  
Enlisted in the 16th Alberta Dragoons on August 10, 1914. Age 24. Went overseas on October 10, 1914.

Fund; donations by the Dominion Government to the Government of the United Kingdom; the Canadian Red Cross; the British Red Cross; contributions for machine guns, field kitchens, field ambulances, etc., made to Canadian Expeditionary Forces; Belgian Relief; Serbian Relief; Secours National; Comité Franco-Amérique; Soldiers' Comforts, Field Comforts Association; Canadian War Contingent Association; the Maple Leaf Club; the Recruiting Committee of New Brunswick; the Aeroplane Fund of Winnipeg; the Tobacco Funds (Toronto University, Queen's University); French-Canadian Hospital; Luton House; Seamen's Hospital; Queen Mary's Hospital; Cliveden Hospital—certain direct contributions not included in the Red Cross Fund; Sir Sandford Fleming House; the Scottish Women's Hospital; the Women's Hospital Ship; and other Military Hospitals. In addition, certain expenditures by municipal councils and other bodies made for local and other purposes in connection with the war, distinct from the above funds are included in the total.

"It will be seen," says the Census Report, "that the total contributions in money and in kind to which the valuation had been attached approach \$28,000,000; a sum which does not include the considerable quantities of materials donated to certain funds on which no value has been placed in the official records but which doubtless run into several millions. On the whole, it would seem safe to say that up to March 31st, 1916, fully \$33,000,000 had been donated by the people of Canada for patriotic purposes and definite pledges given for several millions in addition. This, moreover, does not include the donations to miscellaneous objects, or individuals for which no organized appeal was made."

The Patriotic Fund and the combined donations of the Dominion and Provincial Governments head the list with totals of over nine and a half and four and a half millions respectively, with the Canadian Red Cross Fund third, showing a total of three and a half millions. Contributions for machine guns and other military equipment approach a total of two millions, whilst those to the British Red Cross are only slightly less. The Belgian Relief Fund approximates a million and a half.

By provinces, Ontario has contributed over thirteen millions, Quebec over four and a half millions, Nova Scotia over a million

and a half, and Saskatchewan, Alberta and British Columbia close upon a million each, to the Patriotic Fund to March 31st, 1916.

Alberta	\$ 568 884 91
British Columbia	642,720 17
Manitoba	90,443 72
New Brunswick	329,148 40
Nova Scotia	413,131 23
Ontario	4,333,337 25
Prince Edward Island	52,282 86
Quebec	2,445,484 83
Saskatchewan	446,293 84

Not Separated by Provinces:

From Canadian Patriotic Fund	\$ 75,972 62
- Public Service of Canada	68,063 37
- Interest	61,362 66
- Yukon	24,269 95
- Great Britain	2,241 30
- United States	11,544 56

All Canada \$ 9,554,981 67

Further contributions of millions have been pledged, those from Ontario alone totalling \$5,150,000.

Contributions by Dominion and Provincial Government to Imperial Government

Alberta	\$ 272,000 00
British Columbia	102,246 61
Manitoba	160,620 09
New Brunswick	120,041 86
Nova Scotia	100,000 00
Ontario	96,990 75
Prince Edward Island	72,072 94
Quebec	623,897 56
Saskatchewan	347,381 00
Not separated by Provinces	2,800,000 00

All Canada \$ 4,695,850 84

The Canadian Red Cross Fund

Alberta	\$ 46 873 83
British Columbia	73,975 57
Manitoba	120,116 10
New Brunswick	7,587 58
Nova Scotia	74,892 91
Ontario	2,594,223 42
Prince Edward Island	20,000 00
Quebec	296,357 91
Saskatchewan	60,006 60

All Canada \$ 3,593,923 95

British Red Cross Fund

Alberta	\$ 6 584 31
British Columbia	12,302 17
Manitoba	15,000 00
New Brunswick	16,768 98
Nova Scotia	65 511 24
Ontario	1 514 113 26
Prince Edward Island	5 568 69
Quebec	233,270 40
Saskatchewan	14 913 77

All Canada \$ 1,884,032 84

NOTE. The above table is to September 30, 1915, only. Taken from Annual Report. "Estimated that several hundred thousand dollars have since been subscribed."

Contributions for Machine Guns and to Military Units, as reported by Militia Department

## Our Heroes in the Great World War

Province	Belgian Relief	Jewish Relief	Miscellaneous contributions in Ontario other than specified
Alberta	\$ 7,351 15	\$ 1,369 33	1,205 314 00
British Columbia	27,550 08	1,509 40	1,916 577 34
Manitoba	88,305 95		125 000 00
New Brunswick	2,515 75	1,223 40	
Nova Scotia	657,131 66	3,464 49	
Ontario	362,663 56	11,641 95	
Prince Edward Island	138,502 14	58,655 20	
Quebec	144,847 65	1,088 30	
Saskatchewan	10,230 51	177 00	
Yukon.		18,000 60	
Not separated by Provinces.			
All Canada	\$ 1,469,528 75	\$ 103,129 90	

### Various Hospitals

Alberta	\$ 8,928 32
British Columbia	17,556 88
Manitoba	12,531 41
New Brunswick	13,258 51
Nova Scotia	8,465 25
Ontario	373,977 05
Prince Edward Island	4,002 00
Quebec	51,188 39
Saskatchewan	6,119 59
Not separated by Provinces	40,363 27
All Canada	\$ 536,704 00

The hospital funds included are:

Toronto University	\$ 135,355 00
Queens University	23,000 00
French-Canadian Hospital	5,000 00
Women's Hospital Ship	273,967 98
Luton House	7,063 38
Seamen's Hospital	26,172 00
Queen Mary's Hospital	40,363 27
Sanford Fleming House	600 00
Cliveden Hospital (Direct)	1,300 00
Scottish Women's Hospital and others.	18,082 37

### Miscellaneous

Alberta	\$ 6,711 41
British Columbia	5,520 65
Manitoba	237,171 64
New Brunswick	3,300 91
Nova Scotia	101,146 79
Ontario	3,227,806 90
Prince Edward Island	919 98
Quebec	51,313 84
Saskatchewan	2,821 76
Yukon	309 80
Not separated by Provinces	182,716 14
All Canada	\$ 4,119,769 01

The preceding comprise:

Secours National	\$ 91,777 16
Tobacco Funds	8,500 00
Aeroplane Funds at Winnipeg	11,600 00
New Brunswick Recruiting Committee	2,500 00
Soldiers' Comforts	9,072 00
Soldiers' Gazette	6,464 50
Serbian Relief	2,998 83
Maple Leaf Club	11,191 29
Canadian War Contingent Association	81,273 43
Winnipeg Telegram Relief Fund	3,000 00
Winnipeg Returned Soldiers' Fund	21,629 60
Field Comforts Association	11,775 21
Comité France-Amérique	393,160 00
Calgary European War Veterans' Association	5,540 00

### Summary of Canada's Gifts and Contributions to March 31st, 1916.

Patriotic Fund	\$ 9,554,981 67
Dominion and Provincial Governments' Gifts	4,695,850 84
Canadian Red Cross	3,593,923 95
British Red Cross	1,881,332 81
Machine Guns, etc	1,923,245 12
Belgian Relief	1,439,528 75
Jewish Relief	103,129 90
Various Hospitals	536,704 00
Miscellaneous	4,119,769 01
	\$2,881,165 27

### Summary by Provinces where Identifiable

Alberta	\$ 943,113 30
British Columbia	988,062 15
Manitoba	748,519 94
New Brunswick	566,153 35
Nova Scotia	1,516,015 41
Ontario	13,730,438 15
Prince Edward Island	314,288 13
Quebec	4,572,881 60
	919,155 67

Add, not separable

Patriotic Fund	\$ 243,451 16
Dominion Gifts	2,800,000 00
	7,216 88
	18,177 00
	40,363 27
	40,363 27
	483,026 03
	3,592,237 64
All Canada	\$27,881,165 27

### Additional Contributions in Kind

The contributions other than in money to the various War Funds have been literally innumerable. All manner of articles have been furnished and in large quantities. Clothing, bedding, linens, food, tobacco, toilet articles, and an enormous quantity of hospital and surgical materials. From among them may be mentioned:

2,172,587 Handkerchiefs
482,839 Shirts
461,297 Pairs of Socks
181,850 Pillows
174,415 Towels
1,422 Packages of Tobacco
37,181 Boxes of Eatables
124 Ambulances
63,011 Sponges
50,000 Wash Cloths
610,112 Bandages
356,854 Dressings
155,505 Wipes
27,288 Suits of Hospital Clothing
6,200 Surgical Kits

These varied contributions in kind unquestionably approximated five millions of dollars in value. The total Canadian con-



**PTE. F. J. McLEAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on October 29, 1915. Wounded on October 10, 1916.



**PTE. F. E. McLAUGHLIN**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 18, 1916. Age 25. Wounded April 1, 1918.



**PTE. JOHN McLEAN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on February 15, 1915. Went to Bermuda and then to France.



**SAPPER JOE. PATRICK McLESKY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps. Age 14. Served a month in trenches. Returned on account of age.



**THOMAS J. W. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. on July 23, 1915. Age 23. Wounded on May 19, 1918, at the Battle of Ypres.



**GUNNER F. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted with the 32nd Battery. August 24, 1915. Age 18. Was Wounded at the Battle of Somme.



**PTE. J. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 4th Reserve Battery in December, 1916. Age 14. Went overseas on April 1, 1917.



**PTE. B. W. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in February, 1916. Wounded in September, 1916.



**PTE. T. H. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 20.



**SAPPER W. C. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted with the 8th C.M.R. on October 5, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas on October 8, 1915.



**PTE. W. A. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. Age 19. Went overseas on October 8, 1915. Returned to Canada Sept. 16, 1917.



**PRIVATE JOHN J. MORROW**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion on January 23, 1915. Age 23. Went to Siberia.



**LIEUT. P. E. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in February, 1915. Went overseas in October, 1916.



**PRIVATE JOHN A. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in January, 1915. Went overseas in October, 1915.



**PTE. D. E. McMILLAN**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in January, 1915. Went overseas in April, 1915.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR McNAMEE**  
Enlisted in O.T.C., McGill College, in 1910. Age 18. Transferred to Medical Corps.



**PTE. WALLACE H. McNAMEE**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on April 25, 1916. Age 23. Transferred to 10th Battalion as sniper.



**LIEUT. H. A. McNICK**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery in 1916. Age 21. Wounded on May 1, 1918.



**SAPPER NORMAN H. McPHILL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 5, 1914. Age 23. Killed in action at Ypres on Nov. 8, 1917.



**PTE. G. C. McQUINN**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on May 5, 1916. Age 27. Went to France with the 12th Battalion.



**PTE. W. T. McQUARRIE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on March 18, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**GUNNER JACK McVEIGH**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on November 30, 1915. Age 17. Was wounded at Vimy Ridge in May, 17.



**GUNNER ROBERT JOHN McVEIGH**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery on October 21, 1915. Wounded and spent six months in hospitals.



**PTE. T. F. McVEIGH**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. on October 18, 1913. Went overseas in July 19, 1916.



**SERGT. JAS. A. McVITY**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on November 13, 1915. Age 19. Was killed in action November 18, 1916.



**PTE. J. MADORS**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on January 10, 1916. Age 27. Went to France.



**PTE. ISERT MACKAY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 16. Killed in action on October 20, 1916.



**GUNNER J. H. MACKAY**  
Enlisted in the 10th T.M.B. on November 13, 1911. Age 15. Was wounded twice. Re-enlisted R.A.F.



**PTE. EDWARD J. MADORE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in 1915. Age 25. Went to France.



**GUNNER GUSS MAHRLE**  
Enlisted in January, 1918. Went overseas in April, 1918. Transferred to Canadian Res. Artillery.



**PTE. F. J. MARONEY**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 21. One year on active service.



**PTE. W. H. MALLET**  
Enlisted in the F.A.C. Unit in service. Returned on February 9, 1917.



**PTE. BLAISE MALMGREN**  
Enlisted in a Reserve Battalion. Age 21.



**PTE. MICHAEL J. MALONEY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in June, 1915. Age 45.



**PTE. W. J. MANSERS**  
Enlisted in Queen's Field Ambulance on February 20, 1917. Won M.M. South African veteran.



**SERGT. SIDNEY H. MANSBRIDGE**  
Enlisted in the B.C.E. Age 22.



**PTE. C. LIAM MANTRO**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on April 8, 1916. Age 23. Wounded on November 5, 1917.



**PTE. JOHN H. MANTROS**  
Enlisted in a Halberg Construction Battalion in March, 1917. Age 28.



**PTE. JAS. P. MARANDRAC**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 17. Went overseas in 1916. Went to France.



**PTE. ALBERT MARCHAND**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion in 1914. Age 21.

tributions in cash and kind, therefore, to the end of March, 1916, as compiled by the Census Department for the purposes of the present summary, after direct reference to the central committees of the various funds, aggregate thirty-five millions of dollars. Since March 31st the cash receipts of the Patriotic Fund appearing in the present table as \$9,554,981.67 have been augmented by \$2,500,000, the total cash receipts to the end of June being \$12,300,000. The various activities of the Red Cross, War Contingent, and other associations are proceeding; philanthropic effort has not lagged. It may, therefore, be said with some certainty that the traceable and known contributions of the Canadian people, in cash and in kind to the alleviation of distress caused by the war, has been from 36 to 38 millions. The pledges for the Patriotic Fund alone are \$10,000,000 for the year 1916. Over half this amount had been paid up to June 30th; \$4,500,000 is still to be paid.

And still the stream runs on! The Trade and Commerce Department are, as this is written, arranging transport for forty-six carloads of flour to the British Government. The shipment is a gift from the Saskatchewan Grain Growers. The Red Cross Association in its work of comfort, the Patriotic Fund in its work of justice to the dependents of those who have consecrated themselves to the nation, numerous other philanthropic and patriotic associations are tireless in their endeavors. The click of the knitting needle is heard all over the land. The nation that owns such men and women as we now know are ours can become great. It is good to have lived at a time when the charitable impulses of the people ranked second only to the valor of their soldiers and they second to none.

### **The Quebec Hospital**

There is a fine hospital in a very handsome building at No. 7 Rue de la Chaise, Paris, which is maintained by certain municipalities of the Province of Quebec and by subscriptions of public-spirited citizens of these municipalities for wounded French soldiers. The Prime Minister visited this hospital in 1915, and met there Dr. Dubonet, who is in charge, and the nurses. Several distinguished French soldiers were there at the time, some decorated with the Legion of Honor.

### **L'Hospice Canadien**

Immediately after the outbreak of war, the Government of Canada, through the Acting High Commissioner, was instructed to inquire of the French Government whether it would accept from the people of Canada the gift of a stationary hospital which Canada would be prepared to acquire, equip and maintain in France for the comfort of those who might be wounded in the war. This hospital was established at St. Cloud in France, and was formally handed over to the services of the French Government early in 1915. It is known as L'Hospice Canadien. It is under the command of Colonel Migrault. The entire personnel is French-Canadian. The formal handing over of the hospital for the exclusive use of the French was done by Sir George Perley, Acting High Commissioner of Canada, and the occasion was honored by the President of the French Republic. The hospital is an excellent institution, with a capacity of about 400 beds.

### **Canadian Patriotic Fund**

On August 21st, 1914, Hon. Robert Rogers, then Minister of Public Works in the Conservative Government, moved for leave to introduce a Bill to incorporate the Canadian Patriotic Fund.

The object of the Bill was to incorporate this "Fund" for the purpose of collecting, administering and distributing funds for the assistance in ease of need of the wives, children and dependent relatives of officers and men who, during the war, may be on active service with the naval and military forces of the British Empire and Great Britain's allies.

The scope of the Fund was, however, widened by a Bill introduced on February 16th, 1915, authorizing the Fund to afford temporary assistance to men invalided home and to widows of men killed in action or dying on service. The response to the appeal for contributions was most effective, as will be seen from the following report issued by the Fund on December 31st, 1918.

During the first forty-one months of the great war more than thirty-four millions of dollars had been contributed by the citizens of Canada.

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

**STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES FROM THE INAUGURATION OF THE FUND IN AUGUST, 1914, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1917.**

Receipts			
Contributions to evening of December 31st, 1917		\$31	107,130 58
Interest remitted therewith			219,349 72
Special Fund - Mennonite contributions			5,705 17
<b>Expenditures</b>			
Advance account for advances to Branches			\$24,931 497 45
Advance account for advances, Mennonite contributions, viz.:			
Alberta - North	\$	950 86	
South		560 86	
Manitoba		\$	1,901 72
Saskatchewan			1,901 72
			5,705 17
Relief payments made by the Honorary Treasurer, direct, viz.:			
Soldier's dependents		\$	25,394 32
Officer's dependents			58,330 25
Canadian Patriotic Fund Association			180 00
			84,004 57
Management expenses, Secretary's office, viz.:			
Administration		\$	81,209 52
Campaign			34,040 63
			116,250 15
December 31st, 1917, By balance			9,455,993 15
			-
			\$31,596,290 49

**COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF THE CANADIAN PATRIOTIC FUND, MONTH BY MONTH, AND FOR A PERIOD OF FORTY MONTHS FROM SEPTEMBER 1st, 1914, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1917**

Date	Receipts	Disbursements	+Excess Receipts Excess Payments	Balance
	\$	\$		\$
September 30	285 656 89	10 399 40	875 273 49	275 273 49
October 31	347 545 34	30 983 48	+ 316 563 86	591 837 45
November 30	545 149 07	189 999 18	+ 355 149 89	947 287 04
December 31	1 058 152 12	279 634 77	+ 778 517 35	1 725 804 39
1915				
January 30	192 637 85	131 822 06	+ 60 815 79	1 786 620 18
February 28	346 845 04	156 04 13	+ 190 797 91	1 977 418 09
March 31	636 681 23	387 443 04	+ 349 344 20	2 226 759 29
April 30	112 385 49	274 108 81	+ 138 276 65	2 365 035 94
May 31	182 524 49	331 648 82	+ 150 873 67	2 515 911 61
June 30	200 453 18	326 602 71	126 147 53	2 389 764 08
July 31	169 531 13	287 544 59	118 010 46	2 271 753 62
August 31	222 311 78	380 985 82	158 674 04	2 113 079 58
September 30	385 561 98	420 307 92	34 945 04	2 078 133 64
October 31	285 304 11	578 855 88	293 551 77	1 784 584 87
November 30	520 823 32	357 156 28	+ 163 667 04	1 948 248 14
December 31	708 481 35	565 306 12	+ 143 175 23	2 091 424 11
1916				
January 31	459 307 26	565 128 61	+ 111 821 35	2 379 602 79
February 28	884 722 79	618 948 42	+ 264 804 37	2 244 407 16
March 31	1 117 892 25	559 526 12	+ 858 276 13	3 102 683 29
April 30	782 248 08	673 454 51	+ 108 893 54	3 211 576 83
May 31	899 336 58	863 573 57	+ 35 763 01	3 307 339 84
June 30	1 069 631 20	772 921 71	+ 296 709 46	3 604 049 30
July 31	555 356 10	1 095 974 55	+ 507 738 45	1 096 330 85
August 31	1 430 643 33	992 934 53	+ 37 108 80	3 134 439 65
September 30	772 087 80	960 328 43	182 240 63	2 946 199 62
October 31	972 050 74	893 876 35	+ 78 174 39	3 023 373 41
November 30	978 042 78	832 852 61	+ 145 199 14	3 168 562 55
December 31	1 757 715 75	926 507 27	+ 831 208 48	3 999 772 03
1917				
January 31	683 261 68	657 423 24	+ 25 830 44	1 025 612 47
February 28	1 416 849 43	949 115 41	+ 467 704 02	1 493 316 49
March 31	2 508 038 37	895 373 97	+ 1 612 664 79	6 105 981 19
April 30	898 380 34	944 847 14	16 466 14	6 059 514 39
May 31	1 272 017 09	1 084 265 54	+ 187 51 397	6 247 265 75



**Pte. M. Marescaux**  
Enlisted in the 140th Battalion.



**Pte. Romeo Marescaux**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion. Age 25 years.



**Pte. Tom Marescaux**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion. Age 18 years.



**Cmpy. Alex. Marescaux**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 19. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion.



**Capt. N. Martin**  
Particulars not available.



**Pte. Tom Martin**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on February 22, 1915. Served in Belgium and France. Returned 1918.



**Pte. Frank Ross Marshall**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Artillery in March, 1917. Age 20. Transferred to the 11th L.I.



**Pte. Arthur G. Marshall**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion in 1915. Age 21. Served in France.



**Pte. Hene Marquis**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1915. Age 21. Served in France.



**Sergeant-Major W. J. Marshall**  
Enlisted at age of 18. Two years on active service. Veteran of Southern and South African wars.



**Signaller Gordon F. Marsh**  
Enlisted in the R.C.H.A. in April, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**Pte. Robert Marshall**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Age 21. Three years on active service. Died of pneumonia Jan. 15, 1917.



**Pte. Harold Marshall**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 21. Wounded in September, 1918.



**Pte. Eugene Martin**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 20. 100 active service days. May 3, 1916.



**Sergeant E. J. Martin**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 18, 1916. Age 31. Died of wounds on January 15, 1918.



**Pte. Edmund Martin**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Age 28. Transferred to 20th Battalion. Discharged Dec. 31, '17.



**Pte. Tom Martin**  
Enlisted with the 20th Battalion on April 27, 1916. Transferred to 2nd Bn. Killed in action in 1918.



**Pte. Edouard Martin**  
Enlisted with the 20th Battalion on July, 1915. Age 41. Went overseas.



**Pte. Stanley Martin**  
Enlisted with the 6th Battalion on September 21, 1916. Age 20. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on Apr. 9, '17.



**Capt. J. S. Martin**  
Enlisted with the 10th Battalion on August, 1916. Age 33. Returned November 11, 1918.



**PRIVATE ALEX MASON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 2, 1915. Age 17. Wounded 12 times. Won the M.M.



**PRIV. D. W. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 27th Battalion on August 24, 1915. Age 18. Was wounded on September 1, 1915.



**CORP. CHAS. P. MASON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on November 13, 1915. Age 12. Wounded on November 7, 1917.



**DRIVER EDWARD MASON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battery on March 15, 1915. Age 45. Went overseas on August 12, 1915.



**PRIV. F. J. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 26. Wounded on February 10, 1917. Two and a half years active service.



**DRIVER EDWARD MASON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery on March 15, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas in May, 1915.



**PRIV. HARRY MASON**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 21. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



**DRUMMER M. G. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on January 26, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas on September 22, 1915.



**CORP. C. S. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on February 25, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas on October 13, 1916.



**PRIV. F. T. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Engineers. Age 15. Nineteen months on active service.



**PRIV. A. L. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion. Age 22. Two years on active service. Transferred to the 21th Battalion.



**PRIV. C. G. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 23th Battalion. Age 16. Nineteen months on an active service.



**SERGEANT R. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 21th Battalion in June, 1916. Navy Nov. 1917. had charge of the field telephone system.



**CORP. W. MASON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in March, 1916. Age 38. Went overseas in July, 1916.



**PRIV. E. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 23th Battalion in May, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas.



**PRIV. H. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 22. Wounded on April 10, 1917.



**PRIV. W. T. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Wounded on March 2, 1915.



**PRIV. W. H. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 22th Battalion. Age 41. On active service since May 26, 1916.



**PRIV. GEO. W. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion. Age 35. Four years on active service. Veteran of the South African War.



**PRIV. T. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Brigade in Aug. 1914. Age 28. Served in the Battle of the Somme.

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

Date	Receipts	Disbursements	+ Excess Receipts - Excess Payments	Balance
June 30	1 819 435 59	916 160 55	+ 902 975 04	7 150 240 79
July 31	814 406 22	791 992 35	+ 22 413 87	7 172 654 66
August 31	1 302 005 18	898 620 14	+ 403 383 74	7 576 038 40
September 30	911 775 34	1 100 626 12	- 188 850 78	7 387 187 62
October 31	1 111 645 28	813 681 29	+ 297 963 99	7 685 151 61
November 30	1 270 074 33	815 459 28	+ 454 615 05	8 139 766 66
December 31	1 884 935 61	879 339 12	+ 1 005 596 49	9 145 363 15
	\$31 596 290 49	\$25 110 327 34		\$ 6 485 963 15

**STATEMENTS OF RECEIPTS AND ADVANCES, BY PROVINCES, TO DECEMBER 31st, 1917.**

Canada Generally	Receipts		Advances
	\$		
Canadian Patriotic Fund Association	75 972 62		
Public Service of Canada	142 936 74		
<b>Provinces</b>			
Alberta	\$ 1 834 245 70		\$ 3 040 960 33
British Columbia	2 163 429 87		3 670 873 20
Manitoba	135 527 99		135 429 72
New Brunswick	1 097 107 19		959 139 68
Nova Scotia	1 111 728 95		1 046 620 48
Ontario	16 311 199 22		10 991 852 08
Prince Edward Island	126 521 00		64 308 60
Quebec	8 781 098 10		3 136 528 80
Saskatchewan	1 952 479 77		1 926 901 72
Yukon	45 631 20		
Northwest Territories	25 00		
Great Britain	2 241 30		
Special Fund	5 705 17		
Newfoundland	31 37		11 675 86
Suspense	1 125 00		
United States	13 185 28		700 00
Head Office Campaign Expenses			975 00
Interest added to Bank Account	\$31 332 185 17		\$24 985 965 47
Less Refund of Expenses	264 105 02		15 892 85
	\$64 596 290 49		\$21 910 072 62

An additional amount of \$111,612.63 was paid by the Civil Service at Ottawa to the Honorary Treasurer through the Ottawa Branch of the Fund during the year 1917.

Manitoba receipts and advances represent only the contributions forwarded to the Honorary Treasurer and afterwards handed back by him to that Province, due to the fact that it is a separate organization, which independently collects and distributes its own funds.

Special Fund, Mononite contribution of \$5,705.17, was distributed equally amongst the three Prairie Provinces of Alberta, Manitoba and Saskatchewan, and is included in the advances shown above of these three Provinces.

**NOVA SCOTIA BRANCH**

County	Contributions		Expenses, Campaign Ad- vertising, etc.		Advances
	\$		\$		
Annapolis	12 290 73		92 01		\$ 19 032 48
Antigonish	11 001 71		12 92		1 643 92
Cape Breton	234 111 47		1 080 61		939 666 87
Colchester	52 800 37		277 30		39 429 60
Cumberland	50 969 52		363 00		132 620 18
Digby	6 023 20				21 521 50
Guyssboro	11 462 70		9 28		6 096 28
Halifax	664 914 81		6 672 99		239 486 19
Hants	29 215 36		196 33		24 765 38
Inverness	7 511 30		35 00		18 011 50
Kings	44 136 69		96 90		12 883 02
Lunenburg	11 689 13				7 739 95
Pictou	118 557 60		1 061 58		97 256 83
Queens	11 157 55		119 35		15 102 42
Richmond	7 222 93				1 458 20
Shelburne	17 282 33		187 37		18 117 42
Victoria	8 123 84				7 305 00
Yarmouth	36 193 97		145 25		47 644 94
Executive Committee			8 856 61		6 856 61
Interest	231 22				
Provincial Subscription Remittance	15 100 49				
	\$ 1 343 129 95		\$ 20 308 53		\$ 1 047 271 59

*Our Heroes in the Great World War*

	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND BRANCH	Contributions	Advances
Provincial Branch.		\$ 122,058 60	\$ 61,808 60
Canadian Government Railway Employees		3,062 40	
Dominion Express Company (4 payments)		1,200 00	
R. G. Dan Company		100 00	
Bradstreet's Limited		50 00	
P. Graham, Charlottetown		50 00	
		\$ 126,521 00	\$ 61,808 60

CONTRIBUTIONS			NEW BRUNSWICK	ADVANCES		
1914-15	1916	Total		1914-15	1916	Total
\$ 12,500 00	\$ 12,500 00	\$ 25 000 00	Provincial Government Grants			
149,456 27	168,454 26	317,910 53	St. John Branch, inc. Queens & Albert	\$126 750 28	\$ 170 349 40	\$ 306 099 68
	11 000 00	11 000 00	Kings Co. Grant			
1 781 64	2 139 49	3 921 13	C.P.R. Employees - Atlantic Div.			
8 329 28	6 810 56	15 139 84	Carleton County	1 710 00	12 220 00	16 930 00
29,085 55	18 914 45	48 000 00	Charlotte County	7 830 00	17 800 00	25 450 00
5,835 42	7 178 30	13 013 72	Glooucester County	1 713 05	4 557 15	6 270 00
2,438 60	1 161 30	3 895 10	Kent County	1 395 00	6 375 00	8 370 00
1 000 00	2 143 40	3 143 40	Madawaska County	368 19	1 666 00	2 234 19
	455 86	455 86	I.C.R. and N.T.R. Employees			
8 018 25	16 865 19	24 883 44	Northumberland East - Chatham	8 730 34	20 530 00	29 260 34
9 226 95	15 810 38	25 037 33	Northumberland West - Newcastle	1 353 00	11 100 00	18 453 00
11 102 36	17 558 15	28 660 51	Restigouche County	11 711 87	26 700 00	41 411 87
	4 549 56	4 549 56	I.C.R. Employees - Campbellton			
3,392 28	3 079 15	6 471 43	Victoria County	270 00	5 660 00	5 930 00
14 255 66	18 373 33	32 629 19	Westmoreland County	3 000 00	28 300 00	32 200 00
	17 361 18	17 361 18	I.C.R. Employees - Moncton			
23,145 65	27 195 32	50 340 97	York and Sunbury - Fredericton	22 708 88	49 715 82	72 454 69
8 693 60		8 693 60	I.C.R. Employees - 1914-15			
	600 00	600 00	Dominion Express Co. - one quarter			
5,380 15		5 380 15	Other Contributions			
\$ 284 292 35	\$ 351 050 87	\$ 631 343 22	Totals	\$ 194 600 61	\$ 370 373 36	\$ 565 063 97

\*See below for 1917 figures.

1917	NEW BRUNSWICK	1917
\$ 148 647 60	St. John District - City	\$ 172 000 00
29 645 00	St. John County - subscription from Branch	
	Sussex	
	Kings County	
	Queens County	
	Albert County	
	Carleton County - Woodstock	15 200 00
	Charlotte County	18 000 00
	St. Andrews	
	Milltown	
	St. George	
	St. Stephen	
	Glooucester County	9 310 67
	Bathurst	
	Kent County	8 275 00
	Madawaska County	2 525 00
	Edmundton	
	Northumberland East - Chatham	25 015 00
	Restigouche County - including Campbellton and Dalhousie	26 800 00
	Victoria County	5 856 00
	Grand Falls	1 811 31
	Westmoreland County	27 086 00
	Sunny Brae	
	Shelburne	
	Sackville	
	Moncton	
	Intercolonial Railway Employees - Moncton	
	York and Sunbury - Fredericton	57 208 48
	Dominion Express Company	
	Employees of Canadian Pacific Railway	
	Bell Telephone Company	
\$ 167 807 98	Total	\$ 391 461 10



**SAPPER SAM H. MATHIE**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion  
Age 25. Wounded in right arm.



**PTE W. MATHIE**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion  
Age 24. Enlisted in January, 1916.



**GIVERSON NOV. MATHIE**  
Enlisted in the 4th Division on June  
14, 1915. Age 30. Transferred to  
4th Div. Trench Mortars. Ret.



**LIEUT. WM. MATTHEWS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
1916. Age 22. Killed in action on  
August 8, 1918.



**PTE. ALFRED MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
March, 1917. Age 21. Developed  
neuritis and was sent to Fort Canada.



**PTE. CLENDON MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the Army Medical Corps  
in August, 1914. Age 26. Re-  
turned to Canada.



**PTE. ROSS MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
March, 1917. Age 27. Went to  
France.



**PTE. JOHNSON MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 8th Reserve Battalion  
January 7, 1917. Age 21. Went  
overseas.



**PTE. J. MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion on  
January 24, 1916. Age 27. Went  
overseas in April, 1916.



**PTE. HARRY MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion on  
January 23, 1916. Age 18. Went  
overseas in September, 1916.



**CORP. W. J. MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. in May,  
1915. Age 25. Went overseas in  
16 August, 1915.



**PTE. H. G. MAXWELL**  
Enlisted in the C.M.B. on January  
21, 1915. Went overseas in October,  
1916.



**MASON L. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
August 4, 1914. Age 20. Went  
overseas in November, 1914.



**PTE. O. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1914. Age 21. Went  
overseas on October 4, 1914.



**SAPPER F. I. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age  
22. Killed in action at Apros on  
June 1, 1916.



**LIEUT. A. W. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age  
25. Went overseas in May, 1915.  
Won Military Cross.



**LIEUT. G. H. MAY**  
Enlisted in the S.M.I.C. Age 26.  
Went overseas on December 31,  
1914.



**LIEUT. W. T. MAY**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Age  
22. Transferred to Royal Engi-  
neers in September, 1914.



**LIEUT. J. N. MAYHEW**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion. Age  
26. Three years an active seaman.  
Awarded three.



**SAPPER EDMUND MEADS**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Trans-  
port on December 1, 1914. Won  
Military Medal.



**Pte. Bernard Meahan**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on April 3, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to Canadian Engineers.



**Pte. W. W. Merris**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 6, 1911. Wounded in October, 1915.



**Pte. E. Mesnard**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion. Age 23. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



**Sgt. A. E. Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 22. Re-turmed in September, 1916.



**Sgt. W. J. Meester**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 19. Killed in action on April 24, 1915, at Ypres.



**Pte. H. Mesnoll**  
Particulars not available



**SPVT. HARRY E. MENZIES**  
Enlisted in the C. A. M. I. on May 22, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas on April 8, 1917.



**Corp. H. I. Menzies**  
Enlisted in the C. A. M. I. on May 22, 1916. Age 28. Went overseas on April 8, 1917.



**Pte. J. Merivastio**  
Enlisted in the 13rd Battalion in March, 1915. Age 21.



**Pte. Earl Merritt**  
Enlisted with the Stenalkers in June, 1917. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. Louis Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on October 26, 1917. Age 22. Killed during Halifax explosion.



**Capt. H. R. Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 14th Forestry Battalion. Age 27.



**Supt. J. A. Merrion**  
Enlisted in November, 1916. Age 29. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**Pte. V. T. Merriall**  
Enlisted in the 218th Battalion. Age 18. Two years on active service.



**Pte. Wm. Merriall**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in March, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas on April 21, 1917.



**Pte. Tim Merriall**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion in January, 1918. Age 27. Went overseas on January 27, 1918.



**Pte. A. Merriam Merritt**  
Enlisted in the 13rd Battalion in May, 1916. Age 20 years.



**Pte. Frank Merriam**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Age 20. Discharged. Re-enlisted with 4th Div. Transferred to the 22nd



**Pte. Arthur Merriall**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on November 1, 1911. Age 17. Went overseas May 17, 1916. Twice wounded.



**Pte. Napoleon Merriall**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in June, 1916. Killed in action.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## QUEBEC

County	Contributions	Advances
Argenteuil	\$ 6 185 41	\$ 9,322 28
<p style="text-align: center;">In this county the town of Brownsburg also contributed the sum of \$169.60. This has been paid by the employees in the works of the Dominions Cartridge Co., Ltd., and sent in through the Montreal Branch.</p>		
Athabasca		770 00
Bagot		254 00
Beauce	103 60	
Beauharnois	4 183 55	16,961 58
Berthier		124 65
Bonaventure	8 143 07	10,625 00
Brome	13 410 69	7,824 93
Chamblé	29 754 10	39,131 91
Champlain	13,368 49	16,696 00
Chateauguay	1 847 71	9,991 73
Chicoutimi-Saguenay	80 00	
Compton	6,787 45	9,411 50
Drummond	1,132 17	2,864 50
Gaspé	2,856 65	3,055 00
Huntington	9,583 72	
<p style="text-align: center;">Waterville, in this county, contributes through Sherbrooke</p>		
		9,411 50
		2,864 50
		3,055 00
<p style="text-align: center;">In addition to subscribing to the National Canadian Patriotic Fund, Huntington has cared for its own dependents.</p>		
Juliette	3,874 70	187 99
Kamouraska	1 622 20	
Labelle	29,144 70	11,866 87
L'Assomption		629 00
La Prairie		187 00
L'Islet	184 82	
<p style="text-align: center;">Relief given through Fraserville Branch</p>		
Magdalen Islands		2 200 00
Matane	920 18	
<p style="text-align: center;">Relief given through Fraserville Branch</p>		
Megantic	8 439 50	7,880 16
Montmagny	2 309 18	
<p style="text-align: center;">Relief given through Fraserville Branch</p>		
Missisquoi	13 097 72	6 047 00
Montreal Island	6 457 595 18	2 158 308 10
<p style="text-align: center;">Of this amount more than half a million was contributed by the C.P.R. Corporation and the employees of the C.P.R.; G.T.R.; I.C.R.; and the Canadian Express Co.</p>		
Nicolet	1,238 64	690 00
Pontiac	12 997 54	11,533 08
Portneuf	965 00	
<p style="text-align: center;">Relief administered through Quebec</p>		
Quebec City and District	601 866 02	229 331 75
Richmond	18 271 60	13,244 35
Richelieu		560 00
Rimouski	2 983 04	
<p style="text-align: center;">Relief administered through Fraserville</p>		
Rouville	1,116 00	209 00
Shefford	31 844 88	3 691 35
Sherbrooke	155 424 26	
St. Johns	9 883 94	11 888 60
Stanstead	31 192 34	26 663 44
Surlangues		3,115 02
Ste. Hyacinthe	7 374 09	5 550 00
St. Maurice	27 460 64	12 345 94
<p style="text-align: center;">Fraserville is included in this county, which also covers for relief purposes the counties of Matane, Rimouski, Kamouraska, L'Islet and Montmagny</p>		
Terrebonne	59 45	8 967 31
Two Mountains		336 00
Vaudreuil	696 00	1 405 50
<p style="text-align: center;">Rigaud, in this county, has also contributed \$1,000 through Montreal Branch.</p>		
Vercheres		916 35
Wolfe	550 21	706 97
Wright and Ottawa Counties	11 595 70	114 584 96
<p style="text-align: center;">A further contribution of \$1,550 from J. H. Booth came through the Ottawa Branch</p>		
<p style="text-align: center;">Provincial Subscriptions from Quebec</p>		
	966 129 39	

NOTE.—In addition to the amounts credited to them in the above, a large number of municipalities in Quebec Province have sent in subscriptions through the Quebec Branch. These have been included by the latter in their own subscriptions and accordingly were unable to give credit to the individual municipalities. There should, however, be credited to them the sum of approximately \$20,000.00 which has been credited in this statement to Quebec City and District.

## Our Heroes in the Great World War

		ONTARIO	
County	Contributions		Advances
Algoma District	\$ 115 969 82		\$ 49,015 95
Brant	387,912 18		316 282 19
Bruce	202,160 80		96,195 50
Carleton	1,178 136 78		615 000 00
Of this amount Ottawa city contributed the sum of \$1,128,525.73, including the Civil Servants' subscriptions of \$311,612.61.			
Dufferin	51,551 97		13,700 00
Elgin	219 970 94		166 079 94
Essex	472 915 16		33 712 36
Frontenac	212 271 32		240 192 38
Grey	177,156 26		157 297 52
Haldimand	105 534 41		81,995 50
Haldimand	971 35		8 791 76
Halton	32 086 91		
In addition this county has provided for soldier dependents residing within its borders.			
Hastings	177,280 13		204 165 38
Huron	207,215 72		165 929 00
Kent	302 335 99		171 291 95
Kenora	28,332 80		
Kenora town has an independent, non-contributory local association.			
London	125 886 69		72 226 44
Lambton	195 359 55		79,983 29
Leeds and Greyville counties	271 807 20		153 615 94
Lemoyne and Addington Co.	39,089 19		30 300 00
Lincoln	275,547 32		119 510 00
The county council has an independent, non-contributory association and cares for the soldiers' families throughout the county of Lincoln, outside of St. Catharines, which city contributed all but \$341.00 of the above amount.			
Mantoulin Island	10 881 04		8 754 00
Middlesex	164 919 90		285 847 19
Muskoka	18 454 77		63 900 55
Nipissing	72 589 94		71 131 31
Norfolk	114 157 29		76 000 00
Durham & Northumberland	287 397 78		223 847 19
Parry Sound District	28 524 88		25 338 70
There has also been subscribed from this district the sum of \$19,155.08. This has been paid by the employees in the works of Canada Explosives Ltd., and sent in through the Montreal Branch.			
Peel	96 467 00		41 246 00
Berth	269 136 65		198 797 75
Peterboro	211 578 45		201 674 27
Prescott and Russell	26 941 68		15 850 54
Prince Edward	60 092 70		38 954 75
Rainy River	21 883 00		33 057 51
Renfrew	225,742 28		63 622 39
Simcoe	250 695 59		
Orillia has an independent non-contributory association			
Stormont Dundas and Glengarry	117 899 22		102 818 24
Sudbury District	132 127 54		
The contribution of the Mond Nickel Co. and its employees to the National Canadian Patriotic Society local unit at Hessemer 31, 1915, to \$2,173.02.			
Timiskaming	96 941 67		119 026 66
Thunder Bay	55 662 44		105 191 92
The C.P.R. employees resident at Schreiber contributed about \$1,000 per year to the Fund.			
Victoria	97 217 86		66 775 91
Waterloo	594 194 42		296 705 93
Welland	372 248 00		166 728 82
Wellington	256 514 85		153 051 08
Wentworth County and Hamilton	1 415 798 50		976 858 23
York	4 264 757 24		4 254 581 58
Provincial Subscriptions from Ontario	918 330 10		

### RECEIVED AT HEAD OFFICE

Dominion Contributions, \$528,654 10  
 contributed through the Ottawa Branch.

Of this amount \$40,827.36 was from the Civil Service, exclusive of amounts con-



**Pfc. Eric M. Meard**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in June, 1915. Transferred to the 12nd Battalion.



**Pvt. Emil M. Meard**  
Enlisted in the 56th Battalion. Transferred to the 7th Reserve Battalion.



**Pfc. Victor Mehard**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Died of wounds in England.



**Gunner Rudolph Mehard**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery in May 1917. Age 20. Went overseas in February, 1918.



**Diederik F. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 7th Brigade on June 24, 1915. Age 28. Went overseas on August 7, 1918.



**Gunner C. H. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery. Age 22 years. Went to France.



**Gunner Jack W. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battery. Age 19. Two years on active service. Killed in action on August 28, 1917.



**Gunner Edward H. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battery. Age 18. 2 1/2 years on active service. Killed in action on Aug. 27, 1918.



**Corp. W. E. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 42nd Battery. Age 21. Transferred to 6th Division. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**Gunner Ches C. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on April 4, 1917. Age 20. Wounded on August 1, 1918.



**Corp. J. J. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 25th C.F.C. in June, 1915. Age 12. Wounded on September 28, 1916. Returned in 1917.



**Sergeant Clifford Melem**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in February, 1917. Age 28. Transferred to 136th Battalion in England.



**Pfc. H. Melem**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1916. Age 17. Wounded May 23, 1918, at Arras. Returned.



**Pfc. Sylvain Millerwood**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion at the age of 21. Went overseas on February 7, 1918.



**Sergeant James Millerwood**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 26. Wounded three times. Awarded the 111 M. in January, 1918.



**Pfc. Albert Miller**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Transferred to the 12th Battalion in France.



**Corp. S. A. Miller**  
Enlisted with the Home Guard in June, 1916. Transferred to 245th Bn. Went overseas on May 1, 17.



**Corp. J. A. Miller**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S. in September 1914. Age 35. Went over as Lieut. Rank of Capt. since 1916.



**Pfc. Hym J. Miska**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on April 18, 1913. Age 18.



**Hym E. Miska**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 17. Transferred to 6th Battalion. Two years on active service.



**PTE. JOS. MIRAS**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on March 15, 1916. Wounded and returned to the trenches.



**GENSER W. S. MURRY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery. Age 23 years. Two years on active service.



**PTE. M. F. MUSCETTA**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battery in April, 1917. Age 36. Killed in action on October 30, 1917.



**SUPT. L. W. MUSCETTA**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 22. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**PTE. C. W. MOSEN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 25. Returned. Re-enlisted with 18th. Went to France.



**CORP. R. ROY MITCHELL**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in October, 1914. Wounded on November 9, 1915. Discharged in 1917.



**PTE. JOS. MITCHELL**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in 1914. Age 21. Went to France.



**PTE. Wm. MITCHELL**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on February 24, 1915. Age 22. Was wounded three times.



**PTE. ARTHUR J. MAYS**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in July, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. J. MORDUCKA**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery, Canadian Field Artillery. Age 19.



**CORPORAL MESSIAS G. MORAY**  
Enlisted in the R. A. F. on March 27, 1918. Age 24. Remained in C.A. India.



**PTE. LEONARD M. MORAY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on April 5, 1918. Age 21. Went to France.



**PTE. ERIC MURRAY**  
Enlisted with the 8th Battalion in February, 1917. Age 30. Was wounded in December, 1917.



**PTE. RHEA MURRAY**  
Enlisted in the 227th Battalion in April, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas.



**PTE. M. J. MUSCETTA**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport on April 25, 1918. Age 22. Went to England.



**PTE. E. MONTGOMERY**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion on June 15, 1914. Age 20. Went overseas on June 21, 1917.



**SUPT. HERBERT A. MONTGOMERY**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training Corps and went to France.



**PTE. WALTER MORRISON**  
Enlisted in the Machine Gun Section. Age 23 years.



**PTE. E. A. MUDGE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 25, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**SUPT. WHITE H. MUNN**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in December, 1917. Age 20. Trans. to 45th. Wounded Sept. 20, 1918.

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## NEWFOUNDLAND

Assistance rendered residents of the Ancient Colony whose bread-winners are serving in the Canadian Naval and Military Forces amounted to \$11,671.49.

## MANITOBA

The Manitoba Patriotic Fund is a separate organization, incorporated under Provincial statute. They work in harmony and upon almost identical lines with the National Canadian Patriotic Fund. Where the National organization receives monies from residents in Manitoba, these are remitted to the Manitoba Patriotic Fund. The amount remitted to December 31st, 1917, was \$116,950.52.

## SASKATCHEWAN

	Contributions	Advances
Provincial Branch	\$ 1,906,081 57	\$ 1,925,000 00
Canadian Pacific Railway Employees	35,776 88	
Grand Trunk Railway Employees	1,651 51	
Contributed in 1916		
Northwest Mounted Police (see Civil Service)		
Dominion Express Co.	2,400 00	
Various	9,080 99	
Totals	\$ 1,954,906 95	\$ 1,925,000 00

## ALBERTA

North Alberta headquarters Edmonton	\$ 801,888 82	\$ 1,477,998 97
South Alberta headquarters Calgary	1,004,806 80	1,527,918 08
Totals	\$ 1,806,695 62	\$ 3,005,917 05

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

Provincial points	In 1917 \$ 711,669 78	\$ 775,000 00
Greater Vancouver Branch	387,223 97	925,000 00
Dominion Express Company	2,400 00	
Various	172 31	
1911 15 16	1,345,551 74	1,819,419 98
Totals	\$ 2,447,107 80	\$ 3,499,419 98

## YUKON TERRITORY

The Yukon Branch cares for the soldiers' dependents throughout the Territory and contributed in addition to the National Fund the sum of \$16,202.25.

## The Canadian Red Cross Society

The Canadian Red Cross Society was founded in 1896 and incorporated in 1909. It is superfluous for us to state that the object of this organization is to furnish aid to sick and wounded men, in time of war, as it would be presumptuous for us to attempt to more than outline this work in the space at our disposal.

The Canadian body was founded as auxiliary to the Militia Department and the British Red Cross Society, and to care for Canadian prisoners of war.

While the splendid work of the Red Cross on the field of battle is known in a general way to every intelligent person in every clime, we give herewith a few items that are not generally known.

For instance, it is not known to the average individual that the President of this Society is Her Excellency the Duchess of Devonshire.

It is perhaps known to few that the income of this Society in 1917 was \$2,412,719, and that during the year the Society expended \$2,031,430. It will surprise a great many Canadians to learn that the individual care of wounded Canadians through Information Bureau cost \$78,000; that it cost the Society \$590,000 to care for Canadian prisoners of war; that the Society spent \$450,000 for building and other expenditures in connection with the Canadian Military Hospitals.

It will also interest not a few that the purchase price of supplies was \$348,000; and that the Society made grants to British and other military hospitals of \$79,000.

Not the least interesting item is that of \$104,000 to the hospital in France; while of the V.A.D.'s (St. John Ambulance Brigade) cost \$50,000 and Red Cross work in Italy cost \$36,000.

Nor is the work of this great organization confined to works of mercy on the field of battle and in the hospitals. Right here in our midst, day in and day out, the members of the Red Cross Society are planning and devising ways and means to alleviate suffering men.

The Society is organized by Provincial and Local Branches. There are eight Provincial Branches and one thousand, one hundred and twenty Local Branches. Each and every one of these local branches is doing its share to the limit. This may be judged from the fact that during 1917 alone the Society shipped overseas 54,957 packages, including hospital supplies, garments of all descriptions, foods (canned fruit, maple sugar, candies, etc.), motor ambulances and lorries. The approximate value of these packages was \$4,613,795.

The Canadian Red Cross Society also helps the Allies by making grants of money and supplies to their Red Cross Societies.

#### The Ottawa Women's Canadian Club at Work

The patriotic work of the Ottawa Women's Canadian Club dates back to the invasion of Belgium and its subsequent horrors. After some months devoted to the collection and forwarding of food, money and clothing to the Belgian people, work for the comfort of the Canadian soldiers was also instituted. Some time later, in appreciation of the heroic service of the Navy and Merchant Marine, the care of these men was added to the efforts for soldiers and the title of the committee was changed to "Soldier's and Sailors' Comfort Committee."

With the advent of Canadians upon the firing line in the spring of 1915, two new committees, made necessary by the misfortunes of war, were added to the work already established. One was formed to aid in the making of supplies for the Canadian Red Cross Society, and since 1915 this amount of work has been accomplished:

- 7 260 Pyjamas
- 1 231 Hospital Shirts
- 750 Day Shirts
- 2 032 Hospital Nightshirts
- 2 057 Stretcher Caps

The sphere of these committees was greatly enlarged and extended when Sir George Perley kindly granted to the club the use of the present headquarters, 270 Cooper

Street. To meet the running expenses of this building such as salary of the caretaker, fuel, repairs, etc. a House and Tea Committee was formed. A simple tea is served on the broad verandah in summer and indoors in the winter, and by this means a sufficient fund for the maintenance of the building is assured.

In the autumn of 1915 occurred the tragedy of the great Serbian retreat, and the sympathy of the Club members being aroused, a Serbian Relief Fund was opened and another Committee added to those already formed.

Some months later another Relief Fund was instituted in aid of the unfortunate Poles, whose homeless and starving condition was no less pitiable than that of the Belgians and Serbians.

In October, 1916, the pressing needs of the French Emergency Hospitals having been brought to the attention of the Club, the patriotic activities were still further extended to render aid, not only to the French wounded, but also to the refugees from the devastated districts. This was most satisfactory, and the Canadian secretary writing recently from London stated that nothing had ever been received from this Committee that was not of the very best in kind and material.

A Purchasing Committee was early found necessary to deal with the large amounts of material and supplies necessary for the carrying on of the club work.

As our war conditions have developed, and changes both at home and abroad, the range of the Club's work has been constantly extended. The work of the Belgian and Serbian Committees is now administered by one Convener, the former expended on behalf of the starving Belgian children and the latter devoted to the Serbian prisoners of war and the refugee Serbian Colonies.

To the work of the Polish Committee, now unhappily suspended for a time owing to the condition of Russia, has been added the collections for Palestinian and Armenian Relief.

During the summer of 1917 the Club entered very heartily into the campaign for the production and conservation of food, and food pledge books were opened in the Club building. War gardens were also planted by the Soldiers' and Sailors' Comforts Committee, one of which won the Drayton Cup, given for the best amateur garden in the city.

The gift of a Ford motor truck enabled the Committee to sell its produce readily, and during the summer just past a Khaki Hut was erected on the Driveway to facilitate further the sale of these vegetables.



**Pte. K. M. Moorsy**  
Enlisted with the 5th Railway Troop in February, 1917. Killed in a train on October 27, 1917.



**Captain A. P. Moorsy**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion on April 1, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on April 15, 1917.



**Sergeant John E. Moone**  
Enlisted in a Tank Battalion in 1918. Age 21. Was in C.A.S.C. since August, 1914.



**Pte. Gordon Moore**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 30 years. Two years on active service.



**Pte. John G. Moore**  
Enlisted in the 191st Battalion. Age 30. Transferred to the 21st Div. Was wounded on April 25, 1918.



**Pte. Donald W. Moore**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on Jan. 5, 1916. Age 16. Missing, officially dead April 9, 17. Aw. medal.



**Pte. Frank Moore**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 2, 1918. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. Thomas H. Moore**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on August 10, 1915. Age 30 years.



**Corporal Wm Henry Moore**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age 19 years. Was gassed on November 2, 1917.



**Pte. G. Moore**  
Enlisted in the Forestry Corps. Age 39. Served 6 months in England. Discharged medically unfit.



**Pte. W. J. Moore**  
Enlisted in the 1st Tank Battalion on April 10, 1918. Went overseas on June 5, 1918.



**Private Albert J. L. Moran**  
Enlisted in the I.A.F. Age 24. Killed in England. Brought home for burial.



**Pte. M. Moran**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on May 20, 1918. Age 25. Killed in action on April 29, 1918.



**Pte. Napoleon Moran**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battery on August 28, 1914. Age 19 years.



**Pte. Theobald Moran**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on October 27, 1915. Age 48. Killed in action on November 25, 1918.



**Pte. A. Moran**  
Enlisted in June, 1915. Age 34. Went to England in July, 1915.



**Corporal Harry Morgan**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on August 1, 1917. Age 16. Transferred to the Canadian Forestry Coy.



**Corporal Irwin M. Morgan**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force in 1916, at the age of 20 years.



**Pte. Alex. Morris**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Transferred to the 32nd Battalion. Wounded in France.



**Pte. Alf. Morris**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 39. Killed in action on May 4, 1917. Was S.M.A.



**PTE. FRED MORAN**  
Enlisted in the 4th Bn. C.E.F. Age 19 years. Killed in action on June 16, 1916.



**LIEUT. HENRY J. MORAN**  
Enlisted in the R.E.F. in August, 1917. Age 22. Went overseas on January 27, 1918.



**LIEUT. JOS. T. MORAN**  
Enlisted as a private in the 29th Battalion. Promoted to Lieutenant in England. Went to France



**PTE. VLADIMIR MORAN**  
Enlisted in the artillery.



**PTE. R. MORAN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery.



**PTE. C. MORAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Canadian Trench Machine Gun Company. Died of wounds on March 25, 1917.



**SERGEANT J. WARNER MORPHY**  
Enlisted in the 15th C.E.F. on May 26, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**PTE. CHAS. H. MORRIS**  
Particulars not available.



**LIEUT. M. J. MORRIS**  
Enlisted in the R.E.F. on October 1, 1916. Age 22. Killed on May 4, 1917.



**PTE. ED. MORRICE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 17. Served four years in France.



**STAFF SGT. MORRICE**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Four years on active service. Wounded twice.



**PTE. J. A. MORRISSEY**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on March 1, 1916. Age 20 years. Wounded twice.



**GUSSIE THOM MORRISON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery at the age of 24 years.



**PTE. THOMAS J. MORRISON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in 1914. Age 21.



**SERGEANT ELIAS D. MORRISON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in 1916. Age 18. Went to France.



**CAPT. JOHN MORRISON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Forestry Battalion in 1915. Age 31.



**MICHAEL GEO. MORRISON**  
Enlisted in the R.E.F. in July, 1917. Age 38. Remained in Canada.



**SAPPER J. LEVESQUE MORRISON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1918.



**PTE. AUSTIN MORRISON**  
Enlisted with the 25th Battalion. Age 26. Was killed in action on November 4, 1917.



**LT. SAERIK J. S. MORRISSEY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Heavy Sigs. Bty. on June 12, 1916. Age 18. Killed in action on Sept. 27, 1918.

Under this committee a Girl's Mechanical Transport class was held during the past summer, for which more applications were received than could be accepted. The officer in charge of this class expressed himself as very highly satisfied with the work of the members and their efficiency.

Through the instrumentality of this committee three motor ambulances have been given for work at the front. One, the entire gift of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Whitney of this city.

In 1916 a Y.M.C.A. Hut was erected behind the Canadian lines in France at the cost of \$1,500, and donations towards its upkeep are made from time to time. By this committee a contribution of \$100 per month is made to the Soldiers' and Sailors' Free Buffet in Victoria Station, London, England.

Rooms were furnished in the Sir Sandford Fleming Convalescent Home, The Soldiers' Aid Commission and the Great War Veterans' Club House here in Ottawa.

One of the most important branches of the Soldiers' and Sailors' Comforts Committee is that carried on by the sub-committee dealing with letters and parcels sent to wounded Canadian soldiers. To each of the latter a letter of sympathy is sent, and on receipt of a reply a parcel of comforts is despatched to the man if so desired. Up to date this committee has sent 107,316 letters and 6,776 parcels. These letters and parcels are most highly appreciated by the men, and many a lonely soldier has written to say that the letter from the Ottawa Women's Canadian Club was the first he had received since he went overseas.

Three knitting machines are kept busily employed in the Club headquarters to augment the efforts of the army of hand knitters who supply the socks for the parcels and cases sent overseas regularly to the fighting men, both by land and sea. Altogether this committee have sent 24,493 pairs of socks overseas.

Early each autumn large consignments of Christmas stockings are forwarded to gladden the hearts of "The Boys" who become children again each Christmas Day. 1,502 Christmas stockings have been sent up to date.

The introduction to Ottawa of the popular Service Fl. is due to the enterprise of the Prisoners of War Committee, whose funds have been greatly increased by their sale. They have collected \$55,500 and approximately \$1,700.00 is forwarded each month towards the maintenance of Canadian prisoners of war in Germany whose hard lot is

well known to everyone. Most appreciative letters are received from men in prison camps, and from those who may write more freely, having been interned in Holland or Switzerland. Each returned prisoner also bears enthusiastic witness to the absolute necessity of this work.

During the past summer a temporary committee was formed to aid in the registration work of the Eastern Ontario Branch of the National Resources Committee, and at the request of the latter a canvass was made of the merchants and business offices of the city to ascertain the amount of available help for farm work.

By kindness of the Minister of Agriculture and the Director of the Experimental Farm the Ottawa Women's Canadian Club, in co-operation with the National Resources Committee, was enabled to hold the first farmerette's class in this district. It is satisfactory to be able to record that the farmerettes are rendering valuable service.

The total value of the work accomplished by the Women's Canadian Club as rendered to March 31st, 1918, under the War Charities' Act, is appreciative of the support given to the work by the people of Ottawa and the district, which has made possible this satisfactory result. Since the above return was made the work has steadily continued to develop, and it is the hope of every member of the Club that in the future, as in the past, they may be enabled to "carry on" until the goal of Victory is reached.

### **Knights of Columbus, Catholic Army Huts in Europe Siberia and the Dominion of Canada**

*Contributed*

The latent energy of the British Isles was rudely awakened as never before when a wireless reached London filling the air with alarm. Rumours of war with all its indescribable horrors was threatening the peace of the world. Some were skeptical, while others would not believe, but the eastern sky was all ablaze. August, 1914, with its fierce sultry stare dispelled all doubt. The greatest of all Empires with marvellous celerity rushed to the defence of bleeding Belgium.

Among the several nations within that Empire to respond to the call was the oldest daughter—Canada. A few short months had scarcely gone by before thousands of her young men, the bravest of Canadian manhood, were already on the high seas speeding onward to do or die that we might be free.

In 1915 the Military Chaplain Service Corps of the Canadian Expeditionary Forces saw the practicability from every view point of providing recreational as well as spiritual comforts for the boys in khaki and in blue. Without hesitation the Chaplains enlisted the invaluable services of the noble women of the Motherland. These heroines eagerly accepted and immediately joined forces with our chaplains to lay the foundation of what has proved to be one of the greatest blessings during this terrible world-crisis. In the very heart of the Empire the "Catholic Army Huts" was organized. The Association at once called into existence a Catholic Army Club at 21 Grosvenor Gardens. This undertaking was so successful that another Hut was opened at 30 Grosvenor Gardens. The popularity of these recreational centres was so encouraging and the general tone so elevating that a third club was added at St. George's Station. All these Huts were staffed by the ladies of the Catholic Women's League. Soon substantial sums were spent on recreation quarters for the Canadian Army Service Corps at their London barracks. Entertainment was provided for blinded soldiers at St. Dunstan's and the Eccentric Club discharged limbless soldiers. As the war progressed the demands increased for more Huts. Experience demonstrated the indispensable need not only of an effective moral safeguards to save the individual soldiers from spiritual ruin, but also furnish harmless distractions so that the cream of Canadian manhood might escape contamination from vice and vermin. Obligations multiplied so rapidly and the draft on the silent-suffering public in England was so exhausting that an appeal was sent to Canada. The services of the Canadian Knights of Columbus were sought and won. Some \$80,000.00 were collected by them from the Councils, principally in Ontario, and the Catholic friends. The effect was magical. Huts sprang up everywhere that prudence suggested. **Bramshott** expanded and became perhaps one of the best-known Catholic Huts in England. **Whitley** followed after some tiresome formalities had to be circumvented. Here the shell-shocked and the nerve-racked boys felt a peace unknown in the trenches. This Catholic Army Hut is easily the finest in Whitley Camp. **Shorncliffe**, during 1917 and part of 1918, was equipped with chapel-reading rooms, but the Canadian troops have now abandoned this area, likewise **Shoreham**. While it is a well-known fact that all our Huts and Canteens have been patronized more by Protestants than Catholics, this unique con-

dition was particularly so in the case of **Seaford**, **Bexhill** and **Gooden**. Many soldiers have gone home grateful indeed because of the exceptional kindness and good advice of Miss May Quinlan, Mrs. and Miss Turpin, Miss Lucas Shadwell and Miss McPhail. Mr. Reed Lewis, Honorary Librarian, directed the distribution of libraries at the different units. This work was much appreciated by the soldiers. **Frensham Pond** was quite a comfort centre. When **Kinnell Park, Rhyl**, was opened as a demobilization camp, the Catholic Army Hut was fitted up and now a second hut has been added. **Buxton** enjoys a much needed Hut on account of it being a Canadian Discharge Depot with two large hospitals attached. For over eighteen months a combination hut was operated at **Purfleet**. Chapels and recreation quarters are maintained at **Epsom** and **Sunningdale**, the former being utilized to serve the large Canadian Convalescent Camp and the latter the Forestry Base.

#### FRANCE

Owing to the conditions in France and our limited resources, the most of the work had to be done by the Chaplains. Nothing of a permanent nature could be erected in mobile unity. Of course tents were provided behind the lines and so extraordinarily useful did these tents prove to be when the men were entering or leaving the trenches that one Chaplain wrote that if the Catholic Army Huts did nothing else than supply these tents, its existence was justified. Large marquee tents bring comfort to the 12th Infantry Brigade, the C. C. Reinforcement Camp and the first Brigade of Canadian Engineers. Since the Canadians entered Germany a Club has been established for the 22nd French-Canadian Battalion. A similar Club has been opened in the Second Brigade of Engineers near Bonn.

#### OUR HUTS IN SIBERIA

Owing to this isolated country we have not had many reports to date, but it may interest our friends to know that we have shipped thousands of packages of chewing gum; hundreds of thousands of cigarettes; sufficient musical instruments to equip a band; four phonographs specially designed by Edison for camp services; these are intensely popular; hundreds of pounds of candy and tobacco and other comforts for the boys in that bleak area. These supplies cost many thousands of dollars, but they are distributed absolutely free to all.



**PRIVATE J. P. FARNSWORTH**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in May, 1917.  
First class pilot in the R.F.C. July 1,  
1918. Killed in action April 9, 1918.



**ALVIN HILL**  
Enlisted in the C.D.P. in August,  
1917. Went overseas in October.  
Wounded in October, 1918.



**W. LEVESON**  
Enlisted in the Trainers of the Royal  
Navy in April, 1916. Went overseas  
in May, 1916.



**PRV. ALBIN WOOD**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion on  
January 5, 1915. Age 18. Gassed  
in November, 1917.



**ALEXANDER S. F. MOSSER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion  
in November 1, 1915. Age 22.  
Went overseas in December, 1915.



**PRV. H. N. MOSSER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
August 5, 1915. Age 19. Wounded 1  
time and shot in neck.



**PRV. W. W. MURRAY**  
Enlisted in the 9th C.M.H. Machine  
Gun Section in August, 1917. Age  
22. Went overseas in October, 1915.



**CORPORAL LESLIE M. MURRAY**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battalion on  
March 29, 1916. Age 21. Gassed  
in September, 1917.



**PRIVATE S. G. ABLETT**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Ex-  
pedition in August, 1915. Age 22.  
Wounded. Won M.C.



**PRV. A. C. MCGILL**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. Age  
17. Three years on active service.



**SERGEANT G. H. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
September 27, 1915. Age 21.  
Went overseas on March 29, 1916.



**PRV. J. MICHIE**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion in  
1915. Age 21. Killed in action.



**SERGEANT JAMES M. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion  
April 15, 1915. Age 21. Killed in action  
in France.



**PRV. A. D. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 11th Light Battalion  
in February 1, 1918. Age 21.



**CAPTAIN DONALD C. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the "Squad" Training De-  
pot in 1916. He married in Canada.



**SERGEANT S. S. MOORE**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in  
August 29, 1916. Age 22. Died of  
influenza in France.



**PRV. WILLIE MCKEAN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Canadian Ex-  
pedition. Age 18. Last seen on ac-  
tive service. Wounded May 1, 1918.



**PRV. WILLIAM MCKEAN**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. Age 19.  
Transferred to 2nd Battalion. 1918.  
Active service. Wounded Jan 1, 1918.



**CAPTAIN AMBROSE MCKEAND**  
Enlisted in May 29, 1918. Age 21.  
Went overseas in July 12, 1918.



**LIEUTENANT JAMES H. MCKEAND**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
India, 1917. Age 23. Wounded at  
Ypres on August 19, 1917.



**Pte J. V. Moran**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
March 11, 1916. Age 17. Was  
wounded and returned to Canada.



**Pte G. McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion



**Corporal Edmund McKeown**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion



**Duncan W. J. Miller**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery



**Pte Tom Miller**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on  
August 1911. Age 25.



**Pte Fred Miller**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Age  
25. Returned to Canada.



**Pte Philip M. Miller**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on  
March 18, 1916. Transferred to the  
2nd Battalion. Number 10973.



**Gordon Fair Miller**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
May 21, 1917. Was wounded once.



**Alexander J. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in  
October 1915. Age 16. Was major-  
wounded in Feb. 1918. Age 18 in 1918.



**Pte S. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 1st A.S.C. in Decem-  
ber 1916. Age 17. Was major-  
wounded in December 1918.



**Duncan A. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
20. Suffered three wounds in France.



**Pte G. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
November 2, 1915. Age 17. Was  
wounded in June 1918.



**Pte W. C. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
October 25, 1916. Age 20. Returned  
to Canada in March 12, 1917.



**Pte Kenneth McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion



**Pte R. P. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
January 26, 1916. Age 17. Trans-  
ferred to the 15th Battalion in France.



**Corporal Eric McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
September, 1915. Age 21. Was  
wounded in Nov. 1915. Discharged



**Corporal H. H. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on  
September 1, 1915. Age 20. Trans-  
ferred to the 3rd Battalion in France.



**Pte Kenneth McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion in  
January 1915. Went to France.



**Sergeant Major J. P. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age  
30 years. Four years on active  
service.



**Pte J. W. McMillan**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on  
November 8, 1915. Age 21. Was  
wounded on November 12, 1916.

#### CANADA K. OF C. ACTIVITIES

The pressure from all quarters in the Spring of 1918 demanded greater activity. So satisfactory and encouraging were the results from overseas with the very limited money at the disposal of the Catholic Army Huts, that the Canadian Knights of Columbus in a spirit of genuine chivalry pledged themselves to excel all previous efforts for the "boys over there." A Dominion-wide Drive was launched and the results were also inspiring. Over \$1,000,000.00 was subscribed. Mr. Joseph L. Murray, Secretary-Treasurer, enthusiastically supported by the several State jurisdictions, was the principal in planning and the organizing. His tireless efforts in the production of the campaign literature was invaluable and proved a crowning success.

During August, 1918, some claimed that faint traces of "the handwriting on the wall" could be seen on the Western front. The spirit of the Canadians was still as buoyant as before. They felt in their very souls that right must eventually prevail. Their generosity did not lessen, as their hearty response in September demonstrated.

The Directorate contemplated widening the field of operations overseas. Dreary November was chosen to thrill the civilized world. The glorious tidings were flashed across the Atlantic: "The enemy pleads for peace."

The signing of the Armistice produced a radical change. Demobilization was in the air. Our gallant boys would soon be home. A new glow radiated from the hearts of many, many homes throughout the land.

To really comprehend the magnitude of the new labors contemplated, the reader has only to take his map of Canada and draw a line through the principal centres from Halifax to Victoria. The undertaking called for a gentleman to take entire charge, one who was broad-minded, clear-headed, with wide executive ability and experience in administering a large public trust fund. Fortunately, Lieut.-Col. Clarence F. Smith of Montreal was prevailed upon and the Executive invited him to act as Comptroller for the work overseas and in our own Dominion. During the last four years, Col. Smith has been prominently identified with war relief work without remuneration and has won the gratitude of hundreds by his devotion to those who have suffered from the effects of this terrible world-war. On taking control, he decided that all the huts or hostels would be placed in charge of returned men wherever

it was possible. This was a most excellent move and has met with general approval. The next step was making provisions at the debarkation piers. Today at Halifax, St. John and Quebec, there are well-organized staffs as well as volunteer groups of ladies and gentlemen, who meet all the troopships and jointly distribute comforts including cigarettes, coffee, sandwiches, candy and fruit to the soldiers before they enter the troop trains. Beginning at Halifax and at all the dispersal stations across the continent can be found Hostels, commodious, sanitary and with a home-like environment that is attractive even to the most restless. In the old city of Quebec, ample provisions invite the soldiers. It is operated under the control of the Head Office in Montreal. This hut is known as "Le Chez Nous du Soldat." Travelling west, we find two "huts" in Montreal, one at Phillips Square and the other on Sherbrooke St. No more delightful and exceptionally well-equipped centres can be found anywhere. Well-ventilated sleeping apartments are furnished to accommodate 100 men. A nominal fee of 25 cents is made by way of regulation. Appetizing meals are served at cost. One of the attractive and refining influences is the group of young ladies who have volunteered their services under the supervision of Lady Kingston and her staff of conveners. Kingston, the old "Limestone City" has been linked into the chain and warm welcome greets the boys as they stroll down King St. to Congress Hall. Ottawa is in line and has a very home-like hut on Laurier Ave. West. "Certainly! The soldier boys first in everything" was the response of the St. Patrick's Club when approached for their quarters. Toronto, with all the dash for which it is noted, secured the Arlington Hotel on King St. West and thoroughly overhauled this ornamental building so as to look after the welfare of some 200 of our boys in sleeping and refreshing and wholesome entertaining. It is one of the best in the Dominion. Hamilton, . . . to be out done, acquired Gould's Hall and the "Ambitious City" is up to date doing its part. London is probably the finest of all. St. Peter's Parish Hall was obtained. Nothing more could be desired from every view point. Port Arthur may be opened later.

#### MANITOBA AND SASKATCHEWAN

Winnipeg. The Forrester Building, a massive up-to-date structure, is fitted up complete with 100 beds. Saskatoon is another link in the continental chain. Regina is being investigated, also Brandon.

ALBERTA

This province is preparing a proposition from a different angle. Vocational training is under deliberation.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Vancouver and Victoria have splendid quarters. The former is centrally located in the Riggs-Silman Building, the latter in the Ritz Hotel.

In summarizing, the reader will readily understand that all the Huts or Hostels mentioned in the reports are equipped with everything in the line of comfort and includes entertainments that are frequently given by professional artists in the musical and dramatic world. In these centres it is most elevating to have such a wholesome atmosphere and our gallant boys are quite outspoken in their appreciation. Everything is free with the exception of a nominal charge for bed and meals. Some canteens in different huts give away comforts; others collect cost for luxuries. It will thus be seen that the trust fund is being economically and judiciously expended. The slogan is "Every soldier welcome without distinction of race or creed or color," thus contributing to that genuine repatriation which will make for permanent peace.

The Military Work of the Y.M.C.A. Overseas

There are five well-defined departments: 1) Canteen; 2) Athletic; 3) Entertainments; 4) Educational; 5) Religious.

Canteens provide the troops with extra comforts not procurable elsewhere. All profits are devoted to meeting expenses of other Y.M.C.A. services. Since the beginning of 1917 free hot drinks and other refreshments for fighting men, working parties, walking wounded, and stretcher bearers, have been provided.

Athletic equipment is loaned free to the troops. Trained Physical Directors are located at all large camps.

Educational facilities are supplied in the shape of libraries in the Huts and by providing facilities and funds for the Khaki University.

Entertainments. A uniform weekly program is carried on in the Huts; the general scheme calling for three concerts, two religious services, and one popular lecture of an educational nature each week. A trained school for netors is maintained. Men on leave in Paris and London are provided with hospitality and opportunities for touring the Old Country under most wholesome auspices.

An unlimited supply of free stationery and magazines is distributed at all centres.

Religious services are held regularly, mid-week and Sunday.

Sphere of Operations. The work overseas is conducted on the front line trenches; at the rear; in rest camps and hospitals in France; in segregation camps; clearing depot in Great Britain; and in London 4 centres; and all other large cities. Transports are supplied with "Y" secretaries and outfit.

Personnel. In 1914 the number of Canadian Y.M.C.A. Secretaries overseas was 7; in 1918, April 1, the number had increased to 133, working 172 centers, 96 of the latter in France.

Finances. Disbursements for Y.M.C.A. military work have been as follows:

1914	\$ 7,000 00
1915	33,000 00
1916	385,751 31
1917	1,131,750 05
1918	3,000,000 00

Equipment consists of tents, marquees, huts, canteen fittings, athletic and cinema outfits, pianos, gramophones, billiard tables, and all hut furnishings, motor cars and lorries.

In France, large stores of canteen merchandise and other supplies are carried, and repair shops maintained.

Military Work in Canada cover hospitals, training camps and discharge depots. In several of the large cities Red Triangle Clubs for men in khaki are operated. The program in Canada in the main is the same as that in England.

The Canada Food Board

The office of the Food Controller of Canada was constituted in June, 1917, and the Honorable W. J. Hanna was appointed as Food Controller in June, 1917. He resigned on January 21th, 1918, and Mr. H. B. Thomson, of Victoria, B.C., was appointed in his place. On February 11, the office of the Food Controller, as such, was abolished, and the Canada Food Board was authorized by Order-in-Council. Mr. Henry B. Thomson, Chairman; the Honorable C. A. Dunning, of Regina, Director of Food Production, and J. D. McGregor, of Brandon, Manitoba, Director of Agricultural Labor.

WHAT THE FOOD CONTROLLER HAS ACCOMPLISHED

Savings, which in the aggregate amount to several hundred tons per month of beef and bacon, have been effected as a result of an Order-in-Council prohibiting serving of these meats in any of the 16,000 public eating places



**GUNNER MARTIN MURPHY**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on August 15, 1916. Age 25. Killed in action on October 16, 1918.



**Pvt. C. C. MASON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion. Age 18. 19 months on active service.



**SIGNALLER EDWARD MURPHY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Bn. in January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded once and shell-shocked.



**GUNNER EOW MORTIMER**  
Enlisted in Heavy Siege Battery, June 1, 1917. Age 19. Went to France.



**GUNNER SIDNEY C. MURPHY**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery on February 10, 1916. Age 22 years.



**GUNNER LORNE A. MURRAY**  
Enlisted in the 79th Battery on March 22, 1917. Age 19. Transferred to Reserve Artillery in France.



**CAPT. ANDREW MURTOGH**  
Enlisted with the Highlanders in 1916. Age 24. Went overseas.



**LIEUT. FRANK MURTOGH**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in 1915. Age 25. Went to Scotland.



**LIEUT. HECTOR J. MURRAY**  
Enlisted in a Frontier Cavalry Regiment Battalion in 1916. Age 31 years. Went to France.



**Pte. EDMUND MYRLAND**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on May 19, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas on October 17, 1918.



**Pte. EDGAR NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 1stst Battalion in 1915. Age 28.



**Pte. JOE NAIRN**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion in 1915. Age 25.



**Corp. JIM NASMITH**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Three years on active service.



**Pte. J. AL. NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on May 5, 1916. Age 17. Died of wounds on August 27, 1918.



**Pte. HOWARD NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 5th Bn., Irish Batt., in April, 1915. Age 21. Stained at Army Hospital.



**Pte. ALBERT NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in 1916. Age 18. Discharged on account of sickness.



**Pte. ALEXANDER NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 26, 1911. Age 20. Eighteen months on active service.



**Pte. AL. NAIRN**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion. Age 18. One year on active service.



**Pte. W. NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 20. Missing since March 16, 1917.



**Pte. H. NAIRN**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion. Transferred in England to the 11th Regiment.



**SERGEANT EDWARD NIERHAM**  
Enlisted in Signal Training Depot on  
May 8, 1916. Age 22. Transferred  
to 14th Brigade, I. F. A., in France



**Pvt. A. NAVES**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. One  
year on active service. Wounded  
on November 16, 1916.



**Pte. ROBERT A. NAVES**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
April 17, 1917. Age 17. Went over-  
seas in June, 1917.



**Pte. ROBERT A. NAVES**  
Enlisted in I.S.H. in August, 1914.  
Age 17. In France since April, 1915.



**Pte. PETER NELSON**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion. Age  
23. Enlisted in 1915. Lost bearing  
and was wounded. Returned in 1917.



**CAPT. E. H. NELSON, M.C.**  
Enlisted in the 8th I.S.H. on  
January 1, 1915. Age 30. Trans-  
ferred to the 26th Battalion in France.



**Pte. J. F. NESBITT**



**Pte. HARRY H. NESBITT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age  
22. Went overseas.



**Pte. JOHN F. NESBITT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in June, 1915. Age 24. Went over-  
seas.



**SCOUT GUY F. NEW**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in  
August, 1911. Twice wounded and  
captured by the Germans. Returned.



**Pte. THOMAS C. NEW**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
December 1, 1915. Age 22. Trans-  
ferred to the 3rd Battalion in France.



**SCOUT R. J. NEWELL**  
Enlisted in Queen's Field Ambulance  
 Corps.



**PRIVATE HENRY ROSS NEWELL**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on  
December 13, 1917. Age 29 years



**Pte. DONALD NEWELL**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 15.  
Returned from duty.



**Pte. J. J. NEWMAN**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion in  
February, 1916. Age 17. Killed in  
action on September 27, 1918.



**Pte. EDWARD NEWBOL**  
Enlisted with a Pioneer Battalion.  
Age 28 years.



**Sgt. H. E. NEWBOL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 8, 1914. Wounded twice.  
Discharged on August 28, 1917.



**Sgt. H. W. NEWBOL**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
February 21, 1916. Wounded on  
August 18, 1917. Returned in 1918.



**Sgt. JACK NEWTON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion. Age  
27 years. Wounded four times.



**Pte. H. NEWTON**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion in  
July, 1915. Age 37. Went overseas  
in September, 1915.

in Canada on Tuesdays and Fridays and restricting their use to one meal on other days. The Food Controller has urged upon housewives that they should voluntarily restrict the use of beef and bacon in their homes to as great or greater extent than is compulsory upon public eating places. Very important savings of these commodities have been effected by this system of voluntary rationing. The requirement that public eating places provide substitutes for white bread at all meals and voluntary use of wheat flour substitutes in the homes have resulted in a large saving of wheat flour for export to the Allies.

Accurate figures are not available for the increased domestic consumption of fish, but undoubtedly there has been a very great increase in such consumption as a result of the Food Controller's efforts, and a corresponding decrease in the Canadian consumption of beef and bacon have been freed for export.

The Food Controller has circulated 1,150,000 pledge and window cards enlisting voluntary co-operation of householders and nearly 1,500,000 other pamphlets, recipe books, etc., dealing with the food situation and showing the need of conservation and substitution of other foods for those commodities which are urgently needed overseas. These publications have been printed in both French and English. In addition, the Canadian Food Bulletin is published periodically in both languages and mailed to representative people throughout the Dominion.

The daily war menus prepared by a Domestic Science expert and issued from the office of the Food Controller are being followed in thousands of homes and important savings of needed food commodities have been effected.

The Food Controller for Canada and the United States Food Administrator in co-operation have worked out a system of export trade control which will ensure against any food supplies from North America reaching enemy countries, and, at the same time, will make possible the allocation of the surplus production being allocated in the best interests of the Allied nations. The system is being operated with every possible consideration for Canadian shippers consistent with the larger national interests under present war conditions.

The Milk Committee appointed by the Food Controller has carefully studied the cost of production of milk and questions in connection with the supply and prices of milk in urban municipalities. Their report

offers a plan which, if adopted, would, it is estimated, effect a saving of more than \$1,500,000 in the cost of milk distribution in seventeen of the principal cities of Canada. Their report has been published and is being given wide circulation in the hope that a permanent solution may be found of the problem of reducing the excessive cost of distributing milk.

The Food Controller has obtained the power to require all dealers in food commodities to secure a license from his office to carry on business. Such licenses may be cancelled or suspended for violation of any of the Food Controller's regulations. He also has been given authority to prescribe the conditions upon which any food may be sold, and to regulate such matters as grades, markings, units of measure of weight, and price. In this way the Food Controller has obtained a control of the trade in foodstuffs which will be used, at his discretion, to prevent speculation and to keep the profits of middlemen within a reasonable amount. Before applying the license system to any particular trade, representatives of that trade will be consulted as to conditions of licensing, etc. Legitimate dealers will be protected and will not be subjected to injustice or unnecessary inconvenience by any measures which may be taken in the interest of the general public.

The Food Controller has required all flour mills with a capacity of 100 barrels of flour or more per day to obtain a license from his office. Every licensed establishment must submit regular sworn statements of costs of manufacture and profits on sales, and the net profits of Canadian millers have been limited to a maximum average of 25 cents on the milling of sufficient wheat to make a barrel of flour of 196 pounds and the offals produced in connection with such milling. The manufacture of standard grades of flour, representing the highest percentage of extraction from the wheat that will give a wholesome loaf of bread, will be compulsory upon all mills. In this way there will be a saving in wheat because a larger proportion of the wheat berry will be utilized for human consumption. A maximum cash price for each of the standard grades will be fixed from time to time. The Food Controller has appointed Mr. W. Sanford Evans to supervise the carrying out of this arrangement with the millers and a special miller's committee of the Food Controller's office has been constituted.

By a temporary prohibition of the sale or purchase of peas, beans, tomatoes, beets,

celery, corn, spinach, rhubarb, and pumpkins when preserved in cans, glass jars or other containers, the Food Controller stimulated the consumption of perishable fresh vegetables and made possible an increase in the supply of canned vegetables which are available for winter months. In this way a heavy waste of fresh vegetables was prevented and a saving effected in tin plate.

In co-operation with the provincial governments much has been done to encourage the utilization of inland waters as a source of fish supply.

Pledge card campaigns have been conducted in several provinces and arrangements made for similar campaigns in other provinces. In Ontario this work was done in co-operation with the Ontario Organization of Resources Committee. By this means the need of food conservation has been impressed upon the people of the Dominion, and the co-operation of the women in many thousands of homes has been secured.

An organization representing the Food Controller is working in each of the provinces. An educational campaign has been conducted and the people are being informed of the gravity of the food situation. Prominent business men and representative women have been enlisted in this work, which is being conducted with absolute freedom from political influence.

Dining car and hotel menus have been simplified with a view to conserving food.

The Food Controller has co-operated with the United States Food Administration, the British War Mission, and representatives of the Allied nations, and joint action has been taken in many instances to secure equitable allocation of certain food supplies and to obtain for exports to the Allies overseas supplies which were urgently needed.

The Food Controller has secured definite information as to the commodities most needed by the Allies, and the co-operation of the Federal and Provincial Departments of Agriculture has been secured in a campaign for greater production, especially of food animals.

Under the powers secured by the Food Controller to require returns from wholesale dealers in food commodities much information has been obtained as a guide to action in the best interests of all concerned.

A Motion Picture Committee has been constituted to co-operate with the Food Controller, and films have been shown in every province of the Dominion, as a means of informing the public as to the importance of food conservation and the elimination of

waste. Slides with food control messages will soon be exhibited in every theatre in Canada. The motion picture exchanges are handling these films and slides without remuneration.

An investigation has been conducted into the cost of producing eggs and poultry, cost of feeding, etc.

The Food Controller's regulations in regard to the serving of beef and bacon and white bread substitutes in public eating places are being enforced. A representative of the Food Controller's office is visiting hotels, restaurants, etc., in connection with the enforcement of the law, and the local police authorities are fully co-operating with the Food Controller. In several cases police court proceedings have been instituted for failure to comply with the regulations.

Canadian requirements of food supplies from the United States are being studied and Canada's interests are being protected. The United States Food Administration is showing every possible consideration in this respect, and Canada will obtain its fair proportion in the allocation of all supplies.

The Food Controller has prevented an advance in the price of sugar by requiring the refineries to supply sugar only upon the condition that dealers should not take advantage of the temporary shortage to secure high prices. This was made possible because the Food Controller for Canada was represented before the International Sugar Commission, which controls the allocation of all sugar supplies. In like manner it has been possible to check hoarding by requiring that only a reasonable amount of sugar for the temporary requirements should be sold to each family.

The Government has announced that no packing company will be allowed a greater profit than two per cent on its total sales during any one year, that one-half of all profits on packing house operations between 7 and 15 per cent on actual capital invested in the business shall belong to the Government, and that all profits in excess of 15 per cent shall belong to the Government.

Upon the recommendation of the Food Controller, an Order-in-Council has been passed prohibiting the use for the distillation of potable liquors of grain of any kind, or any substance which can be used for food. For violation of this Order heavy penalties are provided.

An arrangement has been made with the millers under which mill by-products will be sold by them at cost, and the margin of profit allowed to the dealers may be fixed on basis for cash.



**DRIVER CYRIL NICHOLLS**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on October 21, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas on March 11, 1916.



**Pte. Wm. A. NICHOLS**  
Enlisted in the 79th Battalion in May, 1915. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on April 13, 1917.



**SERGEANT C. R. NIMMER**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on September 4, 1915. Age 41. Was wounded on October 30, 1917.



**Pte. Glyn. NIMMERSON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion. Age 26. Killed in action on August 14, 1917.



**DRIVER RONALD NICHOLSON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Brigade. Age 28 years. Three years of active service.



**Pte. N. P. NICKSON**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion. Age 22 years.



**FLY-LIEUT. FRANK NIGHAM**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on August 15, 1915. Returned in a month. Discharged Dec. 13, 1916.



**Pte. REYNOLD NIMMICK**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on July 9, 1917. Age 24 years.



**Pte. JAMES NIXON**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in 1916. Age 18 years. Wounded in high.



**Pte. E. J. S. NOID**  
Enlisted in the Montreal Heavy Regt. Battery on February 27, 1917. Age 19. Trs. to 21th Bty. in France.



**Pte. ARTHUR NOID**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on May 12, 1916. Went overseas on January 12, 1917.



**SIGNALER ERNEST NOID**  
Enlisted in the 9th C.M.B. on December 23, 1914. Age 18. Transferred to 1st Division Signallers.



**SIGNALER I. NOID**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion. Age 19 years.



**Pte. D. J. NOLAN**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion on April 19, 1916. Age 25. Fined of wounds at Lens on August 21, 1918.



**SERGEANT J. H. NOREY**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion.



**Pte. H. J. NORMAN**



**Pte. EMILIE NORMAND**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion in January, 1916. Age 24. Went overseas on February 9, 1916.



**SERGEANT HENRI NORMAND**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 26 years. In active service since 1915.



**Pte. THOS. NORTON**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 17, 1914. Killed at the Battle of Ypres on April 23, 1915.



**CORP. G. N. NORTON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in January, 1916. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**SERGEANT EDWARD F. O'BRIEN**  
Enlisted in 26th Howitzer Battery, C.F.A. Age 21.



**PRV. HAROLD O'BRIEN**  
Enlisted with the 77th Battalion June 9, 1916. Age 21. Wounded once then transferred to 1st Bat.



**PRV. WM O'BRIEN**



**CAPT. H. F. O'LEARY**  
Enlisted with the 15th Battalion February 28, 1916. Age 41. Went overseas on October 11, 1916.



**PRV. D. J. O'CONNOR**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.I. Age 26. A year and a half on active service.



**PRV. J. J. O'CONNOR**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion Age 19. Two years in 21st Battalion. Two years on active service.



**PRV. BENNETT O'CONNOR**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on January 8, 1918. Age 26. Died of wounds on August 31, 1918.



**SERGEANT P. H. O'NEIL**  
Enlisted in "E" Battery in August, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**PRV. H. A. O'SULLIVAN**



**DRIVER WM O'SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in "M" Battery, C.F.A. in 1917. Age 26. Went to France.



**PRV. G. A. O'LEARY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on September 11, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in October, 1916.



**CAPT. MALDOON O'LEARY**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battery, Field Artillery. Transferred to 21st Bty., Wm. M.C. at Vimy Ridge. Age 25.



**PRV. JOE O'LEARY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion



**CORP. J. C. O'LEARY**  
Enlisted in the Signal Training Corps. Age 26. A year and a half on active service.



**CORP. THOMAS O'LEARY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1916. Age 20. Reported to go to France.



**DRIVER T. E. O'LEARY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in July, 1915. Age 21. Wounded in March 28, 1916.



**GUNNER E. H. O'MALLEY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in April, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in September, 1917.



**PRV. E. H. O'MALLEY**  
Enlisted in April, 1916. Went overseas in January, 1918.



**GUNNER H. H. O'MALLEY**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battery in May 28, 1916. Age 21 years



**PRV. A. E. O'MALLEY**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 20. Was wounded at Vimy Ridge May 9, '16.

Information has been obtained as to the available supply of tin plate and the amounts required by the food industries of the Dominion. By curtailing the use of tin plate for other purposes, where practicable, it is hoped to secure a sufficient supply for the dairy industries.

A Bureau of Licenses has been organized in remarkably short time and is dealing promptly with all inquiries and applications for licenses for the export of the food and other commodities enumerated in the list of exports which are prohibited except under license.

Through the Fish Committee of his office, and with the co-operation of the Canadian Government Railways, the Food Controller arranged a special fast service for fresh fish in refrigerator cars by the "Sea Food Special," running three times per week from Mulgrave, N.S., to Montreal, and reducing time in transit from the Atlantic Coast from 69 to 45 hours. This regular service, which was provided without expense to the Government, ensures a steady supply of fresh sea fish, marketed throughout Quebec and Ontario, in good condition and at the lowest possible prices. Co-operation of the express companies has been secured and fish consignments are given special consideration. The Fish Committee receives reports on all shipments from the Atlantic and investigates the cause of any delays.

The Committee arranged for supplies of gasoline for the fish industry in the Maritime Provinces and distillates for the Pacific Coast fisheries, thus preventing a shortage of these supplies which threatened to tie up the shore fishing fleets on both coasts.

Consumption of fish has been increased in the Province of Quebec by a special campaign. Reports from wholesale dealers show that sales have been increased and that many new orders are being received from small towns.

Some 500 refrigerator fish display cases have been supplied for retail dealers in fish in order to facilitate marketing in good condition. The Food Controller's office is paying part of the cost in order that fish may be available to the local dealers at a price which will encourage them to handle fish. A similar offer will be extended to the trade in Western Canada.

By stimulating increased consumption of fish, and encouraging many new dealers to handle it, the Food Controller has effected a very large saving in beef and bacon for export to the armies and Allied countries.

Maximum prices have been fixed for winter-caught lake fish in the Provinces of Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba, and profits of middlemen have been limited so that the price to the consumer will be in direct proportion to the price actually paid to the fishermen. This has eliminated competitive bidding for the export market. Under the new arrangement with the fish trade Canadian dealers must be supplied, so that ample lake fish will be available in western provinces to meet domestic requirements. Authorities of each municipality may regulate the retailer's spread so that the entire trade in winter-caught western lake fish is subject to strict regulation and profits regulated all the way between the fisherman and the consumer.

The Fish Committee has made recommendations with regard to extension of seasons in various lakes, extension of catch limits, and the provision of transportation facilities by co-operation of Government Departments and others. Some of these recommendations have been put into effect.

With the co-operation of the Department of Marine and Fisheries, the Food Controller arranged for the payment by the Government of two-thirds of the transportation charges on certain classes of Pacific fish, except halibut and salmon, to points as far east as Winnipeg. In this way encouragement was given to the marketing of edible fish, which up to the present time have been little utilized.

Representatives of the Food Controller's office are negotiating with the Pacific Coast fishermen and producing houses in order to secure the handling of these fish at a reasonable profit only, in order that they may be made available cheaply to consumers in the cities of Western Canada.

Upon the recommendation of the Food Controller the manufacture of oleomargarine in Canada and its importation has been authorized as a war measure only, under regulations which protect the dairy interests from unfair competition and fraudulent practices. This action was taken because the high cost of butter and the demand for it overseas were making it impossible for many people to purchase fats in the quantities which were needed in their diet.

Problems in connection with the distribution of the Canadian potato crop have been given much attention, and measures have been considered to ensure consumption of the large supply and to prevent loss in the spring months from larger stocks being carried over than can be used. The Food Controller has issued a survey of the entire potato situation

and has stated that in case there was evidence of hoarding or withholding supplies, he might find it necessary to fix maximum prices, allowing producers and handlers only reasonable prices.

Arrangements have been made for the movement in large quantities of Prince Edward Island potatoes during the winter months, for the first time, to Ontario and Quebec. This has been made possible by the new carry ferry now operating between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.

The Fruit and Vegetable Committee has further given full consideration to the factors entering into the marketing of fruits and vegetables. The Committee at an early date will make recommendations which it is believed will do much towards making impossible purely speculative dealing in these commodities, and will at the same time encourage the legitimate merchant to conduct his business on sound and fair lines.

The Fruit and Vegetable Committee has considered the question of establishing a standard grade of potatoes for Canada. This would undoubtedly assist in establishing the potato business on a sound commercial basis.

All wholesale dealers in fruits and vegetables have been required to register at the office of the Food Controller, and they will be required to secure licenses to carry on business. Details of the licensing system have been worked out, with the co-operation of the trade, and the plan will be made effective at an early date. All dealers or handlers who do not conduct their business on a fair basis will have their license subject to suspension or cancellation. The legitimate dealer need have no fear of any hardship on account of the licensing system.

A Special Committee appointed by the Food Controller has reported on the conditions upon which licenses should be issued for the sale of cereal products upon which licenses should be issued for the sale of cereal products in packages of less weight than 20 pounds. Their recommendations provide for the licensing of the manufacture or importation of package cereals when certain regulations have been complied with by the manufacturer. The report shows the relative cost of cereals when sold in bulk and when sold in packages. The Committee's recommendations are calculated to protect the interests of the consumer by ensuring that package cereal foods represent fair value for the price charged for them.

The necessity of reducing by as large an amount as possible the consumption in this country of wheat has been asked to make recommendations as to how best this saving can be effected.

Preliminary steps have been taken to curtail the use of cane sugar in the manufacture of candies. Manufacturers have been informed of the necessity for saving such sugar and are now endeavoring to adjust their business to the requirements of the situation.

## THE COST TO CANADA IN MONEY

In addition to the items given elsewhere in this volume covering the contributions in cash and food by provinces, and the many millions contributed through the various associations, it is estimated that Canada's approximate expenditure per day is \$975,000.

To enable the Government to raise the amount required to "carry on," it has been necessary for the Finance Minister to call for Loans. In this connection the total amount outstanding at the present writing September, 1918, as regards Dominion War Loans issued in Canada are as follows:

1st	1915	25	\$ 51 135 000 00
2nd	1916	31	63 066 300 00
3rd	1917	37	92 796 800 00
First Victory Loan			545 725 650 00

It may be interesting to know that the total number of subscribers to the Victory Loan was 809,917, or practically ten per cent of the total population. In addition to the above Loans the Government has borrowed in London, by way of five per cent bonds due 1940-60, five million pounds or \$24,333,333.33; also in the United States, by way of Public Service Loan, the sum of \$75,000,000, maturing in three equal amounts in October 1916, 1921 and 1926. There is also a temporary loan outstanding in the United States, issued in 1917 and maturing 1919, to the amount of \$100,000,000.

The foregoing figures show plainly the spirit of the Canadian citizens who are compelled for various reasons to stay at home. It would seem that with a population of only eight millions, the burden is almost too heavy for us to carry. Our far-sighted statesmen have, however, taken this into serious consideration, with the result that an income tax has been established by which the rich are compelled to pay along with the poor, but in proportion to their means. There had also been established The Business Profits Tax in 1916, not only for the purpose of



**PTE. L. H. OLSON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in 1917. Age 29. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**SERG. E. K. HINES**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in January, 1917. Age 19. Went overseas in February, 1918.



**PTE. FRANK O'MEARA**  
Enlisted in the 45th Battalion.



**CORP. A. D. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on February 29, 1916. Transferred to 41st Battalion. Went to France.



**SERG. C. A. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Field Battery, 8th Brigade, on September 29, 1915.



**PTE. CLIFFORD D. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 45th Battalion on December 28, 1915. Age 19. Killed in action on Nov. 18, 1918.



**PTE. GORDON O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on March 28, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas on January 10, 1918.



**PTE. JAS. A. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on June 21, 1916. Aged 20. Wounded in France.



**PTE. LAWRENCE W. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on January 3, 1917. Wounded at the Somme. Discharged May 1, 1918.



**PTE. MARTIN O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 5th Bde. on August, 1914. Age 27. Served 92 months in the trenches.



**PTE. PATRICK O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in No. 1 Seaforth Shillings Railway Employees in January, 1917. Age 40 years. Went to France.



**PTE. WILLIAM O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Served 10 months in the trenches. Still shirked.



**PTE. JOHN O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion in 1915. Age 17. Went to France.



**PTE. LEONARD J. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in May, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas.



**SGT. TOM O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 27th Infantry Batta 1913. Age 19. Went overseas.



**PTE. MICHAEL D. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in October, 1916. Age 30. Went overseas on March 26, 1917.



**PTE. WM. O'RIELLY**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 27 years.



**GUNNER W. J. O'RIELLY**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery. Age 18 years. Went to France.



**L. CORP. EDWARD H. O'BRIEN**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion in April, 1915. Wounded twice in France. Returned to Canada in 1917.



**PTE. E. P. O'BRIEN**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion on July 1, 1915. Age 20. Killed in action on Easter Sunday, 1917.



**Pte. THOMAS O'BRYEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1915. Had one arm amputated. Returned in June, 1918.



**Pte. PAUL O'BRYEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1915. Age 22. Went to France.



**Supt. FRED O'BRYEN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion. Age 24 years. Went to England.



**HENRI OUBRY**  
Enlisted as Recruiting Officer under Lieut.-Col. W. J. Allard of the 20th Battalion.



**Capt. T. S. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 27. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**Major JOHN J. O'NEILL**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.F. in January, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas in February, 1915.



**DANIEL M. E. O'NEILY**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on November 2, 1915. Age 16. Went overseas on March 11, 1916.



**DANIEL H. F. O'NEILY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on February 15, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on September 15, 1916.



**CAPTAIN ARTHUR PATONER**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Signal Training Depot in 1911. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. WILLIAM J. PAUL**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion. Returned to Canada.



**SERGEANT V. PALMER**  
Enlisted in the 9th C.M.B. Age 31. Heavily wounded and gassed on September 8, 1917. Awarded the A.M.



**Pte. DWAN PAMBRAT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on January 14, 1915. Killed in action on March 20, 1917.



**Pte. ARTHUR PAMILON**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion at the age of 20 years. Went to England.



**Pte. LEONARD PAMPETTE**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion at the age 22 years.



**Pte. PAUL PAMPETTE**  
Age 20 years. Four months on active service and wounded.



**CORP. ARMAND PAMPETTE**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on April 17, 1916. Age 17. Went overseas on January 23, 1917.



**SERGEANT N. PAMPETTE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 30 years. Went to England.



**SERGEANT WILLIAM PAMPETTE**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to 22nd Battalion. Twice wounded.



**CORP. EDWARD PAMPIN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 19 years. Killed in France.



**Pte. WILFRID PARK**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Transferred to 4th Labour Battalion. Wounded in February, 1917.



### THE COST TO CANADA IN MEN

According to a memorandum issued from the Militia Department, the casualties in the Canadian forces reported to December 31st, 1918, totalled 220,182. No less than 60,383 made the supreme sacrifice, being men killed in action, died of wounds, died of disease, died in Canada and presumed dead. The balance are wounded, prisoners of war or missing. The memorandum follows:

	Officers	Other	Total
Killed in action	1,842	33,824	35,666
Died of wounds	611	11,806	12,420
Died of disease	220	5,185	5,405
Wounded	7,130	118,669	155,799
*Prisoners of War			3,575
Presumed dead	112	4,529	4,671
Missing	41	384	425
Deaths in Canada			2,221
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,988</b>	<b>204,267</b>	<b>220,182</b>

\*2,508 have been repatriated, escaped or died whilst prisoners of war

### GERMANY'S APPEAL FOR PEACE

#### Germany's Appeal for Peace on the 5th of October, 1918

Prince Maximilian of Baden, the German Imperial Chancellor, announced that he had sent a note, through the Swiss Government, to President Wilson, in which Mr. Wilson was requested to take up the bringing about of peace, and to communicate upon the subject with the other belligerents.

#### Complete Text of Maximilian's Speech

The text of the address of Prince Maximilian of Baden, the new Imperial Chancellor of Germany, outlining his policies to the Reichstag, follows:

"In accordance with the Imperial decree of September 30, the German Empire has undergone a basic alteration of its political leadership.

"As successor to Count George F. von Hertling, whose services in behalf of the Fatherland deserve the highest acknowledgment, I have been summoned by the Emperor to lead the new government.

"In accordance with the governmental method now introduced, I submit to the Reichstag, publicly and without delay, the principles upon which I propose to conduct the grave responsibilities of the office.

### Principles of Germany

These principles were firmly established by the agreement of the federated Governments and the leaders of the majority parties in this honorable House before I decided to assume the duties of Chancellor. They contain, therefore, not only my confession of political faith, but that of an overwhelming portion of the German peoples' representatives, that is, of the German nation which has constituted the Reichstag on the basis of a general, equal and secret franchise and according to their will. Only the fact that I know the conviction and will of the majority of the people are back of me has given me strength to take upon myself conduct of the Empire's affairs in this hard and earnest time in which we are living.

"One man's shoulders would be too weak to carry alone the tremendous responsibility which falls upon the Government at present. Only if the people take active part, in the broadest sense of the word, in deciding their destinies, in other words, if responsibility also extends to the majority of their freely elected political leaders, can the leading statesman confidently assume his part of the responsibility in the service of folk and Fatherland.

"My resolve to do this has been especially lightened for me by the fact that prominent leaders of the laboring class have found a way in the new Government to the highest offices of the Empire. I see therein a sure guarantee that the new Government will be supported by the firm confidence of the broad masses of the people, without whose true support the whole undertaking would be condemned to failure in advance. Hence, what I say today, I say it not only in my own name and those of my official helpers, but in the name of the German people.

#### Answer to Papal Note

"The programme of the majority parties upon which I take my stand contains, first, an acceptance of the answer of the former Imperial Government to Pope Benedict's note of August 1, 1916, and an unconditional acceptance of the Reichstag resolution of July 19, the same year. It further declares willingness to join a general league of nations based on the foundation of equal rights for all, both strong and weak.

#### Complete Rehabilitation of Belgium

"It considers this solution of the Belgian question to lie in the complete rehabilitation



**PTE. EMILE PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 21. Was wounded.



**PTE. ORLA PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 72th Battalion. Age 25. 4th active service since November, 1916.



**PTE. STANLEY PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 10, 1914. Age 21. 18 months in France. Wounded twice.



**PTE. GIAS PARENT**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in 1915. Age 16. Remained in Canada.



**CAPT. GEO. PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps on November 15, 1916. Age 30.



**PTE. JOHN W. PARKER**  
Enlisted in the 72th Battalion. Age 41. Transferred to 1st Batt. Lost left eye at Vimy Ridge. 2 yrs service.



**PTE. T. ALFORD PARKS**  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in September, 1917. Age 21 years.



**GUNNER C. H. PARES**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion on June 17, 1916. Age 20. Wounded by shrapnel.



**PTE. JIM PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion on July 31, 1916. Age 21 years. Two years on active service.



**PTE. ARTHUR PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion on December 22, 1914. Age 28 years. Promoted to Sergeant in France.



**PTE. NICHOLAS PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion. Age 19. Wounded in France. Returned in October, 1917.



**PTE. BUNAT PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 21. Went to France. Wounded three times.



**PTE. ROYAT PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion on July 31, 1916. Age 21. Fifteen months in trenches. Gassed.



**PTE. ANGLARD PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion on July 31, 1916. Age 25. Fifteen months in the trenches.



**SERJT. EDWARD PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in August, 1913. Age 28. Promoted to sergeant while serving in France.



**PTE. P. DUFFIN PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Was on H.M.S. Torpedo Boat "Brisk". Was 21 years in the H.M.S. Navy.



**PTE. DUFFIN PARHAM**  
Joined British Navy 21 years ago. Went to England with 1st Battalion and was in H.M.S. "Foljam."



**PTE. JAN PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion on November 11, 1914. Age 21 years. Wounded in co.



**PTE. HOWARD PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 18. Killed in action at Langemarck, Apr. 22, '15.



**PTE. DUFFIN PARHAM**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 20 years. Three years on active service.



**PTE. H. A. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on January 26, 1915. Went overseas on March 7, 1916. Returned 1919.



**PTE. CHARLES PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 154th Battalion. Age 19. Transferred to 2nd batt. Spent one year on active service.



**PTE. PATTEN**  
Enlisted with the 27th Battalion on January 5, 1917. Transferred to a Labor Battalion.



**PTE. LAURENCE PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1915. Drafted to 35th Battalion.



**PTE. HERBERT PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 154th Battalion. Age 31. Two years on active service.



**CORP. GEO. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 9, 1911. Age 19 years. Served at Ypres and discharged.



**SERGEANT A. S. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battery on November 20, 1915. Age 18. Lost two arms and wounded at Vimy Ridge.



**DRIVER J. S. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battery in May, 1916. Went with the 6th Indian Expedition.



**PTE. GORDON PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 28. One year on active service. Killed in action October 12, 1918.



**CORP. JOS. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion. Age 27 years. Was wounded twice.



**PTE. GEO. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1917. Age 18. Went to France with the 3th Battalion.



**PTE. GEO. W. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in June, 1916. Age 16. Injured in England, was unable to go to France.



**PTE. MONT. S. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in January, 1917. Age 42. Went overseas on February 14, 1917.



**GUNNER T. J. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 27. Went over seas in June, 1916.



**PTE. WILLIAM HOY PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on April 10, 1916.



**PTE. A. H. PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on October 6, 1915. Age 28. Came in November, 1916.



**PTE. H. S. PATE**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 20. Wounded on April 1, 1916.



**BOMBARDIER H. S. PATE**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion in April, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in September, 1917.



**PTE. ARTHUR PATE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in April, 1916.



**PTE. JAMES PATTEN**  
Enlisted in the 45th Battalion on January 14, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas.

(wiederherstellung) of Belgium, particularly of its independence and territorial integrity. An effort shall also be made to reach an understanding on the question of indemnity.

"The programme will not permit the peace treaties hitherto concluded to be a hindrance to the conclusion of a general peace.

### **The Baltic Provinces**

"Its particular aim is that popular representative bodies shall be formed immediately in the Baltic provinces, in Lithuania and Poland. We will promote the realization of necessary preliminary conditions therof without delay by the introduction of civilian rule. All these lands shall regulate their constitutions and their relations with neighboring peoples without external interference.

### **Demand for "Just Peace"**

"In the matter of international policies, I have taken a clear stand through the manner in which the formation of the Government was brought about. Upon my motion, leaders of the majority parties were summoned for direct advice. It was my conviction, gentlemen, that the unity of imperial leadership should be assured not only through mere schismatic party allegiance to the different members of the Government. I considered almost still more important the unity of ideas. I proceeded from this viewpoint, and have, in making my selections, laid the greatest possible weight in the fact that the members of the new Imperial Government stand on a basis of a just peace of justice, regardless of the war situation, and that they have openly declared this to be their standpoint at the time when we stood at the height of our military successes.

"I am convinced that the manner in which imperial leadership is now constituted with co-operation of the Reichstag is not something ephemeral, and that when peace comes a government cannot again be formed which does not find support in the Reichstag and does not draw its leaders therefrom.

"The war has conducted us beyond the old multifarious and disrupted party life which made it so difficult to put into execution a uniform and decisive political wish. The formation of a majority means the formation of a political will, and an indisputable result of the war has been that in Germany, for the first time, great parties have joined together in a firm, harmonious programme, and have thus come into a position to determine for themselves the fate of the people.

"This thought will never die. This development will never be retraced (applause), and I trust that as long as Germany's fate is ringed about by dangers, those sections of the people outside the majority parties and whose representatives do not belong to the Government will put aside all that separates us and will give the Fatherland what is the Fatherland's.

"This development necessitates an alteration of our constitution's provisions along the lines of the imperial decree of September 30, which shall make it possible that those members of the Reichstag who entered the Government will retain their seats in the Reichstag. A bill to this end has been submitted to the federal states and will immediately be made the object of their consideration and decision.

### **All German Parties**

"Gentlemen, let us remember the words spoken by the Emperor on August 4, 1914, which I permitted myself to paraphrase last December at Karlsruhe: 'There are, in fact, parties, but they are all German parties.' (Applause).

"Political developments in Prussia, the principal German federal state, must proceed in the spirit of these words of the emperor, and the message of the King of Prussia promising the democratic franchise must be fulfilled quickly and completely. (Applause). I do not doubt, also, that those federal states which still lag behind in the development of their constitutional conditions will resolutely follow Prussia's example. (Applause).

### **More Power for Civilians**

"For the present, as the example of all belligerent states demonstrates, the extraordinary powers which a condition of siege compels cannot be dispensed with, but close relations between the military and civilian authorities must be established which will make it possible that in all not purely military questions, and hence especially as to censorship and right of assemblage the attitude of the civilian executive authorities shall make itself heard and final decision shall be placed under the Chancellor's responsibility. (Applause).

"To this end, the order of the Emperor will be sent to the military commanders. With September 30, the day of the decree, began a new epoch in Germany's internal history. The internal policy whose basic principles are therein laid down is of deciding importance on the question of peace or war.

### Makes Demand for Unity

"The striking force which the Government has in its strivings for peace depends on whether it has behind it the united, firm and unshakable will of the people. Only when our enemies feel that the German people stand united back of their chosen leaders then only can words become deeds. (Applause).

"At the peace negotiations the German Government will use its efforts to the end that the treaties shall contain provisions concerning the protection of labor and insurance of laborers, which provisions shall oblige the treaty-making states to institute in their respective lands within a prescribed time a minimum of similar, or at least equally, efficient institutions for the security of life and health as for the care of laborers in the case of illness, accident or invalidism.

### Hard Years Behind

"Of direct importance are the conclusions which the Government in the brief span of its existence has been able to draw from the situation in which it finds itself, and to apply practically to the situation. More than four years of the bloodiest struggle against a world of numerically superior enemies are behind us, years full of the hardest battles and most painful sacrifices. Nevertheless, we are of strong heart and full of confident faith in our strength, resolved to bear still heavier sacrifices for our honor and freedom, and for the happiness of our posterity, if it cannot be otherwise. (Applause).

### German Front Unbroken

"We remember with deep and warm gratitude our brave troops, who, under splendid leadership, have accomplished almost superhuman deeds throughout the whole war, and whose past deeds are a sure guarantee that the fate of us all will also in future be in good and dependable hands in their keeping. For months a continuous, terrific and murderous battle has been raging in the west. Thanks to the incomparable heroism of our army, which will live as an immortal, glorious, page in the history of the German people for all time, the front is unbroken.

### Supported by Allies

"This proud consciousness permits us to look to the future with great confidence. But, just because we are inspired by this feeling and the conviction that it is also our duty to make certain that the bloody struggle be not protracted for a single day beyond the

moment when a close of the war seems possible to us which does not affect our honor, I therefore, have not waited until today to take a step to further the idea of peace.

"Supported by the consent of all our allies acting in concert with us, I sent on the night of October 4-5, through the mediation of Switzerland a note to the President of the United States in which I requested him to take up the bringing about of peace and to communicate to this end with all the belligerent states.

"The note will reach Washington today or tomorrow. It is directed to the President of the United States, because he, in his message to Congress January 8, 1918, and in his later proclamation, particularly in his New York speech of September 27, proposed a programme for a general peace which we can accept as a basis for negotiations.

"I have taken this step not only for the salvation of Germany and its allies, but of all humanity which has been suffering for years through the war.

### Believes Thoughts Similar

"I have taken it also because I believe the thoughts regarding the future well-being of the nation which were proclaimed by Mr. Wilson are in accord with the general ideas cherished by the new German Government and with it the overwhelming majority of our people.

"So far as I am personally concerned in earlier speeches to other assemblages my hearers will testify that the conception which I hold of a future peace has undergone no change since I was entrusted with the leadership of the empire's affairs.

### Sees No Distinctions

"I see, hence, no distinction whatever between the national and international mandates of duty in respect of peace. For me the deciding factor is solely that all participants shall with equal honesty acknowledge these mandates as binding and respect them as is the case with me and with the other members of our new Government. And so, with an inner peace, which my clear conscience as a man and as a servant of the people gives me, and which rests at the same time upon firm faith in this great and true people, this people capable of every devotion, and upon their glorious armed power, I await the outcome of the first action which I have taken as the leading statesman of the Empire.



**LIEUT. A. PAYETTE**  
Enlisted in the 162d Battalion in  
1915. Age 26. Wounded on July  
20, 1917. Won the Military Cross.



**SERGE. CHAR. F. PAYNTER**  
Enlisted in "F" Co., 2nd Battery,  
Canadian Field Artillery.



**PTE. OLIVER W. PAYNTER**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Killed in action on  
September 13, 1916.



**CORP. WM. HENRY PAYNTER**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
October 15, 1914. Wounded on  
September 15, 1916.



**PTE. ALEXANDER PLACOTA**  
Enlisted in the Royal Highlanders in  
March, 1917. Age 26. Wounded in  
October, 1917.



**PTE. DAVID J. PLATOR**  
Enlisted in the P.C.C.I. in 1916.  
Age 24. Took sick in France.



**GUNNER S. J. PEARSON**  
Enlisted in the 8th Siege Battery in  
February, 1917. Age 28. Went  
overboard in June, 1917.



**GUNNER HENRY MARTIN PECK**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in January,  
1917. Went to France with the  
P.C.C.I.



**PTE. FRED H. PECK**  
Enlisted in the 4th M.H. in August,  
1915. Age 22. Was wounded and  
gassed while serving in France.



**SGT.-MAJOR CAMPBELL P. PECK**  
Enlisted in the Ammunition Column  
in February, 1915. Age 42. Went  
to France. Hurt and discharged.



**PTE. WILLIAM PECK**  
Enlisted in the 22th Postery Division  
at the age of 40 years.



**PTE. PAUL PECK**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion in  
1916. Age 27. Went to France.



**PTE. ALBERT PEPPIN**  
Enlisted with the 156th Battalion on  
March 5, 1916. Went overseas.



**PTE. EMILE PEPPIN**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion at  
the age of 25. Transferred to the  
56th Bn., Discharged Nov. 15, '17.



**DRIVER H. PERRIN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
August, 1915. Age 17. Wounded  
in June, 1917.



**PTE. H. PERRIN**  
Enlisted in the Ammunition Column  
on August 18, 1914. Wounded at  
Ypres and at Vimy Ridge.



**SGT. E. PERNA**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age  
21. Was active overseas since  
May, 1916.



**SERGEANT EVERETT T. PERALLET**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Artillery on  
August 23, 1917. Age 18. Was  
wounded once.



**CORP. GEO. H. PERALLET**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 4, 1914. Age 17. Wounded  
by a tree and gassed.



**PTE. LAWRENCE PERALLET**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
November 23, 1915. Was in  
hospital in England.



**PTE ERNEST D'AMICO**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on January 20, 1915. Age 22. Went overseas.



**PTE LEO FERRIS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Transferred to the 25th Battalion. Was wounded at Ypres.



**PTE JAS. FERRIS**  
Enlisted in January, 1916. Went overseas in October, 1916, with the 15th Battalion.



**PTE M. H. FERRIS**  
Enlisted with the 17th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion overseas.



**SERGEANT MAJOR J. J. FERRIS**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 24. Went to Bermuda and then to France.



**PTE M. FERRIS**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion in 1915. Age 25. Wounded on September 2, 1918.



**PTE JAS. FERRIS**  
Enlisted in the 126th Battalion on December 22, 1915. Age 21. Was wounded in May, 1918.



**PTE AUBERT FONY**  
Enlisted in the 82th Battalion. Killed in action in November, 1916.



**PTE K. D. FYFE**  
Enlisted on November 23, 1917. Age 19. Went overseas on February 27, 1918.



**DRIVER ALLEN PETERS**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battery in 1915. Age 18. Wounded and returned to Canada.



**PTE GORDON M. PETERS**



**DRIVER JOHN M. PETERS**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in 1915. Age 38. Was wounded and returned to Canada.



**DRIVER S. A. PRIDEM**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on December 2, 1915. Age 18. Reported wounded.



**PTE ALEX. PRIDEM**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on August 23, 1914. Was wounded in 1916.



**PTE DAVID PETERSON**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Served two and a half years overseas. Was wounded.



**PTE E. PETT**  
Enlisted with the 8th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 23. Went overseas on May 15, 1916.



**STUART ABRAHAM A. PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on March 21, 1916. Age 28. In hospital when Battalion sailed.



**PTE ANGUS F. PHIPPS**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 18. (Being amputated as result of wounds)



**CAPTAIN J. T. PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in the 127th Battalion on May 30, 1916. Took sick while serving in France and went to England.



**PTE W. W. PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport of the C.A.S.C. Age 28. Went to France in May, 1917.

"Whatever this outcome may be, I will find Germany finally resolved and united either for an upright peace which rejects every selfish violation of the rights of others or for a closing of the struggle for life and death to which our people would be forced without our own fault, if the answer to our note of the powers opposed to us should be dictated by a will to destroy us .

### Hopes Door Opened

"I do not despair over the thought that this second alternative may come. I know the greatness of the mighty powers yet possessed by our people, and I know that the incontrovertible conviction that they were only fighting for our life as a nation would double these powers. (Applause).

"I hope, however, for the sake of all mankind that the President of the United States will receive our offer as we mean it. Then the door would be opened to a speedy, honorable peace of justice and reconciliation for us, as well as for our opponents."

### TEXT OF NOTE

The text of the note forwarded by the Imperial German Chancellor, Prince Maximilian, to President Wilson, through the Swiss Government on October 5, 1918, follows:

"The German Government requests the President of the United States to take in hand the restoration of peace, acquaint all the belligerent states of this request and invite them to send plenipotentiaries for the purpose of opening negotiations.

"It accepts the programme set forth by the President of the United States in his message to Congress on January 8 and his later pronouncements, especially his speech of September 27, as a basis for peace negotiations.

"With a view to avoiding further bloodshed, the German Government requests the immediate conclusion of an armistice on land and water and in the air."

### The President's Reply

The text of President Wilson's reply reads:

"From the Secretary of State to the Charge D'Affaires, of Switzerland Department of State, October 8, 1918.

Sir: I have the honor to acknowledge on behalf of the President, your note of October

6th, enclosing the communication from the German Government to the President; and I am instructed by the President to request you to make the following communication to the Imperial German Chancellor:

"Before making reply to the request of the Imperial German Government and in order that that reply shall be as candid and straightforward as the momentous interests involved require, the President of the United States deems it necessary to assure himself of the exact meaning of the note of the Imperial Chancellor.

"Does the Imperial Chancellor mean that the Imperial German Government accept the terms laid down by the President in his address to the Congress of the United States on the 8th of January last, and in subsequent addresses, and that its object in entering into discussions would be only to agree upon the practical details of their application

"The President feels bound to say with regard to the suggestion of an armistice, that he would not feel at liberty to propose a cessation of arms to the Governments with which the Government of the United States is associated against the Central Powers so long as the armies of those powers are upon their soil. The good faith of any discussion would manifestly depend upon the consent of the Central Powers immediately to withdraw their forces everywhere from invaded territory.

### Just Wilhelm & Co.?

"The President also feels that he is justified in asking whether the Imperial Chancellor is speaking merely for the constituted authorities of the empire who have so far conducted the war. He deems the answer to these questions vital from every point of view.

"Accept, sir, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

"ROBERT LANSING.

"Mr. Frederick Oederlin, Charge D'Affaires of Switzerland, Ad interim in charge of German interests in the United States."

### TERMS OUTLINED BY WILSON AND LLOYD GEORGE

President Wilson's fourteen stipulations of January 8th, 1918, on which the Central Powers are willing to negotiate as a basis of peace, are as follows:

"1. Open covenants of peace without private international understandings.

"2. Absolute freedom of the seas in peace or war, except as they may be closed by international action.

"3. Removal of all economic barriers and establishments of equality of trade conditions among nations consenting to peace and associating themselves for its maintenance.

"4. Guarantees for the reduction of national armaments to the lowest point consistent with domestic safety.

"5. Imperial adjustment of all colonial claims based upon the principle that the peoples concerned have equal weight with the interest of the Government.

"6. Evacuation of all Russian territory and opportunity for Russia's political development.

"7. Evacuation of Belgium without any attempt to limit her sovereignty.

"8. All French territory to be freed and restored and reparation for the taking of Alsace-Lorraine.

9. Readjustment of Italy's frontiers along clearly recognizable lines of nationality.

"10. Freest opportunity for autonomous development of the peoples of Austria-Hungary.

"11. Evacuation of Rumania, Serbia and Montenegro, with access to the seas for Serbia, and international guarantee of economic and political independence and territorial integrity of the Balkan States.

"12. Secure sovereignty for Turkey's portion of the Ottoman Empire, but with other nationalities under Turkish rule assured security of life and opportunity for autonomous development with the Dardanelles permanently open to all nations.

"13. Establishment of an independent Polish state, including territories inhabited by indisputably Polish population with free access to the sea and political and economic independence and territorial integrity guaranteed by international covenant.

"14. General association of nations under specific covenants for mutual guarantees of political independence and territorial integrity to large and small states alike.

### Lloyd George's Conditions

More explicit and more acceptable on the whole to British opinion were conditions laid down by Mr. Lloyd George only three days previous to President Wilson's address. The British Premier's terms follow:

1. Complete restoration of Belgium by the Germans and reparation for devastation.

2. Restoration of Serbia, Montenegro and the occupied districts of France, Italy and

Rumania. Complete withdrawal of the alien armies and reparation for injustice done a fundamental condition of permanent peace.

3. "Reconsideration" of the annexation of Alsace-Lorraine in 1871. In this demand we are with the French democracy to the death.

4. An independent Poland, comprising all those genuinely Polish elements who desire to form part of it.

5. Genuine self-government on true democratic principles to those Austro-Hungarian nationalities who have long desired it.

6. Satisfaction of the legitimate claims of the Italians for union with those of their own race and tongue.

7. Justice to men of Rumanian blood and speech in their legitimate aspirations.

8. Dardanelles and Bosphorus to be neutralized.

9. Arabia, Armenia, Mesopotamia, Syria and Palestine to be recognized as possessing "separate national conditions."

10. German colonies to be held at the disposal of conference and their fate decided with primary regard to the interests of the natives.

11. Reparation for violations of international law.

12. The establishment of some international organization to supersede war for the settlement of disputes.

### "No Bargain or Compromise" President Wilson

In his speech in New York on September 27, President Wilson said:

"We are all agreed that there can be no peace obtained by any kind of bargain or compromise with the Governments of the Central Empires, because we have dealt with them already, and have seen them deal with other Governments that were parties in this struggle, at Brest-Litovsk and Bucharest. They have convinced us that they are without honor, and do not intend justice. They observe no covenants, accept none but force and their own interests. We cannot 'come to terms' with them. They have made it impossible. The German people must by this time be fully aware that we cannot accept the word of those who forced this war upon us. We do not think the same thoughts nor speak the same language of agreements.

"It will be necessary that all who sit down at the peace table shall come ready and willing to pay the price, the only price, that will procure it; and ready and willing, also,



**DRIVER W. E. PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps  
23rd Reserve Park. Age 34 years



**PTE. RUSSELL PHILLIPS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
September 12, 1915. Age 19.  
Reported killed in August, 1916.



**PTE. E. PIVARD**  
Enlisted in 1916 and went to Eng-  
land.



**PTE. ALFRED PIVARD**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in  
May, 1916. Age 20. Went over-  
seas.



**PTE. JOS. PILON**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
March 15, 1916. Age 35. Went to  
England.



**GENSER WM. PINSTHORPE**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battery in 1915.  
Age 18. Went to France.



**PTE. FREDERICK LLOYD PILON**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Wounded on October  
25, 1917.



**PTE. L. PILON**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on  
June 1, 1916. Wounded at Vimy  
Ridge.



**PTE. ERNEST PILON**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age  
31. Transferred to 22nd Bact. May  
5, 1916. Returned to Canada.



**PTE. THOS. PILON**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion  
in 1915. Age 23. Went to France.



**PTE. JOE PITT**  
Enlisted in the 154th Battalion in  
March, 1915. Age 30. Was  
wounded twice.



**SAPPER GORDON PITTAWAY**  
Enlisted with the Forestry Corps  
Two years in England with the  
Headquarters Staff.



**SAPPER GORDON PLANT**  
Enlisted in the 4th C. B. in 1916.  
Age 20 years. Went to France



**PTE. EDWARD PLANT**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 20th Battalion.  
Returned to Canada.



**PTE. W. A. PLAXTON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 19. Went over-  
seas in May, 1917.



**PTE. GEO. A. PLAXTON**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in  
June, 1916. Age 20. Went to  
France with the 28th Battalion.



**GENSER HOYT A. PLATT**  
Enlisted in the 5th Heavy Battery.  
Age 29. Spent three years an active  
seaman.



**PTE. ARTHUR C. PLATT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on  
August 6, 1914. Killed in action at  
Ypres on April 22, 1915.



**PTE. M. E. B. PLOMONDON**  
Enlisted with the 41st Battalion and  
went overseas.



**PTE. VITAL PLOUFFE**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age  
35. Wounded at the Battle of the  
Somme.



**PTE. CHAS. J. PLUMMER**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion at the age of 22. Ten months in France. Wounded once and gassed once.



**PTE. A. FRANK G. PLUMMER**  
Enlisted in September, 1915. Went overseas on March 9, 1916. Was wounded in August, 1917.



**PTE. N. A. POLLARD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age 18. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on July 23, 1916.



**PTE. W. R. POLLARD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery. Age 16. Two years on active service. Returned to Canada.



**PTE. JOSEPH PATRICK**  
Enlisted in the Scotch Rifles in 1914. Age 25. Was wounded in France.



**PTE. M. A. POIRIER**  
Enlisted in the 41st Battalion. Age 22. Was wounded twice in France.



**LIEUT. ARTHUR D. POIRER**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. in August, 1914. Age 21. Taken prisoner on April 1, 1918.



**GUNNER LAYMAN POIRER**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery on May 11, 1915. Age 29.



**PTE. JOE. MONAHAN POST**  
Enlisted in the First Contingent. Age 19 years. Went to France.



**PRIVATE PATRICK POST**  
Enlisted with the 25th Battery in August, 1915. Age 20. Went in France.



**PRIVATE JAMES POST**  
Enlisted with the 6th M.R. in July, 1916. Age 18 years. Went to France.



**CAPT. C. M. POTTEN**  
Enlisted with the 5th London Regt. in December, 1915. Age 30. In France since October, 1917.



**PTE. ALBERT POTTIN**  
Enlisted at the age of 20. Two years on active service.



**PTE. R. E. POTTIN**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in February, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. J. POTTIN**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on November 9, 1915. Age 21. Was killed by a sniper on Sept. 9, 1916.



**PTE. G. POTTIN**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 7, 1915. Age 24 years.



**PTE. JOSEPH POTTIN**  
Enlisted in the 221st Battalion on March 6, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas in April, 1916.



**PTE. AUGUSTE POTTIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in 1918. Age 18. Remained in Canada.



**PTE. CHAR. POTTIN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on January 8, 1918. Age 25. Went to England.



**PTE. HENRI POTTIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 27, 1918. Age 23. Went to England.

to create in some virile fashion the only instrumentality by which it can be made certain that the agreements will be honored and fulfilled.

"That price is impartial justice in every item of the settlement, no matter whose interest it crosses, and not only impartial justice, but also the satisfaction of the several peoples whose fortunes are dealt with. That indispensable instrumentality is a league of nations, formed under covenants that will be efficacious. Without such an instrumentality, by which the peace of the world can be guaranteed, peace will rest in part upon the word of outlaws, and only upon that word. **For Germany will have to redeem her character, not only by what happens at the peace table, but by what follows.**

"It is necessary to guarantee the peace; and the peace cannot be guaranteed as an after-thought. The reason, to speak in plain terms again, why it must be guaranteed, is that there will be parties to the peace whose promises have proved untrustworthy, and means must be found in connection with the peace settlement itself to remove that source of insecurity. It will be folly to leave the guarantee to the voluntary action of the Governments we have seen destroy Russia, and deceive Rumania.

#### **Text of the German Reply**

The text of the German reply from the German Foreign Office to President Wilson reads:

"In reply to the questions of the President of the United States of America, the German Government hereby declares:

"The German Government has accepted the terms laid down by President Wilson in his address of January 8th and in his subsequent addresses on the foundation of a permanent peace of justice. Consequently its object in entering into discussions would be only to agree upon practical details of the application of these terms. The German Government believes that the Governments of the powers associated with the Government of the United States also take the position taken by President Wilson in his address. The German Government in accordance with the Austro-Hungarian Government for the purpose of bringing about an armistice, declares itself ready to comply with the propositions of the President in regard to evacuation. The German Government suggests that the President may depute the meeting of a mixed commission for making the

necessary arrangements concerning the evacuation.

The present German Government which has undertaken the responsibility for this step towards peace, has been formed by conference and in agreement with the great majority of the Reichstag. The Chancellor, supported in all his actions by the will of this majority, speaks in the name of the German Government and of the German people.

Berlin, October 12th, 1919.

"Signed) SOLF,

"State-Secretary Foreign Affairs Department."

#### **The Reply of President Wilson Which Refuses Germans' Request**

The complete text of President Wilson's reply to the German note reads:

"**SIR:** In reply to the communication of the German Government, dated the 12th October, which you handed to me today, I have the honor to request you to transmit the following answer:

"The unqualified acceptance by the present German Government and by a large majority of the Reichstag of the terms laid down by the President of the United States of America, in his address to the Congress of the United States, on the 8th of January, 1918, and in his subsequent addresses, justifies the President in making a frank and direct statement of his decision with regard to the communications of the German Government of the 8th and 12th of October, 1918.

"It must be clearly understood that the process of evacuation and the conditions of an armistice are matters which must be left to the judgment and advice of the military advisers of the Government of the United States and the Allied Governments, and the President feels it is his duty to say that no armistice can be accepted by the Government of the United States which does not provide absolute satisfactory safeguards and guarantees of the maintenance of the present supremacy of the armies of the United States and the Allies in the field. He feels confident that he can safely assume that nothing but this will also be the judgment and decision of the Allied Governments.

"The President feels that it is also his duty to add that neither the Government of the United States nor, he is quite sure, the Governments with which the United States is associated as a belligerent will consent to consider an armistice so long as the armed

forces of Germany continue the illegal and inhuman practices which they still persist in.

"At the very time the German Government approaches the Government of the United States with proposals of peace its submarines are engaged in sinking passenger ships at sea, and not the ships alone, but the very boats in which their passengers and crews seek to make their way to safety; and in their present enforced withdrawal from Flanders and France the German armies are pursuing a course of wanton destruction which has always been regarded as in direct violation of the rules and practices of civilized warfare. Cities and villages, if not destroyed, are being stripped of all they contain not only, but often of their very inhabitants. The nations associated against Germany **cannot be expected to agree to a cessation of arms while acts of inhumanity, spoliation and desolation are being continued, which they justly look upon with horror and with burning hearts.**

"It is necessary, also, in order that there may be no possibility of misunderstanding, that the President should very solemnly call the attention of the Government of Germany to the language and plain intent of one of the terms of peace which the German Government has now accepted. It is contained in the address of the President delivered at Mount Vernon on the Fourth of July last. It is as follows:

"The destruction of every arbitrary power anywhere that can separately, secretly, and of its single choice disturb the peace of the world; or, if it cannot be presently destroyed, at least its reduction to virtual impotency."

"The power which has hitherto controlled the German nation is of the sort here described. It is within the choice of the German nation to alter it. The President's words just quoted naturally constitute a condition precedent to peace; if peace is to come by the action of the German people themselves. The President feels bound to say that the whole process of peace will, in his judgment, depend upon the definiteness and the satisfactory character of the guarantees which can be given in this fundamental matter.

"It is indispensable that the Governments associated against Germany should know beyond a peradventure with whom they are dealing.

"The President will make a separate reply to the Royal and Imperial Government of Austria-Hungary.

"Accept, sir, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

"Signed—ROBERT LANSING.

"Mr. Frederick Oederlin, Charge d'Affaires, ad interim, in charge of German interests in the United States."

### **German Reply to Wilson**

The text of the German note, as received by wireless, is as follows:

"In accepting the proposal for an evacuation of occupied territories the German Government has started from the assumption that the procedure of this evacuation and of the conditions of an armistice should be left to the judgment of the military advisers and that the actual standard of power on both sides in the field has to form the basis for arrangements safeguarding and guaranteeing this standard.

"The German Government suggests to the President that an opportunity should be brought about for fixing the details. It trusts that the President of the United States will approve of no demand which would be irreconcilable with the honor of the German people and with opening a way to a peace of justice.

### **Must Destroy Property?**

"The German Government protests against the reproach of illegal and inhuman actions made against the German land and sea forces and thereby against the German people. **For the covering of a retreat, destructions will always be necessary and they are carried out insofar as is permitted by international law.** The German troops are under the most strict instruction to spare private property and to exercise care for the population to the best of their ability. Where transgressions occur in spite of these instructions the guilty are being punished.

### **Never Shelled Life Boats**

"The German Government further denies that the German navy in sinking ships has ever purposely destroyed life boats with their passengers. The German Government proposes with regard to all those charges that the facts be cleared up by neutral commissions.

"In order to avoid anything that might hamper the work of peace, the German Government has caused orders to be despatched to all submarine commanders **precluding the torpedoing of passenger ships without,**



**Pte. Glen Powell**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Highlanders  
Age 20 Transferred to the 1st A.S.C.  
in England.



**Captain E. F. Powell**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Gloucesters (The  
 Buffs) Age 20 One year on active  
service



**Capt. Harold Tom Pratt**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on  
June 1, 1916, Age 22 Wounded at  
transferrout on November 18, 1918



**Pte. Henry Ptaszka**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in January, 1918 Age 21 years



**Pte. Arthur Ptaszka**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
in January, 1918 Age 24 years



**Captain Raymond F. Pratt**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Exp  
in process in 1917. Went to France



**Capt. F. M. Pratt**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force in  
February, 1918, Age 19. Wounded  
in Canada.



**Capt. Wm F. Pratt**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in May,  
1915, Age 27. Wounded twice



**Driver W. F. Phillips**  
Enlisted in A.S.C. 2nd Reserve unit  
Age 41.



**Flight Lieut. Frank W. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps  
Age 21 years.



**Capt. F. P. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the A.S.C. in Febru-  
ary, 1918, Age 31. Went to Eng-  
land.



**Lieutenant Hon. G. M. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the 4th Field Coy on  
October 1, 1914, Age 20. Wound  
-overseas in June 7, 1918



**Pte. William A. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion  
Age 20 Transferred to the 21st  
Battalion while in France.



**Pte. J. W. E. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion  
on May 8, 1918 Age 21 years.



**Pte. J. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion  
Age 17 years



**Pte. J. J. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the 1-6th Battalion in  
April, 1918, Age 21. Wound over-  
seas on October 12, 1918.



**Gunner Frank Henry Phipps**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in Feb-  
ruary, 1918 Age 31. Killed in action  
in March, 1918



**Gunner Major H. J. Phipps**  
Enlisted in the A.S.C. in January,  
2, 1918 Age 31. Wounded and in-  
jured again. Won 1 Medal



**Pte. Ernest Phipps**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Exp  
in process on November 21, 1918 Age  
21. Went overseas on March 9, 1918



**Sergeant Frank Phipps**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on  
January 10, 1918, Age 18. Killed  
in action on April 27, 1918.



**Pte. Albert Probyn**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in June, 1916. Trade: Cook.



**Pte. Gabriel Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 25. Transferred to 7th Bn. Wounded once.



**Pte. James Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 29, 1915. Age 22. Wounded on October 23, 1916.



**Pte. Michael Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 26. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**Pte. H. Probyn**  
Enlisted with the C.A.S. Later transferred to the 1st Field Artillery.



**Pte. H. Probyn**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Mounted Rifles.



**Pte. Arthur Probyn**  
Enlisted with the 72nd Battalion on July 25, 1915. Age 41. Trade: General S.S.I.



**Pte. Roland Probyn**  
Enlisted and spent five months in Canada training. A unit for which was going to the front.



**Pte. M. Probyn**



**Pte. A. W. Probyn**  
Enlisted with the 224th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 12.



**Pte. F. J. Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battalion on August 14, 1915. Age 23. Went overseas in February, 1916.



**Pte. Herbert Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion on June 29, 1917. Age 19 years.



**Pte. Jas. Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion. Age 20. Two years on active service. Wounded on August 17, 1917.



**Pte. M. J. Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 11. Wounded twice on September 13, 1916.



**Pte. H. Probyn**  
Enlisted with the 1st B.C.F. Age 12. Spent three years overseas.



**Pte. Jas. Probyn**



**Pte. Jas. Probyn**  
Enlisted at the age of 19 years. Spent two and a half years overseas.



**Pte. W. Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on November 15, 1915. Age 29. Was wounded on August 26, 1916.



**Pte. Jas. Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 11. Went to France.



**Pte. Jas. Probyn**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion. Age 13. Three years on active service. Wounded once.

however, for technical reasons, being able to guarantee that these orders will reach every single submarine at sea before its return.

"As a fundamental condition for peace the President prescribes 'the destruction of every arbitrary power that can separately, secretly and of its own single choice disturb the peace of the world.' To this the German Government replies:

"Hitherto the representation of the people in the German Empire has not been endowed with an influence on the formation of the Government.

### **New German Government**

"The constitution did not provide for a concurrence of representation of the people in decisions of peace and war. These conditions have just now undergone a fundamental change. A new Government has been formed in complete accordance with the wishes (principles?) of the representation of the people, based on an equal, universal, secret, direct franchise.

"The leaders of the great parties of the Reichstag are members of this Government. In the future no Government can take or continue in office without possessing the confidence of a majority of the Reichstag.

### **People on War and Peace**

"The responsibility of the Chancellor of the Empire to the representation of the people is being legally developed and safeguarded. The first act of the new Government has been to lay before the Reichstag a bill to alter the constitution of the Empire so that the consent of the representation of the people is required for decisions on war and peace.

"The permanence of the new system is, however, guaranteed not only by constitutional safeguards, but also by the unshakable determination of the German people whose vast majority stands behind these reforms and demands their energetic continuance.

"The question of the President with whom he and the Government associated against Germany are dealing is therefore answered in a clear, unequivocal manner by the statement that the offer of peace and an armistice has come from a Government which is free from any arbitrary and irresponsible influence, and is supported by the approval of an overwhelming majority of the German people.

"Signed: SOUPE."

### **President Wilson's Reply to Germans**

The text of President Wilson's reply to the latest German note follows:

"The Secretary of State makes public the following:

"From the Secretary of State to the Charge d'Affaires ad interim in charge of German interests in the United States.

#### **DEPARTMENT OF STATE,**

"October 23, 1918.

"SIR: I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your note of the 22nd transmitting a communication under date of the 20th, from the German Government, and to advise you that the President has instructed me to reply thereto as follows:

"Having received the solemn and explicit assurances of the German Government that it unreservedly accepts the terms of peace laid down in his address to the Congress of the United States on the eighth of January, 1918, and the principles of settlement enunciated in his subsequent addresses, particularly the address of the 27th of September, and that it desires to discuss the details of their application and that this wish and purpose emanated, not from those who have hitherto dictated German policy and conducted the present war on Germany's behalf but from ministers who speak for the majority of the Reichstag and for an overwhelming majority of the German people; and having received also the explicit promise of the present German Government that the humane rules of civilized warfare will be observed both on land and sea by the German armed forces, the President of the United States feels that he cannot decline to take up with the Governments with which the Government of the United States is associated the question of an armistice.

"He deems it his duty to say again, however, that the only armistice he would feel justified in submitting for consideration would be one which should leave the United States and the powers associated with her in a position to enforce any arrangements that may be entered into and to make renewal of hostilities on the part of Germany impossible.

#### **Transmitted to Allies**

"The President has, therefore, transmitted his correspondence with the present German authorities to the Governments with which the Government of the United States is associated as a belligerent, with the suggestion that, if those Governments are disposed to effect peace upon the terms and principles

indicated, their military advisers and the military advisers of the United States be asked to submit to the Governments associated against Germany the necessary terms of such an armistice as will fully protect the interests of the peoples involved and ensure to the associated Governments the unrestricted power to safeguard and enforce the details of the peace to which the German Government has agreed, provided they deem such an armistice possible from the military point of view. Should such terms of armistice be suggested, their acceptance by Germany will afford the best concrete evidence of her unequivocal acceptance of the terms and principles of peace from which the whole action proceeds.

#### **Doubtful of Government Change**

"The President would deem himself lacking in candor did he not point out in the frankest possible terms the reason why extraordinary safeguards must be demanded. Significant and important as the constitutional changes seem to be which are spoken of by the German Foreign Secretary in his note of the twentieth of October, it does not appear that the principle of a Government responsible to the German people has yet been fully worked out, or that any guarantees either exist or are in contemplation that the alterations of principle and of practice now partially agreed upon will be permanent. Moreover, it does not appear that the heart of the present difficulty has been reached.

"It may be that future wars have been brought under the control of the German people, but the present war has not been; and it is with the present war that we are dealing.

#### **Kaiser's Power Unimpaired**

"It is evident that the German people have no means of commanding the acquiescence of the military authorities of the Empire in the popular will; that the power of the King of Prussia to control the policy of the Empire is unimpaired; that the determination initiative still remains with those who have hitherto been the masters of Germany.

Feeling that the whole peace of the world depends now on plain speaking and straightforward action, the President deems it his duty to say, without any attempt to soften what may seem harsh words, that the nations of the world do not and cannot trust the word of those

who have hitherto been the masters of German policy, and to point out once more that in concluding peace and attempting to undo the infinite injuries and injustices of this war, the Government of the United States cannot deal with any but veritable representatives of the German people who have been assured of a genuine constitutional standing as the real rulers of Germany.

"If it must deal with the military masters and the monarchical autocrats of Germany now, or if it is likely to have to deal with them later in regard to the international obligations of the German Empire, it must demand, not peace negotiations, but surrender. Nothing can be gained by leaving this essential thing unsaid.

"Accept, Sir, the renewed assurances of my high consideration.

"Signed ROBERT LANSING.

"Mr. Frederick Oederlin, Charge d'Affaires of Switzerland, ad interim in charge of German interests in the United States."

#### **The Beginning of the End of Kaiserism**

If the year 1914 will go down as the most memorable in the annals of history, the year 1918 will take second rank, and particularly the month of November, 1918. While peace had not been declared in 1918, this year saw the beginning of the end of Kaiserism, and at the eleventh hour on the eleventh day of the eleventh month in 1918 the armistice that meant the end of the bloodiest war in all time, was signed.

It is only necessary to go back to the earlier months and watch the tactics of Foch and follow him in his march toward the German border to see that the inevitable defeat of the Germans was at hand.

It is true that the Allies themselves did not look forward to the downfall of the Germans until the year 1919, and they were preparing for the big drive in the spring of that year which was to turn the Germans back to the Rhine.

Perhaps the wily Bulgarians, under their "Foxy Ferdinand," were the first to scent the defeat of the combination of tyrants, for on September 30th, 1918, they concluded an armistice with the Allies on the latter's own terms. These terms were signed only after the Allies had penetrated Bulgarian territory, and were as follows:

Severance of Bulgarian relations with Turkey, Germany and Austria;



**SERGEANT W. T. JESSAY**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 26 years. Went overseas the same month.



**SERGEANT A. J. QUINCY**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 1, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1918.



**SERGEANT G. QUINN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on June 28, 1915. Wounded in May, 1917. Won the French medal.



**SERGEANT-MAJOR C. E. HAINY**  
Enlisted with the P.C.C.L.I. at the age of 44 years. Went to France.



**PRIVATE GORDON HALPER**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in October, 1914. Age 21. Killed in action on October 1, 1918.



**GUNNER H. H. HALPER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on June 6, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in November, 1916.



**PRIVATE Wm. HANGER**  
Enlisted with the 5th Battery.



**PRIVATE JEAN E. HANGER**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battalion. Killed in action on November 21, 1917.



**GUNNER CONROY HANGER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on February 11, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas on March 28, 1918.



**DRIVER EUGENE HANGER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on February 12, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas on February 21, 1918.



**PRIVATE EDG. HANSEN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on January 6, 1915. Age 28. Transferred to 8th Battalion. Wounded twice.



**PRIVATE Wm. HAYS**  
Enlisted in the 14th Siege Battery. Age 24. Went to France.



**G. M. S. WALTER KNOWLES**  
Enlisted with the C.A.C. in March, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to a Forestry Battalion in France.



**CORPORAL FREDRICK HATFIELD**  
Enlisted with the C.A.C. in May, 1916. Age 26. Went overseas on July 6, 1916.



**LIEUTENANT M. HATCHER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on August 13, 1914. Age 23. Wounded in France. Returned to Canada.



**PRIVATE J. E. HAWKES**  
Enlisted with the 7th Hospital at the age of 44 years.



**PRIVATE J. HAWKINS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion at the age of 43 years.



**PRIVATE ROSS HAY**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion in 1915. Age 17. Went to France.



**PRIVATE JON HAYWARD**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion. Transferred to 22nd Battalion on June 11, 1917. Age 19 years.



**PRIVATE DONALD HAYWARD**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on June 16, 1915. Age 17. Killed in action on June 26, 1918.



**Pte. Geo. Raymond**  
Enlisted in the Signal Training Corps on May 23, 1917. Age 20. Went overseas.



**Pte. Edwin Raymond**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion. Age 15. Wounded at Verdun in 1916 and at the Somme in 1917.



**Private Ernest H. Reid**  
Enlisted with the 2nd B.I.C. in January, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in Oct., 1917. Trans. to 6th.



**Sergeant John H. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion in November, 1915. Age 19. Was wounded and wounded in June, 1917.



**Pte. Ernest H. A. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion in France.



**Sergeant J. A. Reid**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps. Age 29. Two years and a half on active service.



**Pte. Wm. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 21 years.



**Sergeant H. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery. Age 19 years.



**Pte. C. W. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in April, 1917. Age 20. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**Pte. M. T. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. Age 17. Eight months on active service. Returned and discharged.



**Pte. Norman Reid**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion as a Private. Active service.



**Pte. Alex Reid**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 20 years.



**Sergeant H. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in October, 1917. Age 20 years.



**Sergeant Harold Reid**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion in April, 1915. Age 18 years.



**Pte. E. N. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 15. Twelve months on active service.



**Pte. J. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**Pte. Ernest Reid**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion at the age of 22 years on May 1, 1918.



**Pte. J. A. Reid**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in July, 1918. Killed in action on November 4, 1918.



**Sergeant Fred Reid**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in September, 1915. Was wounded in France. Promoted to Sergeant.



**Pte. Nelson Reid**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on June 10, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in November, 1916.

Guarantees by Bulgarians to safeguard Entente military operations and prevent despatch of German troops to Bulgaria;

Final territorial settlement to be left to general peace conference;

Demobilization of Bulgarian army or its employment elsewhere against the Teutonic Allies;

Evacuation by Bulgaria of all territory outside her own boundaries.

In the meantime the Allies were still at work driving back the enemy and on the day the armistice was signed with Bulgaria, the Serbians were then driving the Bulgarians beyond Veles. About this time it may be said that the decisive phase of the war had begun. An Associated Press despatch dated September 30th, 1918, reads:

"The soberest and most conservative military observers here consider that yesterday marked the first steps in the decisive phase of the war.

"The Belgians are close to Roulers; the British, marching upon the Lys, will outflank Lille; the Siegfried line is going to pieces at two vital points, namely Cambrai and St. Quentin, the fate of which places is considered a question of hours; Le Catelet, the central pillar of the Hindenburg system, is outflanked; Gen. Mangin is driving the enemy north of the Chemin des Dames; Gen. Gourou is at the gates of Challerange on his way to Vouziers, the key to the lateral railroad communications of the Germans.

"Moreover, during the last week, the Allies on the western front have taken more than 50,000 prisoners."

And yet, even at this date, the Kaiser, who had come to be regarded as a mad man, was boasting of his great victories. The following words were contained in a telegram which the "All-Highest" had forwarded on September 30, 1918, to the Westphalian Patriotic Society:

"Germany is decided to utilize all force to fight this enforced defensive war until a victorious end is secured, and the fatherland protected for all time against foreign oppression.

"A glance at the magnificent successes of our heroic sons and their genial leaders ought to protect the German people even in the changeable fortunes of war, against unworthy discouragement and unjustified doubt."

It is quite evident, therefore, that the Kaiser and his followers were as ignorant of Bulgarian history and the characteristics of Bulgarians generally, as they were ignorant as to the stand that would be taken by the British Lion's cub; as they were ignorant as

to Ireland, India and South Africa. The Kaiser evidently did not know that Bulgaria is the essence of selfishness; that the Bulgarians have never had any thought for others than themselves; that their dream had always been race-unity, and that their ambition was not to defeat Great Britain and France and help win a victory for Germany. The Bulgarians desired to annex that portion of Macedonia which was peopled by Bulgarians. For this they had already fought two Balkan wars and for this they were willing to rise or fall. Bulgaria but waited an opportunity to get even with Serbia because of the result of the Bucharest Congress of 1913, and with the great war came her opportunity to stab Serbia in the back. Things were going favorably for Germany and Austria and what better chance than now for Bulgaria to spring upon a crushed nation? Had things been unfavorable to Germany and favorable to the Allies there is no doubt that Bulgaria would have made use of the victorious armies to gain for herself the coveted territory of Macedonia. So that when we see Bulgaria renouncing her allies in September, 1918, and appealing to the Entente for an armistice it is an augury that the end of militarism is at hand. With this the first link gone there remained but the destruction of the armies of Turkey and Austria to deal the death blow to German ambition. And that death blow was dealt in the month of November, 1918. True it is that Turkey saw the way out and took opportunity to surrender to the Entente Allies before Austria succumbed, but as Turkey was only a minor factor in the war, the fate of Germany depended upon the steps that Austria would take. True it is that Turkey caused a great deal of annoyance to Great Britain; that she kept closed the Dardanelles and defeated General Townsend, but even at best her doom was sealed the day she declared war on Great Britain, the greatest friend and protector she had ever had in Europe.

But it remained to be seen what steps Austria would take. She had repeatedly assured the world that she would stand by Germany until the end, and with her collapse it was plain to be seen that the end had come. And on November 11th, 1918, the world was startled, surprised, but elated to learn that Austria had surrendered and that her surrender was complete. On this date the terms of armistice under which the land and sea forces of what once was the Austro-Hungarian Empire laid down their arms were announced simultaneously in Washington and the Allied

Capitals. The terms which Austria signed are as follows:

### **Military Clauses**

1. The immediate cessation of hostilities by land, sea and air.

2. Total demobilization of the Austro-Hungarian army and immediate withdrawal of all Austro-Hungarian forces operating on the front from the North Sea to Switzerland. Within Austro-Hungarian territory, limited as in Clause 3 below, there shall only be maintained as an organized military force a ( ) reduced pre-war effectives (effectiveness ).

Half the divisional corps and army artillery shall be collected at point to be indicated by the Allies and United States of America for delivery to them, beginning with all such material as exists in the territories to be evacuated by the Austro-Hungarian forces.

### **Where They Withdraw**

3. Evacuation of all territories invaded by Austro-Hungary since the beginning of the war, withdrawal within such periods as shall be determined by the Commander-in-Chief of the Allied forces on each front of the Austro-Hungarian armies behind a line fixed as follows:

From Pic Umbrail to the north of the Stelvio it will follow the crest of the Rhetian Alps up to the sources of the Adige and the Eisach, passing thence by Mounts Roschen and Brenner and the heights of Oetz and Zoaller. The line thence turns south, crossing Mount Toblach and meeting the present frontier Carnic Alps. It follows this frontier up to Mount Tarvis and after Mount Tarvis the watershed of the Julian Alps by the Col of Predil, Mount Mangart, the Tricorno (Terglout), and the watershed of the Cols di Podberdo, Podlaniscan and Idria. From this point the line turns southeast towards the Schneeberg, excludes the whole basin of the Save and its tributaries. From Schneeberg, it goes down towards the coast in such a way as to include Castua, Mattuglia and Volosen in the evacuated territories.

It will also follow the administrative limits of the present province of Dalmatia, including the north Lisarica and Trivania and, to the south, territory limited by a line from the (Semjgrand) of Cape Plancia to the summits of the watersheds eastwards, so as to include in the evacuated territories all the valleys and water course flowing towards Sebenico, such as the Cieola, Kerka, Butisnica and their tributaries.

It will also include all the islands in the north and west of Dalmatia from Premuda, Selve, Ulbo, Scherda, Maon, Paga and Puntadura in the north up to Meleda in the south, embracing Santandrea, Bussi, Lisa, Tercola, Curzola, Cazza and Lagosta, as well as the neighboring rocks and islets and passages, only excepting the islands of Great and Small Zirona, Bute, Solta and Brazza. All territory thus evacuated shall be occupied by the forces of the Allies and the United States of America.

### **Even Surrender Coal**

All military and railway equipment of all kinds, including coal belonging to or within those territories, to be left in situ and surrendered to the Allies, according to special orders given by the Commander-in-Chief of the forces of the associated powers of the different fronts.

No new destruction, pillage or requisition to be done by enemy troops in the territories to be evacuated by them and occupied by the forces of the associated powers.

### **Seize All Transportation**

4. The Allies shall have the right of free movement over all roads and rail and waterways in Austro-Hungarian territory and of the use of the necessary Austrian and Hungarian means of transportation. The armies of the associated powers shall occupy such strategic points in Austria-Hungary at times as they may deem necessary to enable them to conduct military operations or to maintain order.

They shall have the right of requisition on payment for the troops of the associated powers wherever they may be.

### **15 Days for Huns to Quit**

5. Complete evacuation of all German troops within 15 days not only from the Italian and Balkan fronts, but from all Austro-Hungarian territory. Internment of all German troops which have not left Austria-Hungary within the date.

6. The administration of the evacuated territories of Austria-Hungary will be entrusted to the local authorities under the control of Allied and associated armies of occupation.

7. The immediate repatriation without reciprocity of all Allied prisoners of war and interned subjects of civil population evacuated from their homes on conditions to be laid down by the commander-in-chief of the



**PTE. T. REYNOLDS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 36. Killed in action on April 26, 1917.



**PTE. CORINNE RICARD**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion at the age of 20 years.



**PTE. AUBREY RICHARD**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery in August, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas on October 19, 1915.



**PTE. L. N. RICHARD**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in July, 1916. Age 45. Discharged in February, 1917.



**PTE. H. RICHARD**



**C.S.M. H. RICHARDS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on December 27, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas on October 17, 1916.



**SERGEANT J. F. RICHARDS**  
Enlisted in November, 1915. Went overseas on March 9, 1916. Won Military Medal on April 9, 1917.



**PTE. J. H. RICHARDS**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 18. Killed in action on November 3, 1917.



**SERGEANT W. H. RICHARDSON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on December 25, 1916. Age 27. Went overseas in September, 1917.



**CAPT. A. S. RICHARDSON**  
Enlisted in the Army Medical Corps in November, 1914. Went overseas on March 11, 1915.



**PRIVATE WALTER A. RICHARDSON**  
Enlisted in May, 1917. Age 20 years. Went overseas on February 21, 1918. Transferred to I.A.A.



**PTE. EDMUND RISHER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.B. Transferred to the 4th Regt. Prisoner in Germany on June 2, 1918.



**LANCER J. ROSS RUSSELL**  
Enlisted in 1st Bn. to P.F.S. L.I. April, 1915. Received lieutenantcy on field. Killed in action Oct. 30, '17.



**SERGEANT W. V. H. RUSSELL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 1, 1914. Age 21. Wounded once in 1915 and twice in 1917.



**HOWLAND E. RISHWORTH**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery on May 25, 1916. Age 33. Went overseas on October 21, 1916.



**PTE. PATRICK HILL**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Hogahe, 8th Battalion.



**PTE. A. J. HISEY**  
Enlisted in the 5th Co., 2nd Div. Age 17. Two years on active service. Wounded and discharged.



**SERGEANT A. HILEY**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion on January 24, 1915. Age 41. Was wounded on November 15, 1917.



**PTE. THOS. HILLY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on September 5, 1915. Wounded on Mar. 1, 1917. Discharged Mar. '18.



**PTE. PATRICK HOOPLA**



**Pfc. F. Rovey**  
Enlisted with the 139th Battalion.



**Corp. J. C. Rybicki**  
Enlisted with the 8th C.M.R. on January 11, 1918. Age 27. Went overseas on October 8, 1918.



**Corp. T. Hrybiel**  
Enlisted with the 51st Battery in March, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas on September 13, 1916.



**Lieut. Thom Egan Ryniuk**  
Enlisted with a Forestry Battalion in 1917. Age 23. Went overseas. Graduated from McGill University.



**Pfc. Jean B. Roberge**  
Enlisted with the 77th Battalion on November 17, 1915. Age 19. Was killed in action on June 26, 1917.



**Pfc. Lorenzo Roberge**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion at the age of 33 years.



**Pfc. Leo Roberge**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion on June 21, 1916. Age 17. Went overseas in January, 1918. Went to France.



**Pfc. T. Robert**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion on June 19, 1915. Age 23. Went overseas in Jan., 1917. Went to France.



**Pfc. Albert G. Robert**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in July, 1914. Age 19. Went overseas in October, 1914.



**Pfc. Emile Robert**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 23, 1918.



**Pfc. A. E. Roberts**  
Enlisted in the C.M.R. in March, 1918. Age 31. Killed in action on November 15, 1917.



**Capt. L. H. Roberts**  
Enlisted in the C.M.R. in October, 1916. Age 29.



**A.S. Thom Roberts**  
Enlisted in the R.C.N. on August 1, 1914. Went overseas on Nov. 22, 1915. Discharged and re-enlisted May, 18.



**Pfc. Bertrand Robertson**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on April 20, 1918. Age 27.



**Pfc. Daniel Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion on August 26, 1914. Age 22. Killed in action on June 11, 1916.



**Pfc. Daniel Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on April 8, 1916. Age 17. Killed in action on November 18, 1916.



**Pfc. Geo. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion in July, 1915. Age 21 years. Went to France.



**Pfc. E. A. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion. Spent two years on active service.



**Pfc. John M. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion. Three years on active service. Was wounded on November 18, 1916.



**Gunner Herbert A. Robertson**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery on February 11, 1916. Age 16. Killed in action on May 10, 1917.

forces of the associated powers on the various fronts. Sick and wounded who cannot be removed from evacuated territory will be cared for by Austria-Hungary personnel who will be left on the spot with the medical material required.

### Naval Conditions

1. Immediate cessation of hostilities and definite information to be given as to the location of movements of all Austro-Hungarian ships. Notification to be made to neutrals that freedom of navigation in all territorial waters is given to the naval and mercantile marine of the Allied and associated powers, all questions of neutrality being waived.

2. Surrender to Allies and the United States of America of 15 Austro-Hungarian submarines completed between the years 1910 and 1918, and of all German submarines which are in or may hereafter enter Austro-Hungarian territorial waters. All other Austro-Hungarian submarines to be paid off and completely disarmed and to remain under the supervision of the Allies and United States.

### Ships to be Surrendered

3. Surrender to Allies and the United States with their complete armament and equipment of three battleships, three light cruisers, nine destroyers, twelve torpedo boats, one mine layer, six Danube monitors to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America. All other surface warships, including river craft, are to be concentrated in Austro-Hungarian naval bases to be designated by the Allies and United States of America, and are to be paid off and completely disarmed and placed under the supervision of Allies and United States of America.

### Sweep Up the Mines

4. Freedom of navigation to all warships and merchant ships of Allied and associated powers to be given in the Adriatic and up the River Danube and its tributaries in the territorial waters and territory of Austria-Hungary. The Allies and associated powers shall have the right to sweep up all mine fields and obstructions and the positions of these are to be indicated. In order to insure the freedom of navigation on the Danube the Allies and the United States of America shall be empowered to occupy or dismantle all fortifications or defense works.

5. The existing blockade conditions set up by the Allies and associated powers are to remain unchanged and all Austro-Hungarian merchant ships found at sea are to remain liable to capture save exceptions which may be made by a commission nominated by the Allies and the United States of America.

### Take All Air Craft

6. All naval air craft are to be concentrated and impactionized in Austro-Hungarian bases to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America.

7. Evacuation of all the Italian coasts and of all ports occupied by Austria-Hungary and their national territory and the abandonment of all floating craft, naval materials, equipment and materials for inland navigation of all kinds.

8. Occupation by the Allies and the United States of America of the land and sea fortifications and the islands which form the defenses and of the dockyards and arsenal at Pola.

9. All merchant vessels held by Austria-Hungary belonging to the Allies and associated powers to be returned.

10. No destruction of ships or of materials to be permitted before evacuation, surrender or restoration.

11. All naval and mercantile marine prisoners of the Allied and associated powers in Austro-Hungarian hands to be returned without reciprocity.

With Austria out of the way and the terms demanding that she must assist the Allies if necessary, can be seen the handwriting on the wall for the German people, according to the New York Herald of November 5th, 1918, which continues:

"As Bulgaria, Turkey and Austria-Hungary have, each in turn, begged for a beginning toward peace on the basis of their unconditional surrender, so Germany must accept an armistice if she is to have one dictated in every line and every word by her conquerors.

"Signs are not wanting that the Kaiser and other despots of Kaiserism are still hoping to squirm themselves into peace negotiations. The Kaiser is out in solemn approval of a revamped constitution, which is a combination of arrant sham and not very clever camouflage. Ostensibly he surrenders his 'divine rights' but he immediately steps to the front of the stage in the role he himself has described as 'hereditary president.'

"He is fooling nobody outside of Germany unless it be some persons who want to be fooled."

Commenting on this subject the World says:

"The terms of the armistice required of Germany by the Allied powers and the United States are to be, as had been expected, no less severe than those imposed upon Bulgaria and Turkey and Austria-Hungary in turn.

"They are, broadly speaking, such as will make impossible a resumption of hostilities by the German Government on either land or sea pending a permanent treaty of peace. . .

"It was to have been world dominion or downfall, according to Germany's own assertions. It has become downfall, and everybody in Germany from the Kaiser downward is at last beginning to recognize the fact."

The Tribune says that the terms of the armistice leave the Dual Monarchy impotent. The Allied demand for the evacuation of the Trentino, Istria and Dalmatia leaves no doubt about the disposition of Alsace-Lorraine in any armistice with Germany. Alsace-Lorraine will be surrendered, as these Austrian provinces have been surrendered. The German navy will similarly be turned over to the Allies or dismantled so that Germany can never resume the war at sea.

"Germany, the arch-conspirator against the peace of the world, will be bound, just as Austria-Hungary, her humble satellite, has now been bound."

The Times says: "The iron ring has once again closed about Germany. . . She stands alone against an increasing host of foes; there is no help for her from any quarter, and the territory and transportation service of countries which were lately fighting by her side, are open to the use of the Allies for attacking her upon fronts hitherto secure. She must surrender, and soon. The terms imposed upon Austria enable her to judge the severity of those she must accept for herself."

The Sun says: "The end is in full sight now," and concludes: "The one great principle which Great Britain, France, Italy, the United States and all democratic nations interested in safeguarding their future and the future peace of the world, must keep in mind when victory has been completely achieved, is the preservation of enemy lands, if for no other reason than for the sake of the preservation of our own orderly democracies against world Bolshevism; against the red curse of disintegration and anarchy and chaos, for which mob passions are always preparing the field when strong Government ceases. The experience of Russia has already illustrated this with startling and monitory significance of warning."

Having given the opinions of the leading New York papers we cannot do better than reproduce herein the words of the Ottawa Journal of November 5, 1918, as follows:

#### AUSTRIA'S SURRENDER

In other wars, an army out-generalled or outfought has surrendered or a besieged city has run up the white flag, such a surrender perhaps forcing the belligerent nation concerned to admit defeat and seek peace. But, in the armistice granted to Austria, as in those previously granted to Bulgaria and Turkey, the surrender is not merely of a military force but of a whole nation.

Never was there such a defeat or admission of defeat in the history of the world. One of the greatest military powers in the world has acknowledged itself completely beaten. The terms of armistice submitted to Austria by the Allies emphasize in every clause that their acceptance means absolute military capitulation. Austria has accepted them in full. There was no discussion of the terms. The victors stated what they wanted, all they wanted, and defeated Austria has acquiesced.

Of the terms of armistice, that which seems most emphatically to speak the completeness of Austria's capitulation is the fourth. Austria is not only put out of the war in defeat herself, but by the fourth clause of the armistice dictated by the Allies, her territories are laid open for Allied attack through them upon the confederate in crime whose battles she has been fighting, Germany. The Allies have the use of her rail and water transportation facilities and the occupation of her strategical positions in any operations they may undertake against her ally of yesterday. By accepting this condition among the others, Austria is doing more than surrendering; she is admitting the guilt of her former partner; she is seeking the defeat of the remainder of the alliance of which she was part, the overthrow of the principles proclaimed by that alliance.

The terms of armistice are not peace terms. They are only the military conditions of surrender. Austria has already stated her agreement in the conditions of peace so far outlined by the Allies. The terms of the armistice, which include the total demobilization of her army and the surrender and disarmament of her navy make anything but the acceptance of peace terms dictated by the Allies later on impossible. Acceptance of the armistice terms rendering her militarily impotent is acceptance in practical form of Allied peace conditions. The Allies retain



**ROGER JOHN ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 297th Battalion on April 7, 1915. Age 23. Transferred to the 45th Battalion in France.



**DRIVER LLOYD F. ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battery, I. P. A., on January 1, 1918. Age 40. Went overseas on February 26, 1918.



**GUNNER ALEX. ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battery in 1915. Age 17. Went to France.



**DONALD W. J. ROBERTSON**  
Enlisted in the 297th Battalion on June 9, 1916. Age 19. Went to France.



**SERGEANT ALBERT HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on April 26, 1915. Went overseas.



**PTE. ANTOINE HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps. Age 19 years.



**PTE. J. F. HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the I. P. A. Age 21. Spent two and a half years overseas.



**PTE. ODEAN HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion. His active service since April, 1916.



**PTE. J. H. HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 25th Reserve Battalion. On duty since March, 1918.



**E. CORP. IMBERT HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on June 13, 1916. Killed in action on October 30, 1917.



**G. M. SERGEANT HARRY HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Age 27. Went overseas in 1914. Was wounded in 1915.



**GUNNER FRED HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery in August, 1914. Went to France.



**PTE. H. H. HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on January 27, 1916. Age 24. Was wounded twice.



**SERGEANT ISAAC HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 209th Battalion. Went to France.



**CORPORAL ERNEST HORNBALD**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion December, 1916. Age 25. Transferred to 1st Tunnelling Co. France.



**PTE. HARRY HORNBALD**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion in June, 1916. Killed in action in November, 1916.



**PTE. JOE HORN**  
Enlisted in the Artillery in August, 1911. Age 16 years. Went to France.



**DRIVER A. HORNBALD**  
Enlisted with the 1st Battalion on August 13, 1915. Age 22. Was wounded on November 26, 1916.



**DRIVER L. HORNBALD**  
Enlisted on March 2, 1916, at the age of 20. Was wounded on January 7, 1918.



**DRIVER P. HORNBALD**  
Enlisted on December 1, 1915, at the age of 18. Went overseas on September 21, 1916.



**Pte. Frank Hawkins**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on November 4, 1915. Age 31. Killed in action on March 30, 1917.



**Sgt. Walter J. Howie**  
Enlisted in the 4th C.M.B. May, 1915. Age 10. Wounded at the battle of Ypres.



**Private Walter Howarth**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Age 20 years. Two years on active service.



**Sargent Joe Bogue**  
Enlisted with the 22th Battalion



**Private H. M. How**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Transferred to the 75th Battalion. Served three years in France.



**Pte. L. H. How**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers. Served two and a half years overseas. Was returned.



**Pte. Melton N. How**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in June, 1917. Age 21. Went overseas on January 31, 1918.



**Private J. W. How**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on May 24, 1915. Age 36. Wounded in August, 1916.



**Bombardier John Elias Howan**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battery in February, 1916. Age 25. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**Sgt. Sargent-Major Arthur Howan**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 28. Was wounded.



**Pte. Stanley Howan**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport in 1916. Age 21. Wounded and shell shocked.



**Sargent James J. Howan**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on February 5, 1918. Age 21. Served in France.



**Sergeant Donald F. M. Howan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Coy. on May 14, 1917. Age 19. Went to France.



**Sargent P. H. Howan**  
Enlisted in the Light Trench on May 18, 1918. Age 22. Returned in Canada.



**Sargent Major Arthur J. Howan**  
Enlisted in January, 1916, at the age of 26. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**Pte. Eric John Howan**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion at the age of 20. Killed in action on Nov. 18, 1916. Enlisted Feb. 16, 1918.



**Pte. H. E. Howan**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on December 2, 1917. Age 16. Was wounded on April 14, 1918.



**Pte. Trim Howan**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion. Age 31. Transferred to the C.P.F. L.I. 10 months on a-tive service.



**Pte. Elton W. Howan**  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport, March 30, 1918. Went to France, 1918. Slightly wounded.



**Pte. W. Howan**  
Enlisted with the C.P.F. L.I. on August 1, 1918. Age 21. Killed in action on November 6, 1918.

their military establishments until such a peace as they want is effected.

Before Germany can have relief from the beating now being inflicted on her, the Allies will assure themselves in the same practical manner, probably to a greater degree if that be possible that she will be able to do nothing else but submit to their terms of peace."

On the 6th of November the world received the glad tidings that Germany was bending to the will of the Allies, and that a delegation entrained at Berlin to proceed to the Western front for the purpose of receiving from Foch the Allies' terms of surrender. On the 7th of November, Marshal Foch notified the German High Command that

"If the German plenipotentiaries wish to meet Marshal Foch to ask him for an armistice they are to advance to the French outposts by the Chimay, Fournies, La Capelle and Guise roads. Orders have been given that they are to be received and conducted to the place fixed for the interview."

On the 8th of November, the German delegates arrived at Marshal Foch's headquarters. They made a formal demand for an armistice. The text of the conditions of the Allies was read and delivered to them. They asked for a cessation of arms. It was refused them and they were given seventy-two hours to answer. The following message was sent by the German delegates to the German High Command:

"From the German plenipotentiaries for an armistice, to the Imperial Chancellor and the German High Command. Friday morning, at Allied General Headquarters: The plenipotentiaries received the conditions of an armistice, as well as a formal demand that they be accepted or refused within 72 hours, expiring on Monday morning at 11 o'clock, French time.

"The German proposal for an immediate conclusion and provisional suspension of hostilities was rejected by Marshal Foch.

"A German courier bearing the text of the conditions of the armistice has been sent to Spa, no other means of communication being practicable.

"Please acknowledge receipt and send back courier as soon as possible with your latest instructions. Sending of fresh delegates is not necessary for the moment."

In this connection it will be of interest to publish the text of messages which passed between the Germans and Marshal Foch. These are given as follows:

German grand headquarters requested Allied grand headquarters by wireless to

permit the passage of the German delegation for armistice negotiations through the lines. The order was given to cease firing on this front at three o'clock in the afternoon until further orders.

### **Move in "The Interests of Humanity"**

The German wireless message asking for an appointment to meet Marshal Foch says:

"The German Government would congratulate itself in the interests of humanity if the arrival of the German delegation on the Allies' front might bring about a provisional suspension of hostilities."

### **The Official Documents Forwarded**

The documents published tonight follow:

"There was received on the 7th of November at 12:30 a.m. the following from the German High Command by order of the German Government, to Marshal Foch:

"The German Government, having been informed through the President of the United States that Marshal Foch had received powers to receive accredited representatives of the German Government and communicate to them conditions of an armistice, the following plenipotentiaries have been named by it:

"Mathias Erzberger, General H. K. Winterfeld, Count Alfred von Oberndorf, General von Gruenell, and Naval Captain von Salow.

"The plenipotentiaries request that they be informed by wireless of the place where they can meet Marshal Foch. They will proceed by automobile with subordinates of the staff to the place thus appointed."

"Orders were given to cease fire on the front at 3 o'clock p.m. until further orders.

### **Foch Outlines Place of Meeting**

"On November 7 at 1:25 a.m., Marshal Foch sent the following to the German command: 'If the German plenipotentiaries desire to meet Marshal Foch and ask him for an armistice, they will present themselves to the French outposts by the Chimay-Fournies-La Capelle-Guise road. Orders have been given to receive them and conduct them to the spot fixed for the meeting.

"A German wireless despatch received November 7 at 1 p.m. said

"German General Headquarters to the Allies' General Headquarters: The German Commander-in-Chief to Marshal Foch: The German plenipotentiaries for an armistice leave Spa today. They will leave here at noon and reach at 5 o'clock this afternoon the French outposts by the Chimay, Fournies,

La Capelle and Gise road. There will be 10 persons in all, headed by Secretary of State Erzberger.'

#### **Road-Mending Company Brought Along**

"The following wireless despatch in German was received at 1.05 p.m.

"German Headquarters to the Allied General Headquarters:

"The Supreme German Command to Marshal Foch:

"From the German outposts to the French outposts our delegation will be accompanied by a road-mending company to enable automobiles to pass the La Capelle road, which has been destroyed."

"The following wireless in German was received at 6 p.m.:

"The German Supreme Command to Marshal Foch: By reason of delay the German delegation will not be able to cross the outpost line until between 8 and 10 o'clock tonight at Haudroy, two kilometres northwest-northeast of La Capelle."

The world was again startled, surprised and elated on November 9th, 1918, when a German wireless message announced the abdication of the Kaiser, the war lord of Germany—the most hated man in the world. The message stated:

"The German Imperial Chancellor, Prince Maximilian of Baden, has issued the following decree:

"The Kaiser and King have decided to renounce the throne."

"The Imperial Chancellor will remain in office until the questions connected with the abdication of the Kaiser, the renouncing by the Crown Prince of the throne of the German Empire, and of Prussia, and the setting up of a regency have been settled. For the regency he intends to appoint Deputy Ebert as Imperial Chancellor, and he proposes that a bill shall be brought in for the establishment of a law providing for the immediate promulgation of general suffrage, and for a constitutional German National Assembly, which will settle finally the future form of Government of the German nation, and of those peoples which might be desirous of coming within the Empire.

"Berlin, November 9, 1918.

"The Imperial Chancellor."

Deputy Ebert, who, according to the German wireless message, is to be appointed Imperial Chancellor, is Friedrich Ebert, Vice-President of the Social Democratic Party and President of the Main Committee of the Reichstag.

There was then no doubt that German militarism had come to an end, and the Kaiser seeing this, coward that he was, left the throne and the country in the hands of revolutionists and anarchists, a prey to the enemy at home and abroad. There was then no doubt left that the Kaiser had seen the Allies' terms and had decided that they must be accepted. These terms, as stated, were handed to the German delegates on November 8th, 1918. The German delegates were received by Marshal Foch in the morning at nine o'clock in a railroad car in which the Commander-in-Chief of the Allied Forces has his quarters, according to the *Petit Journal*. When the Germans' credentials had been opened and verified, Matthias Erzberger, leader of the enemy delegation, speaking in French, announced that the German Government had been advised by President Wilson that Marshal Foch was qualified to communicate to them the Allies' conditions and had appointed them plenipotentiaries to take cognizance of the terms and eventually sign an armistice.

Marshal Foch then read the terms in a loud voice, dwelling upon each word. The Germans were prepared by semi-official communications for the stipulations, as a whole, but hearing set forth in detail the concrete demands seemed to bring them for the first time full realization of the extent of the German defeat.

They made a few observations, merely pointing out material difficulties standing in the way of carrying out some quite secondary clauses. Then Erzberger asked for a suspension of hostilities in the interests of humanity. This request Marshal Foch flatly refused.

The delegates, having obtained permission to send a courier to Spa and communicate with that place by wireless withdrew. Marshal Foch immediately wrote an account of the proceedings and sent them by an aide to Premier Clemenceau, who received them at noon.

The German delegates are lodged in a country mansion at Rethondes, six miles east of Compiègne, and thirty miles from Marshal Foch's headquarters.

With the Commander-in-Chief at the time of the interview were Major-General Maxime Weygand, his assistant; Vice-Admiral Sir Rosslyn Wemyss, First Lord of the British Admiralty, and Vice-Admiral S. Sims, American representative.

The decision of the Germans was delayed owing to the conditions of the roads. The announcement of Saturday, November 9th, that the Kaiser had abdicated was the word



**Pte. C. C. Bowman**  
Enlisted in the 10th Signal Battalion in April, 1917. Age 22. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**Corp. Walter Boyard**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1916. Age 20. 1st Lt. of wounds in France.



**Sapper H. B. Bruns**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in April, 1915. Age 19. Went overseas on May 2, 1917.



**Bombardier W. Ross**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battery in September 9, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas on March 23, 1917.



**Sapper H. A. Butterwey**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on March 22, 1916. Age 21. Wounded in May, 1917. Isolated Nov. 1917.



**Pte. A. D. Cook**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 22. Was wounded in November 19, 1916.



**Pte. Wm. H. Ross**  
Enlisted with the Skilled Railway Battalion in May, 1917. Age 22. Went overseas in July, 1917.



**Pte. Joseph Rows**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in May, 1918. Age 22.



**Pte. Alfred Hoyt**  
Enlisted with the 2nd Engineers on August 19, 1914. Age 25 years.



**Corp. T. A. Helyar**  
Enlisted with the 3 A.S.C. Age 19. Spent a year and a half on active duties.



**Corp. F. J. Hanz**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in February, 1915. Age 25. Wounded at Vimy Ridge May 17. Won M.M.



**Sapper S. E. Herberstein**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training Company at the age of 18 years.



**Sapper J. H. Hume**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in February 1915. Killed in action on August 29, 1917.



**Pte. J. A. E. Hume**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion on June 1, 1916. Transferred to 104. Wounded at Passchendaele Oct. 26, 17.



**Pte. Edward F. Herberstein**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion in December, 1916. Age 18 years.



**Pte. Cass A. Herberstein**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on February 6, 1917. Age 31. G.I. transferred to 2nd Battalion on Feb.



**Pte. G. A. Ryan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in 1917. Age 21. Went overseas in November, 1917.



**Pte. Fred Ryan**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in October 18, 1916. Age 21. Detached to 1st Depot Battalion in January, 1917.



**Pte. John Ryan**  
Enlisted in the 1st Depot Battalion in December, 1916. Age 18 years.



**Pte. James Ryan**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on March 1, 1916. Age 19. Killed in action on September 1, 1917.



**PRIVATE JAMES RYAN**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on September 29, 1915. Age 23. Faced and shell shocked. Returned.



**PRIV. M. W. RYAN**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on July 1, 1915. Age 33. Killed in action at St. Elou, August, 19, 1916.



**PRIVATE-LIEUT. JOHN H. RYAN**  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps in December, 1915. Killed in action on May 2, 1917.



**PRIV. I. SAMOIS**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battalion. Age 18. Wounded in France. Discharged on December 3, 1917.



**PRIV. ANDREW ST. AMANT**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in May, 1915. Age 32. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PRIV. ALFRED ST. AMANT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on May 3, 1918. Age 21 years.



**PRIV. HOMER ST. AMOUR**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion at the age of 22 years.



**PRIV. A. ST. AMOUR**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion at the age of 12 years.



**PRIV. JOE ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 53rd Battalion at the age of 20 yrs. a.



**PRIV. HOWARD ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion on October 1, 1914. Wounded on November 18, 1916. Won the M.M.



**PRIVATE W. Z. ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on June 6, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas on June 17, 1916. Returned.



**PRIV. ELIAS ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in August, 1914. Went overseas in September, 1914. Age 27. Won stripes while in France.



**PRIVATE JAMES A. ST. DENIS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 2, 1914. Age 20. Killed in action on October 30, 1915.



**PRIV. ROY ST. GERMAIN**  
Enlisted in the 26th B. Co. Age 27. Doing duty since June 11, 1918.



**PRIV. LAWRENCE ST. JOHN**  
Enlisted in the 134th Battalion in 1915. Age 29. Wounded and gassed. Returned and discharged.



**PRIV. ALPHONSE ST. LAURENT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Wounded on occasion in France.



**PRIV. GEORGE WILLIAM ST. LAURENT**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion in May 14, 1916. Discharged as medically unfit on July 31, 1917.



**PRIV. A. ST. LOUIS**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on August 27, 1914. Age 21. Went overseas on April 11, 1916.



**PRIV. GIES ST. LOUIS**  
Enlisted at the age of 18 years. Doing menial service work.



**PRIV. J. ST. LOUIS**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion on August 27, 1914. Age 29. Went overseas and was later discharged.

that broke the bounds that had held the people of the Allied countries for four years, and on Sunday, the 10th, the world awaited breathlessly for that second word that was to tell them that once more peace had come and with it Victory for Democracy.

On Monday morning, November 11th, 1918, this brief announcement was flashed over the wires: "The armistice has been signed. It was signed at five o'clock a.m. Paris time, and hostilities will cease at eleven o'clock." This was the word for the world to break loose and probably the greatest day in the history of mankind since the birth of Jesus Christ. The world was once more free and judging by the armistice terms which follow it is unlikely that ever again shall any one man or nation be permitted to disturb the world's peace.

### **The Armistice Terms**

#### **Military Clauses on Western Front**

1. Cessation of operations by land and in the air, six hours after the signing of the armistice.

2. Immediate evacuation of invaded countries: Belgium, France, Alsace-Lorraine, Luxembourg, so ordered as to be completed within fourteen days from the signature of the armistice.

German troops which have not left the above-mentioned territories within the period fixed will become prisoners of war. Occupation by the Allied and United States forces jointly will keep pace with evacuation in these areas. All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated in accordance with a note annexed to the stated terms.

3. Repatriation beginning at once and to be completed within fourteen days of all inhabitants of the countries above mentioned, including hostages and persons under trial or convicted.

4. Surrender in good condition by the German armies of following equipment: Five thousand guns, two thousand five hundred heavy, two thousand five hundred field, thirty thousand machine guns; three thousand and minenwerfer; two thousand aeroplanes. The above to be delivered in situ to the Allies and the United States troops in accordance with the detailed conditions laid down in the annexed note.

5. Evacuation by the German armies of the countries on the left bank of the Rhine. These countries on the left bank of the Rhine shall be administered by the local authorities under the control of the Allied and United States armies of occupation. The

occupation of these territories will be determined by Allied and United States garrisons holding the principal crossings of the Rhine, Mayence, Coblenz, Cologne, together with bridge heads at these points in thirty kilometer radius on the right bank and by garrisons similarly holding the strategic points of the regions.

A neutral zone shall be reserved on the right of the Rhine between the stream and a line drawn parallel to it forty kilometers to the east from the frontier of Holland to the parallel of Gernsheim and as far as practicable a distance of thirty kilometers from the east of stream from this parallel to the Swiss frontier. Evacuation by the enemy of the Rhine lands shall be so ordered as to be completed within a further period of eleven days, in all, nineteen days after the signature of the armistice.

All movements of evacuation and occupation will be regulated according to the note annexed.

6. In all territory evacuated by the enemy there shall be no evacuation of inhabitants; no damage or harm shall be done to the persons or property of the inhabitants. No destruction of any kind to be committed. Military establishments of all kinds shall be delivered intact as well as military stores of food, munitions and equipment not removed during the periods fixed for evacuation.

7. All civil and military personnel at present employed on them shall remain. Five thousand locomotives, fifty thousand wagons and ten thousand motor lorries in good working order, with all necessary spare parts and fittings shall be delivered to the associated powers within the period fixed for the evacuation of Belgium and Luxembourg. The railways of Alsace-Lorraine shall be handed over within the same period, together with all pre-war personnel and material. Further material necessary for the working of railways in the country on the left bank of the Rhine shall be left in situ. All stores of coal and material for the upkeep of permanent ways, signals and repair shops left entire in situ and kept in an efficient state by Germany during the whole period of armistice. All barges taken from the Allies shall be restored to them. A note appended regulates the details of these measures.

8. The German command shall be responsible for revealing all mines or delay acting fuse disposed on territory evacuated by the German troops, and shall assist in their discovery and destruction. The German command shall also reveal destructive measures

that may have been taken (such as poisoning or polluting of springs, wells, etc.), under penalty of reprisals.

9. The right of requisition shall be exercised by the Allies and the United States armies in all occupied territory. The upkeep of the troops of occupation in the Rhine land (excluding Alsace-Lorraine) shall be charged to the German government.

10. An immediate repatriation without reciprocity, according to detailed conditions, which shall be fixed, of all Allied and United States prisoners of war. The Allied powers and the United States shall be able to dispose of these prisoners as they wish.

11. Sick and wounded who cannot be removed from evacuated territory will be cared for by German personnel who will be left on the spot with the medical material required.

### **Eastern Frontiers of Germany**

12. All German troops at present in any territory which before the war belonged to Russia, Rumania, or Turkey, shall withdraw within the frontiers of Germany as they existed on August 1, 1914.

13. Evacuation by German troops to begin at once and all German instructors, prisoners and civilians as well as military agents now on the territory of Russia as defined before 1914, to be recalled.

14. German troops to cease at once all requisitions and seizures and any other undertaking with a view to obtaining supplies intended for Germany in Rumania and Russia as defined on August 1, 1914.

15. Abandonment of the treaties of Bucharest and Brest-Litovsk and of the supplementary treaties.

16. The Allies shall have free access to the territories evacuated by the Germans on their eastern frontier either through Danzig or by the Vistula in order to convey supplies to the populations of those territories or for any other purposes.

### **Concerning East Africa**

17. Unconditional capitulation of all German forces operating in East Africa, within one month.

### **General Clauses**

18. Repatriation, without reciprocity, within a maximum period of one month, in accordance with detailed conditions hereafter to be fixed, of all civilians interned or deported who may be citizens of other Allied or associated states than those mentioned in clause 3, paragraph nineteen, with the reservation

that any future claims and demands of the Allies and the United States of America remain unaffected.

### **Financial**

19. The following financial conditions are required: Reparation for damage done. While such armistice lasts no public securities shall be removed by the enemy which can serve as a pledge to the Allies for the recovery or reparation for war losses. Immediate restitution of the cash deposit, in the National Bank of Belgium, and in general immediate return of all documents, specie, stocks, shares, paper money, together with plant for the issue thereof, touching public or private interests in the invaded countries. Restitution of the Russian and Rumanian gold yielded to Germany or taken by that power. This gold to be delivered in trust to the Allies until the signature of peace.

### **Naval Conditions**

20. Immediate cessation of all hostilities at sea and definite information to be given as to the location and movement of all German ships. Notification to be given to neutrals that freedom of navigation in all territorial waters is given to the naval and mercantile marines of the Allied and associated powers, all questions of neutrality being waived.

21. All naval and mercantile marine prisoners of war of the Allied and associated powers in German hands to be returned without reciprocity.

22. Surrender to the Allies and the United States of America of 160 German submarines (including all submarine cruisers and mine-laying submarines) with their complete armament and equipment in ports which will be specified by the Allies and the United States of America. All other submarines to be paid off and completely disarmed and placed under the supervision of the Allied powers and the United States of America.

23. The following German surface warships which shall be designated by the Allies and the United States of America shall forthwith be disarmed and thereafter interned in neutral ports, or for the want of them in Allied ports, to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, only caretakers being left on board, namely: Six battle cruisers, ten battleships, eight light cruisers, including two mine layers, fifty destroyers of the most modern type. All other surface warships (including river craft) are to be concentrated in German naval bases to be designated by the Allies and the United States of America, and are to be paid off and completely dis-



**PTE. GEO. SALMON**  
Enlisted in the 267th Battalion at the age of 37 years. 1st special service duty at Fenton, Ont.



**PTE. ALFRED SALMON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in 1914. Age 27. Wounded eight times. Missing in France.



**FLORIO-LARRY WM. P. SALMON**  
Enlisted in the Royal Air Force on January 3, 1915. Age 23. Killed in action on June 9, 1918.



**SAPPER JOHN SALMON**  
Enlisted with the Signal Corps in April, 1917 at the age of 18 years.



**PTE. NAPOLEON SANTOVINO**  
Enlisted with the 220th Battalion at the age of 15 years.



**SEARLT FRANK SANDERS**  
Enlisted in the 190th Irish Rangers March, 1913. Died of wounds on October 13, 1917.



**PTE. JOE L. SANDERS**  
Enlisted in the 190th Battalion in June, '16. Age 23. Transferred to the 21th Battalion in France.



**PTE. MICHAEL SANDE**  
Enlisted in the F.P.I. in January, 1916. Age 23. Killed and awarded while serving in France.



**DRIVER J. W. SAUER**  
Enlisted at the age of 21. Spent one year on active service. Returned to Canada and discharged.



**PTE. WM. SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in 1914 at the age of 29. Died in France on June 11, 1918.



**PTE. ARTHUR L. SAUER**  
Enlisted on August 20, 1917, at the age of 18. Went overseas.



**PTE. LEO SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age 21. Transferred to 22nd Battalion. Killed in action on June 11, 1918.



**PTE. EDMUND SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Transferred to 22nd Battalion in France. Returned to Canada.



**PTE. JOE SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on July 3, 1915. Age 17. Killed and shellshocked. Returned to Feb., '17.



**PTE. HENRY SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 13th Reserve Battalion in 1917. Age 23. Returned.



**PTE. EDMUND SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 13th Reserve Battalion in October, 1918. Transferred to the 17th Battalion.



**PTE. W. J. SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Age 17. Went overseas.



**PTE. FRANK SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Age 22. Transferred to 6th Battalion. Went overseas on Nov. 12 '16.



**PTE. AUGUST SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on August 13, 1917. Age 24. Wounded on May 18, 1918.



**PTE. HERMAN SAUER**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on Oct. 1914. At the age of 22 years.



**Pte. THOMAS SAVARY**  
Enlisted in the 129th Battalion on February 5, 1916. Age 18. Went overseas. Returned on Sept. 21, 17.



**Pte. ALFRED SAVARY**  
Enlisted with the 210th Battalion.



**SGT. A. SAWYER**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion in December, 1914. Age 20. Went overseas on August 19, 1915.



**Sgt. HAROLD J. SAWYER**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion. Age 17. Killed in action on November 23, 1916.



**Pte. EDWIN A. SAWYER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.F. in April, 1915. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. W. A. SEARP**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on September 11, 1915. Age 26. Was wounded and returned.



**Pte. A. J. SEARY**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion on March, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas on October 21, 1916. Ret'd



**Pte. HENRY W. SCHWAB**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 1, 1915. Age 25. Went to France.



**THOMAS ANDREW SCYAT**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 20, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**THOMAS J. E. SCHINDLER**  
Enlisted in the 70th Regiment, after joining the Royal Flying Corps on February 12, 1918.



**Pte. W. S. SMEDLEY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in July, 1915. Age 22. Went overseas three times in France.



**Pte. F. J. SMEDLEY**  
Enlisted in August, 1917, at the age of 28 years.



**SGT. ED. SMEDLEY**  
Enlisted with the C.A.F. on August 11, 1914. Age 29. Wounded three times in France.



**Pte. JIM. SMEVILLANT**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Battalion on January 28, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on March 29, 1918.



**Pte. JACK SHAWARTZBERG**  
Enlisted in a Railway Construction Battalion in 1918. Age 20 years. Remained in Canada.



**Pte. H. K. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on May 20, 1915. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**Pte. J. J. SNYER**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers at the age of 21 years. Went to France.



**HENRY J. W. SNOOK**  
Enlisted with the 214th Battalion on August 7, 1914. Age 21. Transferred to the 20th Battery.



**Pte. W. H. SOPER**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Draft in June, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas on June 20, 1917.



**Pte. ARTHUR SOVER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in July, 1915. Age 24. Discharged and re-enlisted in the 1stst Battalion.

armed and placed under the supervision of the Allies and the United States of America. All vessels of the auxiliary fleet (trawlers, motor vessels, etc.) are to be disarmed.

21. The Allies and the United States of America shall have the right to sweep up all mine fields and obstructions laid by Germany outside German territorial waters and the positions of these are to be indicated.

25. Freedom of access to and from the Baltic to be given to the naval and mercantile marines of the Allied and associated powers. To secure this the Allies and the United States of America shall be empowered to occupy all German forts, fortifications, batteries and defence works of all kinds in all the entrances from the Cattegat into the Baltic, and to sweep up all mines and obstructions within and without German territorial waters without any question of neutrality being raised, and the positions of all such mines and obstructions are to be indicated.

26. The existing blockade conditions set up by the Allied and associated powers are to remain unchanged, and all German merchant ships found at sea are to remain liable to capture.

27. All naval aircraft are to be concentrated and immobilized in German bases to be specified by the Allies and the United States of America.

28. In evacuating the Belgian coasts and ports, Germany shall abandon all merchant ships, tugs, lighters, cranes, and all other harbor materials, all materials for inland navigation, all aircraft and all materials and stores, all arms and armaments, and all stores and apparatus of all kinds.

29. All Black Sea ports are to be evacuated by Germany; all Russian war vessels of all descriptions, seized by Germany in the Black Sea, are to be handed over to the Allies and the United States of America; all neutral merchant vessels seized are to be released; all warlike and other materials of all kinds seized in these ports are to be returned and German materials as specified in clause 28 is to be abandoned.

30. All merchant vessels in German hands belonging to the Allied or associated powers are to be restored in ports to be specified by the Allies and the United States of America without reciprocity.

31. No destruction of ships or of materials to be permitted before evacuation, surrender or restoration.

32. The German government will notify the neutral governments of the world, and particularly the governments of Norway, Sweden, Denmark and Holland, that all

restrictions placed on the trading of their vessels with the Allied and associated countries, whether by the German government or by private German interests, and whether in return of specific concessions such as the export of shipbuilding materials or not, are immediately cancelled.

33. No transfers of German merchant shipping of any description to any neutral flag are to take place after signature of the armistice.

#### **Duration of Armistice**

34. The duration of the armistice is to be thirty days, with option to extend. During this period, of failure of execution of any of the above clauses, the armistice may be denounced by one of the contracting parties on 48 hours' previous notice.

35. The armistice to be accepted or refused by Germany within 72 hours of notification.

At the plenary session of the preliminary peace conference at Paris, on the afternoon of February 14th, at the Quai d'Orsay, President Wilson, as chairman of the commission on the league of nations, read and explained the following report:

#### **COVENANT**

**Preamble.** "In order to promote international co-operation and to secure international peace and security by the acceptance of obligations not to resort to war, by the prescription of open, just and honorable relations between nations, by the firm establishment of the understandings of international law as the actual rule of conduct among governments, and by the maintenance of justice and a scrupulous respect for all treaty obligations in the dealings of organized people with one another, the powers signatory to this covenant adopt this constitution of the league of nations.

**Article I.** "The action of the high contracting parties under the terms of this covenant shall be effected through the instrumentality of a meeting of a body of delegates representing the high contracting parties, of meetings at more frequent intervals of an executive council, and of a permanent international secretariat to be established at the seat of the league.

**Article II.** "Meetings of the body of delegates shall be held at stated intervals and from time to time as occasion may require

for the purpose of dealing with matter in the sphere of action of the league. Meetings of the body of delegates shall be held at the seat of the league or at such other place as may be found convenient and shall consist of representatives of the high contracting parties. Each of the high contracting parties shall have one vote, but may have not more than three representatives.

**Article III.** "The executive council shall consist of representatives of the United States of America, the British Empire, France, Italy and Japan, together with representatives of four other states, members of the league. The selection of these four states shall be made by the body of delegates on such principles and in such manner as they think fit. Pending the appointment of these representatives of the other states, representatives of (blank left for names) shall be members of the executive council.

"Meetings of the council shall be held from time to time as occasion may require, and at least once a year at whatever place may be decided on, or, failing any such decision, at the seat of the league, and any matter within the sphere of action of the league, or affecting the peace of the world, may be dealt with at such meetings.

"Invitations shall be sent to any power to attend a meeting of the council at which such matters directly affecting its interests are to be discussed and no decision taken at any meeting will be binding on such powers unless so invited.

**Article IV.** "All matters of procedure at meetings of the body of delegates or the executive council, including the appointment of committees to investigate particular matters, shall be regulated by the body of delegates or the executive council and may be decided by a majority of the states represented at the meeting.

"The first meeting of the body of delegates and of the executive council shall be summoned by the president of the United States of America.

**Article V.** "The permanent secretariat of the league shall be established at (blank), which shall constitute the seat of the league. The secretariat shall comprise such secretaries and staff as may be required, under the general direction and control of a secretary-general of the league, who shall be chosen by the executive council; the secretariat shall be appointed by the secretary-general subject to confirmation by the executive council.

"The secretary-general shall act in that capacity at all meetings of the body of delegates or of the executive council.

"The expenses of the secretariat shall be borne by the states, members of the league, in accordance with the apportionment of the expenses of the international bureau of the Universal Postal Union.

**Article VI.** "Representatives of the high contracting parties and of those of the league when engaged in the business of the league shall enjoy diplomatic privileges and immunities and the buildings occupied by the league or its officials, or by representatives attending its meetings shall enjoy the benefits of extra-territoriality.

**Article VII.** "Admission to the league of states, not signatories to the covenant and not named in the protocol hereto as states to be invited to adhere to the covenant, requires the assent of not less than two-thirds of the states represented in the body of delegates and shall be limited to fully self-governing countries, including dominions and colonies.

"No state shall be admitted to the league unless it is able to give effective guarantees of its sincere intention to observe its international obligations and unless it shall conform to such principles as may be prescribed by the league in regard to its naval and military forces and armaments.

**Article VIII.** "The high contracting parties recognize the principle that the maintenance of peace will require the reduction of national armaments to the lowest point consistent with national safety, and the enforcement by common action of international obligation, having special regard to the geographical situation and circumstances of each state; and the executive council shall formulate plans for effecting such reduction. The executive council shall also determine for the consideration and action of the several governments what military equipment and armament is fair and reasonable in proportion to the scale of forces laid down in the program of disarmament and these limits, when adopted, shall not be exceeded without the permission of the executive council.

"The high contracting parties agree that the manufacture by private enterprise of munitions and implements of war lends itself to grave objections and direct the executive council to advise how the evil effects attendant upon such manufacture can be prevented, due regard being had to the necessities of those



**PTE. F. H. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 23 years. Spent two years on active service.



**PTE. JAS. M. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion. Age 28 years. Transferred to Scout Section. Two years on active service.



**SGT. G. G. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent at the age of 25 years. Wounded in 1915 while serving in France.



**PTE. MONTAGUE D. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on January 1, 1916. Age 27. Transferred to the 54th Battalion in France.



**CORP. H. V. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion. Age 27. Two years on active service. Killed in action on August 6, 1918.



**PTE. S. H. SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion. Age 41. Ten months in Bermuda. Wounded twice while in France.



**GOSSNER MATTHEW HORN SCOTT**  
Enlisted in the 17th C.Y. A in Maxa, 1915. Age 31. Died on August 29, 1918.



**SGT.-MAJOR F. W. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battalion on November 15, 1915. Age 38. Went overseas on February 3, 1916.



**SERGEANT HUGH SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted and went to England at the age of 17 years.



**PTE. ERIC SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted at the age of 20 years. Later became a German prisoner.



**PTE. JIM SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted at the age of 18 years. Went to France and was wounded.



**PTE. H. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted with the 12th Battalion.



**CORP. A. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in January, 1917. Age 29. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**CORP. H. SCRIBNER**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 34 years. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**PTE. STAN FORD**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Army Service Corps in 1914. Went to France.



**PTE. DANIEL L. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.H. on July 1, 1915. Age 19. Reported missing while serving in France.



**NANCY LOUIE H. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion in 1915. Wounded and shell shocked in France.



**SGT.-MAJOR L. G. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in April, 1916. Wounded in March, 1918.



**PTE. T. SMITH**  
Enlisted at the age of 23 years.



**PTE. F. H. SMITH**



**SERGEANT J. SENNETT**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion at the age of 27 years. Went to France.



**PRV. A. C. SEPPINE**



**PRV. JOHN SISKALL**



**SERGEANT Wm. ALBERT SISKINS**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 35. Went overseas on Oct. 10, 1915. Transf. to 4th Bn.



**STAFF-SERGEANT H. SPARKS**  
Enlisted in the "A.M.C." in February, 1915. Age 32. Went overseas in March, 1915.



**PRV. MICHAEL SHARPY**  
Enlisted in the R.N.I.V.R. in 1915. Age 19. Went to England.



**PRV. SAMUEL SHARPY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 21, 1915. Age 18. Went to France.



**CORPORAL PERCY DOUGLAS SHAW**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion. Transferred to the 38th Battalion. Wounded at Trenchardale Dec. 28, 17.



**GUNNER D. J. SHAW**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery at the age of 23 years. Was slightly gassed.



**STAFFER H. SHAW**  
Enlisted in the 1th Div. Signal Co. on December 12, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas on March 1, 1917.



**PRV. E. S. SHEA**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**PRV. E. S. SHEA**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in March, 1917. Age 20. Transferred to the 5th Battalion in France.



**PRV. JOE SHEA**  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion. Age 28. Went on active service in 1916.



**PRV. H. L. SHERMAN**  
Enlisted in the 13rd Highlanders in August, 1914. Age 25. Killed in action on April 22, 1915.



**PRV. FRED W. SHERMAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 21. Wounded and taken prisoner on April 21, 1915.



**PRV. LINDSAY J. SHERRIFF**  
Enlisted with the 5th Highlanders.



**SERGEANT Wm. IAN SHERRIFF**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battery in April, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas.



**PRV. JOHN ALBERT SHERRIFF**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in 1916. Age 32. Killed in action on October 24, 1917.



**PRV. I. SHERRIFF**



**PRV. TOM SHERRIFF**

countries which are not able to manufacture for themselves the munitions and implements of war necessary for their safety.

"The high contracting parties undertake in no way to conceal from each other the condition of such of their industries as are capable of being adapted to warlike purposes or the secrets of their armaments, and agree that there shall be full and frank interchange of information as to their military and naval progress.

**Article IX.** "A permanent commission shall be constituted to advise the league on the execution of the provision of Article VIII and on military and naval questions generally.

**Article X.** "The high contracting parties shall undertake to respect and preserve as against external aggression the territorial integrity and existing political independence of all states members of the league. In case of any such aggression or in case of any threat or danger of such aggression the executive council shall advise upon the means by which the obligation shall be fulfilled.

**Article XI.** "Any war or threat of war, whether immediately affecting any of the high contracting parties or not, is hereby declared a matter of concern to the league, and the high contracting parties reserve the right to take any action that may be deemed wise and effectual to safeguard the peace of nations.

"It is hereby also declared and agreed to be the friendly right of each of the high contracting parties to draw the attention of the body of delegates or of the executive council to any circumstances affecting international intercourse which threatens to disturb international peace or the good understanding between nations upon which peace depends.

**Article XII.** "The high contracting parties agree that should disputes arise between them which cannot be adjusted by the ordinary processes of diplomacy, they will in no case resort to war without previously submitting the questions and matters involved either to arbitration or to inquiry by the executive council and until three months after the award by the arbitrators or a recommendation by the executive council; and that they will not even resort to war against a member of the league, which complies with the award of the arbitrators or the recommendation of the executive council.

"In any case, under this article, the award of the arbitrators shall be made

within a reasonable time and the recommendation of the executive council shall be made within six months after the submission of the disputes.

**Article XIII.** "The high contracting parties agree that whenever any dispute or differences shall arise between them which they recognize to be suitable for submission to arbitration and which cannot be satisfactorily settled by diplomacy, they will submit the whole matter to arbitration. For this purpose the court of arbitration to which the case is referred shall be the court agreed on by the parties or stipulated in any convention existing between them.

"The high contracting parties agree that they will carry out in full good faith any award that may be rendered. In the event of any failures to carry out the award, the executive council shall propose what steps can best be taken to give effect thereto.

**Article XIV.** "The executive council shall formulate plans for the establishment of a permanent court of international justice and this court shall, when established, be competent to hear and determine any matter which the parties recognized as suitable for submission to it for arbitration under the foregoing article.

**Article XV.** "If there should arise between states, members of the league, any dispute likely to lead to rupture, which is not submitted to arbitration as above, the high contracting parties agree that they will refer the matter to the executive council; either party to the dispute may give notice of the existence of the dispute to the secretary-general, who will make all necessary arrangements for a full investigation and consideration thereof. For this purpose the parties agree to communicate to the secretary-general as promptly as possible, statements of their case with all the relevant facts and papers, and the executive council may forthwith direct the publication thereof.

"Where the efforts of the council lead to the settlement of the dispute, a statement shall be published indicating the nature of the dispute and the terms of settlement, together with such explanations as may be appropriate. If the dispute has not been settled, a report by the council shall be published, setting forth with all necessary facts and explanations, the recommendations which the council think just and proper for the settlement of the dispute. If the report is unanimously agreed to by the members of the council other than

the parties to the dispute, the high contracting parties agree that they will not go to war with any party which complies with the recommendations and that, if any party shall refuse so to comply, the council shall propose measures necessary to give effect to the recommendations. If no such report can be made, it shall be the duty of the majority and the privilege of the minority to issue statements indicating what they believe to be the facts and containing the reason which they consider to be just and proper.

"The executive council may in any case under this article refer the dispute to the body of delegates. The dispute shall be so referred at the request of either party to the dispute, provided that such request must be made within fourteen days after the submission of the dispute. In a case referred to the body of delegates all the provisions of this article and of Article XII relating to the action and powers of the executive council shall apply to the action and powers of the body of delegates.

**Article XVI.** Should any of the high contracting parties break or disregard its covenants under Article XII, it shall thereby ipso facto be deemed to have committed an act of war against all the other members of the league, which hereby undertakes immediately to subject it to the severance of all trade or financial relations, the prohibition of all intercourse between their nationals and the nationals of the covenant-breaking state, and the prevention of all financial, commercial or personal intercourse between the nationals of the covenant-breaking state and the nationals of any other state, whether a member of the league or not.

"It shall be the duty of the executive council in such case to recommend that effective military or naval force the members of the league shall severally contribute to the armed forces to be used to protect the covenants of the league.

"The high contracting parties agree, further, that they will mutually support one another in the financial and economic measures which may be taken under this article, in order to minimize the loss and inconvenience resulting from the above measures, and that they will mutually support one another in resisting any special measures aiming at one of their number by the covenant breaking state, and that they will afford passage through their territory to the forces of any of the high contracting parties who are co-operating to protect the covenants of the league.

**Article XVII.** In the event of disputes between one state member of the league and another state which is not a member of the league, or between states not members of the league, the high contracting parties agree that the state or states not members of the league shall be invited to accept the obligations of membership in the league for the purposes of such dispute, upon such conditions as the executive council may deem just, and upon acceptance of any such invitation, the above provisions shall be applied with such modifications as may be deemed necessary by the league.

"Upon such invitation being given the executive council shall institute an inquiry into the circumstances and merits of the dispute and recommend such action as may seem best and most effectual in the circumstances.

"In the event of a power so invited refusing to accept the obligations of membership in the league for the purpose of the league which, in the case of a state member of the league, would constitute a breach of article XII, the provisions of article XVI shall be applicable as against the state taking such action.

"If both parties to the dispute when so invited refuse to accept the obligations of membership in the league for the purpose of such dispute, the executive council may take such action and make such recommendations as will prevent hostilities and will result in the settlement of the dispute.

**Article XVIII.** "The high contracting parties agree that the league shall be entrusted with general supervision of the trade in arms and ammunition with the countries in which the control of this traffic is necessary in the common interest.

**Article XIX.** "To those colonies and territories which as a consequence of the late war have ceased to be under the sovereignty of the states which formerly owned them and which are inhabited by peoples not yet able to stand by themselves under the strenuous conditions of the modern world, there should be applied the principle that the well-being and development of such peoples form a sacred trust of civilization and that securities for the performance of this trust should be embodied in the constitution of the league.

"The best method of giving practical effect to this principle is that the tutelage of such peoples should be entrusted to advanced nations who by reason of their resources, their experience or their geographical position, can best undertake the responsibility, and that this tutelage should be accepted by them as mandatories on behalf of the league.



**PTE. J. SHERIDAN**



**PTE. GEO. SHERMAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 16. Was wounded in October, 1916.



**PTE. ALBERT SHERMAN**  
Enlisted with the C.T.H. in March, 1916. Age 32.



**PTE. M. SHERSTONE**  
Enlisted in the 257th Battalion on June 9, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in May, 1917. Returned.



**PTE. H. C. SHERRARD**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August, 1915. Killed in action at Vimy Ridge on April 9, 1917.



**PTE. E. J. SHERWOOD**



**PTE. WM. H. SHERMAN**  
Enlisted on December 4, 1915. Age 31. Transferred to the C.A.S.C. in France.



**LIEUT.-COL. A. T. SHILLINGTON**  
Enlisted with the 2nd C.S.M.H. Went to France on November 8, 1914. Returned in February, 1918.



**PTE. WM. FRANKLIN SHINNAN**  
Enlisted in the Amb. Column on August 16, 1915. Age 30. Took sick in France.



**LIEUT. ALBERT SHOOK**  
Enlisted in August, 1915. Age 26. Killed in action on October 1, 1918.



**CORP. GEO. R. SHOOK**  
Enlisted in the 81st Gun Brigade in 1914. Age 30. Went to France.



**CORP. LEROY SHOOK**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battalion in 1915. Age 16 years. Went to France.



**PRIVATE WM. J. SHOOK**  
Enlisted in a Trench Mortar Battery in September, 1917. Age 20. Went to France.



**LIEUT. W. H. A. SHORT**  
Enlisted with the 5th C.M.H. in January, 1915. Age 21. Went overseas on July, 16, 1915.



**SERGEANT M. H. SHORT**  
Enlisted with the 5th C.M.H. in January, 1915. Age 23. Went overseas on July 16, 1915.



**PTE. TRAVERS SHORT**  
Enlisted with the 11th C.M.H. at the age of 20 years.



**PTE. A. W. SIEFERT**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in August 12, 1915. Wounded at Vimy Ridge on August 1 May 12, 1918.



**PTE. J. SINNER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on August 12, 1914. Went to France.



**PTE. PHILIP SINKS**  
Enlisted as a 1st Class Air Mechanic, Royal Flying Corps.



**PTE. F. T. SIVENS**



**PTE. GEO. STUART**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. Age 30  
Went overseas on July 26, 1917



**PTE. WM. SLABY**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. Age 28  
Went overseas on July 24, 1917



**PTE. ORVILLE SIMPSON**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in 1916,  
Age 26. Went to France.



**PTE. W. G. SIMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 230th Battalion,  
Age 28. Spent one year overseas  
Went to France.



**SAPPER PETER SINCLAIR**  
Enlisted in 1st Construction Batt.,  
June 15, 1916. Age 32. Killed in  
action on November 3, 1917.



**PTE. DELPHIS SNOW**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
September 15, 1916. Age 23. Was  
wounded on September 9, 1916.



**PTE. HENSE SMITH**  
Enlisted in August, 1911. Was  
wounded while in active service.



**CORP. J. W. SKELLEN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at  
the age of 27 years.



**CORP. N. J. SKELLEN**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion,  
Age 27. Transferred to 7th Batt.,  
Three years on active service.



**GPSEER THEO SKINNER**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 28. Went over-  
seas in September, 1916.



**SIGNALLER C. F. SLACK**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on  
December 1, 1915. Wounded at  
Vimy Ridge Dec. 24, 1916. Won M.M.



**PTE. G. B. SLACK**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Div. Signal Co.,  
in October, 1916. Lost 4 wounds  
on March 18, 1918.



**CORPORAL S. RUDRICK STEIN**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery, on  
June 15, 1916. Age 22. Went  
to France in August, 1917.



**TROOPER JOHN I. STEIN**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery on  
February 15, 1916. Age 26.  
Went to France in December, 1917



**Q.M. SGT. W. R. STEIN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on Feb-  
ruary 17, 1915. Age 30 years.



**PTE. W. SWALESBROOK**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion at  
the age of 20 years. Wounded  
twice.



**PTE. J. J. SWETT**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion on  
August 18, 1916. Age 30. Went  
overseas on May 24, 1917.



**PTE. A. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion  
Went to France.



**PTE. CHAS. F. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in  
January, 1915. Age 23. Trans-  
ferred to 6th Batta. Took sick Pt.



**PTE. ERNEST SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion  
Age 26. Went overseas in Janu-  
ary. Transferred to 30th Batt.

"The character of the mandate must differ according to the stage of the development of the people, the geographical situation of the territory, its economic conditions and other similar circumstances.

"Certain communities formerly belonging to the Turkish empire have reached a stage of development where their existence as independent nations can be provisionally recognized subject to the rendering of administrative advice and assistance by a mandatory power until such time as they are able to stand alone. The wishes of these communities must be a principal consideration in the selection of a mandatory power.

"Other peoples, especially those of Central Africa, are at such a stage that the mandatory must be responsible for the administration of the territory subject to conditions which will guarantee freedom of conscience or religion, subject only to the maintenance of public order and morals, the prohibition of abuses such as the slave trade, the arms traffic and the liquor traffic, and the prevention of the establishment of fortifications or military or naval bases and of military training of the natives for other than police purposes and the defense of territory, and will also secure equal opportunities for the trade and commerce of other members of the league.

"There are territories, such as Southwest Africa, and certain of the South Pacific Isles, which, owing to the sparseness of their population, or their small size, or their remoteness from the centers of civilization, or their geographical continuity to the mandatory state, and other circumstances, can be best administered under the laws of the mandatory state as integral portions thereof, subject to the safeguards above mentioned in the interests of the indigenous population.

"In every case of mandate, the mandatory state shall render to the league an annual report in reference to the territory committed to its charge.

"The degree of authority, control or administration to be exercised by the mandatory state shall, if not previously agreed upon by the high contracting parties, in each case be explicitly defined by the executive council in a special act or charter.

"The high contracting parties further agree to establish at the seat of the league a mandatory commission to receive and examine the annual reports of the mandatory powers, and to assist the league in ensuring the observation of the terms of all mandates.

**Article XX.** "The high contracting parties will endeavor to secure and maintain

fair and humane conditions of labor for men, women and children both in their own countries and in all countries to which their commercial and industrial relations extend; and to that end agree to establish as part of the organization of the league a permanent bureau of labor.

**Article XXI.** "The high contracting parties agree that provision shall be made through the instrumentality of the league to secure and maintain freedom of transit and equitable treatment for the commerce of all states, members of the league, having in mind, among other things, special arrangements with regard to the necessities of the regions devastated during the war of 1914-19.

**Article XXII.** "The high contracting parties agree to place under the control of the league all international bureaus already established by general treaties if the parties to such treaties consent. Furthermore, they agree that all such international bureaus to be constituted in future shall be placed under control of the league.

**Article XXIII.** "The high contracting parties agree that every treaty or international engagement entered into hereafter by any state member of the league, shall be forthwith registered with the secretary-general and as soon as possible published by him, and that no such treaties or international engagement shall be binding until so registered.

**Article XXIV.** "It shall be the right of the body of delegates from time to time to advise the reconsideration by states, members of the league, or treaties which have become inapplicable, and of international conditions of which the continuance may endanger the peace of the world.

**Article XXV.** "The high contracting parties severally agree that the present covenant is accepted as abrogating all obligations inter se which are inconsistent with the terms thereof, and solemnly engage that they will not hereafter enter into any engagements inconsistent with the terms thereof. In case any of the powers signatory hereto or subsequently admitted to the league shall, before becoming a party to this covenant, have undertaken any obligations which are inconsistent with the terms of this covenant it shall be the duty of such power to take immediate steps to produce its release from such obligations.

**Article XXVI.** "Amendments to this covenant will take effect when ratified by the states whose representatives compose the executive council and by three-fourths of the states whose representatives compose the body of delegates."

### THE BATTLE OF ST. ELOI

As Described by Lord Beaverbrook in  
"Canada in Flanders"

EDITOR'S NOTE. This text is given as being descriptive of modern warfare.

April 3rd, 1917

On the night of April 3rd began the most serious engagement in which Canadian troops had been involved since the Second Battle of Ypres. The 2nd Division was ordered to occupy the ground won by the 3rd British Division in the two successive actions on March 27th and April 2nd. To understand the protracted battle which ensued it is necessary to have a clear grasp of the ground over which it was fought. The opposing lines opposite St. Eloi ran almost due east and west, instead of the north and south frontage which marked the usual direction of Allied and German trenches. The old German line had been a salient north, pushed out towards St. Eloi and receding from it right and left. The new line captured by the 3rd British Division was a salient thrust due south into the German position and receding again slightly on its right and abruptly on its left, to meet the old British line. In other words, the old British line had been the arc of a bow pushed south. The distance between these bows never exceeded 500 yards, and both of them were less than 1,000 yards in length from end to end, with a direct frontage of 600 yards. In the middle, running as the string of both concave bows and separated by 200 or 250 yards from either old or new line, was the original German line blown to atoms in most places and represented throughout the centre part of its length by a series of four huge mine-craters. These crowned the mound of St. Eloi, a rise in the ground which dominated the surrounding country.

To hold the craters and the mound was to look down into your enemy's trenches. The explosion of the great mine had leapt to heaven in a colossal shower of yellow smoke and debris; it could be seen from miles away and shook the earth like the sudden outburst of a volcano. The effects of the eruption on a narrow space of 600 yards were tremendous. Trenches on both sides collapsed like packs of cards under the shock; old landmarks were blotted out, and right in the centre of the arc of the bow stretched a line of huge tumbled debris. In front lay the new trenches captured by the 3rd British Division on April 2nd. Behind lay the remains of the old line, while the crater stood as an almost impassable bar between troops holding the one and troops holding the other. To get to the new front trench, you had to enter it from the left

or the right, and a line to which supports cannot be brought up from the rear is always in grave danger. So much for the general position; its particular features have yet to be considered.

We have learned from a study of the French reports at Verdun what can be effected by concentrated artillery fire on a selected area. The frontage at St. Eloi was that of 600 to 1,000 yards, and against it was directed for over three weeks, a colossal concentration of German fire, answered shell for shell by our own artillery. Under the combined efforts of the artillery of both sides and the result of mine explosions, the whole face of the country was altered. The "high hills were laid low and the valleys were exalted" until an officer of the 3rd British Division who had stayed behind to assist the newcomers, twice confessed himself utterly unable to recognise the ground destroyed by man as bearing any resemblance to the ground he had known designed by Nature.

In this change will be found the explanation of much that followed. But there was to be added another cause, the inclemency of the weather. In this battered soil was nothing but mud. Every shell-hole was a pond, every step might lead one up to the waist in the sticky element, and earthworks fell in from the fluid as much as from the shell-fire of the enemy. It is then under a doubtful star that we must conceive of the whole action being fought. The trenches in the first firing line were little better than scattered drains behind was the crater barrier underfoot were the mud and the water and above the unceasing whine of shells. The air was heavy with a damp mist, even by day, and by night all objects were magnified and uncertain till a shell-hole appeared a crater, an advance of fifty yards like one of 500 yards, and an hour grew into years! The battle was fought in "No Man's Land" a debris of shattered trees, sudden pool-holes, and upraised earth, "where no man comes, nor hath come since the making of the world."

Into this area the 2nd Division came on the night of 3rd April. The 6th Brigade, under Brigadier-General Ketchen, took over the immediate front, the post of honor was given to the 27th (Winnipeg) Battalion, commanded by Lieut.-Col. Snider, on the right of the line and to the 31st (Alberta) Battalion, under Lieut.-Col. Embury, occupying a position behind the craters and in the centre, with its left supporting the 31st. It is on the first two regiments that attention must be concentrated for the moment, for



**PTE. E. T. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on November 1, 1915. Age 29. Killed in action on November 29, 1918.



**PTE. FREDERICK SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion on May 22, 1915. Age 37. Went overseas in August, 1915.



**PTE. HARVEY SMITH**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training Co. on August 24, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to Engineers in France.



**PTE. HERBERT P. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion on January 22, 1916. Age 23. Transferred to the 5th Battalion.



**PTE. HOWARD C. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in May, 1915. Age 22. Was wounded on October 30, 1917.



**PTE. J. SMITH**  
Enlisted in 1916 and went overseas.



**GUNNER JOHN SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion at 21 years. Spent one year on active service.



**DRIVER L. A. SMITH**  
Enlisted on May 30, 1917, at the age of 19 years. Went overseas on December 15, 1917.



**PTE. STANZEL**



**GUNNER L. B. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 32nd Battery on November 13, 1915. Went overseas on February 14, 1916.



**GUNNER R. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battery on March 9, 1915. Age 18. Wounded and discharged.



**PTE. VICTOR SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 25, 1916. Age 33. Went overseas in April, 1916.



**PTE. W. F. SMITH**



**CORP. W. G. F. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 30. Transferred to 87th Battalion Wounded at Viny Ridge.



**PTE. LARNAC GLYN SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 4, 1916. Age 20. Wounded.



**PTE. KENNETH SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 52nd Battalion. Age 27 years.



**PTE. EDWARD SMITH**  
Enlisted in the Signal Training Corps in 1918. Age 21. Went to France.



**CORP. CYRIL SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 11, 1915. Age 10. Went overseas.



**CORP. RONALD SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in September, 1915. Age 30. Was wounded once.



**GUNNER H. W. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery June, 1917. Handed in November, 1917.



**CORP. WM. H. SMITH**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 22. Was gassed and returned.



**PTE. WM. H. SNIDER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 3, 1915. Wounded at the Somme on November 10, 1916.



**L-CORP. A. SNIDER**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.R. in January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded by shrapnel.



**GUNNER L. G. SNIDER**  
Enlisted in the 40th Battery on December 20, 1915. Age 16. Was wounded on March 3, 1917.



**CAPT. E. H. SNIDER**  
Enlisted with the X.M.I.A. in January, 1917. Age 23 years.



**PTE. CHAS. J. SOMMERS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August, 1914. Age 22. Went overseas in October, 1914.



**SERG. J. W. SOUTHERS**  
Enlisted in the 225th Battalion at the age of 23 years. Went to France.



**PTS. H. E. SOUTHERS**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion at the age of 19. Wounded on Jan. 30, '16. Returned and re-enlisted as Lieut.



**PTE. ALBERT SOULIERE**  
Enlisted in the 224th Forestry Battalion. Age 21. Discharged.



**PTE. OMAR SOULIERE**  
Enlisted in the 45th Forestry Battalion. Age 30. Went to France.



**PTE. VICTOR SOULIERE**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion on February 10, 1916. Age 16. Was wounded in France.



**PTE. CHAS. SOULIERE**  
Enlisted in the 132nd Battalion in 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in 1916.



**PTE. NAPOLEON SOULIERE**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Battery on May 1918. Age 23 years.



**PTE. EDWIN SOWLER**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in February 1915, wounded in France.



**CORP. F. C. SPARKS**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in the Somme on September 10, 1916.



**LIEUT.-COL. H. C. SPAULING**  
Enlisted with the 73rd Highlanders in June. Went overseas on March 21, 1916.



**PTE. W. J. SPARROW**  
Enlisted with the 73rd Battery. Transferred to the 42nd Battery. Accidentally wounded in France.



**PTE. ERNEST SPARROW**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Pioneer Battalion



**PTE. JNO. E. SPARROW**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion. Wounded at Ypres on two occasions.



**MINSTREL WM. A. SPRAK**  
Enlisted in the 205th Battalion. Spent two years on active service.

they had to occupy the southern thrust of the line and to file into their new position from the old line on either flank.

A glance at the map will show the position, while General Turner had given a lucid description of the state of the various defences three hours after the men were in. From the right of the old British line, the Canadian communication trench, built by the 4th Canadian Brigade as elsewhere mentioned broke straight out to the left and ran east with a touch of south, until it met the original German firing trench at a point known as Sackville Centre, of which we shall hear more in the future. The General described it as 250 yards in length, "a wet, shallow communication trench." This was held by a company of the 27th, under Lieut. Wilson. (Continuing to our left the line crossed the first of the two roads (that to Wytschaete) which run from north to south and meet in St. Eloi; here the front, after going south-east for about fifty yards, swung round due east until it reached Bathurst Butts, near the second road; it then bent sharply north, so as to complete the salient by striking the old German firing trench again at Campbelltown Corner. \*This pit was about 540 yards in length and consisted of a deep untraversed firing trench, with a few firing platforms facing north; that is, the wrong way. †Apparently the 3rd British Division had been unable to turn it about after they took it by storm. The last two hundred yards were adds the General badly battered. The frontage was fairly evenly divided between two companies of the 27th. The left-hand company thus secured the most shaky point in the frontage—a 200 yards which proved a miniature gap of Alsace for the Germans. From Campbelltown Corner to the original British line the circuit was completed by one company of the 1st. Here the old British line continued due east to the canal and was occupied by two more companies of the 31st with a third in support.

\*The whole of this line from the Canadian communication trench to Campbelltown Corner consisted of German communication, or second and third line, trenches, which had been battered in turn by the guns of both sides.

†A traverse is the projection of earth back into the firing trench which divides it into sections of firing bags. Its object is to give cover against flank fire, so that if an enemy outflanks you he cannot sweep right down the length of the trench. A trench without traverses is therefore very dangerous.

The firing platform is a ledge of earth from one to two feet high, on which a man must stand in order to see or fire over a parapet. It follows from this that until he gets up on the platform he can, in a good trench, walk about freely, without exposing his head to the enemy. Aberg, of course, the trench was a German one, and in consequence the parapet and platform were on the north side of the trench, whereas we wanted them on the south side. The first thing to do in capturing a trench from the enemy is to seize the sandbags of the parapet and to drag them across to the other side and then make a new platform below them.

Machine-guns were also posted at intervals along the line. It was found necessary, owing to the extent to which these were being constantly put out of action, to call for additional guns. These were supplied by the 5th Brigade, the 22nd, 24th, 25th and 26th each sending up a Lewis gun and team; but they were not available till the night of the 5th just before the German attack, when they were posted by Lieut. McLorg, of the 28th.

The relief, in the language of the official reports, was successfully concluded during the night of the 3rd and 4th. How much doubt, how much discomfort, how much danger, a single sentence can cover! As the Canadians slipped and struggled along the wretched drains, or clambered over the places where shell-fire had destroyed them, they found everywhere the men of the 61st British Brigade, 3rd British Division in a state of considerable exhaustion. They had been fighting what was practically a continuous general action for five days under terrific shell-fire. The last push, which had driven the Germans 200 or 250 yards south of the craters, left the British in such casual shelter as they could obtain, encumbered with the dead on both sides and with their own wounded, whom they were unable to evacuate. A firing trench with no direct way in or out from the rear exposes its occupants to every horror and hardship and danger. The supply of food, water, and ammunition, is intermittent and uncertain, while the knowledge that supports may take hours to come up in case of attack is added to the mental torture and physical staleness induced by a persistent bombardment by heavy guns. But the presence of wounded men in a crowded trench passes the limit of horror. The dreadful nature of the injuries inflicted by high explosive, the irrepressible cries and moans of pain; the impossibility of bringing relief to the sufferers form a combination form sight, sound and sensation which, if protracted for many hours, absolutely unnerves the un wounded survivors and forms the nightmare of their sleep for years.

#### April 3rd and 4th, 1916

Even with fair weather and solid defences a night relief has its trials; under the conditions of the night of April 3rd, its success was an achievement. As the 27th (Winnipeg) and the 31st (Alberta) succeeded to this bed of thorns, in the pitch dark of night, they discovered that the officers of the 61st (British) Brigade, through no fault of theirs, but owing to the lie of the ground and the conditions of the assault, could tell them

practically nothing of the whereabouts of the enemy. They looked out into a noisy darkness which covered the Unknown. Such a state of affairs is by no means uncommon in trench warfare. Furthermore, while the line throughout could nowhere be held continuously, that portion of it between Bathurst Butts near the second road, and Campbelltown Corner could only be held by small bombing posts linked together by visiting patrols. By daylight it was altogether untenable for any body of men in sufficient number to resist a resolute attack. There was thus a gap sparsely and insecurely occupied by patrols of the 27th between the left of that regiment and the right of the 31st Battalion. This was the joint in the harness, and against it the Germans directed a continuous shower of heavy explosives.

It was obvious to the higher command that if the position was to be made secure or even tenable, a drastic scheme of consolidation must be set on foot. General Turner grasped the situation firmly and clearly; and after consulting General Haldane (3rd British Division), put forward the following plan. He proposed to repair the front line, to dig communication trenches through the intervals between the craters, so as to link old and new lines together, to make good the damage done to the old line, and finally to dig another trench about halfway between the firing line and the craters where supports could be kept handy. Dummy trenches were also to be made in the lips of the crater and both lines wired. The work was carried out by small parties, one N.O.C. and a few men of the 28th, centre support battalion, and most of them were overwhelmed by the German onrush on the morning of April 6th.

This plan would have saved the situation had time or opportunity been given to carry it out, but the Fates ruled otherwise.

The first thing to do was to evacuate the British wounded, and this gruesome task was accomplished during the morning to the accompaniment of heavy shelling, which began and at ten o'clock also lasted at intervals nearly all day. Lieut. McCaw and his company, holding the bad part of the line, endured, without shifting an inch, a terrible bombardment which destroyed the greater part of their position from under their very feet. Out of the 90 men present for 40 had been sent back as there was no cover for them, 67 were killed or wounded a notable example of endurance. The trenches were blown out of existence and men lay down in the open under what cover they could find. As one wounded man was seen to fall, Private

Smith dashed out to render first aid under the shower of high explosives; he was himself struck down at once. Private Bowden went in his turn to the two men, dressed their wounds, and remained with them until they both died, with no cover against the rain of shell except a shovel over his head.

Wading in many places waist-deep in the mud, Capt. Meredith of the 27th, who behaved with conspicuous coolness and gallantry in the action which ensued, found that the day's bombardment had practically wiped out the position he was to occupy. There was a little cover on the right, just east of the second road; but to the left, in the Gap itself, it was impossible to do more than put out isolated groups of sentries and bombers, to crouch in shell holes, or behind improvised shelters, and trust that one would not be observed. A single fact speaks volumes; although Capt. Meredith had only 110 men for his company, it was found impossible to get cover by daylight for more than a few isolated posts, and the remainder of the men had to be sent back in the early morning of April 5th, to come up again on their weary journey as soon as it was dark. There was, in a word, no longer a line for over 250 yards of the front. Some 40 men were trying to hold the position of a strong company of 200.

#### Night, April 5th and 6th, 1916

On the following night, that of the 5th and 6th, it was decided to relieve the two sorely-beset companies of the 27th. Capt. Gwynn, of the 29th Battalion, was to take over from Capt. Meredith the left of the line, and Lieut. O'Brien, of the same regiment, was to relieve the company of the 27th on the right. It was during the concluding stages of this relief that the German attack took place. The blasting fire of our artillery had been well maintained on the German second and third line trenches, and it was supposed that this barrage\* had proved effective in preventing any considerable force of the enemy reaching through to their own front line. This did not prove to be the case. The German 214th Battalion, with some units of the 216th, had according to the accounts of prisoners succeeded in passing through the barrage into the front line, from which they launched their assault.

On the night of the 5th, the Germans had dashed through the zone of our artillery fire in a succession of small parties in extended

\*A barrage is a concentration of shell fire on a particular point or frontage, so as to make it impossible to the enemy. It is also called "curtain fire" by the French. It can be used to prevent an attack, on one's front line, or check reinforcements coming to the enemy first line from the second or third lines.



**CORP. HORST H. STEFAN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion. Two and a half years on active service. Wounded on November 18, 1918.



**PTE. H. T. STEARNS**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion in May, 1916. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**PRIVATE JAMES SPERRY**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent at the age of 33 years.



**PRIVATE W. B. STENVER**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in November, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PRIVATE CHARLES H. SPENCE**  
Enlisted in the "C.A.D." in May, 1915. Age 21. Went to France.



**L. CORP. JAMES STACK**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion on July 26, 1915. Age 29. Went to France.



**PRIVATE A. D. STALACK**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in October, 1915. Age 24. Went overseas in June, 1917.



**PTE. JOHN STANINGS**  
Enlisted in the 11th M.H. Age 26. Three years on active service. Gassed at Vimy Ridge. Returned.



**CORP. GORMAN STANDINGS**  
Enlisted in the 8th C.M.H. Age 21. Taken prisoner and escaped.



**PRIVATE T. A. STANDINGS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on Aug. 1914. Went overseas in September, 1914.



**CORP. S. T. STANDINGS**



**PTE. W. M. STANDFORD**  
Enlisted with the Skilled Battalion. Went overseas in March 11, 1917.



**PRIVATE ERNEST STANERY**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers at the age of 30. Went to France.



**PTE. M. STANFORTH**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion in July 1915. Killed in action on November 18, 1918.



**PTE. THOM STAPERTON**  
Killed in action.



**STAFF SERGEANT J. STATHAM**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battalion on September 28, 1915. Age 35. Went overseas on March 9, 1916. Ret'd.



**CAPT. HERBERT H. STEARY, C.M.I.**  
Enlisted Aug. 1914. Senior Chaplain 1st Contingent. Made District-Chaplain of Can. Chaplain Services.



**PTE. ELIZABETH A. STEBBINS**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion in Aug. 1, 1916. Age 24. Transferred to 4th Battalion while in France.



**L. CORP. J. STEED**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Div. Ambulance Column on February 6, 1915. Age 24. Went overseas on May 11, 1915.



**STEPHEN A. STEPP**  
Enlisted on March 2, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in July, 1915. Wounded on April 18, 1917.



**DRIVER J. ROY STEFFY**  
Enlisted in the Ambulance Column  
in February, 1916. Went overseas  
on March 17, 1916.



**PTE. T. JAS. EPPER**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion in  
September, 1917. Age 20. Trans-  
ferred to the 6th Reserve Battalion.



**FLIGHT-LIEUT. ROBERT G. STEFFENS**  
Enlisted in the R.N. A.S. in December,  
1917. Age 21. Went overseas on  
January 8, 1918.



**SERJT. W. E. STEINHOFF**  
Enlisted in the 51st Battalion in  
October, 1915. Transferred to the  
22nd Battalion. Detached to the 22nd.



**PTE. W. J. STERLING**



**SAPPER B. C. STEVENSON**  
Enlisted with the Signal Training  
Corps on May 2, 1916. Age 20.  
Went overseas on August 5, 1916.



**PTE. DAVID STEVENSON**  
Enlisted with the 73rd Highlanders  
in August, 1915. Age 18. Trans-  
ferred to the 73rd Battalion.



**PTE. JAS. STEVERSON**  
Enlisted with the 73rd Highlanders  
in October, 1915. Age 21. Was  
wounded at Vimy Ridge on Apr. 9, 1917.



**PTE. H. H. STEWART**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
August 29, 1916. Killed in action  
on August 19, 1917.



**PTE. Wm. STEWART**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age  
17. Three years on active service.  
Wounded at the Somme in 1916.



**LIEUT. W. H. STEWART**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on  
November 1, 1916. Age 25. Went  
overseas on July 7, 1917.



**SAPPER LEONARD STEVERSON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers on April 8, 1915. Age 19.  
Wounded three times in France.



**PTE. ERNSACK STEVERSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in  
December, 1916. Age 18. Trans-  
ferred to the 48th Bn. in France.



**SERJT. JOHN A. HILL**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent. Age  
19. Wounded in France. Re-  
turned to Canada in 1916.



**PTE. EDWARD HILL**  
Enlisted in the A.T. Section.  
Age 18 years. Went to France.



**PTE. ARCHIBALD W. HILL**  
Enlisted in 1911 at the age of 19.  
Killed in action in September, 1917.



**SERJT. ARCHIBALD HILL**  
Enlisted as Sergeant Major



**PTE. G. F. W. HILL**



**CORP. JAS. E. SIMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battalion in  
January, 1916. Age 41. Wounded  
on March 21, 1916.



**L. CORP. H. B. SIMPSON**

order, and had thus, by choosing their occasions escaped with comparatively small casualties, and massed in strength within striking distance of our front. It may be said that throughout the action the Germans showed a far greater aptitude for fighting in small parties than is usual with them, and that they nowhere attempted the mass formation attack which has generally been a prelude to their defeat.

But while the Germans were forming up for the assault at dawn, we must return to the fortunes of the Canadians. The working parties are out for the second night in succession, and a strong second line trench with barbed wire entanglements has been constructed in front and south of the craters. Behind and north of the third a supporting line is being dug, while the reliefs of the 29th are struggling up through the delays of mud and barrage to reach the battered 27th.

Capt. Gwynn, of the 29th, had already been informed that the left of his line would only be occupied by machine-guns, bombing and sentry posts, and with some 40 men, picked out for these danger posts, he went on ahead of the remainder of his company and found Capt. Meredith near Bathurst Butts at 2 o'clock on the morning of the 6th. The position was rapidly becoming desperate. One of Capt. Meredith's subalterns, Lieut. Dunlop, had been out under a rain of shells to try to find the original line to the left, held by the 31st, and the posts holding it. He returned to say that he could find no vestige of either the trench or the posts. Everything had been wiped out; and two machine-guns and their crews perished with the exception of a single man, who crawled back wounded hours after. A party of the 31st who had made a similar attempt to keep connection from their right, returned with the same news. Under the circumstances, Capt. Meredith could supply no guides into the unoccupied chaos of shell-holes which represented his left, and the two officers having completed their relief in the small fraction of surviving trench, returned to the nearest telephone, at Fredericton Fort, to get orders from the Colonel of the 27th Battalion. It was at this point in the line alone that the telephone was working, and that only intermittently, in spite of the heroic conduct of the signallers in going out into the open again and again to repair the shattered wires. Lieutenant Browne of the 22nd (French Canadians), of the 4th Brigade, with his machine-gun party, remained behind with the 10 men of the 29th on the left of Bathurst Butts. The two officers and the

men who had been relieved reached Fredericton Fort successfully at about 2:45 a.m. and found there several officers of the 27th, and also Lieut. O'Brien of the 29th, who was trying to relieve Lieut. Wilson's company of the 27th. Less fortunate than Capt. Gwynn, he had not succeeded in finding the officer he was to replace, but none the less he appears to have got his men somewhere near the trench he was to occupy. This place he found full of stray units, ration-carrying parties of the 27th, many of whom had lost their way, and having placed his men in position, he also returned to the telephone at Fredericton Fort in the hope of finding someone in authority.

The Canadian communication trench was by this time practically abandoned under heavy shell-fire. For the rest, then, one must conceive the remains of the front line as held, where there was any cover, by isolated groups of the 29th, intermingled here and there with men of the 27th who had not been relieved or who had missed their way, and with a gaping space on the left. Beyond this, the line on the left still held firm for the moment.

The 27th Battalion, the relief of which was by now more or less complete, had suffered a terrible experience. It had been almost continuously under heavy shell-fire in hopeless trenches for about sixty hours, during which sleep, rest or refreshment had been practically out of the question. Major Kitson had conducted the defence of the first line with skill and judgment, and the company commanders, Capt. Meredith, Lieut. McCaw, Lieut. Wilson, and their subalterns, had shown great courage and coolness in the face of adverse circumstances. Lieut. R. E. N. Jones, of the same battalion, met a gallant death in the early morning of the attack in an attempt to keep touch with and collect the left of the regiment during the retirement. He went out into the open under a terrific fire and was killed almost instantly.

#### April 6th, 3 a.m.

It was by now three o'clock of a misty morning; and as the officers around the telephone dug-out discovered that the line was cut, and were taking counsel together, the German artillery preparation began.

The shelling heavy but intermittent rose to a roar and the night overhead became pandemonium, while the ground underneath shook with the concussion or dissolved under the explosions. Officers endeavored to rejoin their units, but in most cases found it impossible, and every group turned to their

official or natural leader for orders. It is easy for those whose experience of bodies of men is confined to reviews in peace time, or to the organization of a big political demonstration to consider that this state of affairs is not to be expected of an army. Such a view simply springs from ignorance of conditions. Not here was a broad plain, smiling in the sun, on which battalions could be moved with uniformity; or the familiar pavements, where every street turning is known to the marshal of the delegations; not here the frictionless chess-board of the war game, with its moves pondered silently long in advance. The ground on which to move is certain death; the shattered and almost impassable trenches; the vast distance, away in time of any supports; the blindness in the sense of direction which affects nearly every man on unknown country in the dark; the line of craters behind and the noise of the shells overhead; these are the elements making up the picture of the situation which, on that April morning, the 6th Canadian Brigade had to face. The rifles and machine-guns on which armed men are accustomed to depend for their lives, were half-clogged and useless. The very position of the enemy was unknown. But the native hardihood of the race asserted itself; groups made up of every unit formed themselves for the struggle for existence, fought where they could and retreated or died when the choice became retirement or passive annihilation.

#### **April 6th, 3:30 a.m.**

On this scene of incertitude and disturbance the day began to break. It was the hour when men rub their eyes and shiver in the cool air and stand to arms to meet that period which is most likely to bring the attack. The light of dawn, stealthy and suspicious, was showing in the east over a scene of ruin and desolation, and in this valley of dry bones something began to move. To the group of watchers in the trenches dark forms advancing could be seen through the mist. They came straight on without hesitating up the St. Eloi-Wychemette road, towards Sackville Centre. It was known to our men that some Pioneers were out in that direction wiring the front. A whisper of doubt ran along the line. Were they enemy or one of our working parties gone astray? One group evidently had made up its mind, and a sputter of fire broke out—how different in volume and intensity, alas! from the full-throated crash of musketry from a strongly-held, well-filled trench! It was enough, at any rate for the Germans. They had thought

to find nothing alive in the area on which their guns had wrought such havoc. The dark line turned half-right and swung round like a wave, seeking an inlet through some rocky barrier. Instantly every gun and rifle which would work was brought to bear. But the result was one to break the hearts of men trained to regard their weapons as their unflinching friends in the hour of need and danger. The foul mud splashed over them in torrents by the bombardment had worked into breech and magazine, and men threw down their choked rifles with curses, and snatched for one left behind by some dead or wounded man. But these, too, after a shot or two, refused to do their work! All along the line the remaining Lewis guns jammed, groups were too isolated to make a concerted counter-attack with the bayonet; and the Germans passed along our front until they found the fatal gap in the line. As they came opposite the last post on our left, Lieut. Browne, a machine-gunner of the 22nd French-Canadians, turned his Lewis gun and what rifles the party had full on to them at short range. Some fifteen or twenty Germans were seen to fall, and the remainder threw themselves flat on their faces. Then the inevitable happened, and the gun went out of action. As the fire dribbled away to the crack of a single rifle, the enemy jumped up, swung to the left of the outpost, and headed straight through the undefended breach for the craters 150 yards behind.

The light had now grown brighter, and the officers at Sackville Centre could see the Germans breaking through to Craters 2 and 3. They turned their remaining men half-left rear, and fired with every rifle which would work. But the damage was done. The working parties on the second line, which was being built in front of the craters, had been withdrawn before light, and the small groups of the 28th Battalion in the craters themselves must have been overpowered by the 200 or 300 Germans who broke in on them. Once over the rim, the enemy were for the moment safe, and they promptly set about digging themselves in, and getting the machine-guns they had brought with them into position.

In all, then, some 200 or 300 Germans succeeded in occupying the two craters on the right of our position. From this point they began to work towards our left, and in the course of the day or the following night became possessed of Craters 4 and 5. This movement would have placed them in the rear of the men of the 31st Battalion at Campbelltown Corner had that still been



**ROSS G.M. STORK, PRANK J. STORK**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion in February, 1915.



**MAJOR JAS. J. STORK, M.C.**  
Enlisted as a private in October, 1911. Went overseas in May, 1915.



**PTE. GERALD H. STORK**  
Enlisted in September, 1916. Went overseas in January, 1917.



**PTE. EDWARD STORKER**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion. Wounded on June 4, 1916. Returned to Canada on April 29, 1917.



**PTE. W. W. STOUFFART**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Division on October 5, 1915. Was wounded on September 15, 1916.



**PTE. H. STOUFFART**  
Enlisted on August 7, 1914. Reported wounded and missing at Ypres on April 24, 1915.



**PTE. T. E. STRONKER**  
Enlisted with the Grenadier Guards in August, 1914. Age 22. Was wounded three times.



**PTE. A. E. STRONKER**  
Enlisted with the 124th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 19. Killed in action.



**PTE. J. STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the 139th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 11. Went overseas on September 19, 1916.



**PTE. W. A. STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the 46th Battalion in February, 1915. Went overseas in July, 1916.



**CORP. ALBERT W. STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the 53rd Battalion in December, 1915. Age 25. Was wounded on May 15, 1916.



**PTE. EDA STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on July 14, 1915. Age 20. Seriously wounded on September 1, 1916.



**AARON WM STRONKER**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers at the age of 28 years.



**CORP. S. J. STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.F. in September, 1914. Age 33. Went overseas in September, 1914.



**CORP. H. N. STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the 11th Reserve Batt in August, 1915. Age 31. Took trench lines while on active service.



**SAML. E. G. STRONKER**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers on March 5, 1916. Age 17. Wounded on November 13, 1917.



**PTE. C. STREY**  
Enlisted on July 29, 1915. Was wounded at the Battle of Arras on April 9, 1917.



**PTE. PAUL S. STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 16. Went overseas in August, 1916.



**CORP. HERMAN STRONKER**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in January, 1916. Age 18. Returned to Canada.



**PTE. ARTHUR STRONKER**  
Enlisted in 1916. Went overseas to Canada in 1918.



**PTE. LEO SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on July 15, 1916. Age 21 year.



**PTE. SIDNEY SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Two years on active service. Killed in action on April 4, 1917.



**PTE. EDWARD J. SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted with the Siberian Expedition on September 25, 1918. Age 19. Discharged in December, 1918.



**PTE. LOUIS A. SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the M.T.C. on May 15, 1917. Age 20. Went overseas on August 24, 1917.



**Sgnt. MASON HUSKY J. SULLIVAN**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Artillery at Boston, Mass., U.S.A. on September 1, 1917. Age 22 years.



**Sgnt. N. C. SULLY**  
Enlisted with No. 5 Stationary Hospital. Age 25. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**PTE. THOMAS A. H. SULLY**  
Enlisted at Grand Prairie, Ala., at the age of 27. Wounded at Ypres (Belgium) in December, 1916. Returned.



**GUNNER H. E. SULLY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battery at the age of 19. Went overseas with the 7th Battery.



**PTE. E. A. SULLY**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on April 29, 1916. Age 26. Wounded at the Somme on November 12, 1916.



**PTE. M. BOUT SUMMERS**  
Enlisted in the 5th M.H. in August, 1915. Age 22. Wounded at Ypres on April 22, 1917.



**Sgnt. JOHN W. SUMMERS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion. Age 24. Two years on active service.



**BOMBARDIER ALBERT SUMMERS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battery on October 19, 1915. Age 41. Killed in action on May 31, 1917.



**LEWIS W. J. SWANSON**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battery, June, 1916. Age 21. Joined as Sergeant. Won commission on field with 4th.



**PTE. E. SUTHERLAND**



**CAPT. JAS. W. SUTHERLAND**  
Enlisted as a doctor and went to hospital at Meita, India.



**PTE. SAM. A. SUTTON**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion on November 25, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to 4th Battalion in France.



**PTE. J. J. SWANN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on March 1, 1916. Age 20. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. H. A. SWAN**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion on February 24, 1915. Small stock and gained in April, 1917. Returned.



**PTE. JIM SWEET**  
Enlisted with the 1st B.E. Battalion January 2, 1916. Age 30. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**GUNNER H. E. SWEET**  
Enlisted with the 11 B.A. in February, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas in April, 1918.

occupied. As a matter of fact, however, the extreme right and south position of the 31st had been abandoned and destroyed in the course of the preliminary bombardment. At dawn a tremendous fire had been directed on the top line towards Shelley Farm\* and the trench between Campbelltown Corner and the old British line became untenable. To stay in it was certain and useless death. Part of its garrison got back into the original line. Other parties occupied the two small and ancient Craters 6 and 7, immediately in advance of it, under the impression, arrived at without due thought, that these were Craters 4 and 5; while one platoon cut off by the barrage moved to their left to an old advance trench which afforded them some cover.

April 6th, 4:30 a.m.

At 4:30 in the morning, or an hour after the attack on the 27th, about 200 of the enemy made a second attack and attempted to overwhelm the party holding Craters 6 and 7; Major Doughty, of the 31st, organized the defence with skill and resolution. He allowed the Germans to advance within effective range, and then brought a concentric fire to bear on them. The isolated platoon enfiladed them on the right, while the original occupants of the old front line just behind and to the left of the craters mowed them down from the front. The attack recoiled in confusion.

Some fled, others threw themselves down into shell-holes and lay there unobserved as long as the daylight lasted. Our line was suffering now the fate of a taut rope cut in the centre. Each end recoiled instinctively to its point of connection with the old British trenches. It cannot be maintained that the retirement on the right, albeit it was from an untenable position, was carried out in a very skilled or organized fashion. This fact was due partly to the number of different units on the same front. The time of relief and the relief of the 27th was not yet fully accomplished though nearly so with two sets of officers and men on the same front moving contrary ways, is always a period of some little confusion, and for that reason reliefs are not carried out at dawn, because it is the likely time for an attack. In this case the circumstances made it impossible to get the reliefs up earlier. But, apart from this, there were small parties of Pioneers scattered about in or in front of the line. It was not, of course, the business of these latter to await the Germans, but to get back into their own

line, but the precipitancy and thoroughness with which they executed this movement added to the prevailing disturbance. At any rate, on the right every party from Bathurst Butts and the extreme right of their original line was between two fires and in imminent danger of being surrounded. So the scattered groups began to retire towards Sackville Centre and Fredericton Fort, where Capt. Gwynn and Meredith were organizing the defence. Their party consisted of some subalterns of both their regiments, sixteen men of the 27th and five Pioneers. These officers determined to hold on in spite of the heavy machine-gun fire from the craters in the rear, and to give time for the more easterly parties to rally on them. They got the telephone to work and asked for reinforcements; they tried to establish a continuous line down the Canadian communication trench, which had been deserted at its easterly end, and they asked for fire to be directed on the captured craters from the guns and trench mortars. Col. Snider, of the 27th, was the first to come to their assistance. Their last request verged on the heroic, for their own trenches were only a hundred yards beyond those of the enemy, and their precise position could not be known to our gunners far to the rear. All this time men were falling fast. The cover was poor and to show one's head was to invite an almost inevitable bullet. None the less, Lieut. Jackson, of the 29th, volunteered to go out with the men of the 27th and try to locate more precisely the positions the enemy had taken up. So murderous was the fire that within a few minutes he and one private had returned alone. The other three had been killed almost instantly.

The requests for assistance from guns and men from the Brigade could be very adequately met. The higher command were under a double difficulty. In the first place, so heavy was the German fire on the communication trenches that it was impossible to move supports up to them in the daylight hours of that morning. In the second place, the continual breakdown in the telephone service made all information as to the precise state of affairs in the front line impossible to obtain from minute to minute. In so far, however, as messages came through they continued to confirm the original evidence which had given the Brigade a radically false view of the whole situation. The view of the Brigade was that the Germans were simply a small raiding party who had broken through a weakly-held part of the line and seized on Crater 2, and possibly Crater 3. There they were, surrounded on every side except that

\*The Farm was not named after the poet, but because of the number of shells it received.

by which they had come in, by parties of our troops in the closest proximity to them. Capt. Gwynn and Men 4th were close behind their line on the right; and it was quite wrongly believed that Major Daly and the 3rd were cheek by jowl with them in Craters 4 and 5 on the left; in the centre, of course, was our main force. To start a heavy bombardment was therefore impossible, for it would have killed more Canadians than Germans; it would have been using a steam-hammer to crack a nut and cracking one's own finger instead. A bombing and rifle attack was the only way to deal with such intruders. That was the obvious argument, and it would have been correct had the premises on which it was based borne any relation to the facts. The difficulties with which General Ketchen was confronted can best be appreciated in the light of the fact that he was not definitely informed till 5 o'clock on the morning of the 6th that the two Craters 2 and 3 were lost, and that all communication with the front line ceased for two and a half hours! As it was, under the urgent pressure of Col. Snider, of the 27th, and Capt. Gwynn, artillery fire, was finally opened on Crater 2. The trench mortars in our original right-hand trenches, whose gunners were near enough to see what they were doing, were out of action. Eventually, however, some 18-pounders were turned on the enemy. Capt. Gwynn, who observed the bombardment from Fredericton Fort, was doubtful of its efficacy, but the testimony of prisoners taken during the ensuing night proves that the garrison of Crater 2 lost heavily, though not heavily enough to induce them to retire. But the main reliance was placed on a bombing and infantry attack from the north and north-east, and the 28th Battalion, which had not yet been in action, was ordered to come up from its trenches behind the centre of the position and assist in the assault.

In the meantime, the isolated parties of the 27th and 29th were making their way back as best they could from the east to the rallying point in front of Crater 1. The stories of these successive retirements will, in the main, never be told for too often they were cut short by death. The machine-gun teams of the 5th Brigade were also involved in the retreat. Lieut. Browne commanded the 22nd, Sergt. Naylor the 24th, Lieut. White the 25th, Lieut. Loekhart the 26th. Of all these, only one gun was brought out of action that of Sergt. Naylor, of the 24th Battalion, who showed great presence of mind in mitigating the confusion of the mixed

units in the retreat, and saved the majority of his team. The character of the force is well illustrated by the private occupations of his team. The sergeant was a storekeeper, Lance-Cpl. Rose, a patternmaker, Lance-Cpl. Duley, a bank teller, Private Arundel a ledger-keeper, Private Clarke a salesman, Private Burchell, a private secretary.

The parties of the 25th and 26th were never seen again. They must presumably have perished and their stories with them. One tale, however, survives, and that is the march of Lieut. Browne of the 22nd French-Canadian and his detachment across the front and through the lines of the enemy. As has already been related, Lieut. Browne found himself on our extreme left with a Lewis gun when Capt. Gwynn went back for instructions. He fired on the Germans and saw them pass behind him to the crater. "The enemy," he says, "marched in absolute silence until I opened fire, and they extended and began to shout as they ran forward. In my opinion the enemy did not think that the front line was occupied, which would account for their advancing in close order until struck by our fire." As the enemy swung round his left, there was no outbreak of fire from the Lewis gun of the 25th Battalion—it had been buried and its crew presumably killed. Every gun and rifle save one having jammed, and the enemy being well behind the line, Lieut. Browne took his decision. "Not being able to do any effective work and believing the other crews to be out of action; also seeing the enemy closing on the left towards the craters, I decided to retire to the second line, there to unite with the garrison to make a stand." The party, which consisted of five men of the 22nd and a few others, accordingly started back north, following in the wake of the advancing Germans. There was, however, no garrison in our newly-dug second line south of the craters, for the working party had gone. Instead they encountered the barbed wire the working parties had put in front of the trench. The Germans, by now on the edge of the craters, fired on them as they were struggling through. Lance-Cpl. Lambert, Private Ratte Private Brisebois, and a man of the 25th fell, but as they gained the other side they came across a digging party which had lost its way, and had not gone back with the others. Hastily gathering these men, Lieut. Browne charged for the spot where they had been fired on. Not a man had a rifle which would work, but they rushed in like paladins of romance on the armed Germans who were in the trench. There they killed in hand-to-hand conflict with the butts of their rifles.



**SERGEANT Wm. SWIMMING**  
Enlisted in the 39th Battalion.  
Two years on active service. Was  
wounded on August 31, 1918.



**SERGEANT BERT SISMAN**  
Enlisted in the 150th Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas  
in October, 1916.



**PRIVATE A. F. SYLVESTER**  
Enlisted with the 3rd D.C.A.  
Age 24. Spent two years on active service.



**PRIVATE EDGAR SZYBIS**  
Enlisted at the age of 21 years.  
Recommend for the Military Medal.



**PRIVATE BERT SZYMONIS**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion.  
Age 20. Was wounded in October, 1918.



**PRIVATE A. SZYMONIS**



**GUNNER RENA SZYMOIS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent.  
Age 30. Was wounded while serving in  
France.



**GUNNER H. E. TABER**  
Enlisted with the McGill Battery in  
April, 1916. Age 22. Transferred to  
7th Canadian Sig Bty. in France.



**CORPORAL JAMES TAGGART**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on  
June 11, 1915. Age 16. Went to  
France.



**CORPORAL BERT W. TAGGART**  
Enlisted in the 5th C.M.H. on  
December 1, 1916. Age 16. Was  
wounded in knee.



**PRIVATE W. J. TAGGART**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion on  
November 30, 1916. Age 21.  
Was wounded once while on active serv.



**PRIVATE JOS. TAIMEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft at the age  
of 22 years. Went overseas.



**PRIVATE E. H. TAIMEN**  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in  
August, 1914. Age 24. Went  
overseas in October, 1914.



**PRIVATE J. H. TAMONAY**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Army  
Service Corps on February 25, 1918.  
Age 22 years.



**PRIVATE EMMER TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 3rd S.A.D. at the  
age of 21 years. Returned to  
Canada.



**PRIVATE ARTHUR TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion.  
Age 19 years. Wounded at St. Eloi in  
1916.



**PRIVATE JOS. G. TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion in  
March, 1916. Age 16. Promoted  
from rank of Sergeant to 4 in France.



**PRIVATE L. TARNIE**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion.  
Age 18. Went to France with the  
12th Battalion.



**PRIVATE ALBERT TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the A.M.C. Age 21.  
Spent four years on active service.



**PRIVATE CHAS. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the A.M.C. Age 19.  
Spent four years on active service.



**CORP. ARTHUR JOHN TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 32. Wounded, returned and transferred to 21st Batt.



**PTE. C. F. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in April, 1915. Transferred to the P.P.C.L.I. Went overseas.



**PTE. F. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ambulance Column on March 25, 1916. Age 24. Went overseas in May, 1916.



**PTE. G. C. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 28, 1916. Age 29. Wounded on September 29, 1918.



**SAPPER E. E. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in November, 1917. Age 21. Was wounded on November 2, 1918.



**SAPPER H. C. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 36th Battalion on February 9, 1915. Age 41. Killed at the Somme on November 2, 1916.



**PTE. TAYLOR**



**PTE. NELSON TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Age 16 years. Killed on active service in France.



**PTE. WM. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted with the C.S.F. in Nov., 1916. Age 27. Transferred to the 28th Tn. Went overseas in Dec. 1916.



**PTE. W. H. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battery on September 13, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas in December, 1915.



**PTE. J. H. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in January, 1918. Age 24. Wounded on October 13, 1918.



**PTE. H. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the P.P.C.L.I. in January, 1918. Age 26. Was wounded on September 28, 1918.



**PTE. HOWE TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1915. Age 19. Killed in action while serving in France.



**PTE. E. TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion June 12, 1918. Age 22. Went overseas.



**CORP. FRANK H. TRESS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 20, 1914. Age 23. Was wounded in August, 1917.



**PTE. ALFRED TAYLOR**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on June 8, 1916. Went overseas.



**PTE. JOHN CHAMBER TOMPKINS**  
Enlisted in the I.A.S.I. in May, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in December, 1915.



**PTE. E. TENNEY**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 8, 1914. Age 37. Was wounded in August, 1915.



**CORP. CHAR. E. TROTTER**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on September 15, 1915. Died of wounds received at Hoge on June 16, 1916.



**PTE. H. TROSTEN**

After this notable feat of arms the party got into the new second line trench and proceeded along it towards Fredericton Fort. As they came running down the trench, the Germans came out of the crater against them, but Lieut. Browne's detachment managed to elude the enemy. Picking up some of the 28th and the gun crew of the 24th on the way, Lieut. Browne succeeded in reaching Fredericton Fort, where he found Capt. Gwynn and Meredith. Of his original section only two remained alive. None the less, each new group had rallied round this officer, and were "ready for a fight at any time." Such a story of valor and discretion exceeds all that fiction had ever imagined. At 7 p.m. on the morning of the 6th, all telephone communication with the officers at Fredericton Fort ceased. The last message which came through to Capt. Gwynn (as appeared subsequently) from the Canadian communication trench was a simple and tragic one: "We are retiring." Isolated by now on both right and left, and with the enemy in front and rear, Capt. Gwynn still held firm until he was reasonably certain that the last party from the abandoned line had come in. Finally, some two hours afterwards, no orders having been received, as indeed they could not be, he decided to retire. His men were falling fast in an impossible position and no alternative was open to him.

Fortunately, a message asking for the support of the machine-gun in our original trenches on the right had got through, and under cover of their fire and the shelling of Crater 2 by our 18-pounders, Capt. Gwynn conducted a successful retirement to the old lines. In this emergency the 27th and 29th were ably led, and seconded their officers' efforts to the last. The news of this final movement on the right did not reach the Brigade until some time later in the day.

With this retirement the first phase of the battle comes to an end. The new line has been indubitably lost with the exception of a few outpost positions like the minor craters, and the remainder of the prolonged struggle is devoted to the attempt to re-occupy by a series of counter-attacks ground which has been abandoned, and to oust the enemy from the craters. It will be well to defer to a later stage a full consideration of all the circumstances which prevented a successful issue, but something may be said with advantage on the fighting from the night of April 3rd, when the Canadian 2nd Division took over, to the morning of the 6th, when the German advance succeeded. It is inevitable that the mere event should leave behind a certain

trace of bitterness. To lose trenches, however indefensible, can never be pleasant. Failure must differ from success whatever the real merits of the case may be. And it is part of the tragedy of modern warfare that the real conditions which make such a retirement unavoidable can never be understood to the full by those who have not gone through the experience of a general action in trench warfare. No word painting, however vivid, can make the picture actual to minds which have mercifully been preserved from the experience and to eyes which have never seen a modern battlefield. The shock of squadrons, the bayonet charge, or the exchange of point-blank volleys between opposing battalions has become familiar to us in history-books, and the artist can draw them to the life. It is easy to grasp the recoil of a column down the hill-side under the furious impetus of an overwhelming assault. But to be killed in sections by high explosives and machine-guns in a trench which is rapidly ceasing to exist, so that the agony is prolonged for hours, is an ordeal more difficult to grasp. The mere reiteration of its horrors dulls the sense of the reader as the actuality strains the nerves of the soldier. Every sentence would have to end with the word "shell." The knowledge that to stay is useless because no attack will be made while anyone remains alive; that to bring up supports is impossible under the barrage, and that anyone who came would merely share your fate; the impossibility of keeping pace with the destruction of your only cover; the biting fire from rear, front and flank; the impotence of gripping a useless rifle—these things are indeed worse than the bitterness of death! The men of the 6th Brigade were right in retiring as soon as the line was broken and had become indefensible, and when no supports could be brought up to their assistance. But, apart from the unavoidable necessities of the case, the 2nd Division suffered from ill-luck. In all military operations luck is of primary importance, because even the best planned and most carefully executed schemes are met by such unexpected changes and conditions that they go to ruin through the Unforeseen. Every Commander must expect a reasonable share of the favors of fortune. That share was in this action conspicuously lacking. The mistake about the identity of the Craters 4 and 5 was the beginning of all the trouble. Had the 31st Battalion occupied these instead of Craters 6 and 7, when they were blown out of Campbelltown Corner, they might have checked the whole enemy advance and made

the Germans in Craters 2 and 3 what they were for long believed to be by the higher command, an isolated group partly surrounded by the Canadians. The initial mistake was the precipitate action and belief of the 31st Battalion, due to the fact that no one knew the ground as it had been transformed by mine and shell fire. But the results of the blunder were cumulative.

The counter-attack on the night of the 6th-7th dealt with in the next chapter by the 27th and 31st Battalions confirmed and exaggerated the error by failing to get to the real craters, although the men of these battalions were firmly convinced that they had done so. They found men holding what they thought to be Crater 5, and naturally believed them. The result was to immobilize our artillery during the crucial phase of the action and for days afterwards. Had we known that the whole crater line in the centre was held by the Germans, we could almost certainly have blown them out of it. As it was our gunners were crippled by the fear of destroying the positions of their infantry. Such a mistake, no doubt "the luck of war," and in the ordinary course of events it would soon have been rectified by the photographic pictures taken by our aeroplanes. But here came the crowning blow of a malignant fortune. All through the first fortnight of the action a great gale blew. It not only hindered our actions on the surface of the earth, but it absolutely stopped them in the air. No aeroplane could go up in it, and the vital facts of the position were hidden from the commanders until the morning of April 16th. Confronted by all these adverse circumstances, the companies of the 27th, 29th and the 31st did all that mortal men could do. In the face of heavy casualties, and holding positions under intolerable artillery fire, they stood their ground firmly so long as defence was possible, and retired in rallying groups when to hold on was merely suicide. They did not command success; they deserved it.

#### April 6th, 1916

With the morning of April 6th began that series of counter-attacks against the Germans which continued at intervals during the remainder of the action.

Here, in estimating the causes of success or failure, three factors are of primary importance; the general lie of the land and the consequent disposition of our troops on it; the concentrated fire of the enemy's heavy artillery; and the state of the weather and the subsoil. None of these factors was in our

favor, and though taken singly their hostility need not have proved fatal, taken in conjunction they formed as grave an obstacle to victory as any general has encountered.

The knoll of St. Eloi is in itself of no great magnitude. From the plateau which it crowns, the ground drops suddenly to the south and the German second line trenches. But though it possesses this local advantage it is in its turn dominated both by the rise of Eikhof Farm, some 1,000 yards to the east, and by gun positions well back in the German line. This drawback was aggravated by the fact that, like most positions, such as Hooge or Hill 60 in the Ypres salient, it could be subjected to a converging fire from the front and either flank. The German observers could thus look north past the knoll, and watching any signs of the movements of our troops far behind the line, turn on them a rain of shells from at least three points of the compass. The Canadian higher command was compelled in consequence to order the dispositions of their troops accordingly. The divisional frontage was taken by only one brigade with two battalions in the advance positions. The centre and support battalion had to find cover farther back, while the reserve battalion was right back near Diekebusch, nearly three miles away. Such a dispersion cannot but be disadvantageous. But the configuration of the ground would have been of less importance had there been no great concentration of German guns to face. Such a collection of heavy pieces takes days to assemble or disperse, and is not therefore to be looked for on the side of the defence. The enemy, ex hypothesi, should have been taken by surprise when the craters were blown up and the 3rd British Division attacked, and plenty of time given to the assailants to consolidate the new position before a great concentration of guns could be brought to bear upon them. But this did not happen, by a simple piece of bad luck, as has been related in Chapter IV. In February the British Division holding the Bluff to the north of St. Eloi, just east of the Canal, and included in the subsequent Canadian position, had some trenches there snatched from them. They took the matter calmly; got up the heavy batteries, including even the monstrous 15-inch guns, blew the Bluff practically to pieces, and took back the lost ground on March 2nd. This performance caused keen irritation to the Germans who looked around for the best spot on which to retaliate, and selected St. Eloi. The troops then who carried the new line, and the Canadians, who had to hold it, found a ready-prepared



**PTE. F. E. THATCHER**  
Enlisted in the 9th Canadian Regiment. Spent one year on active service.



**PTE. F. W. THAYER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on August 1, 1915. Age 21. Transferred to the 23rd Batt. overseas.



**DRIVER E. J. TAPP**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Canadian D.A.C. in 1916. Age 19. Wounded in France.



**PTE. THOS. THERMEN**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Transferred to the 23rd Battalion in May, 1918. Age 25 years.



**PTE. DONAT THERMEN**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion Age 21. Transferred to the 23rd Battalion in May, 1918



**SERGT. R. THERMEN**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion in May, 1918. Age 35. Transferred to the 23rd Battalion.



**PTE. EUGENE THIBAUT**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion on March 1, 1918. Age 29. Went overseas in October, 1918.



**CORP. LOUIS THIBAUT**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion at the age of 11 years.



**PTE. IRON THIBAUT**



**PTE. AUBREY THIBAUT**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion at the age of 22 years.



**SERGT. WALLACE THIBAUT**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion. Age 17. Two years on active service. Transferred to the 2nd Battalion.



**BERLAN ED. THIBAUT**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 15. Ten years on active service.



**PTE. J. E. THIBERT**



**PTE. DANIEL THIBERT**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in April, 1918. Age 26. Went overseas.



**PTE. HENNIE TINTO**  
Enlisted with the 4th D.A.C. on January 1, 1915. Age 23 years.



**PTE. J. THOMAS**



**PTE. F. THOMAS**



**PTE. H. THOMAS**



**PTE. G. M. THOMAS**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 26. Qualified as Bayonet Instructor. Trans. to 38th.



**CORP. J. C. D. THOMAS**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.F. in February, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in May, 1918.



**GRENIER JAMES THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery in June, 1915. Wounded in October, 1917, while serving in France.



**SERGEANT JOHN FRANK THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery on May 8, 1916. Age 23. Went to France with Anti-Aircraft Crews.



**GRENIER Wm THOMPSON**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Rangers on March 10, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas on April 10, 1918.



**PRV. D. A. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 48th Battalion on December 28, 1914. Gassed in 1917. Died Jan. 30, 1917.



**LANCE CORPORAL H. B. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 113th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 23. Wounded while on active service.



**SERGEANT J. H. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 72th Battalion. Age 21. Two years on active service.



**PRV. R. S. N. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 194th Battalion in January, 1918. Age 21. Went overseas April 9, 1917. Returned.



**CAPT. H. THOMPSON**  
Enlisted in the 4th Battalion in August, 1914. Wounded on June 12, 1916. Discharged Dec. 12, 17.



**PRV. DAVID T. THOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the S.H.A.C. B.C. in 1916. Age 32 years. Went to France.



**PRV. ELIAS THOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 72th Battalion in 1915. Age 21 years. Went to France.



**PRV. SAMUEL THOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion in 1915. Went to France.



**CORPORAL F. THOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion. Killed in action on Sept. 2, 1918.



**PRV. ANDREW G. THOMAS**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps in May, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in August, 1916. Trans to 8th Res. Bn.



**LANCE ALICK THOMAS**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in November, 1916. Age 33 years. Went to France.



**PRV. C. H. TIPPETT**  
Enlisted in the 216th Battalion in October, 1916. Age 33. Went to France.



**SERGEANT F. R. TOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery in August, 1916, at the age of 25 years.



**G. M. SERGEANT W. J. TOBIN**  
Enlisted in the 26th Battalion in March, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in January, 1917.



**DRIVER KEITH HAMLEN TOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 71st Battery at the age of 16 years.



**DRIVER DONALD GIBSON TOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 62nd Battery in September, 1915. Age 18. Went overseas on September 17, 1916.



**PRV. ROBERT TOMLIN**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the age of 21 years in April, 1918.

artillery concentration against them from the moment they started. The whole area was laid waste and the old British line in the center, and many of the support and communication trenches behind it, were rendered untenable.

Depth then, not length, is the distinguishing feature of the section occupied by the 2nd Canadian Division. And here the third factor comes into play, the state of the soil. In war, distance, time and energy are interchangeable terms. The interval between a line and its supports is not to be measured by the number of yards between them, but by the time it will take to traverse and by the amount of fatigue involved in the process. Undisturbed earth under rain forms mud, but in a country which is not marshy it can be crossed somehow. But earth disintegrated by high explosive and drowned in water becomes pulp. One can wade through water, or struggle over mud, but this stuff was neither. As men splashed from shell-hole to shell-hole and the surface of the earth consisted of nothing else they sunk up to the armpits and could find no grip for their feet. One of the strongest men in the 2nd Division had declared that after sixty yards of this work he was incapable of going further.

To make new or, worse still, to repair old trenches out of this material was impossible. Even by daylight, parties reported in the utmost good faith that they had reached such and such a point on the map, when, as a matter of fact, they had done nothing of the kind, for all the old landmarks had vanished. Yet it was on this information that schemes of attack had to be based.

#### **Morning, April 6th, 1916**

On the morning of the 6th, as soon as the enemy attack was known of at Headquarters, a forward movement of the supports and reserves of the 6th Brigade began. Two companies of the 29th were already up with the 27th in the original British trenches and the new Canadian line beyond, and a bombing party followed them into the former position. The 28th occupied Voormezeele in the support centre line, where they were subjected to as severe shelling as any experienced in the forward trenches. Two battalions, 18th (Western Ontario), commanded by Lieut.-Col. Hughes, of the 1th Brigade, took their places at Dickebusch in reserve. Two counter-attacks were then organized. The attacks were to be simultaneous and converging. From the right of the line the bombers of the 27th and the 29th were to lead an assault

against Craters 2 and 3, which lay to the south-east of the original line. From the left centre of the line, the bombers of the 28th and 31st Battalions were to re-occupy Craters 4 and 5, south-westerly direction. The men of these two regiments had to come up from well behind St. Eloi on to ground with which they were utterly unfamiliar, and from which all landmarks had been blotted out. As they advanced through the half-ruined communications in the full light of day, the German observers caught a glimpse of them and a tremendous barrage of fire was turned on them. Dashing through this they saw in front of them the outlines of two craters and immediately assumed that their objective was before them. No one knew at the time which craters on our left were in German hands, and as has been noted before, the 31st under Major Doughty, when they evacuated their forward position at the time of attack, were firmly convinced that they had seized Craters 4 and 5, whereas they had actually occupied Craters 6 and 7, and from these repulsed the assault.

It was into these two craters that the bombers of the two battalions broke, and found one still occupied by a party of the 31st, and the other abandoned under a rain of shells. They reported accordingly, and the original error was again confirmed in the minds of the Brigade. In the meantime, the raid on Craters 2 and 3 had come to grief. It was delivered across the open, where the only cover was shell-holes, in face of a sweeping machine-gun fire from the German redoubts in the craters, backed by their gunners behind their lines. To advance in the face of this hail of death was impossible, and finally the attempt was abandoned.

An attack organized for 1.30 a.m. on April 6th, was postponed while our artillery bombarded the craters. All through the day the German barrage had hardly lifted, but it was decided to make a new push against Craters 4 and 5, then supposed to be Craters 2 and 3, as soon as the dark descended. But at dusk the Germans themselves took the initiative for a moment. When the 31st had repulsed the attack at dawn on the 6th, they imagined that the surviving Germans had made a final retirement. This proved not to be the case; some 50 or 60 of them had flung themselves flat down in the shell-holes in front of Craters 6 and 7 and the trenches on our left, and had remained crouching there all day. As evening fell, they leapt up suddenly and charged the 31st. A withering rifle fire swept the enemy's groups, which faded out of existence. Some fell and some fled, but a few dropped back

again into their shell-holes, and remained there during the night. The strain appears to have been too much for the nerves of the survivors. Driven mad by their position and the fire of our artillery, they leapt up again at dawn on the 7th, and with their rifles slung danced "like Red Indians," as an eye-witness observed, in front of the Canadian lines.

On the evening of the 6th, the 28th were coming up in successive parties to the support of the right of that hard-trying battalion, and had effected a junction with Major Daly (31st) behind our own craters. Their instructions were to pick up bombers of the 31st and assault and capture Craters 2 and 3. The bombing attack was led by Lieut. V. P. Murphy (25th) who succeeded in establishing himself nearer the hostile craters than any previous advance had done. He was supported by Capt. Styles (28th) who exposed himself with the greatest gallantry in the continuous attempts to keep touch with the various scattered units of the 28th and 31st. But the mud was almost impassable, the darkness intense, the position of the enemy uncertain, and the ground a mere mass of holes.

Dawn found the Canadian infantry still entrenched in Craters 6 and 7, but with no visible progress towards the enemy positions. The attacking parties had lost their way or been overwhelmed with sheer exhaustion. This is the more remarkable, because it is clear that the Germans were throughout the night in position in Craters 4 and 5.

#### Night, April 6th-7th, 1916

It thus appears that throughout the night of April 6th-7th, the enemies can only have been separated by the distance of less than forty yards, between Craters 6 and 5. In fact, a few German patrols, as much confused as their opponents, walked straight into the Canadian craters in the dark and were taken prisoners! And yet neither side succeeded in coming to grips with the other. It was as though an impenetrable curtain had fallen between the contending parties of infantry. The mud, the darkness, and the shells made every movement a failure. That such a state of affairs could be possible can only be understood by the insight of imagination or by an actual experience of the ground and the conditions.

But a study of photographs taken by aeroplanes makes it at least intelligible. Among the infinite traceries of lines, trenches new and old, which wrinkle the face of the chart, the rims of the four great centre

craters stand out ominous and distinct. We actually see down into the hollows held by the lurking Germans as one gazes through the sunlit depths of a rockbound pool to where the tiny monsters of the deep dart in and out of caves and recesses upon the clear floor of the sea. Away to the right lies Crater 1, a perfect circle of light and shade with its foliated edges like the milling on the rim of a coin. Across a flattish, almost unmarked surface, the Canadian and the British communication trenches drive north and south of it from the strong serrated line of our own trenches, until they strike the intricate tangle of the old German front line. But turn your eyes to the centre and to the ground which lies directly between St. Eloi and the crater. The old outstanding British position on the right crumbles away into a vague tangle of flattened outlines. Behind it the whole surface of the ground is pockmarked with the white dots which indicate shell-holes, and in front of it there is no solid earth at all, but a bewildering labyrinth of minor craters spreading out till they touch the four huge eruptions.

On the left the space is a trille more open. Craters 6 and 7 held by us can be distinguished as mere holes separated by some forty or fifty yards from the giant rim of Crater 5. From high up it looks so clear, but to the men struggling in the dark over that quagmire, sweating to dig themselves in by daylight under the pitiless hail of death, it appeared confusion worse confounded. Looking down from a great altitude on the passionless picture in high relief it is hard to imagine that here men battled in the mud till they could do so no more, and tasted the bitterness of failure, as they fought and died for their country. The photographic record seems cold compared with the ideals and efforts the result of which it enshrines. One turns from it as one might turn from the privacy of the human soul outraged by Omniscience. All this chaos was to the advantage of the Germans once they had the dominant position.

From the rear came continued orders to take the enemy's entrenchments at any cost, and a constant trickle of reinforcements was sent struggling up the communication trenches or dashing across the open in groups the moment the barrage lifted. But in the conditions existing at the front, all these groups seemed to melt away. Pits went up and were heard of no more at Headquarters. The bare official reports are tragic. One can select any one at random: for instance, this from Lieut.-Col. Embury, of the 28th: "I told Capt. A. G. Styles (28th) he was to come around north of the craters. He started off



**PTE. TONY**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion at the age of 22 years.



**PRIVATE TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the R.A.F. Age 31 years. Spent three years in active service. Wounded in 1916.



**PRIVATE THOMAS**  
Enlisted at the age of 24 years. Spent two years on a ship service. Wounded once while in France.



**PTE. J. W. TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 136th Battalion in April, 1916. Age 31. Went overseas in September, 1916.



**PTE. A. TOMASI**  
Enlisted and was killed in action on July 25, 1915.



**PTE. E. J. TASSON**



**LIEUTENANT J. M. TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on November 3, 1915. Age 39. Died of wounds on October 29, 1916.



**PTE. FRANK TOMASI**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on March 28, 1915. Age 28. Killed at the Somme on October 19, 1915.



**PTE. JON. TOMMASO**  
Enlisted at the age of 21 years.



**CORP. LORENZO TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion in 1916. Age 21. Homeless in Canada.



**PTE. EMILIO TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion on March 26, 1914. Wounded once.



**PTE. JOHN TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion at the age of 22 years.



**PTE. WM. TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Transferred to the 87th Battalion. Killed on November 19, 1916.



**PTE. A. E. TOMMASO**  
Enlisted with the 15th Field Am. Brigade on September 12, 1916. Age 22. Went overseas in 1915.



**PTE. ERNEST TOMASI**  
Enlisted in the 6th Howitzer Bn. on January 8, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas on February 8, 1915.



**MICHAEL JOSEPH TOMASI**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on November 11, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 141.



**PTE. A. H. TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in July, 1915. Age 17. Went overseas in 1916.



**PRIVATE ALBERT TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion at the age of 20. Transferred in the R.A.F. Wounded twice, gassed.



**PTE. PHILIP TOMMASO**  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft at the age of 22 years. Went overseas on January 1, 1915.



**PTE. HENRY TOMMASO**



**GUNNER WM. P. TRESANDER**  
Enlisted in the 71th Battalion in  
May, 1918. Age 21. Went to  
England.



**PTE. WM. TRIMBLE**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on  
June 2, 1915. Went to France.



**PTE. DAVID TROIAMAN**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in  
December, 1914. Age 41. Killed in  
action in April, 1916.



**PTE. FRED. G. TROIAMAN**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion on  
October 1, 1915. Age 24. Killed  
in action Nov. 18, 1916, at Somme.



**PTE. W. TROITT**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion,  
Transferred to the A.M.C. in  
England.



**PTE. A. J. TROTTER**



**LIEUT. H. B. TROUT**  
Enlisted in the 12th Machine Gun  
Section in July, 1915. Went over-  
seas in September, 1915.



**PTE. A. W. THOMLINSON**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion on  
in October, 1916, at the age of 36  
years.



**CAPT. H. A. THORNE**



**PTE. H. B. THORNE**



**GUNNER ELMER THURMAN**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery  
in September, 1916. Age 20. Went  
overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. H. TUCKER**  
Enlisted in the 19th Battalion  
and was killed in action on April 22,  
1918.



**PTE. S. TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion



**PTE. A. A. TYNSON**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on  
March 28, 1917. Age 42. Went  
overseas in April, 1917.



**PRIVATE WM. TURNBULL**  
Enlisted in the 13th Battery on  
July 16, 1916. Age 20. Went  
overseas in October, 1916.



**PTE. FRANK TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion on  
April 16, 1915. Age 24. Wounded  
twice.



**LIEUT. A. R. TURNER**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
August 16, 1914. Age 24. Was  
wounded twice.



**PTE. M. TYNSON**  
Enlisted in the 28th Battalion at  
the age of 17 years. Wounded in  
March, 1918.



**PTE. F. A. TYLE**  
Enlisted in the 6th Reserve Bat-  
talion on February 8, 1918. Age 24.  
Went overseas on February 16, 1918.



**LIEUT. SERGEANT MAJOR S. TYLES**  
Enlisted in the 16th Battalion and  
went to Bermuda.

at 11:30 and left part of his men with Major Daly. It was dark and raining hard and we had never seen the ground before. The craters looked just like the ordinary ground. Styles went up and found Lieut. V. P. Murphy (25th) at 4 o'clock a.m., but had no time to fix up for the attack. The men were all in; they had only had three hours sleep in forty-eight." But it is impossible for the contemporary writer in the space at his disposal to give a clear and detailed picture of the movements of all these units or of the valor displayed by individuals. The fog of war lies heavy on the scene of confusion and heroic effort, and if (which is very unlikely) it is to be lifted at all, it must be by the hand of the future historian. The troops did their best, but the odds both of man and Nature were against them. The 28th Battalion throughout the fighting set a notable example of gallantry and endurance.

That night of April 6th-7th, the Germans effected their relief. They had, by all accounts of prisoners, suffered very severely from the fire of our artillery but they had held on, retiring by a perverse stroke of irony to our own second line trench dug south of the crater when the bombardment became intolerable. It cannot be questioned that if we had been fully aware of the relative positions of the two forces the British artillery could have blown their opponents bodily out of the craters.

That night, too, the 1th Brigade, began to come up to the relief. The 6th Brigade had done its best; it had been fighting continuously for three days and nights; its supply of rations had been intermittent; many of its officers and men had had no sleep for days, and the exhaustion bred of shell-fire and mud was upon it. Its casualties were in all 617 officers and men. The 27th had borne the brunt of the first German onrush and suffered proportionately. Eight of its officers and 269 of its rank and file had been killed or wounded. The 31st, which held its line for the longest period in the Brigade, came next with a roll of 180 casualties. The 29th lost 117 and the 28th, 101. The Brigade had failed, but it had failed gloriously!

The relief could only be accomplished by degrees. To move large bodies of men up simultaneously was impracticable, and the fighting was therefore continued by mixed battalions of the two brigades. The 1th Brigade, under General Rennie, consisted of the 18th (Western Ontario), commanded by Lieut.-Col. Wigle; 19th (Ontario), under Lieut.-Col. J. T. McLaren; 20th (Northern and Central Ontario), under Lieut.-Col. C. H.

Rogers; and the 21st (Eastern Ontario), under Lieut.-Col. Hughes. In effect, the relief which lasted over four nights, put the 21st instead of the 27th on the right in the trenches, the 18th replacing the 28th in the centre support position; while the 19th took the place of the 31st on our left and in the Canadian craters. But the higher command of the 2nd Division, which exhibited throughout great determination, was not content to await the full relief before it launched a new attack on the enemy. On the night of the 8th-9th a fresh assault was launched against Craters 2 and 3.

#### Night, April 8th-9th, 1916

The object of this attack was to effect a lodgement on the north-west side of Crater 2 and on the north side of Crater 3 (that is to say, to secure a position where the St. Elloi-Wytschaete road passes through the craters and bends to the right. The assault on the right was led by Capt. Miller, of the 21st, who was wounded during the engagement. He and a small bombing party succeeded in getting up to the edge of Crater 2 under a heavy fire, and in the blackness of the night crept up unobserved. Here Pte. Comego had his right arm shattered. In spite of his excruciating agony he managed to control himself when a single sound would have given away the presence of the whole party. They had expected to find only about twenty of the enemy, but, discovering a far stronger force, beat a retreat to secure reinforcements. Fifty more men of the 21st went up with Lieut. Brownlee, who distinguished himself by conspicuous gallantry, to make a renewed attempt. By this time, however, the alarm had been given, and such a tornado of fire was turned on "No Man's Land" that the attack stuck fast. At 3:30 in the morning the exhausted survivors succeeded in struggling back to the trench. In the course of the advance and of vigorous exchange of bombs with the Germans, they had lost three-fourths of their number.

Great bravery was displayed by many men of the 21st. Sniper Zacharias used his rifle in the assault until it was blown out of his hands; he then became a grenadier and hurled bombs at the Germans until his party retired. Two lance-corporals, Currie and Henderson, made heroic efforts to drag the wounded back into the trench under heavy and continuous fire. As a result practically all the wounded of the 21st were evacuated by the stretcher-bearers.

The attack on Crater 3 by the 18th met with no better success. Lieut. Kerr, who had

reconnoitred the ground on the previous evening, led the party on, but the heavy barrage of the enemy checked their progress, and finally they had to content themselves with re-occupying the old British lines and putting an outpost position in advance of it, fifty yards in front of the German crater.

The 18th (Western Ontario) fought throughout with great courage. Lieut. Kerr was wounded, and Lieut. Baxter had been untiring in the most dangerous form of reconnaissance, working on unknown ground; Lieut. Elliott, the signal officer, went out over and over again into the open to establish and keep connection between the front position and battle headquarters, and was well backed by his men. But, as in the case of the 21st, in this attack was the great difficulty to bring in the wounded. Capt. McKough, Company Sergt.-Major Richardson, Sergt. Cunningham, Sergt. Bowmie and Lance-Cpl. Evans dashed out time after time to bring the casualties in. Private Tom Jones, said to have been in turn a deserter from the British Army, the British Navy and the American Navy, though quite a young boy, lost his life at this stage of the action. He had been helping to carry Lieut. Clarke (18th), who was wounded, into safety, and on returning to guide an officer up, was shot clean through the head, to the grief of his regiment. The attack had suffered heavily losing 100 men in killed and wounded. In the meantime, the 19th Battalion was engaged in relieving the 21st in the Canadian craters on the night of the 8th and 9th. Lieut. Hooper (19th Batt.), the grenade officer of the Battalion, had undertaken the risky work of reconnoitring the position in advance, and Majors Moore and Morrison (19th Battalion) held this very awkward bit of the line in succession. The 19th, in fact, like the 31st, could give very little active assistance to the assaults, for their position in Craters 6 and 7 was dominated by the German Crater 5, and was exposed to heavy shelling. The main object was to hold their own, and this, it may be said, they succeeded in doing. Orders, however, to retake the German positions were peremptory, and, as each wave of assault recoiled under the fire of the enemy, and because of the impossible state of the ground underfoot, a new one was promptly organized for the succeeding night.

The attack on the night of the 9th was of a more extensive character and achieved at least some measure of success. The 20th were brought up from brigade reserve and thrown into a line between the right of the 18th and the left 21st, and pushed into action. The main idea of the higher command

was a very sound one, if due allowance be made for the extent of their knowledge. The German craters, then supposed to consist only of Craters 2 and 3, were to be attacked simultaneously on three sides.

The 21st were to attack Crater 2 from their own front and through Crater 1, taking their left in reverse, and reoccupy the positions at Sackville Centre and Fredericton Fort which had been held by Capts. Gwynn and Meredith during the morning of April 6th. The 20th, to their left, were to attack Crater 2 from the north-west. The 18th, further to the left of the line were to attack Craters 2 and 3 from the north. The 19th, continuing the line again to the left, were to attack Crater 2 from the north-west. The 18th, further to the left of the line, were to attack Craters 2 and 3 from the north. The 19th continuing the line again to the left, were to close in and assault the Germans on their right flank, and so practically enclose them. The first plan shows the position as it actually was; the second as it was according to the information of the higher command.

But here again all assaults from the north broke down utterly. The men simply could not get on, and came staggering back into the line at dawn with heavy casualties and in a state bordering on collapse. On the right, however, a glint of success visited our standards. It had been discovered on the previous night that Crater 1 was not in the hands of the enemy. Lieut. Davidson (21st) taking the place of Capt. Miller who had been wounded in the assault of the 8th and Lieut. Brownlee, once more led a strong party of bombers from our trenches up into Crater 1. Seizing this, they charged into the old German line about Fredericton Fort, where it had been held during the German main attack by Capt. Meredith and Capt. Gwynn. They took back this lost ground and advanced north along the trench to capture Crater 2 from behind. This they failed to do, but they established themselves close to its south-west rim. The ground won was retained and consolidated, and the 2nd Division once more held much the same position as it did on the morning of April 6th.

Col. Widge of the 18th Battalion, had in charge of both these successive night attacks, and his account of the failure of his own Battalion and of the 20th to get on in this last attempt throws up in high relief the difficulties confronting the commanders in all these operations. "They had no proper information as to the ground in front of them. They could not find a guide to locate Crater 3 at night a heavy bombardment



**LANCE CORP. UNDERWOOD**  
Enlisted in the 50th Battalion in September, 1915. Transferred to 75th Battalion. Wounded twice.



**PTE. EMMOND VACHON**  
Enlisted in the 11th Brigade in July, 1916, at the age of 25 years.



**PTE. M. T. VAILE**  
Enlisted in the C.M.R. at the age of 32 years. Spent one year on active service.



**PTE. DOUGLAS VALIQUETTE**  
Enlisted in the 242nd Battalion at the age of 19 years. Two years on active service.



**PTE. J. VALIQUETTE**  
Enlisted in the 8th Field Ambulance at the age of 31 years. Went overseas in 1915.



**PTE. HARRY E. VALLEY**  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion at the age of 19 years. Transferred to P.F.C.L. One year on active service.



**PTE. CHAR. MC VAN**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps in December 29, 1915. Age 26.



**PTE. S. E. VAN ALLEN**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery, in February 2, 1917. Age 19. Went overseas in April, 1917.



**PTE. M. VAN STORKEL**  
Enlisted in the 12th Battalion in February 7, 1916. Age 24. Went overseas in October 15, 1916.



**PTE. FRANCIS VARIN**  
Enlisted in the 9th Reserve Battalion on January 26, 1916. Age 32. Went to England.



**CORP. WM. H. VAUGHAN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S. in August, 1911. Age 23. Went overseas on September 21, 1914.



**PTE. A. F. VASSASSE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in October, 1914. Age 23. First of wounds on February 17, 1916.



**PTE. M. A. VAST**



**PTE. JOS. VASSIER**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in 1915. Age 16. Was wounded three times.



**PTE. SAM VASTIAS**  
Enlisted in the American Army in 1917.



**PTE. J. A. VASSON**  
Enlisted in the 221th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on April 11, 1916.



**PTE. F. VASSON**  
Enlisted in the 24th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 20. Went overseas on April 11, 1916.



**PTE. ERWAN VASSELLE**  
Enlisted in the 45th Battalion on August 11, 1914. Age 35. Was wounded once.



**PTE. LOUPOU VASSENA**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion. Age 30 years. Killed in action on October 30, 1916.



**PTE. HERMAN VASS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion



**PTE. LOUCH VIAS**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in November, 1916. Age 26. Discharged and re-enlisted in 11st Bn.



**PTE. LOUIS VIAS**  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion in November, 1916. Killed at the Somme on September 17, 1916.



**PTE. HO TOU VIAS**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion. Age 18. Discharged and re-enlisted in 14th. Killed in action Oct. 30, '17.



**PTE. J. A. VIAS**  
Enlisted with the Field Ambulance Corps in March, 1916. Age 28. Wounded in France and discharged.



**PTE. F. AVEY**  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion



**PTE. FRANCIS VIOLES**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on December, 1916. Age 43. Transf. to 84th Battalion. Wounded.



**PTE. GEO. VIOLES**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in December, 1916. Went to France.



**PTE. MARTIN VIOLES**  
Enlisted in 1915 at the age of 30. Wounded after serving one month in France.



**PTE. WM. VIOLES**  
Enlisted in the 11st Battalion in September, 1915. Age 29. Wounded. Returned and transferred to 22nd.



**PTE. DAVE VIOLES**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion in September, 1915. Transferred to 1th Labour Battalion. Wounded.



**PTE. HARMS WILSON**



**SGT. ALBERT VILLENEUVE**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion. Age 19. Two years on active service.



**PTE. F. VILLENEUVE**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in May, 1916. Age 17. Wounded and discharged.



**PTE. F. VALOIS**



**PTE. JOHN WARNER**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 17, 1916. at the age of 30.



**PTE. WM. J. WRIGHT**



**CORPORAL JACK WALK**  
Enlisted in January, 1916, at the age of 21. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**BOMBARDIER M. J. WALKER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battery on February 12, 1916. Age 24. Killed in action on February 6, 1916.



**BOMBARDIER JOSEPH WALKER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion at the age of 21 years.



**PTE. JOE BONE WALKER**  
Enlisted in the 6th Battalion. Age 21 years. Went overseas in April, 1916.

retarded progress, and Lieut. Clarke reported that his party could not get through. The Brigade said the attack must proceed. The result of the operation brought no change from the position of the previous night."

The 19th Battalion continued during this assault to maintain the positions in the Canadian craters it had taken over from the 31st Battalion on April 8th, and continued to do so until its relief on the 12th. Lieuts. Thomson and Macdonald commanding the garrison of Crater 7, and Lieuts. Pepler and Cassels of Crater 6. An advanced machine-gun emplacement in a very exposed position was held by Privates D. C. Ballantine, A. W. Sharpe and W. Hull, for 70 hours without repose or relief. There were many other notable examples of gallantry in the regiment. Cpl. A. F. Lynch went out and dragged in a machine-gun, the entire crew of which had been killed. Private Hagan carried Private Hoffman, who had been wounded in both legs, to a place of safety 500 yards away through a heavy artillery barrage. Lance-Cpl. Bishop and Private Schwann, D.C.M., carried food and water out from the front trench to the garrisons of the craters, who had been cut off from all supplies for 48 hours. This act was done in broad daylight, when to move was almost certain death. The 19th did well.

Nor were the 20th, though less continuously engaged, far behind them in their record of individual heroism. Lieut. C. A. Thomson helped to dress the wounded men of his own and other companies under heavy fire during the night attack of April 9th-10th, though he himself was hit through the leg by a rifle bullet. He remained with his men till dawn and then dragged himself back for first aid a journey which took four hours. Private Cooke, too, a stretcher-bearer, went on binding up the wounded long after he was hit, and Private B. Asquith carried a comrade to safety single-handed under a heavy fire. The Lewis gun team of the 20th, under Sergt. Simpson, also exhibited marked courage and endurance. They were under fire continuously from April 5th to 12th, he held Crater 6 against an encircling attack of German bombers, repulsed the attack, and took three prisoners.

Wave upon wave of men had been thrust forward in succession to retake the lost positions, yet as each party came up it seemed to melt away in the noise, squalor and confusion of the front line. The telephones from behind were perpetually jangling with the urgent messages from the Brigade, "You must get on at any cost," and when the

wires were cut in spite of the heroic efforts of the regimental signallers to make them good, runner after runner risked his life in a dash across the shell-swept area with the same pressing orders. Urged on by their commanders and their own indomitable spirit, the regiments renewed the attack again and again. But they could not get on. In the daylight the air was full of flying steel, and the bright light showed the assailants to their enemies so plainly that the lines of the attackers withered away under that devastating hail. By night the impenetrable darkness and the chaos of earth and water enveloped each succeeding party before they could get to grips with the enemy. In the dark hours small parties were wandering round trying to find their location in vain. The survivors returned almost fainting with exhaustion to the nearest detachment they could find. Some were left behind as day broke, in the precarious shelter of small holes. Private Warn, of the 29th Battalion, lived for nine days in such a position subsisting on the rations and water-bottles taken from the bodies of men of the 3rd British Division killed in the fighting of the last days of March. Marvellous to relate, he rejoined his unit in safety after his long sojourn with the dead.

The company officers had throughout behaved with unflinching gallantry and vigor nor had their men failed in any way to second their continued efforts. Man had done his best, but he had been defeated by Nature.

With this assault, then, ended the second phase of the Battle of St. Eloi. The first period had witnessed the success of the German raid on the craters, the second the repeated failure of the counter-attacks; we now enter on the third phase, the consolidation of the line which remained in our hands.

On the night of the 11th began the relief of the 1th Brigade by the 5th; their casualties had been 14 officers and 389 men.\*

The whole action must be regarded as a counter-battle fought under the worst possible circumstances. The original advance of the 3rd British Division over the shattered mine craters had met with strong resistance and an unexpected concentration of artillery fire, parallel to that of Verdun. It is probable that the enemy were already planning an attack of their own. They were, however, taken by surprise and lost the first trick in the game. Their reply was instant and

\*The 1th Brigade was commanded by Brig General Remu, who displayed marked capacity and ability in handling his command. We may expect for this officer a distinguished future in the Canadian Corps.

effective. Smashing down the ruined trenches in front of them before they could be made good by the defenders under a deluge of high explosive they found a hole in the line and seized the dominant position. After this coup, the weather and the guns combined to make movement on either side almost impossible in a front battered out of all recognition. Had the Germans known it, there were no front line trenches worthy of the name opposed to them at St. Eloi itself for days, and even the second-line positions had been battered to bits. But, in fact, they could no more advance than we could. The barrage of our artillery prevented, for them too, any heavy concentration, behind the craters, and they hung on desperately, as we did, to the ground in their possession. From the beginning General Turner had formed a clear view of the situation on which he based his operations. From the infantry point of view the weakness of the position was the extreme narrowness of the front, which enabled the enemy's guns to concentrate on a line the length of which was only from 600 to 1,000 yards. This made successful movement impossible under fire, for there was no cover for the massing of men preparatory to the assault, and the small parties available were cut down in the narrow area by the full weight of the massed guns. On the other hand, the weakness from the point of view of the British and Canadian gunners was the nearness of our lines to those of the enemy and the uncertainty of all precise locations. This latter factor was terribly aggravated by the mistake about Craters 1 and 5. Two alternatives then offered themselves. The first was to make a renewed assault on a far wider front from Ruined Farm or beyond, on the left, to Piccadilly Farm on the right, and so scatter the enemy's shell fire. The second was to get well back from the craters and destroy their garrison by a concentrated hail of fire from the heavy guns. It was not practicable to adopt either of these courses, and it was decided to reconstruct the old British line and to hold fast to the two craters in our possession.

The work of reconstruction fell to the lot of the 5th Brigade under General Watson. As has been stated, on the night of April 11th the moves for the relief of the 4th Brigade began and General Watson took over the line in the early morning. The front was for the moment comparatively quiet. The 26th (New Brunswick) relieved the 19th on the left, the 22nd (French-Canadians) took over from the 21st on the right, the 24th (Victoria Rifles) relieved the 18th in the Centre Support

position, while the 25th (Nova Scotia) remained for the moment in Brigade Reserve. By April 13th the relief was accomplished. The position taken over by General Watson consisted of the tenable trenches and posts in the old British line, the Craters 6 and 7 and the advanced trenches in Crater 1, and Sackville Centre and outposts to the north. The task of consolidating this last position fell to the 24th (Victoria Rifles). Two very daring reconnaissances were made on the night of the 14th-15th by Lieuts. Robertson and Duclos, and by Lieut. Greenshields and Major Ross, who was in charge of this particular part of the line. As a result, the position of the posts in the old German trench leading into Crater 2 were considerably strengthened and the approaches to Crater 1 were heavily wired. From this time on it may be said that the ground recaptured on the night of the 9th-10th by the 21st passed finally and firmly into our hands. Lieut. Vernon of the Corps Intelligence Staff, came down during the relief from the Corps Commander to clear up the actual state of affairs. His report was of immense value, though it failed to note the crucial error about the craters, and confirmed the higher command in the view that the first necessity was to remake a sound front line. Nowhere, as Brig.-General Watson discovered, were we anywhere as near the German positions as previous reports had led us to imagine. So deep was the mud and slush that no patrols could move, and the greatest difficulty was experienced in carrying up materials for the repair of the line. From the trenches on the right to the trenches near Shelley Farm, in the rear of our own craters, was a gaping void held precariously by a few isolated posts. The Brigade, however, set to work tenaciously to make defences out of slush. Basing itself on the line held in the extreme left, it succeeded in re-establishing a considerable part of the line in the direction of the trenches on the right. All this was done under heavy fire, and the repairing of smashed-in parapets occupied as much time as the preparation of the renewed line.

Some author will yet arise to sing the epic of digging. It is of all work the most tedious and dangerous; there is no glory in it; and an infinite amount of labor and risk. Yet the whole safety of the line depends on the exertions of the digging parties. A well-kept line spells comfort and security; a badly-kept one is a purgatory to its occupants. Every battalion and brigade looks askance at the efforts of its predecessors, but none the less rough justice is done in the common opinion of the Army. The 6th Brigade, at any rate,



**PTE. JACK WALKER**  
Enlisted in the 19th New Yorks of  
England. Went to France.



**PTE. DANIEL WALKER**  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion on  
August 16, 1915. Age 29. Trans-  
ferred to the R.C.H. April 29, 1916.



**PTE. W. A. WATT**  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ambulance  
Corps in January, 1917. Age 37.  
Went overseas in March, 1917.



**CAPT. DR. CHAS. K. WALLACE**  
Enlisted in No. 3 General Hospital  
in April, 1916. Age 27. Went  
overseas in April, 1916.



**HANDMAN DONALD WALLACE**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps at the  
age of 31. Went to England.



**SAPPER GORDON B. WALLACE**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engi-  
neers in May, 1917. Age 19.  
Went overseas in December, 1917.



**PTE. TIBOR WALSH**



**PTE. G. WARD**



**PTE. GEO. WARD**  
Enlisted in the 130th Battalion on  
November, 1915. Age 17. Disposed  
on November 12, 1917.



**PTE. GEO. J. WARD**  
Enlisted in the 67th Battalion at  
the age of 21. Returned to Canada  
in October, 1917.



**PTE. K. WARREN**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
March 13, 1915. Age 15. Was  
wounded on April 9, 1916.



**PTE. LAURENCE ALLAN WARK**  
Enlisted in the 73rd Battery on  
April 19, 1917. At the age of 18.



**GUNNER JOE WARREN**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Btry. 25 at the  
age of 31 years. Went to France.



**GUNNER JAMES WARREN**  
Enlisted in the 31st Battery at the  
age of 25 years. Three years on  
active service.



**PTE. R. WARREN**



**PTE. GEO. WETHERILL**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. on January  
13, 1915. Age 22. Went overseas  
on September 15, 1915.



**PTE. W. H. WITHAMS**  
Enlisted in a Machine Gun Co. on  
March 18, 1915. Age 31. Took out  
commission with the Y. F. C.



**PTE. GREGORY J. WITHERS**  
Enlisted in the 72th Battalion.  
Age 25. Killed in action on  
November 18, 1916.



**PTE. CHAS. WITHERSPOON**  
Enlisted in a Forestry Battalion  
Age 18 years. Went to France.



**PTE. A. K. WITHERS**  
Enlisted in the Medical Corps. Age  
20 years. Two years on active  
service.



**Pte. L. J. WATKINS**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion.



**Pte. DUDLEY WATKINS**  
Enlisted in February, 1915. Went overseas in October, 1915. Transferred to 2nd Battalion. Was wounded.



**Pte. JAMES WATSON**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on April 10, 1917. Age 43. Discharged as being medically unfit.



**James J. WATTERSON**  
Enlisted in the 7th Field Artillery September, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in March 22, 1917.



**Pte. FRED WHERRY**  
Enlisted with the Red Cross on September 5, 1916. Invalidated in Canada in May, 1918.



**GUNNER HERBERT R. J. WATTS**  
Enlisted in the Heavy Siege Battery at the age of 17 years. Went to France.



**Pte. CLARENCE H. WATTS**



**Pte. HOWARD WEATHERALL**  
Enlisted at the age of 21. Went to England in March, 1917.



**Pte. HEROLD T. WEAVER**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in October, 1915. Age 18. Went to France.



**Pte. WESLEY A. WEAVER**  
Enlisted with the 36th Battalion on November, 1916. Age 22. Went to France.



**Pte. EDWARD WEBB**  
Enlisted with the 36th Battalion on July 16, 1915. Age 17. Was gassed. Returned to Canada Feb. 20, 1917.



**Corp. S. J. WEBB**  
Enlisted with the 22nd Battalion on April 26, 1917. Age 18. Went overseas on June 22, 1917.



**SERGEANT J. C. WEIDNER**  
Enlisted at the age of 31 years on April 1, 1917. Went overseas on December 16, 1917.



**Corp. R. H. WEIDNER**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in November 15, 1915. Age 26. Went overseas on April 21, 1916.



**Pte. HARRY WEIDEN**  
Enlisted in the Imperial Army Corps. Three years on active service.



**STAFF-SERGEANT A. A. WELSH**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battery on August 9, 1914. Age 16. Was discharged on January 31, 1918.



**STAFF-SERGEANT F. J. WELSH**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on February 4, 1917. Was wounded on November 24, 1916.



**Pte. F. C. WEINSTEIN**  
Enlisted in the C.A.S.C. in January, 1915. Went to England in November, 1917.



**Pte. THOM. E. WELSH**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on March 3, 1916. Was wounded in the foot.



**Pte. H. M. WELSH**  
Enlisted in the A.M.E.H. in February, 1915. Age 21. Discharged January 4, 1917.

strove valiantly; sandbags were placed in position, and the front was at last protected by coils of barbed wire. In the meantime the position of our troops in the advance craters had for some time been the cause of serious anxiety. Held in succession by garrisons of the 31st, the 19th, and the 25th, throughout the battle they had, except at rare intervals, been cut off from communication with the main body. Reliefs were accomplished by the dashes of the parties in the dark; food and water got up by the same method; and an occasional daring runner got through by daylight, and carrier pigeons were for the first time in the war employed as messengers. This was most uncertain. The two small craters lay in advance of our trench well under the dominance of German ground and of the rim of Crater 5. They were joined by a shallow communication trench, along which it was only possible to crawl by daylight, and the right-hand crater was in any case absolutely untenable under artillery fire. Forty yards away lay the Germans, ready to pounce down on the garrison at any moment of the day or night. The defences were negligible, and all attempts to improve them permanently a failure. No man stood upright without the risk of a bullet through his brain.

The Germans, on the other hand, had, beside the crater, a well-built trench made out of one of our own support trenches dug on April 4th. From this they launched on the night of the 14th four successive bombing attacks against the garrison. All were repulsed by bombers under the command of Lieut. Farish, grenade officer of the 25th. From this point onward the action gradually merged into the ordinary forms of trench warfare except for the peculiar violence of the artillery. On the 16th, however, an event of great importance occurred. The gale died out, and the aeroplanes were able to soar aloft once more. The veil which had shrouded our operations was at last lifted, and it was clear that Craters 4 and 5 were in the hands of the Germans and Craters 6 and 7 in those of the Canadians. One final effort was made by the enemy to capture the Canadian craters, but the story of this will be told in the following chapter.

#### **It Remains to Sum Up the Action of St. Eloi as a Whole**

The 2nd Division was fighting upon historic ground. A few miles to the north lay the battlefield of Ypres, which the 1st Division had made famous in the eyes of the world; near by was Hill 60, from which the

13th British Infantry Brigade had come to support of the Canadians during the crucial days of April, 1915. At St. Eloi itself, the Princess Patricia's had, a year before, fought a long but unsuccessful action. It is therefore impossible to avoid comparisons between the first and second great actions of the Dominion Army. To do so is to refuse to accept the obvious. The 1st Division lost ground indeed under the gas attack and the steady movement forward of massed Prussian Army Corps. They retreated, but under circumstances which left them with a great and unjustified reputation. To the 2nd Division was left the more bitter task of fighting for a month under leaden skies above and crumbling mud below, and yet failing to retain their original positions. But they deserved none the less well of Canada. What mortal man could do, they did. The Divisional Command was wise; the Brigadiers thrust their commands forward with unflinching resolution; the Battalion and Company Commanders were both daring, resolute and prudent; the rank and file shouldered their tasks of exhaustion and danger in a manner well worthy of the best infantry in Europe.

It was not given to the 2nd Division to take part in one of those glittering charges which figure so largely in the press reports and so rarely in actions in the field. Here were no bayonets flashing in the sun, no shouts of a triumphant infantry, but a long struggle against dirt and darkness, the terror of the high explosive, and the sharp spitting of the machine-guns. It is easy to think of war as one triumph reaching to another, and the historians gloss over easily the failure of their national arms. This lesson is perhaps, not inappropriate for a nation already proud in arms but new in history. Wherever in the long confines of the Dominion there comes in the cool of the evening the sense of irreparable loss for a treasured life, let it be remembered that the men who fell at Ypres. The lesson of failure is as much a part of the education of a nation as that of success.

In the meantime the position in the craters became increasingly difficult as the days went on. So grave indeed was the situation that the higher command was at one time seriously considering the plan of abandoning them completely so as to give the gunners freer play with the German positions and attempt to blow them bodily out. This solution of the problem was ultimately rejected, and the orders were to hold on at any cost. As brigade relieved brigade this was done in succession by the 31st, the 19th, 24th and

26th the last-named regiment being still in Crater 6 on the morning of April 18th.

Before proceeding, however, to the story of the craters it may be as well to remind the reader, even if a few facts must be repeated, of the precise position of affairs.

On the night of April 11th-12th, the 5th Brigade carried out its relief of the 4th. On the morning of the 13th the position of the various regiments was as follows: The 22nd held our trenches on the right, the 25th were in the centre and the 26th on the left and in the craters. The 24th were in reserve. Compared with the storm of battle which had been raging, the times were comparatively quiet, except for the occupants of the advanced post.

The rise to the knoll of St. Eloi is a gradual one, but the slope of the ground now gave the Germans the dominating position, and the very force of the explosion of mines they had confirmed their advantage. Looking out from Craters 6 and 7 at night the dimly-seen outlines of Craters 4 and 5 loomed out on the sky-line overshadowing the minor emplacements, which were in the hands of the Canadians. By day, from a distance of about 25 yards, it was possible for the enemy to see right down into the cups of Craters 6 and 7 over the flattened and crumbling edges, and no man moved there save at the peril of his life. The daylight bombardments were fierce and intensive, for the Germans had the range to a nicety with their trench mortars. The evenings were enlivened by periodical bombing assaults from the higher ground. Under these conditions the digging of a proper defensive position could not be carried out, and in this inferno the successive parties of the 5th Brigade continued for five days. One must picture the garrison looking out in the darkness on a serrated ridge illuminated moment to moment by the light of star-shells and wondering at what instant the hostile rush would come. Loneliness is a great feature in war; and loneliness here was carried to its extreme. The communication with the shattered defences of the old front-line trenches in the rear was even by night fitful and uncertain. By day all touch over the intervening ground of 40 yards was hopeless, except now and again for a daring runner who took his life in his hands and usually lost it. The carrier pigeons were killed by shell-shock; the supply of food, water and ammunition was precarious. Many units of the garrison went without any sleep, except the doze of sheer exhaustion, for three or four nights on end for to sleep

soundly might mean to wake to instant death. The ground underfoot was a morass and the sky above charged with falling shell. So terrific was the bombardment that on one occasion Crater 6 had to be abandoned chiefly owing to the annihilation of its defenders.

Under these adverse circumstances the successive regiments of the 5th Brigade infantry, the Germans with all their military virtues suffer from one defect of imagination. They can never believe that small bodies of men, unsupported and beyond the control of the higher command, will hold on to untenable positions, or will remain fighting units long after they have been beaten by all the rules of war. This error accounts for the failure to pursue after the battle of Le Cateau, and the disregard of the power of the British Army to "come again," which led to the fatal wheel of von Kluck; it also accounts for the German neglect to push their undoubted advantage at various stages of the first and second battles of Ypres. They could not believe that men would resist so boldly who had nothing in reserve.

On a lesser scale the position in the craters and behind them was the same as in these historic combats. The reconstruction of the front or old British line by the 5th Brigade was only beginning; the second line was not in a satisfactory state; the difficulty of bringing up more troops into the advance position was almost insuperable. The Germans had a chance, had they known it, of pushing through, but the 5th Brigade held the fort until the opportunity had long passed away.

The great concentration of reserves, so massed attack delivered shoulder to shoulder with unflinching courage in the face of a devastating fire, is familiar to the Teutonic mind, which yet seems unable to realise that the democracy of Great Britain, France and Canada can produce men who can do their military duty without the support of carefully arranged reserves.

As to the state of the craters and the line it may be better to call independent witnesses.

General Watson had made a tour of the whole position on the morning of the 12th and reported that the 21st Battalion were quite wrong in thinking that in the attack of the 9th-10th they had got anywhere near Crater 2. They were, in fact, never nearer than 70 yards of it. This statement is confirmed by all the evidence, though no doubt the attackers were, in the dark and confusion, unable to ascertain where they were. The General also reported that the first line, that

\*The last message dating the 15th.



**Pvt. J. H. WELSH**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on July 23, 1915. Age 25. Wounded on April 9, 1917.



**Private D. S. WELLMAN**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on February 2, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas in July, 1916.



**Pte Geo. L. WELLS**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on March, 1915. Age 18. Killed in action on November 11, 1918.



**Lance-Corp. Jay. H. WELLS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on August 1, 1915. Age 25. Transferred to 8th Batt. Went to France.



**Pte. M. J. WELSH**  
Enlisted in the 15th Battalion in December, 1915. Age 11. Gassed and shell shocked in May, 1917.



**Sergeant J. F. WELLES**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on August 27, 1916. Age 27. Went to England.



**Sergeant J. WILK WELLS**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on the age of 21 years.



**Sergeant James WILSON**  
Enlisted as cook at the supply depot.



**Pte. F. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on July 13, 1915. Age 30. Went over seas on July 22, 1916.



**Pte. H. WILKS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 22. Wounded while serving in France.



**Private A. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion in 1916. Age of 25 years.



**Pte. Eust. H. WILKS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in August, 1916. Age 26. Transferred to 30th Battalion in France.



**Pte. Edward E. WHITE**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 23. Went overseas on September 26, 1916.



**Capt. Percy R. WHITE**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in February, 1915. Age 32. He joined missing on May 16, 1918.



**Edmund Cesar WHITE**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in 1916. Age 21. Went overseas.



**Private John WHITEHEAD**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion. Transferred to P.C.C.I. on June 6, 1918.



**Corp. A. B. WHITEHEAD**



**Lance-Corp. H. A. WRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in February, 1915. Age 22 years. Went overseas on June 17, 1916.



**Pte. F. H. WRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on March 27, 1916. Age 18. Wounded while serving in France.



**Bombardier Percy N. WRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 3rd Battalion on May 17, 1916. Went overseas on May 26, 1916. Killed in action, Sept. 1, 18.



**STAFF SERGEANT ALFRED WILCOX**  
Enlisted on March 1, 1916, at the age of 20 years. Went overseas in April, 1918.



**CORPORAL REGINALD WILCOX**  
Enlisted in the 221st Battalion at the age of 26 years.



**SERGEANT G. F. WILKS**  
Enlisted in the 5th Canadian Mounted Rifles in December, 1911. Went to France.



**PRIV. GEORGE ARTHUR WHITE**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery in December, 1918. Went to France.



**LIEUTENANT F. H. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 14th Battalion on April 22, 1918. Age 19 years.



**LIEUTENANT NORMAN WILLEY**  
Enlisted in the 13th I.S.R. on May 29, 1917. Age 29. Went overseas on June 20, 1917.



**PRIV. E. W. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 12th S. H. S. and spent two years on active service.



**PRIV. JOHN WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on May 11, 1915. Age 25. Went overseas on June 15, 1915.



**PRIV. LEONARD WILKS**  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport on November 27, 1914. Age 29. Went overseas on Jan. 1, 1916.



**PRIV. ARTHUR WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 118th Battalion on January 16, 1917. Age 29. Wounded in February, 1917. Age 32. Transferred to the 6th Battalion.



**PRIV. LEONARD WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 18th Battalion on May 22, 1916. Went overseas in September, 1918.



**PRIV. V. H. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 28, 1914. Age 21. Wounded on December 10, 1915.



**PRIV. V. P. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on October 28, 1914. Age 20. Went overseas on May 6, 1915.



**PRIV. JOHN WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 253rd Battalion in February, 1917. Age 32. Transferred to the 6th Battalion.



**CORPORAL GEORGE A. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 11th Battery in September 9, 1916. Age 20. Went to France.



**PRIV. HOWARD WILLIAMSON**  
Enlisted in the 152nd Battalion in November, 1918. Age 19. Transferred to the C. A. M. E. in France.



**PRIV. NORMAN WILLIAMSON**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in February, 1916. Age 31. Was wounded on May 21, 1917.



**PRIV. W. L. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the 17th Battalion in August, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in August, 1918.



**PRIV. H. WILLIAMS**  
Enlisted in the A. M. E. in December, 1918. Age 19. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**PRIV. HOWARD WILMORE**  
Enlisted in the 9th Battalion in February 17, 1918. Age 41. Went overseas on September 5, 1918.

is, the old British line of trenches, was in a very battered state for defence. He regarded the construction work on Crater 1, described in the last chapter, as excellent, and this must go to the credit of the 14th Brigade and the 21st and 24th Battalions.

On April 12th Lieut. Vernon, of the Intelligence Department, was sent down by the Corps Commander to investigate the situation. He failed to penetrate the error between Craters 4 and 5 and 6 and 7, like everyone else, but his account of the craters is of great interest in view of what followed.

"CRATER No. 7. This is in our hands, and is a shallow crater about forty yards across; the rims are flat and not high and do not dominate the enemy's new line as to elevation. This crater has no protection from enemy's fire except on the front side (inside), no trenches or paradocs exist on the rear (north) side, and this side is not occupied by our troops, as it is constantly exposed to rifle and machine-gun fire.

"The communication trench leading to this crater from the north-east is now being improved (fifty men, engineers, working during night), but as yet affords only limited protection; its route includes old mine craters and shell-holes.

"CRATER No. 6. This is in our hands, and is approached through Crater No. 7 by a ruined shell-wrecked trench along which one has to crawl on hands and knees, and it is constantly sniped at and constantly under observation by enemy flares.

"The crater is deep, about forty yards across, and affords much better protection than No. 7. Its rims are higher, but the Germans so dominate it from their trench in front that our garrison had to keep their heads down; the rims are constantly swept by rifle and machine-gun fire. It is built up with some works on the inside facing the enemy, and garrisoned by an officer, men and machine-gun.

In the light of these facts it was decided to make various arrangements for the improvement of the defence particularly for the linking-up of the craters with the old British line by a communication trench. It proved impracticable, however, to carry out the whole of the scheme, though 3,000 were turned on to the various works.

The Germans were in a comparatively enviable position. The lie of the ground was with them and the protection afforded by their own craters adequate. Their knowledge of the precise state of affairs was also more accurate, and in consequence they were better served by their gunners. They pos-

sessed, in addition, the support trenches dug by the 2nd Division on the nights of April 3rd-4th and 5th-6th. They could use the trenches north of the craters as the basis of their own new front line, and the ones south as retiring points whenever our artillery fire became unbearable. None the less, according to the accounts of prisoners, they suffered severely, and the artillery barrage made it impossible for them to bring up strong supports. This did not prevent them taking the offensive as soon as our own counter-attacks had ceased.

On the morning of the 14th, as has been related, they four times attempted to take the Canadian Craters 6 and 7 by bombing assaults but the 25th Battalion repulsed them every time. Simultaneously an attempt was made to oust the garrison of Crater 1. The enemy to the number of 25 charged boldly across the open in broad daylight. This position had, however, as related in the previous chapter, been considerably strengthened, and Lieut. Farish, the grenade officer of the 25th Battalion, who took over the command on April 13th, had extended the outpost line towards Crater 2, and drove back the assailants without much difficulty, but with considerable loss to them. In fact, our position in Crater 1 can never be said to have been seriously threatened, for the ground gave the Germans no special advantage.

At dawn on the 15th, the bombing assault on the Craters 6 and 7 began again, this time prelude by a hellish bombardment of trench mortars and heavy guns. Communication with the main position was absolutely broken, and runner after runner failed to get through. Man after man was killed, wounded or driven back in the attempt. The 25th, however, maintained their position until they were relieved by parties of the 25th on the following day, when Lieut. Lamb took over Crater 7 and Capt. Sutherland, Crater 6. At 10:45 p.m. the newcomers had to repulse a strong bombing attack by the enemy. Like others of the very gallant men who held the advance posts, they seem to have been of opinion that their retention served no useful purpose and was in fact impracticable, except at the cost of a continuous drain of human life. They speak of the isolation of the positions, of the dominating outlook of the enemy, and watching that enemy improving his defences without any interference from our guns while they themselves were subjected to an almost continuous fire. All this is no doubt true, but it must be remembered that on this day (the 16th) the aeroplanes for the first time were able to soar into the heavens,

and look down on the real position of the earth. Up to this date, then, the higher command were informed that we were holding essential positions right in the heart of the enemy's line, and that every shell fired by our guns would be a positive danger to the Canadian garrison. It was only as the weather grew calm that the true facts of the case emerged. In any case, the higher command of the 2nd Division had no cause to blame itself. General Turner's information from below had been incorrect; in spite of this lack of knowledge his instinct for a practical situation, innate in all real soldiers, had shown itself on every occasion. But the further we get from the front the more difficult it is to arrive at truth, and the Corps and Army Commanders are hardly to be blamed if they were wrongly informed as to facts when Company and Battalion Commanders in the firing line were, with the utmost sincerity, reporting that they occupied points which, as a matter of fact, were never in their possession.

The slope of the ground, as at Hooge and Zillebeke, dominated the position; as soon as the Germans held the mound and rise at St. Eloi their advantage of sight was such that the free movements of troops was impossible. Intelligence could not be obtained, and the co-ordination of the various units became a matter of practical impossibility. On the other side of the ridge the Germans, screened from any accurate artillery observation on their immediate front, were able to move with comparative impunity. The only answer was a counter-attack on a far more extended area.

It is one of the fallacies of people who talk about modern warfare to say that ground is nothing. A good trench, forty or fifty yards' fire zone, and sound wire in front will no doubt protect resolute infantry against a frontal attack. But the whole movement and massing of troops for such an attack, the supply of provisions, ammunition and reliefs, the ordinary workaday business which makes the existence of an army possible, can hardly be carried out in the face of an enemy who can watch every move on the board, while the higher command can see practically nothing of what is happening on the other side of the hill. It may be possible for troops to carry on under these conditions, but it is neither usual nor expedient.

At noon on April 17th, the 24th Battalion was relieved by the 26th; they had been twenty-four hours in the advance post, the ordinary time for anyone occupying a position of great stress and danger. The frequency of

the relief speaks more eloquently than words of the strain to which the various garrisons had been subjected. The 26th were in their turn relieved by the 29th Battalion of the 6th Brigade on the night of April 18th-19th. These latter troops had suffered severely during the original fighting at St. Eloi; but as the other brigades had done their turn in the trenches it was imperative that the 6th Brigade should relieve them.

The next day the end came suddenly and the defence collapsed. Lieut. Myers, of the 29th Battalion, with forty men was in occupation of the left hand Crater 6, and Lieut. Biggs, of the same regiment, held Crater 7 on the right. During the morning all was quiet, but shortly after two o'clock the enemy started an intense bombardment, which made the craters practically untenable. Very few men remained alive or unwounded after three hours. The shelling on the right-hand crater was particularly severe, and some of the survivors got along the shallow communication trench into Crater 6. They discovered, however, that their comrades were in no better case than themselves. The men were buried over and over again, and the rifles, in spite of their breech covers, finally refused to work. When all resistance had been annihilated, some forty or fifty Germans started to come across. As far as can be ascertained, Lieut. Biggs appears to have given permission to his remaining few and weaponless men to surrender. Lieut. Myers, who exhibited a most indomitable spirit, resisted to the last, firing one round from a discarded rifle and blazing off his own revolver at the advancing enemy. These were the only shots left in the hands of the defence. Finally, although already wounded, he suggested to the remains of his command that they should endeavor to retire across the fire-swept open country rather than fall into German hands. Five men, two of them wounded, made this desperate attempt, "and as the remainder," says Lieut. Myers, "seemed disinclined to take the risk, I gave them my sanction to surrender, as the Germans were then almost across to the crater." Of the five men and the officer, three were wounded before they started, and only one came in untouched; none the less they succeeded in making good their escape. Of these, one was Private Harding, who had come in from Crater 7, after having his own brother and three other men killed by his side. They were the only survivors of the garrison the remainder being all killed or taken prisoners. It is, as a matter of fact, very difficult to conceive and quite impossible to describe



Pvt. Wilmoit



Pte. Arthur Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion at the age of 19. Killed in action on April 5, 1918 (after two years' service)



Pte. A. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 148th Artillery at the age of 22. Killed in action on November 6, 1917.



Corp. H. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1914. Age 24. Went overseas in October, 1914.



Sergt. Major Glen Wilson



General G. E. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 51st Battery on February 27, 1916. Age 27. Went overseas on September 19, 1916.



Corp. H. A. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 11th Battalion on August 17, 1914. Went overseas. Was in N.W. Ireland in 1885.



Pte. Harvey S. S. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 10th Battery on November 1, 1917. Age 28. Was wounded at the Somme in Nov. '16.



Pte. Lindon J. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the Royal Flying Corps on June 24, 1917. Age 27. Went overseas in February, 1918.



Pte. M. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on August 8, 1914. Age 45. Assault and shell shocked. Discharged.



Pte. Peter Wilson.  
Enlisted with the Mechanical Transport in May, 1917. Age 47. Went overseas in May, 1917. Returned.



Driver H. H. Wilson



Pte. J. F. Wilson



Pte. Tom Wilson.  
Enlisted in the Artillery on March 9, 1916, at the age of 13 years.



Driver H. W. Wilson.  
Enlisted with the 2nd Shillad Railway Engineers. Age 38. Went to France.



Corp. S. A. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in August 1914. Went overseas in September, 1914.



Pte. W. A. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in August, 1918. Age 19. Went overseas in April, 1916.



Pte. W. A. Wilson.  
Enlisted in the Grenadier Guards at the age of 18. Killed in action on September 19, 1916.



Pte. W. J. E. Wilson.  
Enlisted with the 2nd Corps on July 29, 1911. Age 19. Went to England.



Pte. Jim Wilson.  
Enlisted in a Forester Battalion on September 8, 1917. Age 26. Went to France.



**GUNNAR J. M. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the 12nd Battery in April, 1915. Age 21. Went to France.



**Pvt. T. A. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps in 1917. Age 29 years. Went to France.



**Pvt. W. S. WILSON**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battalion in March, 1915. Age 19. Discharged from results of pleuro pneumonia.



**Pte. E. J. WISNII**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battalion on August 21, 1915. Age 30. Went overseas in June, 1916.



**Pte. Jim WISNII**  
Enlisted in the 74th Battalion on August 25, 1915. Age 17. Was wounded twice while in France.



**Pte. Alex WISNII**  
Enlisted and went to France where he was wounded twice during the Battle of the Somme.



**BRETT W. WINSTEN**  
Enlisted with the Canadian Engineers in May 1, 1915. Transferred to the R.F.C. in January, 1916.



**Pte. FRANCIS WISNII**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in May, 1916. Went overseas.



**Pte. John WISNII**  
Enlisted in the 52th Battalion. Age 16 years. Two years on motor car line. Sent to 22nd Bat.



**Pte. H. A. F. WITTENSHOOF**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 23. Went overseas in May, 1917.



**Pte. H. WITTENSHOOF**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion in June, 1916. Age 24. Went overseas in February, 1917.



**Corp. F. WITTENSHOOF**  
Enlisted in March, 1917. Age 23. Went overseas on April 20, 1917.



**Pte. A. Woods**  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion on March 20, 1915. Age 35. Went overseas on October 11, 1916.



**Pte. John F. Woods**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in December, 1914. Age 24. Went overseas on May 8, 1915.



**Pte. Tom J. Woods**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion in September, 1915. Age 27. Went overseas in March, 1916.



**SERGEANT JAMES WOODS**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion on June 11, 1914. Age 31. Went overseas 7 August, 1915.



**Corp. J. H. Woods**  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on August 11, 1914. Wounded three times. Discharged Sept. 1, 1917.



**Pte. Wm J. Woods**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in November, 1913. Age 25. Was wounded at the Battle of the Somme.



**Bob. D. J. Woods**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion in November, 1915. Age 22. First of wounds.



**Pte. Wm. John Woods**  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion on February 1, 1915. Age 23. Discharged to the 3rd Battalion.

exactly what the defenders of the craters had been through, and it is wonderful that the men who escaped retained their sanity. Sergt. H. Bostel, of the 29th, has, however, left such a clear and convincing record of his experience that I prefer to use his own words rather than to give it second-hand.

"I was one of the party of 40 men under Lieut. Myers, 29th Battalion, and went forward to occupy Crater 6 left at about 12 midnight April 18th. We posted out sentries as soon as we got in and relieved a party of the 29th Battalion under Lieut. Ross. During the morning everything was quiet until about 2 p.m. when the enemy light artillery whizzbangs, and possibly mimenwerfers

were firing on Crater 6 left, the one which we were in. This continued for about three-quarters of an hour, during which time we had no casualties whatever. There was no shelling for about one-quarter of an hour, and then they opened up with heavy shells, which fell just on the right front of the crater, and afterwards got direct hits on the centre of the crater, and in my section I had two killed and four wounded. This was about 3:30 p.m. The heavy shelling continued for about half an hour, but there were no casualties, as my section took what cover there was. During the bombardment, Mr. Myers was badly wounded. He, however, gave orders that immediately the bombardment ceased all men were to 'man' the parapet. The bombardment ceased about 4:30 p.m. We then finished dressing the wounded. Sergt. Slaughter went around detailing men to posts and duties. I remained with my section of nine men. It must have been about 5:15 p.m. when they opened up again, as I remember Sergt. Slaughter inquiring for me about 4:55 p.m. 'What time it was, and if the rifles were clean and ready.' I might have mentioned that during the bombardment Mr. Myers tried to get a message through by pigeon, but they were killed by this bombardment which was terrific. Our wounded were killed in this bombardment, being blown to pieces, and many men were buried in their dug-outs. It was impossible for the remainder to render assistance, although several attempts were made. It was raining, and water was flowing from the right crater to the left, and it was practically impossible to move, as the ground within the crater was like porridge except in a few places. During this bombardment we had many casualties. I saw personally eight men knocked out by one large shell. We half expected that an attack would follow after this, but the Germans opened up rifle fire from the trenches

along the crater. At the same time the bombardment was continued. The fire of the German heavies now seemed to be concentrated on our next crater. Some men came across from the right crater into the left crater. Sergt. Platt told me that the order had been passed along saying that we were to close into the left crater, as there appeared to be less shelling in it. The German rifle fire continued, and we expected that at every moment they would come across. I discussed the question with Sergt. Slaughter of sending back a message, to warn our rear lines, but he said it was hopeless for any man to try to get through that fire in time to be of any assistance, and it was thought that it would be impossible to bring reinforcements up to us in any case. Mr. Myers came out of his dug-out with his wounds bandaged up and shouted 'Come on, boys; we will make a fight for it.' We all came out of our shelters. I had been buried no less than four times and the shells were splashing mud all over the place. We covered our rifles with sandbags, but it was impossible to keep them in working order, owing to the terrible state of the ground. Sergt. Slaughter left me and went to his own platoon. I calculate that we had fifteen to twenty men left. By this time there were fifty or sixty Germans coming across. I should say there were three rifles actually capable of firing, and these opened up. Mr. Myers used his revolver and then seized a rifle, but was only able to fire one round out of it. I then said to Mr. Myers, 'Are we going to make a fight for it?' and he said, 'Yes, boys.' It appeared to us that in the other crater the Germans had got up to the remaining garrison and had overpowered them, as I distinctly saw one or two men put up their hands. They were standing thigh deep in mud, and it seemed absolutely hopeless for them to do anything else but surrender. I saw Mr. Biggs and three or four of his men on the enemy's side of the crater. All this time I might mention that the enemy had a machine-gun playing right across the craters and his artillery fire was extremely accurate on our side of the craters where Mr. Myers and our party was. Shortly after this we decided to retire, as we had no means of putting up any resistance, and rather than be taken prisoners decided to get back and give information and ask for a counter-attack. We then started out with a party of three. Mr. Myers was wounded and had to be assisted, also Private McDonald who was wounded in the back and neck, and a machine-gun man, I think named Whelan, who was wounded in the face, joined us

shortly after we left, and later on one of the pigeon men overtook us. I do not know where he came from. The remainder of our small party in the craters must have been killed or taken prisoners. It was about 11 p.m. when we got back to Voormezele, where we left the wounded."

The craters were thus lost. The view that they were untenable was obviously shared by the Germans, who made no attempt to occupy them except by way of roving patrols. On the morning of the 20th Major Tait, of the 29th, and a small party made a bold and complete reconnaissance of Crater 6, which he found quite deserted. "The crater lips have been so knocked about that there is no sign of any edge, and the whole is a mass of slimy mud full of dead bodies." On the same evening Lieut. Jackson, of the 29th, took a patrol over the abandoned ground and found it clear except for a party of five Germans who made off as soon as they were seen. The opinion of the regimental officers on the spot was, however, conclusive against re-entering a position from which they had literally been blown out, and their view was accepted by the higher command, whose

aeroplane information enabled them to tell that the main crater line had been lost on April 6th, and that the retention of the small craters was merely an embarrassment to our own gunners. The position in Crater 1, maintained throughout the fighting of the 19th, remained definitely in our hands.

The story of the craters is like that of most of the battle of St. Eloi, one of misfortune for the 2nd Division; but it is not one of blame. The successive regiments who held the outposts were from the very outset at a great disadvantage compared with their enemies. They were not, and could not be, properly supported by their own gunners while the enemy's artillery was pounding them to pieces.

They endured the horrors of this experience with fortitude, and repelled the earlier assaults with success. But their defences were like a child's castle on the sand, as wave after wave creeps up the shore on an incoming tide. The outlines became blurred and faded under the remorseless gunfire, until the final wave quietly and calmly swept the 29th out of existence. Of a garrison of eighty men, one returned un wounded.

## ACHEVEMENTS IN 1918

### Military Effort

During the year 1918 Canada's war effort reached the peak in some directions. It is true that the number of men sent overseas was smaller in that year than in 1916 or 1915, but in other ways the year 1918 found Canadian organization perfected to a great degree of excellence, the executive machinery in connection with the war effort, both in men and money, working smoothly, and a determination among the people to make every necessary sacrifice for the triumph of the Allied arms.

It was not an easy task to continue Canadian participation at the rate that characterized the first year of the war. No longer was the struggle in Europe regarded as a glorious adventure. Wounded men had returned in large numbers and while their tales of the battlefield fired the imagination of hundreds who had not yet hearkened to the call, yet the visible evidence of hardship and suffering acted as a deterrent to enlistment. Canadians were never cowards, but it is a regrettable fact that even after three and one half years of war many thousands of the young men of this country had not realized that

their duty pointed overseas. The consequence was that there was a slump in enlistment and more than local opposition to the operation of the Military Service Act.

In spite of these difficulties Canada made a splendid showing in this year. The drafted men, once they got into the uniform and reported to their units, entered heartily into the spirit of the game; in barracks or in training camps they proved good, willing soldiers, and those of them who saw service overseas fought with the cool courage and utter disregard of self that contributed so greatly to the splendid reputation justly won by the volunteer contingents that had preceded them.

To appreciate the 1918 effort in the way of sending men to service it is necessary to refer briefly to the work that had been done in the three preceding years. In 1914, when war broke out, Canada's permanent military force consisted of some 3,000 men. From that time until the armistice was signed on November 11th, 1918, the number enlisted was 595,441. This total was made up as follows:



**PTE. B. WOODS**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on August 21, 1915. Age 25. Was dangerously wounded at Vimy Ridge.



**NSGRT. SAMUEL WOODS**  
Enlisted in the 100th Battalion. Age 22. Was wounded on August 18, 1917.



**SAPPER ED. C. WOODF**  
Enlisted with the 7th Battalion Troupe on May 24, 1917. Age 19. Went overseas on June 26, 1917.



**SAPPER ED. C. WOODF**  
Enlisted with the 36th Divisional Signal Corps on April 1, 1916. Age 19. Went overseas Sept. 23, 1916.



**CORP. J. A. WOODRUFF**  
Enlisted on June 19, 1915. Age 31. Went overseas in July, 1917. Was wounded on February 26, 1918.



**PTE. T. P. WRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion at the age of 31 years.



**PTE. WM. J. WRIGHT**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on February 11, 1915. Killed in action on July 29, 1916.



**GUNNER FRANK WHITE**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in May, 1917. Age 25. Went overseas in January, 1918.



**SAPPER HARRY A. WISMAN**  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on March 6, 1916. Age 21. Went overseas in March, 1917.



**STAFF SERGEANT H. S. WYNN**  
Enlisted in the 212nd Battalion on August 24, 1916.



**PTE. J. FRANK YOUNG**  
Enlisted in the Signal Corps on December 1, 1916. Age 19. Transferred to the 7th Reserve P.P.C. I.I.



**PTE. WM. E. YOUNG**  
Enlisted in the 210th Battalion on June 25, 1916. Age 15. Went overseas in August 29, 1916.



**LT. F. H. MCCALLUM**



**CAPT. G. H. MCCALLUM**



**PTE. C. MACPAIL**



**PTE. WM. WARDEN**



PTK. CECIL ARMSTRONG



LANCE-CORPORAL T. ATKINS  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion on  
August 22, 1916. Transferred to  
to the 17th Battalion. Returned.



PTK. A. HAYANO



PTK. WM. BLANKFAIN



LANCE-J. H. BOWEN

Recruiting Officer.



PTK. DANIEL BURNS  
Enlisted in the 77th Battalion  
Wounded in France and won the  
Military Medal.



LT. NORMAN GORDON CAMPBELL  
Enlisted in the 134th Battery.  
Killed at Passendale, November  
9, 1918.



PTK. D. A. CAREY  
Enlisted in the 38th Battalion.  
Age 22. Returned on April 19,  
1918.



PTK. WM. J. CASSIDY  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Re-  
ported missing on November 18, 1916,  
later reported killed in action.



PTK. H. CONICA



PTK. WM. FRANK



PTK. JOHN DEAN  
Enlisted in the 30th Battalion.



PTK. DOLANOFF



PTK. SAMUEL DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1915.



PTK. GORDON DAVIS  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1915. Killed in action on October  
30, 1917.



PTK. FRED DENNIS  
Enlisted in the 156th Battalion  
Returned in March, 1918, as  
medically unfit.



PTK. DENIS DWYER  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion in  
1915. Went to France.



PTK. A. J. DWYER



PTK. ALBERT EASTMAN  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 156th Battalion.



PTK. S. DWYER

## Our Heroes in the Great World War

Obtained by voluntary enlistment	465 881
Draftees or volunteers after M.S.A. came into force	83 355
Granted leave or discharged	24 303
Overseas service other than C.E.F.	21 169

Total 595 111

The latter detail includes 12,902 men enlisted in the Royal Air Force.

Of the total number enlisted, 418,052 men had gone overseas up to November 15th, 1918, the last consignment of soldiers from Canada reaching the scene of action the day the armistice was signed while others arrived in England during the next three days.

Up to December 31st, 1914, the sum total of Canadian overseas troops was represented by those immortals who comprised the First Contingent. They had the real work to do, the genuine hardships to face and when the history of this war is written in years to come, when deeds of valor and noble achievements are regarded in the proper perspective the men of the First Contingent will occupy a position well in the forefront. Compared to those who followed them they had little comfort trenches in France in those days were little more than hastily dug ditches the permanent structures of sand-bags and cement came later. In 1915 there was a rush to the colors, but 1916 was the banner year and during that period more than 165,000 of Canada's best and bravest journeyed to Flanders. The likelihood of a conscriptive legislation caused a slump in recruiting in 1917; those who enlisted did so from motives of duty and duty only; for the glamor of war had departed it was recognized as a serious deadly business conducted with skill and the utmost scientific precision. Moreover, the days were dark as the enemy had scored success after success and there seemed little hope that the tide would speedily turn. This was the situation when 1918 opened. The Military Service Act was in force and was generally well accepted, although opposition strenuous and bitter was manifested in many important centres. However, from January 1st, 1918, up to November 15th, 1918, men to the number of 73,630 had crossed the ocean, or about the same number as the approximated casualties for the year which had been unofficially estimated at 73,000. On September 30th last, six weeks prior to the signing of the armistice and the cessation of hostilities, the Canadian army on the continent numbered approximately 160,000 effective fighting men, while 116,000 more were in England awaiting the call to the front.

The total casualties sustained by the Canadian Expeditionary Force as reported

on January 15th, 1919, and covering the whole period of the war, were 218,433, made up as follows:

Killed in action	35 684
Died of wounds	12 147
Died of disease	1 057
Wounded	155 839
Prisoners of war	3 049
Presumed dead	4 682
Missing	398
Died in Canada	2 287

Total 218 433

The foregoing table indicates that the total deaths, including men presumed dead and missing, are 59,545. By periods the casualties in approximate figures were sustained as follows:

Before December 31, 1915	11 500
Calendar Year, 1916	56 500
Calendar Year, 1917	71 500
Calendar Year, 1918	73 000

In connection with the casualties, it affords an interesting commentary upon the intensity of the fighting to note that, proportionately to the time engaged, 1918 showed the greatest number. During the full year of 1916 the casualties in the Canadian forces averaged 1,086 per week, in 1917 the average had risen to 1,433 per week, while in 1918, during 46 weeks of actual fighting, the figure was 1,586 per week. Of course, deaths from disease and deaths in England are included in the casualty lists and credited to the year in which they occur, but nevertheless the comparison will hold good as a distinct evidence that the last ten and one half months of fighting were among the heaviest the boys from Canada had to face.

An indication of the manner in which the Canadian troops distinguished themselves in the field may be gleaned from a compiled list of merited honors conferred on members of the Canadian Expeditionary Force up to December 20th last, and it is interesting again to point out that as many honors were earned during the 1918 fighting as in any previous full year. The list follows:

Victoria Cross	63
Distinguished Service Order	513
1st Bar to the D.S.O.	11
2nd Bar to the D.S.O.	6
Military Cross	1 882
1st Bar to the M.C.	99
Distinguished Conduct Medal	1 186
1st Bar to the D.C.M.	6
Military Medal	6 897
1st Bar to the M.M.	271
2nd Bar to the M.M.	10
Meritorious Service Medal	410
Despatch Mention	3 333
Royal Red Cross	192
Other British Honors	226

Foreign decorations won by Canadians include 410 French, seven Belgian, seven Serbian, 28 Italian, eight Montenegrin and 159 Russian.

The part played in the war by Canadian womanhood is shown by the fact that 527

Nursing Sisters and 182 V.A.D. Nurses went overseas for service during 1918, by far the largest proportion of those who departed during the war as in that year the organization for V.A.D. work had reached its highest state of perfection.

### Naval Effort

Canada also did something in the way of naval effort in the year 1918, although, as the need in that direction was less urgent than in other fields of war work, the results attained were not so important. Something was also done in shipbuilding, although that industry had its inception of development in the year before. Yet 1918 saw it expand to a degree altogether unexpected and present indications point to even greater expansion in future.

At the outbreak of the war Canada's naval equipment consisted of two vessels, the "Niobe," stationed at Halifax, and the "Rainbow" at Esquimalt. The "Rainbow" was ready for sea and at once started to patrol the Pacific coast. She got as far south as Panama and to her credit are several ships carrying contraband of war. After the United States engaged in the struggle she became a depot ship on the Pacific coast and during 1918 was used to advantage in that capacity. The "Niobe" was commissioned for one year in September, 1914, and during that year patrolled thousands of miles, later becoming the depot ship for the Atlantic station and supplying numerous smaller craft which, during the year, had been taken over by the Naval Department.

There were scores of these small motor-driven vessels which day and night braved the fury of Atlantic waves and winds. Their speed and seaworthiness were their qualifications. They could not fight but they could run and in their line of occupation, ability to run was the most necessary qualification. In the whole year only three of these motor vessels were lost and they were victims of bad weather and heavy tides. None fell to the enemy. The mine-sweeping service inaugurated in 1914 was continued in 1918 on both the Atlantic and Pacific and hundreds of tons of mines were removed from the paths of shipping and safely deposited in Canadian or American ports.

Early in 1917 the Department of the Naval Service undertook to have 60 trawlers and 100 drifters built in Canada for the Imperial Government. These vessels were built on the St. Lawrence River and the Great Lakes and by the commencement of 1918 most of

them were ready for service. During that year all were at the duty for which they were constructed and the area patrolled stretched from the Straits of Belle Isle to the Bay of Fundy and from Quebec to the east of the Virgin Rocks. Within that area the department of the Naval Service had full control of all patrols, convoys, mine sweepers, fishing fleet protection, etc., and it is a matter for congratulation that during the entire period of war only one large vessel was destroyed by attack in that area. This affords valuable evidence of the efficiency with which the work was carried on.

At the date of the signing of the armistice, the personnel of Canada's naval service stood as follows:

Officers and Men of the Royal Canadian Navy	749
Officers and Men of the Royal Canadian Naval Volunteer Reserve	1,374

In addition to the numbers noted, more than 1,700 men were enlisted in Canada for the Royal Navy in 1918 and are now on service abroad; 73 surgeon probationers and 580 probationary flight lieutenants were also secured for the Imperial service and did such splendid service that shortly before the signing of the armistice and the cessation of the fighting it had been intimated that more men from Canada would be most acceptable to the authorities overseas. Before these could be secured, however, the signing of the armistice removed the need of them.

### Shipbuilding

The year 1918 also marked the practical commencement of the development of the steel shipbuilding industry in Canada. Years ago, when the wind-jammer was the chief carrier of cargo and passengers over "the Seven Seas" Canada occupied a place in shipbuilding that was the envy and admiration of older nations. For instance, the City of St. John, N.B., ranked fourth in the British Empire in the quantity of shipping tonnage built and owned there. When steam supplanted sail, and steel took the place of wood, the British and American shipyards engaging in the business on a very large scale soon monopolized it and the Clyde, the Firth and the Tyne became centres of activity.



**PTE. FRANK HOWE**  
Particulars not available.



**GENSET EDWARD W. DIERHAM**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battery in January, 1918. Served in Belgium.



**CAPT. WM. J. EGAN**  
Enlisted in the 25th Battalion on December 28, 1915.



**PTE. JOHN EMARD**  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion.



**CAPT. F. N. K. FALLER**  
Enlisted in the 35th Battalion at the age of 24.



**PTE. FINTLER**



**PTE. FIENBERG**



**PTE. FRED GARBUETT**  
Enlisted in the 29th Battalion. Served in France.



**SGTY. CYRIL A. GRAHAM**  
Enlisted with the Forestry Corps. Age 29. Went overseas on August 7, 1917.



**PTE. S. GOUGENON**



**CAPT. FRANK LLOYD as GRAHAM**  
Enlisted in the C.A.M.C. in September, 1917. M.A. 1st Depot Unit, Vancouver. Served overseas also.



**PTE. WILFRED GRANT**



**CAPT. NORMAN E. HASTY**  
Enlisted in the 21st Battalion on November 11, 1914. Wounded at Rottensand, Flanders. Returned.



**PTE. W. M. HOGAN**  
Enlisted in the 47th Battalion. Age 32. Wounded twice while in France.



**GENSET CHAS. F. W. JOHNSTON**  
Enlisted in the 72nd Battery in July, 1916. Age 22 years.



**PTE. H. JONES**



**PTE. FRANK W. JOHNSON**  
Enlisted in the 62nd Battalion on January 3, 1915. Wounded while with 8th Battalion. Returned.



**PTE. H. C. LADDIE**



**PTE. H. J. LADDIE**



**PTE. C. LALONDE**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in 1915. Age 35 years.



**PTE. HARRY LEWIS**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion in 1915. Age 38. Went to France.



**PTE. DENNIS LOUGH**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion.



**PTE. ERNEST LOGAN**  
Enlisted in a Pioneer Battalion in July 18, 1918. Went to France.



**PTE. TOM E. LLOYD**



**PTE. HENRY LLOYD**  
Enlisted with the First Contingent. Returned to Canada in November 1917.



**PTE. R. LUTZ**



**CPL. GEO. MACDONALD**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in June, 1916. Wounded after six months' service in France. Ret'd.



**PTE. JOHN H. MACDONALD**  
Enlisted in the 23rd Battalion. Age 19. Went to France.



**PTE. H. L. MACDONALD**  
Queen's P.A.C. Age 20. Drowned at sinking of Lansdowne Castle on June 27, 1918.



**PTE. GEO. F. MAHOONEY**  
Enlisted with the 1st C.I.O.A.C.



**PTE. J. MUES**



**PTE. J. P. MCAFFREY**



**PTE. MCLAUGHLIN**



**PTE. MCPHAIL**



**PTE. HARRY MEAD**  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion on July 27, 1915. Age 41. Killed in action on September 8, 1916.



**PTE. ALBERT MILES**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion.



**PTE. ARTHUR MILES**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion.



**PTE. M. MEN**  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion.



**PTE. HARRY H. NESBITT**  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion.

When the exigencies of war removed the funds of tons of shipping bottoms from availability for general carrying business and an effort was made all over the world to replace them, Canada got little or none of the business; but in 1917 a start was successfully made, new yards were established and soon it was found that all the business that could be handled could be secured. The development of wooden shipbuilding followed in the wake of steel. Yards sprung up almost over night and there was business for all. Owners of wooden vessels, which for years had earned but small dividends upon the invested capital, found themselves engaged in a most profitable business. Freight rates were high and vessels difficult to charter. The consequence was a great rush to build ships of all sorts. As rapidly as they were completed they were chartered and in more than one case the charter for one or two voyages paid the whole bill for construction. Then the Government took hold of the new industry and proceeded to do something to encourage and stabilize it. During the year 1918, the following ships were built to the order of the Imperial Munitions Board, the Department of Marine and private contractors.

Steel Vessels—15, with approximate dead weight carrying capacity of 208,167 tons.

Wooden Vessels—58, with approximate dead weight carrying capacity of 159,200 tons.

Thus we have in all 103 ships of various classes constructed in Canada in the past year with a total dead weight carrying capacity of approximately 367,367 tons. Not a bad commencement and one which promises well

for the future development of the industry for it is generally conceded that for years the demand for shipping tonnage will exceed the supply and therefore investment in such tonnage is bound to be productive of substantial and continuous profit.

The Government in its new shipbuilding programme have authorized contracts for 39 ships of 3,400 to 10,500 tons each, with a total dead weight tonnage of 233,350 tons. These ships are being, or will be built, at ten different Canadian shipyards.

In addition to the ships already mentioned, the Government, through the Department of the Naval Service, arranged for the building of the following vessels since the outbreak of war:

For the Imperial Government—Twelve submarines, 60 armed trawlers, 100 armed drifters, 550 coastal patrol motor boats and 21 steel lighters. All were in service in 1918; the lighters being sent to Mesopotamia where they were most effectively used on the shallow and dangerous rivers.

For the French Government—Six armed trawlers and 36 coastal motor boats were built. For the Russian Government one large armed ice breaker and six submarines, and for the Italian Government, six submarines.

Taken all in all, 1918 was a successful year from the standpoint of shipbuilding and with a new regulation to the effect that Canadian yards will be permitted to build for foreign registry the future promises an even greater measure of success. In shipbuilding, as in every other work to which they put their hand, Canadians showed that they could do as well as the best and better than most, and the story of the growth of this industry is one of the most interesting chapters of the whole history of war effort.

## SIR SAM B. GHES

### Canada's Military Genius

Back in the early seventies, but a few years after the Germans had evacuated Paris and marched back to their own country behind the Rhine River, one might have found, had he been there to see, in a backwoods school house, a young man who wielded the hickory, and who, to the best of his endeavors, prepared the young minds of the scholars in his charge for the battles of life ahead of them.

In many respects this young man did not vary from the average young man of the day. His grasp and understanding of human nature, however, was in later years to fit him for positions of high rank of which he then did not even dream. One quality of character, however, that stood out above all others was his combativeness.

Yes, this young man was a fighter, and looking at the succeeding years of his life, from that time onward, his pathway is marked by a series of battles. Sometimes for the stern necessities of life, others, political battles, and other fights in which there appeared no motive except the sheer love of fight.

It must be said, however, that not all the battles fought by this young man in the years ahead of him at that time, were successful ones, but, it can be said with certainty that failure cannot be laid at his door for the want of trying. When in a fight, his whole energy and resources were used to the very limit. He was a driver, and sometimes a hard driver, but in most cases, the results warranted the severe use of the lash and those who had been hardest driven became his best friends.

So year after year passed and in the course of time, he, as most red-blooded young men did at that time, became a member of the Canadian Militia. Here was ground and material where he could exercise and use the energy which a bounteous nature had so generously bestowed him. Here was the organization of the militia right at his hand, that had only to be put into use, and it can be said that he has used it to good advantage.

So, as time went on, this man who had started life as an obscure school-teacher, first began to loom in the public eye, with the latent possibilities of his power but beginning to be seen. As he was then known, Lieut.-Col. Sam Hughes, was a man to be loved and trusted. Never was a promise made by him which was not kept, if it were humanly possible to do so, and never was a friend betrayed.

Col. Hughes, as he was popularly known in the Militia, also at this time became a figure of some importance in the political world. As the Member to the Dominion House from the United Counties of Victoria and Haliburton, he has a proud record and in a political battle in his riding, is, and should be to his very last fight, unconquerable. At his home in Lindsay he is admired and respected by all, his political enemies included. The worst that they may say about him is that he has made mistakes, but in explanation they willingly advance the information that he made mistakes in trying to do those things which other men lacked the courage to attempt.

His political career led him along an upward path, until a short time previous to the outbreak of the great war in 1914, he had been appointed by the Premier as Minister of Militia and Defence. In this position he created a new influence throughout the country and those who had first refused to admit that he was right, he later impressed with the force of his ideas and plans. He impressed upon his colleagues the imminence of war with Germany and whether or not they had faith in his plans they at least gave heed to them and backed him up. So it was that throughout the country armouries and arsenals were erected and prepared. His great idea was preparation, and this idea he practically forced upon the Parliament of Canada by sheer determination and grit. People throughout the country ridiculed the idea of spending money on armouries. Nothing too mean or contemptible could be said about the Minister of Militia. Here was great capital for his political enemies, but, ones

filled with an idea, it took more than bitter words or political antagonists to turn Col. Sam Hughes from what he considered to be his duty.

And so, like a flash of lightning in a clear sky, when the great war broke on that fateful day in 1914, Canada was prepared in so far as one man, who was far-seeing enough and who was so filled with genius as to understand what was brooding in the hell pots of Europe, could prepare her. But for his far-sightedness, we would have been helpless. Nor was his labor ended there. The message was flashed to the Mother Country that Canada would stand by her to the limit. The task of getting men and sending them to England was placed on the shoulders of the Minister of Militia, and it can be safely said that no task was ever accepted more willingly than this. Here was the great thing for which his whole life-time had prepared him. Here was the opportunity, and like the faithful servant of his country that he was, he did not withdraw or shirk one iota.

A hasty conference of his immediate staff was arranged and orders were rapped out like commands on a battle-field with lightning-like rapidity. Here was not a time for long drawn out discussions and consultations upon the advisability of doing this or that. It was no time to talk of saving thousands, or even millions, of dollars. It was time to get men, not a battalion, not a brigade, not a division, but an army corps, so all protests were waived aside and every member of the Militia Department throughout Canada set to work on the instant, work that suddenly broke away from the hours of commencing at nine and stopping at four, with two hours off for lunch, and sprung into the new idea of working 24 hours a day if necessary.

From his office in the Woods Building on Slater St., Ottawa, which is the headquarters office of the Department of Militia and Defence, Col. Hughes directed, almost personally, all mobilization and embarkation of troops during the first two months of the war after Canada's entry on August 4th, 1914. He added to his already efficient staff and provided heads of departments, taking, as a rule, men for these positions from their civilian walks in life. If there happened to be a particular job to be done, the Minister of Militia did not follow the customary way of doing it that is, through the department under the direction of which the work in question would ordinarily be done, but he broke away from and cut red tape right and left, picking his men with almost uncanny foresight.



PTK. J. DAMEY



PTK. BASIL GORDAN



S. J. GORDAN



PTK. D. GURLETTIE  
Enlisted in the 24th Canadian  
Battalion. Wounded while serving in  
France.



PTK. EDMUND J. PALK  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance  
Corps. Age 17. Died on October  
1, 1918.



SERGEANT HENRY PACE  
Enlisted in the Canadian Ordnance  
Corps. Served in England.



PTK. HOSMER PAPINEAU



PTK. A. PAPINEAU



PTK. JOHN PAPINEAU



PTK. V. PARSONS



SERGEANT ARTHUR PARIBAT  
Enlisted in the 22nd Battalion at  
the age of 28. Went to France.



PTK. EDW. PARKER  
Enlisted in the 207th Battalion in  
1915. Age 19.



MAJOR J. G. PERMALIN



PTK. JAMES PARRINGTON  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion in  
1913. Age 20. Wounded twice  
while serving in France.



PTK. K. PATRY



PTK. F. PEARD



PTK. W. A. PERRIN



PTK. Wm. PIRCH  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion.  
Transferred to the 100th Battalion.  
Went to France.



PTK. G. PLYONS  
Enlisted in the 8th Battalion.



PRIVATE FRANK HENRY PUNN  
Enlisted in the 34th Battalion in  
October, 1916. Transferred to 24th  
Killed in action in March, 1918.



Pfc. M. W. Probyn



Smed. A. Probyn  
Enlisted in the 57th Battalion



Lieut. H. Gray Baska  
Enlisted in the R.N.A.S. on March 21, 1917. To Italy on active service on December 1, 1917.



Corp. Chas. Baska  
Enlisted in the 224th Forestry Battalion.



Smed. A. I. Hay  
Enlisted in the 200th Battalion in May, 1915. Went to France.



Pfc. B. Raymond



Pfc. S. B. Raymond



Pfc. W. A. Reid  
Enlisted in the C.I.A. in December, 1917. Went to France.



Pfc. F. Benson



Corp. Arthur Benson  
Enlisted in the Army Service Corps. Wounded three times while serving in France.



Pfc. Wilfred Benson  
Enlisted in the 37th Battalion in 1915. Was discharged as being medically unfit.



Pfc. G. Benson  
Enlisted in the 22nd Infantry. Age 18. Wounded three times. Spent seven months in active service.



Pfc. Arthur Benson  
Enlisted in the 10th Battalion at the age of 15. A year and a half overseas. Four months in France.



Pfc. Thomas Almon Benson  
Enlisted in the 75th Battalion in November, 1915. Age 16. Ten months' service in France.



Pfc. W. Benson



Sergeant W. W. Hinton  
Enlisted in the Mechanical Transport Corps on September 23, 1915. Went to France.



Pfc. F. Hogg



Pfc. A. M. Hogg  
Enlisted in the 1st Contingent in 1915. Age 19. Went to France.



Corp. G. E. Hogg  
Enlisted in the 5th Battalion in January, 1915. Age 21. Wounded and gassed. Died in Belgium in '18.



Pfc. Hory Johnson

One particular instance of this was his appointment of the late Col. R. S. Low to superintend the construction of the military camps throughout Canada. This appointment was a master stroke on the part of Col. Hughes. Many other instances of his clear-sightedness might be pointed out but this particular instance stands out above all others.

His immediate staff became fired with the zeal of the Minister himself and there is no doubt that part of the credit of the mobilization of the first contingent and the subsequent carrying on with the later contingents must reflect upon the shoulders of the various branches of the Militia Department. The Adjutant General, Quarter-Master General and the Chief of Staff were all officers of long standing and wide experience, but it cannot be gainsaid that to Col. Hughes himself was due the great credit for Canada's early effort in the war.

The story of the mobilization of the first contingent at Valcartier, to most of us, is old by now, but to many of us it must always remain new, because this mobilization and embarkation of 33,000 men of all ranks and branches of the service from their civilian walks of life to the soldier, embarked and on their way to the fields of honor within the space of six weeks, was touched by the hand of genius and where genius is, there must always be something new to be learned. We stand in awe to this day and cannot comprehend how it was accomplished.

It was not long after the outbreak of the war until Col. Hughes' work was shown the appreciation by the Mother Country which it deserved and as a fitting token of his reward he was knighted by King George. He was also appointed to the rank of Major-General, and later, again during the war, the British Government appointed him to the rank of Lieut.-General in the British Army.

From the day of the outbreak of war until the day in 1916 when General Sir Sam Hughes tendered his resignation as Minister of Militia and Defence to the Premier, he labored uncomplainingly and unceasingly toward one end and that **THE WINNING OF THE WAR.**

It is useless for one to say that he did not make some mistakes, for what man who labors as he labored could avoid making mistakes and especially when treading along new pathways, hitherto unknown. Seldom is such a volume of work, involving such a multiplicity of detail and demanding such foresight and initiative, thrown upon the

shoulders of one man as was thrown upon the shoulders of the Minister of Militia. It appears to the writer that the worst that may be said of Sir Sam is that he is not a diplomat, but on the other hand, what place would a diplomat have had if he had been Minister of Militia and Defence at the outbreak of the war when action, and not diplomacy, was needed.

Sir Sam made friends of the rank and file from the very beginning, but he did not like inefficiency in the officers and did not hesitate to tell them so wherever he found them. Another astounding characteristic was that he never, except very rarely, forgot the name of an officer or man whom he had once met and known. The writer was struck by this personally as a period of seven months had elapsed from the day he first met General Hughes until the second meeting. At the first meeting it was merely an introduction lasting but a few seconds, at the second meeting it was at a review of over 12,000 troops at Barrield Camp where over 300 officers were lined up, each in front of his own battalion. General Hughes, accompanied by his staff, proceeded along this line of officers shaking hands with each one and calling almost every one by name, with the exception of officers whom he had not met before. The writer had heard of General Hughes' remarkable memory and was awaiting with great anticipation to see whether or not he would be remembered when the General shook his hand, and never was man more astonished than when the General reached to take his hand and without hesitating spoke to him by name and mentioned the place and the time of first meeting him.

Sir Sam is also a raconteur and very seldom does he miss an opportunity of telling a story which fits the time and place. There is usually a point and a very sharp point, to all of his tales and it is on rare occasions indeed, when someone present is not stirred in the telling, but yet, his stories are told with such a drollery and mischievousness that even the one most affected cannot take offence.

It was at a review of troops, however, that Sir Sam's perceptive qualities were most noticeable. At parades of this kind the inefficient officer quaked in his shoes because he knew that without fail he would be a marked man. On the other hand the officer who knew his drill and was confident that he knew it had nothing to fear for as readily as Sir Sam would chastise he would compliment and encourage.

H. B. M.

### A MOUNTAIN MEMORIAL.

In Canada's Farthest North, away up on the Alaska-Yukon boundary, there is a mountain recently named by the Geographic Board of Canada, which will perpetuate the memory of a gallant young Ottawa soldier, whose heroism is all the more pathetic because he made the supreme sacrifice in imprisonment, not in battle.

Mount Brooke, towering in snow-capped majesty on the Yukon boundary, was given its name last autumn in memory of Billy Brooke, of Ottawa, who enlisted for overseas service as a private in the 2nd Canadian Battalion. He was taken prisoner at Ypres on April 24th, 1914; and, because he refused to make munitions in Germany, to be used against his fellow-countrymen, he was sentenced to twelve years imprisonment. He died of pneumonia on March 13th, 1917, in the Cologne Fortress, Germany, a martyr through his staunch devotion to his country's cause.

It was felt by many Canadians that there should be some lasting recognition of this young soldier's sacrifice. Mr. Robert Latt, of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway; Mr. A. E. Fripp, M.P., and Mr. Fred Cook, of Ottawa, interested themselves in bringing the brief but heroic career of this young patriot to the attention of the Geographic Board, with the result that one of Canada's most northern peaks has been given the name of Brooke. Romance has been associated with the family story in East as well as in West. About the year 1810, a young Englishman, James Brooke, cruising near the Island of Borneo assisted in putting down a Dyak rebellion, and was rewarded by being given the rulership of Sarawak, eventually becoming Rajah of this territory. As his power increased, the Rajah, who was unmarried, considered the question of training one of his nephews as heir to his authority and responsibility. He wrote to his nephew, William Brooke, of Richmond, Quebec (only ten years younger than the Rajah), and offered him the position of future ruler. William Brooke, however, declined to leave Canada, and the Rajah then chose his nephew, Charles Anthony Johnson, a young midshipman, as his suc-

cessor, stipulating that the name of Brooke should be assumed. In 1844, this young sailor visited Sarawak, and in 1852 was given the title, "Tuam Muda," of Sarawak, and continued to bear it until he succeeded his uncle in 1868. Last spring this second Rajah died, and his son, Sir Charles Vyner Brooke, who has lived in Sarawak and learned the peculiar duties of his position, succeeded to the title. In 1888, Sarawak became a British protectorate, and in 1904 the position of Sir Charles Brooke as sovereign of Sarawak was formally recognized by King Edward.

William Brooke, of Richmond, Quebec, left two sons, Charles and George, both lawyers. Charles, the elder, was County Crown Attorney at Hull, Quebec, dying there a few years ago. It is his son, Billy Brooke of Ottawa, who has made for himself a memorable name in the Canadian records of this great war. If William Brooke had accepted his uncle's offer of Eastern rulership, the former's grandson would now have been a Rajah in the far-off Island of Borneo. Billy Brooke's traditions were, indeed, those of loyal service. Mr. William Brooke's father, Lieut.-Col. Charles Brooke, died in India, his wife being Ruth Marshall, the daughter of General Sir Dyson Marshall, who had married the sister of one of the native princes. Both Colonel Brooke and General Marshall were of the 63rd Bengal Native Infantry. Billy Brooke's maternal grandfather was Dr. Alexander Cameron, of Huntingdon, Quebec, whose wife was of the famous Scottish family of Wallace. Billy's "grandmother Brooke" was of New England birth, her father being Dr. Weston, of Dartmouth, New Hampshire.

Thus, England, Old and New, Scotland and the Far East, contributed to the traditions of courage and chivalry which held this young Canadian so true to the high cause in which he enlisted. The white heights of the North will keep his name in memory in his native land, and his bright spirit is of that brave fellowship which

Isah the world Good Morning,  
When the world had said Good Night."  
E. F. G. in Toronto Saturday Night.



Pfc Jack Robinson



Pfc Walter J. Ross  
Enlisted in the 30th Battery in August, 1915. Assigned at Vimy Ridge on April 23, 1917.



Pfc Arthur Roy  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on August 17, 1916. Went overseas.



Pfc Tom Ryan  
Enlisted in July, 1915. Transferred to the 8th Battalion. Killed at Vimy Ridge on April 30th, 1917.



Pfc H. St. Amant  
Enlisted in the 7th Battalion. Transferred in the 8th Battalion. Was wounded.



Pfc E. St. Amour



Pfc Joe St. Amour



Pfc A. W. Salway



Pfc T. H. Scotten  
Enlisted with the 1th C.M.I. on November 29, 1916. Age 30 years. Went to France.



Pfc S. Simpson



Private Mason W. A. Smith  
Enlisted in November, 1911. Instructor in Sniping School. Age 41. South African Veteran.



Staff Sergeant Greg J. Smith  
Enlisted in the 2nd Battalion in August, 1911. Age 27. Wounded in 1913.



Pfc H. S. Spencer



Pfc Harris Spencer



Sergeant Edmund Stewart



Corporal Norman T. Stewart



CAPT. HOYT S. STRONACH



PTE. E. TANNERIAU



PTE. HOWARD TASHEREAU



PTE. PIERRE THIBAUT  
Enlisted in the 20th Battalion on  
April 30, 1916, and went over  
with



PTE. J. H. THIBAUT



PTE. JOE THIBAUT  
Enlisted in the 1st Battalion on  
the 1st Division in 1914. Went  
over.



PTE. H. TILMAN



PTE. HARRY TILMAN  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion,  
April, 1918



PTE. JOHN TODD



PTE. G. E. TREMBLAY



PTE. PHILLIP TREMBLAY  
Enlisted in the 1st Draft at the age  
of 22. Went overseas on January 1,  
1918.



PTE. JAMES VAHRY  
Enlisted in the 2nd Depot Battalion  
Age 22. Was wounded while  
serving in France



PTE. A. K. WATKINS  
Enlisted in the Army Medical  
Corps on September 6, 1916



PTE. OSWALD ZORNIG  
Enlisted on February 17, 1917  
Transferred to the 2nd Battalion, 1st  
Brigade, in France.

**"IT IS THE FUTURE AND NOT THE  
PAST THAT WE CONFRONT."**

*Written especially for this volume by  
Hon. Arthur Meighen.*

"A nation at war cannot limit its exertions except by the measure of its strength, and the requirements of certain success. That Canada has not yet (May, 1918) exerted the measure of its strength is demonstrated by a comparison with the United Kingdom and with France; that the requirements of certain success are not yet reached is demonstrated by the German drive. We must, therefore, go on work more and fight harder. Our part in the war has been creditable, but that avails nothing now. It is the future and not the past that we confront. All we need is sanity and resolution."

ARTHUR MEIGHEN.

# NOMINAL ROLLS

of the 38th, 22nd, 77th, 207th, and 230th Battalions

## 38th BATTALION

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Lieutenant Colonel	Edwards, Cameron Macpherson	Edwards, Mrs. Agnes W	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Major	Falkens, Harry Milton	Falkens, Hiram W	Sussex, N. B.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Major	Ferguson, Colquhoun	Ferguson, Margaret J	Fortwall, Ont	Canada	April 1, 1915
Major	Macpherson, John A. Clark	Macpherson, Mrs. S. Edith	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Major	McNeill, Edward Rapert	McNeill, Mrs. Eva	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Mar. 21, 1915
Major	Oliver, Edward Albert	Oliver, Mrs. Joan W.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Major	Parkinson, Richard Francis	Parkinson, Mrs. Carrie H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Captain	Byrne, Thomas Henry	Byrne, John T.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Mar. 24, 1915
Captain	Glyss, James	Glyss, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 1, 1915
Captain	Horses, Harold Irwin	Horses, Mrs. Lillian M.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 15, 1914
Captain	McDowell, Thain Wendell	Richardson, Mrs. J. F.	Matilda, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Captain	Morrison, William Archibald	Morrison, Ned	Matilda, Ont	Canada	July 21, 1914
Captain	Munro, James Howard	Munro, Mr. James F.	Matilda, Ont	Canada	Feb. 8, 1915
Captain	Sears, Archie A.	Sears, Mrs. Justina	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 25, 1915
Captain	Stewart, Robert Wilson	Stewart, Thomas	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Captain	Wood, William Stewart	Wood, Mrs. Hazel	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Lieutenant	Armstrong, Gordon Francis	Armstrong, Mrs. G. F.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 17, 1915
Lieutenant	Hell, G. Gordon	Hell, Mrs. E. T. A.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Lieutenant	Gardiner, Percy Harold	Gardiner, Mrs. W. W.	Arnprior, Ont	Canada	July 28, 1914
Lieutenant	Graves, Hasbrouck Carson	Graves, P. P.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Lieutenant	Grisone, Kenneth Alfred	Grisone, Mrs. Olivia R.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 31, 1915
Lieutenant	Grisone, Robert Eric	Grisone, Mrs. Olivia R.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Lieutenant	Hill, Harold Frederick	Hill, W. H.	Peterboro, Ont	Canada	July 31, 1915
Lieutenant	Macfarlane, Garstin Scott	Macfarlane, Mrs.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 31, 1915
Lieutenant	McLaughlin, William Hight	McLaughlin, Mrs. W. B.	Ottawa, P. Q.	Canada	Mar. 21, 1915
Lieutenant	Moore, Edward Ernest H.	Moore, Kathleen Mary	Windsor, Ont	England	Nov. 27, 1915
Lieutenant	Moore, James Ramsay	Moore, Mrs. Mary A.	Windsor, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Lieutenant	Murphy, John David H.	Stirling, Mrs. William J.	Bushville, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Lieutenant	Rehderstein, Henry Austin	Rehderstein, James H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 25, 1915
Lieutenant	Richard, Leo L.	Richard, Hon. A. D.	Northwest, N. B.	Canada	July 31, 1915
Lieutenant	Stronach, Robert Sumner	Stronach, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont	Switzerland	Feb. 1, 1915
Lieutenant	Wallace, John George	Wallace, Mrs. Anne M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Switzerland	Sept. 1, 1915
Lieutenant	Watson, Thomas Hamilton	Watson, Hays Stokes	St. Lambert, P. Q.	Canada	July 31, 1915
Lieutenant	Wells, William John	Wells, William	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 31, 1915
Lieutenant	Ziegler, Ralph Dixon	Ziegler, Mrs. H. P.	Ottawa, Ont	England	July 11, 1915
Private	Abram, Richard Percy	Abram, Mrs. Isabella	Toronto, Ont	England	May 8, 1915
Private	Adams, David Stephen	Adams, Mr. Mary	Porter, Scot	Switzerland	July 9, 1915
Private	Arey, Frederick Charles	Arey, Mrs. Edgar	Fortwall, Ont.	England	July 23, 1915
Private	Ayken, John	Ayken, Mrs. Elizabeth	Timberland, Scot	Switzerland	April 11, 1915
Private	Allen, Clifford	Reynolds, Mrs. Mary	Portsmouth, Eng	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Alton, Frederick Harding	Smith, Mrs. Idiah	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Amott, John	Amott, Edith	Islaby, Ont	Canada	May 10, 1915
Private	Anderson, Charles	Anderson, Mrs. Rosina	London, Eng	England	April 29, 1915
Private	Angus, John	Angus, Malcolm	North Bay, Ont	Canada	July 9, 1915
Private	Appelard, Frederick	Appelard, Robert	London, Eng	England	April 28, 1915
Private	Armstrong, Albert John	Armstrong, Christopher	Peterboro, Ont	Canada	May 26, 1915
Private	Armstrong, Albert Stanley	Armstrong, W. J.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	March 26, 1915
Private	Arsault, Norman	Arsault, Mrs.	Windsor, S.W., London, Eng	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Asby, George	Asby, George	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 9, 1915
Private	Atkinson, John William	Atkinson, John	Billings Bridge, Ont	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Attwood, Harry	Attwood, Harare	Kingston, Ont	England	June 4, 1915
Private	Avery, George Patrick	Dominan, Nellie	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 28, 1915
Private	Babcock, William Charles	Babcock, Miss Mary	Brockville, Ont	Canada	April 26, 1915
Private	Baker, Arthur	Baker, Mrs. Minnie	London, Eng	England	May 25, 1915
Private	Baker, Edward Gordon	Baker, Peter	London, Eng	England	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Baldie, Hubert P.	Fowler, A.	Billings Bridge, Ont	Canada	Feb. 23, 1915
Private	Baldie, James Robert D.	Baldie, Mrs. Catherine	Billings Bridge, Ont	Canada	Feb. 24, 1915
Private	Baker, George W.	Baker, George W.	West Toronto, Ont	England	July 24, 1915
Private	Baker, Hubert	Baker, Mrs. Elizabeth	Malden, Kent, Eng	England	June 9, 1915
Private	Hall, Charles	Hall, Mrs. Alice	Ottawa West, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Hall, Charles H.	Hall, Mrs. Elsie	Brant, Ont	England	May 23, 1915
Private	Hall, John Stephen P.	Hall, Mrs. Susan A.	London, Ont	England	July 21, 1915
Private	Hall, Thomas	Hall, Mrs. Hanna	Brighton, Sussex, Eng	England	July 9, 1915
Private	Hannerman, John	Hannerman, Mrs. Jane	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Hanneman, Joseph Hugh	Hanneman, Hugh	Ottawa, Ont	Switzerland	June 10, 1915
Private	Hannister, Alfred	Hannister, Mrs. Ada	Weyford, Northants, Eng	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Harber, Frank	Harber, Sarah	Lansdown, Eng	England	July 9, 1915
Private	Harber, Ralph Frederick	O'Neil, Mrs. J. H.	Brockville, Ont	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Hartwig, Frederick Charles	Hartwig, Mrs. F. Victor H.	Windsor, Ont	Canada	March 5, 1915
Private	Hartshart, Angus Edmund	Hartshart, John	Brockville, Ont	Canada	April 29, 1915
Private	Hart, John	Hart, Mrs. Nichol	Toronto, Ont	Switzerland	March 20, 1915
Private	Barratt, Thomas Alfred	Comon, Miss Nichol	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 26, 1915
Private	Harrington, Patrick	Harrington, Peter	Pennington, Chare, Ire	Ireland	May 7, 1915
Private	Hartlett, (sic)	Hartlett, Herbert	Sherborn, Mass., U. S. A.	England	May 20, 1915
Private	Hartson, Albert	Hartson, Mrs. Olive H.	Colongue, Ont	England	May 18, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 5th BATTALION. *Continued.*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Hafeman, Lewis Johnson	Hafeman, Mrs. Kate	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 28, 1915
Private	Hafes, Samuel Edouard	Hafes, Mrs. Jeanette	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	May 27, 1915
Private	Haines, William Hume	Haines, John Edgar	Port Huron, Ont.	Canada	July 21, 1915
Private	Hainey, Ayla	Hainey, Mrs. Josephine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 21, 1915
Private	Hallford, Ernest	Hellford, Joseph	Madisonville, Ont.	England	Jan. 8, 1915
Private	Havell, Harry	Hull, P. J.	Hull, P. J.	England	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Heer, John Courtney	Heer, Mrs. Margaret Jane	England	England	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Hehir, Moses	Hehir, David	Alexandria, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Heinger, Emile	Liberts, Mrs. John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Hell, Charles Rudolph	Hell, Mrs. George	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Hell, Richard	Hell, James	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	July 21, 1915
Sergeant	Henjamins, Christopher Arthur	Henjamins, Mrs. Anna	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 22, 1915
Sergeant	Hennett, George Charles	Hennett, George S.	Vanhook Hill, Ont.	Canada	March 6, 1915
Private	Hennett, Harold Austin	Hennett, Charles S.	Vanhook Hill, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 27, 1915
Private	Hernard, Wilfred	Hernard, Emile	Grande Pave, P. Q.	Canada	June 10, 1915
Private	Heros, Arthur John	Heros, Nelson	Corwall, Ont.	England	July 6, 1915
Co. Sergt.-Major	Horton, John Fitzgerald	Horton, Mrs. Maud Beatrice	W. S. S.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Hest, Joseph Halton	Hest, William	Wellington, Ont.	Canada	May 25, 1915
Private	Hethell, William	Hethell, Mrs. William	Wellsborough, Ont.	England	June 10, 1915
Private	Higgs, John	Higgs, Mrs. Lily	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 21, 1915
Private	Higras, Archibald	Higras, Mrs. Minnie	Laurentian, N. W., Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Hinks, William	Hinks, Mrs. Martha H.	Hillsdale, Ont.	England	Feb. 26, 1915
Corporal	Hirnie, Edwin	Hirnie, Mrs. Kate	London, Scot.	Scotland	July 28, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Blackburn, George Alfred V.	Blackburn, Mrs. Rose	East York, Ont.	Canada	July 24, 1915
Private	Hlames, Richard James	Hlames, Richard James	New York, N. Y., Eng.	England	April 28, 1915
Private	Hlunghard, James	Hlunghard, Louis	Corwall, Ont.	Canada	March 7, 1915
Private	Hlox, Frederick	Lo Hlane, Nellie	Bramble, Ont.	England	July 9, 1915
Private	Blowing, Stanley Philip	Blowing, Mrs. Aida	Toronto, Ont.	England	April 8, 1915
Sergeant	Blowing, William Joseph	Blowing, Mrs. Aida	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 9, 1915
Private	Blyth, Thomas	Blyth, Thomas	Brigholmsa, Essex, Eng.	England	March 28, 1915
Private	Boland, George Gabriel	Flanagan, P.	London, Eng.	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Boling, Alfred	Carlson, M. Anna	Fort Arthur, Ont.	Finland	March 19, 1915
Private	Bondrusky, Max	Bondrusky, Mik	Slovakia, Hung.	Russia	July 21, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Bond, Alfred	Bond, Mrs. Flora	Hanley, Staffs., Eng.	England	Feb. 21, 1915
Corporal	Bowden, Robert Stanley	Bowden, Mrs. Hanna Maud	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Boyer, Thomas	Boyer, Mrs. Nancy	Burkingham, P. Q.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Boyes, Patrick James	Boyes, Bruce, Mrs.	Colne, Lancs., Eng.	England	July 9, 1915
Private	Bracken, Thomas James	Bracken, Patrick	Westminster, P. Q.	Ireland	July 24, 1915
Private	Bradley, Benjamin Alexander	Bradley, Benjamin	Westonbromwich, Wilt., Eng.	Canada	July 9, 1915
Private	Bradley, John Henry	Bradley, St. J.	Hampseyville, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Bradshaw, Richard Alfred	Bradshaw, Berliort	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Brady, Samuel Leslie	Brady, Mrs. John	Fardley, P. Q.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Branch, Alfred William	Branch, Mrs. Sarah H.	Cunning's Bridge, Ont.	England	July 21, 1915
Private	Branno, James	Branno, John	Old Trafford, Manchester, Eng.	England	July 24, 1915
Private	Brennan, Peter Lee	Brennan, Mrs. Alice	Amherst, Ont.	Canada	July 9, 1915
Private	Brewer, Robert	Brewer, Mrs. Herbert	Chesham, Bucks., Eng.	England	June 9, 1915
Private	Bristow, Percy	Bristow, Mrs. E.	Tonbridge, Kent, Eng.	England	June 9, 1915
Private	Brokenshire, James Carl	Brokenshire, Mrs. Jennie	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	March 22, 1915
Private	Bromby, Joseph	Bromby, John	Highton, Manchester, Eng.	Not stated	March 25, 1915
Private	Brown, Colin	McDonald, Mrs. C.	Oshawa, Ont.	Scotland	May 7, 1915
Private	Brown, David Campbell	Watson, Mrs. J.	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Brown, Duncan	Watson, Mrs. Alison	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Brown, Harry	Brown, Harry	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 21, 1915
Private	Brown, John Nicol	Brown, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Brown, Malcolm	Brown, Mrs. Edna Grace	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	July 6, 1915
Private	Brown, Robert	Brown, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 25, 1915
Private	Brownlee, Norman	Brownlee, Mrs. Sarah	South Indian, Ont.	Canada	May 28, 1915
Private	Brunett, Joseph Moses	McElroy, Mrs. P. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 27, 1915
Private	Bryan, George Harry	Bryan, Harry	Lambton, Ont.	Canada	March 19, 1915
Private	Bryce, William George	Bryce, William George	Not stated	Canada	July 9, 1915
Private	Burbanan, Bruce	Burbanan, Mrs. Charles E.	Hastings, Sussex, Eng.	England	May 17, 1915
Private	Huck, Edmund	Huck, John	Southport, Lancs., Eng.	England	July 21, 1915
Private	Huckland, William Arthur	Huckland, Mrs. Grace	London, Eng.	England	July 21, 1915
Private	Huckley, William Patrick	Huckley, Lucy	England	Ireland	July 29, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Hull, William Thomas	Hull, Nellie	Southfields, London, Eng.	England	May 11, 1915
Private	Hurdett, Albert Edward	Hurdett, Mrs. Daisy	Ottawa, Ont.	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Hurley, Allan John	Hurley, Mrs. Mary Ann	Stouffville, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Private	Hurns, Walter Patrick	Hurns, Charles	Shrewsbury, Salop, Eng.	England	May 28, 1915
Private	Hurns, William	Hurns, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Hurton, Thomas	Hurton, Mary	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 1, 1915
Private	Caldwell, Joseph Brydon	Caldwell, Mrs. Isabella	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	July 9, 1915
Private	Callaghan, John	Callaghan, William	Ottawa, Ont.	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Callaway, William Peter	Hartton, Mrs. William	Herringham, Warwick, Eng.	Ireland	July 29, 1915
Private	Campbell, John M. Hyatt	Campbell, Anne	Stouffville, Ont.	Not stated	July 9, 1915
Sergeant	Campbell, Robert	Campbell, Miss Jane	Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Ireland	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Campbell, William	Campbell, Mrs. Jane	Dunbar, East Lothian, Scot.	Scotland	July 9, 1915
Private	Cannon, Ralph	Cannon, Mrs. Ellen	Salisbury, Wilts., Eng.	England	May 11, 1915
Private	Carry, Albert	Carry, J. J.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Carry, David Arthur	Carry, John G.	Wrightsville, P. Q.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Carleton, John A.	Carleton, Ernest	Vanhook Hill, Ont.	Canada	April 16, 1915
Private	Carroll, Bernard	Carroll, Mrs. Alfred	Stouffville, Ont.	Canada	March 1, 1915
Co. Sergt.-Major	Carroll, Timothy	Carroll, Mrs. M.	Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	Feb. 20, 1915
Private	Carson, John	Carson, Peter	Aylwin, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Carwell, Ernest	Carwell, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	England	June 3, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## SIR BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Carter, George Palmer	Carter, Mrs. Clara	St. Mary's Cray, Kent, Eng.	England	April 28, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Carter, George William	Carter, Albert	Formwall, Ont.	England	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Casselman, Frederick	Casselman, Mrs. Mary	Brockville, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1915
Private	Casselman, John	Casselman, Mrs. Jennie	Irrevelville, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1915
Private	Cayen, John	Cayen, Delima	Hackelsbury, Ont.	Canada	March 12, 1915
Corporal	Chalmers, Percy	Chalmers, Mrs. Harriet	Darlington, Durham, Eng.	England	May 28, 1915
Private	Chaplin, Charles	Chaplin, Mrs. Bea Elizabeth	Brockville, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Sergeant	Charbonneau, Maxime	Charbonneau, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Charbonneau, Oscar	Charbonneau, Y.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Chartrand, David	Chartrand, William	Kays, Ont.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Chartrand, Helder	Plant, Mrs. Adelaide	Malcomesville, P. Q.	Canada	May 28, 1915
Private	Childs, William	Bell, J. I.	Ashford, Middlesex, Eng.	England	July 6, 1915
Private	Chisholm, William	Chisholm, Andrew	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	May 9, 1915
Corporal	Chizeg, John Henry	Chizeg, Mrs. Ada	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Sergeant	Church, John Anderson	Church, Elizabeth	Smith's Falls, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Clark, Myron	Clarkson, Lizzie	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Clarke, Allan	Lowry, Thomas	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 19, 1915
Private	Claxton, Henry James	Claxton, Mrs. Esther	South Crosby, Ont.	England	March 2, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Clay, George Edward S.	Clay, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Clement, James	Clement, Joseph Edward	Matthew, Ont., ...	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Clement, Arthur I.	Lefevre, Mrs. Matilda	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	July 22, 1915
Private	Clifton, Ernest	Clifton, Mrs. Ernest	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Sergeant	Clifton, Harry Woodell	Cox, James Robert W.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	March 15, 1915
Private	Cole, James George W.	Cole, James	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 9, 1915
Private	Cole, William A.	Cole, Mrs. M.	Merton Abbey, London S.W., Eng.	England	May 20, 1915
Private	Collins, Frank	Collins, Mrs. Mary	Penderole, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Collins, James Patrick	Collins, Miss Bertha	Ottawa, West Ont.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Sergeant	Collins, Sydney Donald	Wells, Mrs. Lucerne	London S.W., Eng.	England	July 23, 1915
Private	Collis, William Henry	Collis, Mrs. Florence Agnes	London, Eng.	England	April 11, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Colman, Charles Edward	Burdett, Mrs. Daisy	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 22, 1915
Sergeant	Colville, Archibald McLaughlin	Colville, Mrs. Archibald M.	Brockville, Ont.	Canada	June 9, 1915
Private	Conby, Irwin Maurine	Conby, Mrs. Catherine	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Connolly, Clarence	Connors, Mrs. Anne	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	April 10, 1915
Sergeant	Cook, Leonard Henry	Cook, Mrs. Alice	Lindsay, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Cooke, Harry E.	Cooke, Mrs. E.	Wark, Eng.	England	July 5, 1915
Private	Cooke, John	Cooke, Mrs. Sarah Jane	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	May 8, 1915
Private	Cooper, Herbert	Cooney, Mrs. George	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 28, 1915
Private	Cooper, Arthur	Cooper, Walter F.	London, Eng.	England	May 1, 1915
Corporal	Cooper, Isaac	Cooper, Mrs. Ruby Estella	Spencerville, Ont.	England	June 9, 1915
Private	Cooper, Robert	Cooper, Mrs. Catherine	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	Cooper, William	Cooper, Mrs.	Barnes New, London, Eng.	England	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Coutts, George	Conard, Mrs.	Hawkebury, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Cornock, Lucien David	Jackson, Mrs. George	Ips, Ont.	Not stated	May 20, 1915
Private	Corr, Lawrence Francis	Corr, Mrs. Hannah	Carlton Place, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Coston, Frederick Walter	Coston, Mrs. Ethel Jane	London, Eng.	May 17, 1915	
Private	Cotter, Bertram	Cotter, Mrs. Delia	Corkswell Broom, Wales	England	June 10, 1915
Private	Coulty, William	Coulty, Thomas	Storkingham, Eng.	England	July 6, 1915
Private	Court, Richard Charles	Court, Mrs. Elizabeth	London, Eng.	England	March 15, 1915
Private	Court, Thomas	Court, Lizzie	Bilham, Eng.	England	Nov. 25, 1915
Private	Coves, Charles	Coves, Nathan	Janestown, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	May 13, 1915
Private	Cowley, David	Seeley, Mrs. George	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 10, 1915
Private	Cox, Alfred Charles	Cox, Mrs. Mary Jane	Lauriston, N. Y., Ont.	England	July 21, 1915
Private	Coyne, David C.	Coyne, Mrs. H.	Cardinal, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Craig, David	Craig, Mrs. Polly	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 20, 1915
Private	Craig, William Ernest	Craig, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Cranfield, Arthur Frederick	Wallace, Roscoe	London, Eng.	England	April 10, 1915
Private	Crawford, James	Crawford, Mrs. James	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 8, 1915
Private	Crawford, William	Crawford, Mrs. Jane M.	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	July 9, 1915
Private	Credford, Hamilton	Credford, George	Scunthorpe, W. Yorks., Eng.	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Crooks, Davy	Crooks, Robert	Caird, Sask.	Canada	May 11, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Crosby, James Wallace	Crosby, Mrs. Agnes	Woodville, Ont.	Canada	June 3, 1915
Private	Croucher, Robert	Croucher, Mrs. Mary	Sittingbourne, Kent., Eng.	England	May 7, 1915
Cp. Sergt.-Major	Cruikshank, George	Cruikshank, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	March 1, 1915
Private	Cunningham, Bartholomew	Cunningham, John	Gaudelet, P. Q.	Canada	July 9, 1915
Private	Cunningham, Daniel Joseph	Cunningham, Mrs. Rose	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Cunningham, Harold	Cunningham, Mrs. James	Scunthorpe, W. Yorks., Eng.	Canada	May 3, 1915
Private	Curran, William	Watson, Ed.	Capp, Ont.	Scotland	July 6, 1915
Private	Curry, William Andrew	Curry, Mrs. Eliza M.	Brockville, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Dalton, Arthur	Dalton, Mark David	Amovoda, Mont., U. S. A.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Corporal	Dalton, Stephen	Chambers, Violet	Kars, Ont.	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Daniels, Stanley	Daniels, William J.	South London, Eng.	England	May 3, 1915
Private	Daniels, Lawrence M.	Daniels, William	Brockville, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1915
Private	Davely, Edward Armand	Davely, Philip	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Davenport, Henry	Davenport, William	Manchester, Eng.	England	April 19, 1915
Private	Davis, Michael	Davis, Miss Bridget	Seagrove, Glam., Wales	Wales	Feb. 20, 1915
Private	Davis, Alfred	Davis, Alfred John	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 9, 1915
Private	Davis, Harry Walter	Davis, Mrs. Mary C.	Westborough, Ont.	England	May 28, 1915
Private	Davis, Hugh Charles	Davis, Mrs. Edna	Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	July 21, 1915
Private	Davis, John Heroseth	Davis, Joseph	Ottawa, Ont.	Denmark	July 17, 1915
Private	Dawkins, Harry	Dawkins, George	Bellefleur, Ont.	Canada	May 26, 1915
Sergeant	Day, Joseph Alexander	Day, Mrs. Kate Anne L.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Dean, Henry	Dean, Mrs. N.	London, Ont.	England	May 20, 1915
Private	Degan, Hubert	Degan, John	Corwall, Ont.	Canada	July 23, 1915
Private	Delage, Jérôme	Delage, Mrs. Lucienne	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	June 10, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 8th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	DeLava, Frank	DeLava, Mrs. Anna	Ottawa, Ont	South Africa	March 1, 1915
Private	DeLaney, John Augustine	DeLaney, Mrs. M. Florence	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	DeMoss, Frederick Joseph	DeMoss, Evelyn	Sorel, P. Q.	Canada	Jan 3, 1915
Private	DeRoss, Patrick William	DeRoss, Mrs. Mary	Dumfries, Ont	Canada	June 3, 1915
Private	DeSjardins, Joseph Hilarie	DeSjardins, Paul	Ste. Schabastique, P. Q.	Canada	March 25, 1915
Private	DeVoy, Walter Paul E.	DeVoy, Mrs. Sophilda	Maisonneuve, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Dickenson, William	Dickenson, Mrs. Thomas	Brixton Hill, London, Eng	England	May 28, 1915
Private	Dickson, David	Dickson, William	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	Dillabough, Milton Simon	Dillabough, Dalton	Carleton, Ont	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Dillon, John	Dynch, Peter	Troughda, C., Worth, Ire	Ireland	May 28, 1915
Private	Dimier, Howard Isaac	Dimier, Mrs. Ruby	Truro, Ont	Canada	March 18, 1915
Private	Dubson, Ernest William S.	Dubson, Violet	New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.	Scotland	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Dodd, William Lacey	Dodd, James	Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.	England	June 8, 1915
Private	Donald, Stuart	Donald, Mrs. Margaret H.	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	June 3, 1915
Private	Donaldson, John	Donaldson, Mrs. Katherine	Carleton Place, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 19, 1915
Private	Doohe, William	Not stated	Not stated	England	Feb. 29, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Doughton, Edward John	Doughton, Mrs. Elizabeth	Smulds Falls, Ont	England	July 9, 1915
Private	Dugway, Simon	Dugway, Narcisse	Gatineau, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 29, 1915
Private	Dukes, Thomas H.	Dukes, Mrs. Betty Maude	Toronto, Ont	Ireland	July 28, 1915
Private	Druz, Philip	Druz, Filipen	Philippi, Priskovska, Russia	Russia	Feb. 22, 1915
Sergeant	Dunhill-Stem, Charles C. Charles	Dunhill-Stem, H. W.	Brighton, Sussex, Eng	England	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Duff, Edmund Chertok	Duff, Mrs. John F.	Carleton, Ont	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	Dumas, John Lee	Dumas, Mrs. Ott	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 26, 1915
Private	Duncan, Gordon	Duncan, Alexander	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	March 15, 1915
Private	Dunn, Austin	Dunn, Mrs. Adele	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Dunsky, Harry William	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	July 9, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Dunsmuir, Thomas Edward	Kloppel, Mrs. E.	Stratford, Ont	England	March 5, 1915
Private	Dupres, Timothy	Dupres, M. - Peter	Carleton, Ont	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	Durbin, John	Durbin, John	London, Ont	England	May 21, 1915
Private	Dusart, Lucienne	Dusart, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 28, 1915
Private	Dwyer, John James	Dwyer, J. M.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 20, 1915
Private	East, Amos John	East, John Thomas	Peterborough, Northants, Eng	Canada	Jan. 8, 1915
Private	Echlin, William John	Echlin, Henry	Green Mountain, Ont	Canada	June 3, 1915
Private	Edgar, Athol Alexander	Edgar, C. S.	Lambton, Ont	Canada	Nov. 4, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Elliot, Reginald	Elliot, Mrs. Phyllis A. H.	Ottawa, Ont	England	April 10, 1915
Private	Elmer, Charles J. A.	Elmer, J.	Campbell, Ont	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	Elsworth, John	Elsworth, Mrs. Sarah	Leeds, Yorks, Eng	England	Feb. 28, 1915
Sergeant	Ersot, Philip Andrew	Ersot, Mrs. Malcol Ann	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 28, 1915
Private	Ether, James Mayne	Ether, Edward	Westmeath, Ont	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Evans, Alexander	Evans, Mrs. Elizabeth	Gananoque, Ont	Scotland	July 9, 1915
Private	Fairhurst, George	Stroud, Mrs. J.	Lambton, N. Eng	Canada	May 20, 1915
Private	Farrs, Peter	Brown, C. F.	Ottawa, Ont	Italy	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Farrar, Frederick	Farrar, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 1, 1915
Private	Ferrie, Neville	Ferrie, Charles	Brookville, Ont	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Fettery, Miss John	Fettery, A. F.	Carleton, Ont	Canada	July 30, 1915
Private	Fidd, George	Fidd, William	Smith's Falls, Ont	Canada	June 3, 1915
Private	Finch, Harry	Finch, John	Slough, Eng	England	May 1, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Finlondon, James Curtis	Finlondon, Mrs. Alice	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	July 6, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Finlay, John	Finlay, Mrs. Isabelle	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	May 28, 1915
Private	Finlay, William John	Finlay, Mrs. E.	Essonville, P. F. (Manitoba), Ire	Ireland	May 22, 1915
Private	Firth, Harry	Firth, Mrs. Mary	Bradford, Yorks, Eng	England	May 21, 1915
Private	Fittis, David	Marks, Mrs. Berta	Helfast, Ire	Ireland	July 9, 1915
Private	Fleming, Joseph Antony	Fleming, Mrs. Mary	Waterloo, Liverpool Eng	Ireland	March 19, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Fletcher, Myrtle	Fletcher, Frank	Jamesstown, N. H., U. S. A.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Sergeant	Flynn, Harold Thomas	Flynn H. T.	Manowak, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Foreman, James	Foreman, Mrs. M.	England	England	July 19, 1915
Private	Forster, Fred James	Forster, C. J.	Northampton, Yorks, Eng	England	May 1, 1915
Private	Fox, Michael John	Fox, Mrs. Anne Florence	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 1, 1915
Private	Fox, William	St. George's Home Guard	Ottawa, Ont	Not stated	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Frank, Tony	Frank Joe	Arleta, Italy	Italy	June 3, 1915
Private	Fraser, Harold George	Fraser, William T.	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 17, 1915
Private	Freeman, Charles	Freeman, Robert	Carleton Place, Ont	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Freeman, William	Freeman, Julia	Kingston, Ont	England	July 6, 1915
Private	Fry, Joseph William I.	Fry, Mrs. Lydia	Hadham, London, Eng	Canada	April 3, 1915
Private	Fry, Harry	Ramble, Mrs. George	Hadham, London, Eng	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Fry, William George	Fry, Mrs. Jennie Catherine	Ottawa, Ont	Wales	May 3, 1915
Private	Fuller, James Edward	Hataway, Mrs. Sarah	Norwich, Eng	England	July 21, 1915
Private	Fulton, James	Fulton John	Whitby, Ont	Ireland	March 25, 1915
Private	Gadd, William	Gadd, Mrs. Mary Ann	Tarham, Ont	Canada	May 29, 1915
Private	Gagne, Henry	Gagne, Edward	St. Andrews, Ont	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Gagnon, Frank	Gagnon, Mrs. Lydia	Backus, Ont	Canada	April 1, 1915
Private	Gagnon, Hollinger	Gagnon William	Backus, Ont	Canada	July 21, 1915
Private	Gale, John Joseph	Gale, Mrs. Dolphine	Earleton, Ont	Canada	March 5, 1915
Private	Gallinger, George Nelson	Gallinger, Mrs. Daniel	Carleton, Ont	Canada	June 9, 1915
Private	Gardner, Ernest	Gardner, Mrs. Clara	Brantley, Md., U. S. A.	Canada	May 7, 1915
Private	Gardner, Henry	Gardner, Mrs. Nellie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 1, 1915
Private	Gardner, Thomas	Gardner, Miss Piza	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 19, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Gardner, Fred Newton	Gardner, Mrs. Annie	Shelburne, Ont	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Garsin, Robert Thomas	Garsin, Mrs. Ethel Isabel	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Gaskill, Thomas Henry	Gaskill, Mrs. Edith	Limbs, Ont	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Gates, Albert George	Gates, Mrs. Alice Florence	Calvin, Ont	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Gee, Albert	Gee David	Kingston, Ont	Canada	May 25, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Gibson, Joseph Harrison	Gibson, Emma F.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Gibson, Thomas Vernon	Dale, Mrs. W. J.	Ottawa, Ont	U. S. A.	May 1, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 9th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Gibson, William Patterson	Gibson, Mrs. Mary	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	March 25, 1915
Private	Giles, Alfred Joseph	Giles, Thomas Walter	Lambing, Eng	England	July 23, 1915
Private	Gill, Joseph	Gill, Walter	Port Hope, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Gillespie, James John	Gillespie, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa West, Ont	Scotland	May 25, 1915
Sergeant	Girouard, de Saps	Girouard, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Gironx, Joseph Adolphe	Gironx, Mrs. Olive	Dumfries, Ont	Canada	April 11, 1915
Private	Glasgow, Merritt	Glasford, Arthur	Westdale, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 10, 1915
Private	Glossop, Edward	Glossop, Benjamin	Toronto, Ont	England	May 29, 1915
Private	Glossop, Lincoln	Chitt, Mrs. Louisa	Kingston, Ont	England	July 6, 1915
Private	Godevitch, Melville	Godevitch, Mrs. Tobyn	Windsor, Russia	Russia	May 22, 1915
Private	Gordon, Angus	Gordon, I.	Valparaiso, South America	Canada	July 14, 1915
Private	Gordon, George	McLeod, Mrs. James	Port Logan, Waghorn, Scot	Scotland	May 19, 1915
Private	Gorman, Robert Francis	Gorman, Miss Della	New York, N. Y. U. S. A.	Ireland	May 28, 1915
Private	Goss, Samuel	Goss, Mrs. Bertha	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 20, 1915
Private	Graco, Edwin Joseph	Graco, John	Arnprior, Ont	Canada	July 24, 1915
Private	Grahan, Alfred	Miles, Mrs. E.	Esplanade, London, Eng	England	May 3, 1915
Private	Grahan, Archibald J.	Grahan, Mrs. Anna	Bonessville, Ont	Canada	May 29, 1915
Private	Grahan, Frederick	Grahan, John George	Leigham, Yorks., Eng	England	April 10, 1915
Sergeant	Grant, Donald Harwood	Grant, Mary Ellen	Smith's Falls, Ont	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Gray, George	Gray, Mrs. Eva Blanche	Smith's Falls, Ont	Scotland	July 23, 1915
Private	Gray, Gordon	Gray, Mrs. Maeger Bonnie	Ardenburg, Scot	Scotland	May 7, 1915
Private	Gray, William	Gray, Mrs. Ella	Toronto, Ont	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Green, David H.	Cumford, Mrs. K.	Truckee, N. C., Eng	England	May 20, 1915
Private	Green, William	Green, William	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Jan. 3, 1915
Private	Greenwood, Alfred	Greenwood, Mrs. Annie I.	Cross Hill, Ont	England	Jan. 18, 1915
Private	Grey, Archibald Campbell	Grey, Miss Belle	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 19, 1915
Private	Gronick, Mik	Gronick, Gracruk	Grodno, Russia	Russia	July 2, 1915
Private	Gruey, George James	Gruey, Mrs. Edith	Georgetown, Ont	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Griffin, James	Griffin, Mrs. I.	Cumming's Bridge, Ont	England	March 2, 1915
Private	Griffiths, Harold	Griffiths, Charles	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 19, 1915
Private	Gross, Albert E.	Gross, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 3, 1915
Sergeant	Gross, Herbert	Gross, Mrs. Bertha	Toronto, Ont	Canada	March 1, 1915
Private	Gudmet, Wilfred	Gudmet, Adell	Carleton, Ont	Canada	June 9, 1915
Sergeant	Guthrie, Donald	Guthrie, Rev. Dr. Donald	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22, 1915
Sergeant	Gyudnick, Emmer Francis C.	Gyudnick, Mrs. Emma	Wall, St. Pauls, Eng	Belgium	Feb. 22, 1915
Corporal	Hagar, Walter James	Hagar, Mrs. Rose	Wootton Bassett, Eng	England	March 3, 1915
Private	Hager, Ernest Charles	Haggas, Mrs. Emily	London S. W., Eng	England	July 2, 1915
Private	Haldstone, Herbert	Haldstone, Mrs. Emily	Yarmouth, London, Eng	England	May 25, 1915
Private	Hall, O. Benjamin	Hall, Mrs. Hannah	Leeds, Yorks., Eng	England	June 10, 1915
Private	Hamilton, Day of Orval	Hamilton, Margaret	Colborne, Ont	Canada	July 23, 1915
Private	Hamilton, John	Hamilton, Mrs. Jean	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	July 29, 1915
Private	Hammond, Ernest Horace	Hammond, Mrs. E. H.	Pembroke, Ont	Ireland	July 23, 1915
Private	Hanks, Harry M.	Hanks, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 15, 1915
Private	Hanley, J. William	Hanley, Joseph	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Sergeant	Hansford, Charles	Hansford, Mrs. Charlotte	Toronto, Ont	England	May 21, 1915
Private	Hansen, Oscar Kermit	Hansen, Mrs. Rose	Hunter's Point, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 29, 1915
Private	Harper, David Milten	Harper, John A.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	May 28, 1915
Private	Harper, Edward Douglas	Sorewich, Mrs. Lillian	Toronto, Ont	Canada	May 29, 1915
Private	Harper, Frank Elliott	Harper, Mrs. Mary	Maitava, Ont	England	July 25, 1915
Private	Harris, George	Tarriff, Mrs. William	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	July 23, 1915
Private	Harris, Perry Leonard	Harris, Mrs. Mary E.	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 1, 1915
Sergeant	Harris, Thomas Edward	Harris, Mrs. Anna Louisa	Tateno, Devon, Eng	England	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Harrison, Henry	Harrison, Nelson	Midway, Ont	Canada	May 11, 1915
Private	Harrison, Percy	Harrison, Mrs. Laura	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	Hart, John	Johns, C. D.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	Hartly, Frederick Murray	Hartly, George	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 29, 1915
Private	Harty, Thomas	Harty, John	Thuris, Co. Tipperary, Ire	Ireland	June 9, 1915
Private	Hawes, Thomas	Hawes, Mrs. Thomas	Port Hope, Ont	England	July 1, 1915
Private	Hawes, Frederick	Hawes, Mrs. Anne	Toronto, Ont	England	March 15, 1915
Private	Hawke, Arthur Frank	Hawke, Miss Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 24, 1915
Private	Hawkins, Gordon	Hawkins, John J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 3, 1915
Private	Haves, John	Haves, Harrie	London S. E., Eng	England	May 29, 1915
Private	Haves, Thomas	Haves, John	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	July 25, 1915
Private	Hayward, John	Hayward, John	Tunbridge Wells, Kent, Eng	England	July 6, 1915
Private	Hayward, Alfred James Y.	Hayes, Mrs. Ellen	Toronto, Ont	England	May 12, 1915
Private	Haynes, Bond Roy L.	Haynes, Mrs. Mary	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada	July 26, 1915
Private	Hemmings, Alfred Henry	Hemmings, Lolly	Toronto, Ont	England	March 15, 1915
Private	Henderson, James	Henderson, Mrs. Catherine	Madog, Scot	Scotland	July 6, 1915
Private	Henderson, Walter B.	Henderson, Robert R. W.	Kinnmont, Ont	Canada	June 8, 1915
Sergeant	Henderson, Wilbert Alexander	Henderson, Mrs. Mary	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 28, 1915
Private	Hemphry, Charles N.	Hemphry, Patrick	Cardinal, Ont	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Henson, Henry	Henson, Mrs. Ellen	Cardinal, Ont	England	March 1, 1915
Private	Hesken, Thomas	Packell, Miss Daisy	Highland Park, Ont	Canada	April 23, 1915
Private	Higgins, Patrick	Higgins, Robert	Not stated	England	March 5, 1915
Private	Hill, Bertram	Hill, Mrs. Thomas	Toronto, Ont	Canada	May 7, 1915
Private	Hill, John	Hill, Mrs. John	Leche, Dundee Scot	Scotland	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Hill, John Gray	Hill, Mrs. John Gray	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	July 24, 1915
Private	Hill, Samuel	Cross, Mrs. Catherine	Stroud Green, London N., Eng	England	April 10, 1915
Sergeant	Hillier, Julius	Hillier, Mrs. Ellen	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 12, 1915
Private	Himes, Patrick	Himes, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa East, Ont	England	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	Himec, Thomas William	Andrews, Mrs. K.	Toronto, Ont	England	June 12, 1915
Private	Hines, James	Hines, Mrs. Agnes	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 2, 1915
Private	Hoath, Frederick Joseph	Hoath, Samuel	Jarry Brook, Sussex, Eng	England	May 7, 1915
Private	Hockney, Arthur	Hockney, Mrs. Jane	Morris, Ont	England	May 7, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## INDEX (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated List	Lasting until
Private	Hoffman, Samuel	Hoffman, Mrs. Sarah	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 7 1915	
Private	Hoggan, George Patrick	Hoggan, Priscy	Essex, Ont.	Canada	May 8 1915	
Company Corporal	Holgate, Frederick David	Holgate, D.	Lyons Farm, Kent, Eng.	England	Nov. 27 1914	
Corporal	Hollingshead, George Herbert	Hollingshead, Mrs. M. F.	Buxton, Derby, Eng.	England	Feb. 25 1915	
Private	Hollingsworth, Alfred W.	Hollingsworth, Jas. Wm.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 26 1915	
Private	Hollington, Leonard	Hollington, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 28 1915	
Private	Hoskins, George	Hoskins, Mrs. Elizabeth	Barns, Surrey, Eng.	England	May 7 1915	
Private	Howard, George James	Howard, Mrs. Elizabeth	Leicester, Leicestershire, Eng.	England	May 8 1915	
Private	Houch, Henry Richard	Houch, Mrs. John Mary	Leicester, Leicestershire, Eng.	England	July 8 1915	
Private	Hughes, Christopher Robert	Hughes, Mrs. Ellen	Harwood, Lancs., Eng.	England	March 2 1915	
Private	Hughes, J. J. Henry	Hughes, Mrs. J. H.	Kingston, Ont.	England	July 23 1915	
Private	Hughes, Thomas	Hughes, Mrs. Katharine	Kingston, Ont.	England	July 8 1915	
Private	Humphrey, Harry	Humphrey, Mrs. Emily	Abbotsford, British Col.	England	March 19 1915	
Private	Hunt, Samuel J.	Hunt, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915	
Private	Hunt, William F.	Hunt, Mrs. Margaret	Walsborough, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915	
Private	Hunter, Harold	Hunter, Mrs. David	Leith, Scot.	Scotland	April 10 1915	
Private	Hunter, William	Hunter, Samuel	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	May 28 1915	
Private	Hunter, William McLean	Hunter, John	Cardridge, Lanark, Scot.	Scotland	May 28 1915	
Private	Hurst, Stanley Charles	Hurst, Mrs. Helen	West Hill, Kent, Eng.	England	July 23 1915	
Private	Husack, William John	Husack, Mary Alice	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17 1915	
Private	Hutchinson, Alexander	Hutchinson, George	Stonelaw, Lanark, Scot.	Scotland	March 23 1915	
Private	Hutchinson, John T. Ash	Hutchinson, Mrs. Lull	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	March 26 1915	
Private	Hutchinson, Samuel Stewart	Hutchinson, Mrs. Lull	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 22 1915	
Company Sergeant	Huslop, George	Huslop, Moses N. and I.	Smith's Falls, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 23 1915	
Sergeant	Huslop, Orville Newton	Huslop, Janet	Smith's Falls, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 23 1915	
Private	Iggleden, Peter	Iggleden, Mrs. Florence	Walsborough, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915	
Private	Iles, Charles Milton	Iles, Edward	Greenwell, Ont.	Canada	June 9 1915	
Private	Iles, William Walter	Iles, Mrs. Ellen	London, Eng.	England	July 23 1915	
Private	Ince, George Victor	Ince, George	Smith's Falls, Ont.	England	June 7 1915	
Private	Ingh, Stephen	Ingh, Mrs. Sarah	London, Ont.	Canada	March 18 1915	
Private	Jack, Alvan Lee	Jack, Robert	East St. Andrew, N. B.	Scotland	March 25 1915	
Private	Jackson, Albert John	Jackson, Mrs. Cyra	Walsborough, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915	
Private	James, Frederick	James, Mrs. Clara	London, Eng.	England	June 9 1915	
Private	Jeffrey, Reginald Clifford	Jeffrey, George A.	St. John's, P. E. I.	P. E. I.	Feb. 21 1915	
Private	Jeck, Francis	Jeck, Joseph	Greenwell, Ont.	Canada	June 9 1915	
Private	Johnson, David Bernard	Johnson, Frederick	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 27 1915	
Private	Johnson, William	Johnson, Mrs. Sarah	Leith, Scot.	Scotland	July 22 1915	
Private	Johnson, Donald	Johnson, Mrs. Margaret	Strath, Ont.	Canada	July 29 1915	
Private	Johnson, Earl Edwin	Johnson, John Charles	Lambton, Ont.	Canada	May 13 1915	
Private	Johnson, George	Johnson, J. John	London, Ire.	Ireland	May 29 1915	
Private	Johnson, James	Johnson, P. W.	Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	April 22 1915	
Private	Johnson Robert James J.	Johnson, Thomas Lawrence	Leicester, Ont.	England	May 21 1915	
Company Sergeant	Johnson, Samuel	Johnson, Mrs. Ellen	Belfast, Ire.	Ireland	May 11 1915	
Private	Johnson, William John	Johnson, William	London, N. York, Ire.	Ireland	July 23 1915	
Private	Joh, Henry	Joh, Mrs. Anne	Hacksberry, Ont.	Canada	April 10 1915	
Private	Joh, Joseph	Joh, Mrs. Rose	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 12 1915	
Private	Jones, Arthur Oswald	Jones, Herbert	London, Eng.	England	Feb. 22 1915	
Private	Jones, Charles Stewart	Jones, Mr. M.	Marmora, Ont.	Canada	July 11 1915	
Private	Jones, Frederick	Jones, William	Cardiff, Wales	Wales	May 7 1915	
Private	Jones, Hubert Murray	Jones, Mrs. Mary	Marmora, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1915	
Private	Kane, William Edmund	Kane, William	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 23 1915	
Private	Kane, Gordon Samuel	Kane, Charles	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 23 1915	
Private	Kent, George	Kent, Mr. Harry	East London, British Col.	England	March 2 1915	
Company Corporal	Kellar, Isaac Elmer	Kellar, Mrs. Isabella	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21 1915	
Private	Kelly, A. T.	Kelly, Mrs. A. J.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada		
Private	Kelly, Harry Alfonso	Keenan, Michael J.	London, Ont.	P. E. I.	April 26 1915	
Private	Kelly, Joseph Patrick	Keenan, Mrs. I.	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	May 28 1915	
Private	Kelly, Samuel James	Kelly, Mrs. Ellen	Montreal, Que.	Canada	May 18 1915	
Private	Kelton, David	Kelton, Mrs.	Leicester, Scot.	Scotland	April 24 1915	
Private	Kemp, Leslie Austin	Kemp, Mrs. Elizabeth	Leith, British Col.	England	Feb. 23 1915	
Private	Keswick, James	Talbot, Edward	Bowdley, Ont.	England	May 1 1915	
Private	Kennedy, Frank	Kennedy, Mrs. Mary Ann	Walsford, Ire.	Ireland	April 26 1915	
Private	Kerr, William	Kerr, Mrs. William	Hamilton, Scot.	Scotland	May 20 1915	
Private	Kerr, William James	Kerr, Samuel	Nat. stated	Scotland	April 10 1915	
Company Sergeant	Kilham, Francis Andrew	Kilham, Elizabeth	London, Eng.	England	Feb. 28 1915	
Private	Kilby, Tom Day	Kilby, Mrs. Elizabeth	Walsborough, Ont.	England	May 1 1915	
Private	Kimbour, Herbert	Kimbour, Miss Lucy	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 28 1915	
Private	King, George	Nat. stated	Nat. stated	England	May 13 1915	
Private	Kinghorn, Herbert Clayton	Kinghorn, Mrs. Eva	Greenwell, Ont.	Canada	July 8 1915	
Company Corporal	Kinnison, Joseph MacKenzie	Kinnison, Mrs. J. M.	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	July 29 1915	
Private	Kirby, Sidney Oswald	Kirby, T. Sydney	Ottawa, Ont.	P. E. I.	Feb. 28 1915	
Private	Kirby, William	Kirby, John F.	Greenwell, Ont.	Canada	July 9 1915	
Private	Kisner, Miss	Kisner, John	Walsborough, Ont.	England	Feb. 28 1915	
Private	Knight, John	Knight, Mrs. Emily	London, Eng.	England	June 28 1915	
Private	Knight, Thomas Edward	Knight, Mrs. Margaret	Almida, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26 1915	
Private	Krasnick, Francis	Krasnick, Mrs. Victoria	London, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915	
Company Corporal	Kuhn, William Frederick	Kuhn, Frederick	Brackley, Ont.	Canada	March 19 1915	
Private	Kulko, John	Lalor, Miss Beatrice	Brackley, Ont.	Canada	May 3 1915	
Private	Kushner, Nelson John	Kushner, Mrs. Irene	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 28 1915	
Private	Kusniek, Joseph Peter	Kusniek, Mrs. H. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 11 1915	
Private	Lafontaine, Joseph	Lafontaine, Mrs. F. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 29 1915	
Private	Lafontaine, Albert Joseph	Lafontaine, Mrs. A.	Greenwell, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 25 1915	
Private	Laid, George Miller	Laid, Mrs. Martha Taylor	Kirkwall, Scot.	Scotland	July 19 1915	
Private	Laidson, Abraham	Laidson, Abraham	Greenfield, Ont.	Canada	June 8 1915	

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## ONE BATTALION

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Lalonde, Alexander	Lalonde, Alphonse	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	July 6 1915
Private	Lalonde, Alexander	Lalonde, Gregor	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	July 23 1915
Private	Lalonde, Frederick	Lalonde, Mrs. Ellen	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 18 1915
Private	Lalonde, Maurice Ross	Lalonde, Mrs. Mary	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	March 12 1915
Private	Lalonde, Moses	Lalonde, Mrs. P. G.	Markham, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 27 1915
Private	Lalonde, Robert	Lalonde, August	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Lamb, George	Lamb, Mrs. Esther	Toronto, Ont.	England	March 19 1915
Private	Lambie, Frederick	Lambie, William	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 7 1915
Corporal	Lambin, John Lemuel	Lambie, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	July 28 1915
Private	Lane, John Archibald	Lane, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 8 1915
Private	Lang, Robert Joseph	Lang, Mrs. Ellen	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	March 22 1915
Private	Lanzetta, Stuart J. Edward	Lanzetta, Mrs. Clara P.	Walkersville, Ont.	Canada	July 23 1915
Private	Larson, Andrew	Larson, P.	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Larson, William	Larson, Winifred	Lamington, P. Q.	England	March 1 1915
Private	Larocque, Archibald Joseph	Larocque, George	Brookville, Ont.	Canada	March 25 1915
Private	Larocque, Henry	Larocque, Mrs. Rose	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 29 1915
Private	Larouche, Albert	Larouche, Mrs. Maria	Montreal, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Lashomb, Sylvester Peter	Lashomb, Alexander	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 22 1915
Private	Latham, James Egbert	Latham, Mrs. Edward	Brookville, Ont.	Not stated	May 29 1915
Private	Latham, Joseph	Latham, Margaret	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	May 8 1915
Private	Laverty, Alexander	Laverty, Mrs. Rose	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	July 24 1915
Private	Laws, Reginald	Laws, Mrs. Emily Maude	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 3 1915
Private	Lawrence, Edmund Wilson	Lawrence, Mrs. Frances	Lindsay, Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 23 1915
Private	Lawrence, James	Lawrence, Mrs. Rachel	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Lawrie, Alfred	Lawrie, Mrs. Margaret	North Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	July 28 1915
Private	Lazarus, Michael	Lazarus, Mrs. Ella	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Le, Henry	Le, Mrs. Margie	Montreal, Ontario	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Lee, Oswald Henry	Lee, Mrs. George	Woodville, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Legg, Eli	Legg, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 26 1915
Private	Leitch, William Hayden	Leitch, Mrs. Elizabeth	Pembroke, Ont.	Canada	July 25 1915
Private	Leitch, Napoleon	Leitch, Joseph	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 19 1915
Private	Leitch, Thomas Arthur J.	Leitch, Mrs. Sarah	Weston, Ont.	Canada	May 22 1915
Private	Leitch, Harry	The Barrack's Home	Leicester, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Leitch, James	Leitch, Peter	Glenora, Carleton, Scot.	Scotland	July 28 1915
Corporal	Leitch, Henry Leonard	Leitch, Louise	Chambridge, Bridge, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	Levesque, Jack	Levesque, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Levesque, James Gordon	Levesque, William	Cardinal, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Levis, Charles Walton	Levis, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Levitt, John	Levitt, Mrs. Flora	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Levitt, Roy	Levitt, J.	Not stated	Canada	May 29 1915
Private	Lewelland, Edward William	Lewelland, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 22 1915
Private	Levine, John	Levine, Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 23 1915
Sergeant	Levy, Arthur	Levy, Mrs. Arthur	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Levy, Joseph	Levy, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Levy, Francis	Levy, Jean	Montreal, Ont.	Canada	July 6 1915
Private	Lynn, Robert	Lynn, Mrs. H. P.	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	April 10 1915
Private	Lynn, James	Lynn, Mrs. Jennie	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Lynn, Louis	Lynn, Martha	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Lynn, Herbert	Lynn, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17 1915
Private	Lynch, Frederick	Lynch, Mrs. Helen	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Lynn, Oliver	Lynn, Mrs. Martha	Haley Station, Ont.	Canada	May 28 1915
Private	Lynn, Thomas	Lynn, Mrs. Jennie	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Lyle, Tom	Lyle, Lazarus	Yard, Yvelon	France	July 28 1915
Private	Lynden, David	Lynden, Rebecca	Montreal, Ont.	Scotland	July 23 1915
Private	Lynn, Joseph Frank	Lynn, William Patrick	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Lynn, James	Lynn, James	Highville, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	MacDonald, Leo	MacDonald, Wilfred	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	MacDonald, William Thomas	MacDonald, Mrs. Jennie	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 8 1915
Private	MacDonald, Duncan Joseph	MacDonald, Peter	Alexandria, Scot.	Canada	June 16 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	MacKenzie, Frederick William	MacKenzie, A. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	MacLennan, W.	MacLennan, J. V.	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	MacMillan, David Albert	MacMillan, Alexander A.	New Glasgow, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	MacNeill, John Austin	MacNeill, George	Langton, Scot.	Scotland	May 7 1915
Private	MacNeil, Phyllis	MacNeil, Mrs. Julia	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 19 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	Macneil, James Christopher	Macneil, Patrick	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 10 1915
Private	Manion, M.	Manion, Thomas	Present, Ont.	Canada	July 6 1915
Private	Manion, Joseph Herbert	Manion, M. Francis	London S.W. Eng.	England	March 1 1915
Private	Manion, Edward	Manion, Mrs. F. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 2 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	Martens, Edward	Martens, Mrs. Mary	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	June 1 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	Martens, Thomas	Martens, Mrs. Hannah	Edmonton, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Regt. Sergeant Major	Marsden, W. H.	Marsden, Mrs. W. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 25 1915
Private	Marsh, Olive	Marsh, Watson	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Marshall, Herbert	Marshall, Mrs. Sarah	Halifax, London, Eng.	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Marshall, Herbert	Marshall, Mrs. Thomas	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Marshall, Samuel	Marshall, Mrs. Sarah E.	Edmonton, London, Eng.	England	July 10 1915
Private	Martens, Johannes Willem	Martens, Mrs. Susanna	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 2 1915
Private	Martin, William Peter	McMartin, Mrs. Helen	London, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 9 1915
Private	Martin, Zepher	Martin, Mrs. Estina	Caswellton, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Mason, George	Not stated	Not stated	France	June 1 1915
Private	Mason, George Harold	Mason, Harry	Pembroke, Wales	England	May 1 1915
Private	Mason, John	Mason, M. Gerald	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 1 1915
Private	Mattice, James Lawrence	Mattice, James P.	London, Ont.	Canada	June 2 1915
Private	Mauchler, Edward	Mattice, John	London, London, Eng.	England	July 28 1915
Private	Mauchler, George	Mauchler, Mrs. John	London, Eng.	England	July 28 1915
Private	Max, Edward	Maxson, Mrs. John	London, Eng.	England	Feb. 27 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 10th BATTALION, *continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	McAtee, James	McAtee, Mrs. Jennie	Orana, Ont.	Scotland	June 1, 1915
Private	McAtam, Patrick	McAtam, Mrs. Mary A.	Easton, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17, 1915
Private	McCauley, Archibald	McCausland, William	Not stated	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	McCalland, Thomas P.	McCaughey, Mrs. J.	Orana, Ont.	Scotland	May 28, 1915
Private	McCallum, John Alexander	McCallum, Mrs. E. J.	Orana, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	McCaulley, Frederick	McCaulley, Mrs. Annie	Ballyvaughan, Co. Dubon, Ire.	Ireland	July 28, 1915
Lance corporal	McCarmick, John	McCarmick, Mrs. Nellie	Alexandria, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	McCarmack, Frederick	McCarmack, Robert	Alexandria, Ont.	Canada	June 9, 1915
Private	McCarron, Samuel M.	McCarron, William	Orana, Ont.	Canada	May 31, 1915
Private	McCarron, Robert	McCarron, Mrs. T.	Hartford, Vt., Scot.	Scotland	April 10, 1915
Private	McCaulough, William Walker	McCaulough, Mrs. Maggie	Truro, P. Q.	Scotland	May 11, 1915
Private	McDonald, Donald	McDonald, William	Manotick, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 23, 1915
Private	McDonald, Donald	McDonald, Mrs. Margaret	Riverdale, Toronto, N. S.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	McDonald, John Donald	McDonald, Mrs. Mary J.	Alexandria, Ont.	Canada	June 9, 1915
Private	McCarthy, Jack	McCarthy, Mrs. Patrick	Walsworth, Ont.	Canada	May 21, 1915
Private	McGillis, Herby	McGillis, Angus	E. Original, Ont.	Canada	July 23, 1915
Sergeant	McGillivray, John	McGillivray, Mrs. E. E.	Hamland, Ont.	Scotland	March 1, 1915
Private	McGovern, Thomas	McGovern, Mrs. Pauline	Orana, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22, 1915
Private	McGowan, Michael	McGowan, Peter	Tullybrann, Co. Mayo, Ire.	Ireland	June 19, 1915
Lance corporal	McGowan, Thomas Henry	McGowan, Mrs. Martha	Redwood, Ont.	Canada	May 19, 1915
Private	McGregor, Benjamin Welland	McGregor, Henry Joseph	Orana, Ont.	Canada	July 23, 1915
Private	McGregor, Robert	McGregor, Mrs. Laura	Brookville, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1915
Private	McGrone, Samuel	McGrone, Frances Anne	Northballin, York, Eng.	England	Feb. 29, 1915
Private	McIntosh, David Meares	McIntosh, Mrs. Sarah	Orana, Ont.	Ireland	June 1, 1915
Private	McIntosh, Gordon	McIntosh, Mrs. W.	Frederic, P. Q., Scot.	Scotland	May 29, 1915
Private	McKay, Hugh	McIntosh, Mrs. Minnie	Orana, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	McKay, Walter	McKay, Mrs. Mary	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	July 28, 1915
Private	McKenzie, John Albert	McKay, Mrs. Max	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	McKenzie, John	McKenzie, John	London, Eng.	England	July 19, 1915
Private	McKenzie, James	McKenzie, John	McDonald's Station, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	McLain, Ernest Ross	McKenzie, Mrs. Jane	Spencerville, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	McLellan, Archibald J. senior	McLellan, Alexander E.	Mills, Hochs, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 31, 1915
Private	McMayer, Francis Andrew	McMahan, Mrs. Rose A.	Perth, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	McMillan, William Duncan	McMillan, George	Seneca, Ont.	Canada	March 3, 1915
Private	McNair, John Lester	McNair, Mrs. Sarah I.	Orana, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	McNair, William	McNair, Alexander	London, Eng.	England	July 19, 1915
Private	McNamara, John Joseph	McNamara, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 8, 1915
Corporal	McNeil, John	McNeil, Mrs. Margaret	Orana, Ont.	New Zealand	Feb. 23, 1915
Corporal	McNeil, Lester	McNeil, Mrs. Mary A.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	March 1, 1915
Private	McNulty, Robert Arthur E.	McNulty, Peter	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Private	McNulty, J. Andrew	McNulty, Patrick	Barrs, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	McNutt, Arthur Hotel	McNutt, Mrs. Max	London, Ont.	Ireland	July 11, 1915
Private	McPhak, Patrick	McPherson, H. H.	Orton, P. Q., Scot.	England	July 28, 1915
Private	McRae, Donald	McRae, Mrs. Isabella	Duffin, Kincardine, Scot.	Scotland	April 10, 1915
Private	McRae, James	McRae, John	Leith, Scot.	Scotland	July 29, 1915
Private	McWilliam, Alfred	McWilliam, Mrs. F. J.	Orana, Ont.	Canada	July 19, 1915
Corporal	Maeks, James Morrison	Maeks, Mrs. Susan	Orana, Scot.	Scotland	April 28, 1915
Private	Magginnon, John Alfred	Magginnon, Mrs.	London, Scot.	England	July 29, 1915
Private	Mahaffey, Frederick J.	Mahaffey, J. A.	Orana, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Maheue, Arthur Albert	Maheue, David	London, Ont.	Canada	June 9, 1915
Sergeant	Mannix, Andrew Robert	Mannix, Mrs. Robert	Orana, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1915
Private	Miller, William James	Miller, Alexander	Maize, Ont.	Canada	May 13, 1915
Private	Miller, William E. B.	Miller, Thomas	Brookville, Ont.	Canada	May 28, 1915
Sergeant	Mills, Wesley Donald	Mills, Mrs. Elizabeth	Orana, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Mills, Wesley James	Mills, Mrs. Elizabeth	Orana, Ont.	Canada	May 28, 1915
Private	Minchell, Donald	Minchell, Mrs. Nellie	Orana, Ont.	Canada	March 29, 1915
Private	Minchell, Walter	Minchell, Mary	Orana, Ont.	Scotland	May 11, 1915
Private	Milnes, William Campbell	Milnes, James	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	May 1, 1915
Private	Misner, John Thomas	Misner, Mrs. H. J.	Orana, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Misner, Frederick	Misner, Mrs. H. J.	Not stated	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Misner, Frederick	Misner, Mrs. Stella	Orana, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Misner, Albert William	Misner, Mrs. J.	Edinburgh, Scot.	England	June 1, 1915
Private	Misner, Andrew	Misner, Mrs. V.	London, Scot.	England	May 1, 1915
Private	Misner, Leonard	Misner, Mrs. Ada	London, Scot.	Ireland	May 1, 1915
Private	Misner, Raymond Frederick	Misner, Mrs. Rachel	London, Scot.	Ireland	May 1, 1915
Private	Misner, William Arthur	Misner, Mrs. B.	London, Scot.	Ireland	May 1, 1915
Private	Misner, Joseph Alexander	Misner, Mrs. Helen J.	London, Scot.	Ireland	May 1, 1915
Corporal	Misner, Richard F.	Misner, James	London, Scot.	Ireland	May 1, 1915
Private	Misner, Thomas	Misner, Mrs. H. J.	London, Scot.	Ireland	May 1, 1915
Private	Misner, William	Misner, Mrs. H. J.	London, Scot.	Ireland	May 1, 1915
Corporal	Milburn, James Patrick	Milburn, John	North Bay, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Mullin, Peter	Mullin, Thomas	Orana, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 29, 1915
Private	Murdoch, Thomas James	Murdoch, Mrs. Mary	Orana, Ont.	Canada	May 29, 1915
Private	Murdoch, George	Murdoch, Mrs. Margaret	Powassan, P. Q., Scot.	Canada	April 13, 1915
Private	Murphy, Alfred	Murphy, Mrs. James	Orana, Ont.	England	May 1, 1915
Private	Murphy, Joseph	Murphy, Mrs. M.	Orana, Ont.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Murray, William	Murray, Miss Minnie	London, Scot.	England	March 25, 1915
Private	Murphy, Arthur Cecil	Murray, Mrs. I.	Toronto, Ont.	England	June 3, 1915
Private	Murray, Joseph Raphael	Murray, Joseph	Orana, Ont.	Canada	May 11, 1915
Corporal	Nasmith, James	Nasmith, Mrs. Elizabeth	Orana, Ont.	Scotland	June 10, 1915
Private	Nesbitt, Harold	Nesbitt, Mrs. H.	London, Scot.	Canada	May 15, 1915
Private	Nesbitt, John Edward	Nesbitt, John	London, Scot.	England	May 29, 1915
Private	Nesbitt, Albert Edward	Nesbitt, Mrs. H.	London, Scot.	England	July 29, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 50th BATTALIONS, Canadian

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Newbold, Arthur	Newbold, Annie	Walsborough, Eng	England	May 28 1915
Sergeant	Newcombe, James	Newcombe, Mrs. Jessie	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 22 1915
Lance-Sergeant	Newport, Allan	Newport, Mrs. North	Canterbury, Eng	England	May 17 1915
Private	Newson, William	Newson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Burford, Lower, Eng	England	May 31 1915
Private	Nicholson, William Shermans	Nicholson, Mrs. Minnie	Oranville, Ont	Canada	Feb. 20 1915
Lance Corporal	Niel, Hubert	Niel, Mrs. James	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	March 2 1915
Private	Niel, Henry	Gorman, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Noble, Harry Elton	Noble, Mrs. E.	Not stated	England	May 7 1915
Private	Noffke, Henry W.	Noffke, Frederick	Eastview, Ont	Canada	May 31 1915
Private	Nolan, Emile, St. Ignace	Nolan, Mrs. Laura Scott	Brockville, Ont	Canada	March 25 1915
Private	Norton, James	Norton, Mrs. Ann	London, S. Eng	England	March 1 1915
Private	Norton, James	Norton, Mrs. Jane	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	March 19 1915
Private	Norris, Valentine	Norris, Mrs. Anne	Ridmond, Surrey, Eng	England	April 10 1915
Private	Nugent, Robert Edward	Nugent, Albert	Diamond, Ont	England	July 28 1915
Private	Nunney, Claude	McDonald, Mrs. D. J.	North Lanarkshire	England	May 7 1915
Lance Corporal	Nunne, Michael Joseph	Nixon, Mrs. Emily	Belton, Eng	England	May 28 1915
Private	O'Connell, William	O'Connell, Mrs. Mary A.	Arleton, Flax, Ont	England	May 11 1915
Private	O'Connell, David	Adair, James	St. John's, St. John's, N. Wales	England	March 1 1915
Private	O'Connell, Ernest	O'Connell, Mrs. Emily	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 28 1915
Private	O'Neil, Clifford	O'Neil, Mrs. Jane	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 23 1915
Private	O'Neil, Lawrence	O'Neil, Mrs. Jennie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Lance Corporal	O'Neil, Patrick J.	O'Neil, T.	London, Ont	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Oppen, Franklin H.	Oppen, Mable	London, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Osburne, Frank Joseph	Osburne, A. J.	Truro, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Osgood, Alfred George	Osgood, M. E.	London, Eng	England	July 28 1915
Private	Osgood, Thomas Herbert	Osgood, Mrs. Emma	Bellefleur, Ala.	England	April 28 1915
Private	Osterkirk, Sheldon David	Osterkirk, William Henry	Chesham, Ont	Canada	July 17 1915
Private	Ottum, Joseph Alfred	Ottum, John	St. Rose, P. Q.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Ottum, William S.	Ottum, Mrs. E. G.	East Calgary, Alta.	England	June 3 1915
Private	Ottum, Frederick John	Ottum, Mrs. Lucina	Pinetown, London E. Eng	England	March 8 1915
Private	Pachter, Frank Victor	Pachter, Mrs. Mary T.	Chesham, Eng	England	May 1 1915
Private	Paddock, Joseph	Paddock, W.	London, Sask.	Canada	April 1 1915
Corporal	Parker, Frederick William	Stowe, Mrs. Jessie	London W., Eng	England	Jan. 8 1915
Lieut. M. Sergeant	Parker, Leonard	Parker, Mrs. E. How	Weslock, S. and S. Eng	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Parrott, Walter Allan	Parrott, Minnie	Kingston, Ont	Canada	May 25 1915
Private	Partridge, Christopher Samuel	Partridge, Mrs. E.	Woolly, Lower, Eng	England	May 11 1915
Private	Pasovitsky, John	Pasovitsky, Mrs. John	Moscow, Russia	Russia	July 28 1915
Private	Pask, Lawrence Joseph	Pask, Harry	Brockville, Ont	Canada	April 28 1915
Private	Patterson, John	Patterson, John	London, Eng	England	May 1 1915
Private	Patterson, William	Patterson, Mrs. Helen	Meriden, Scot	Scotland	July 23 1915
Private	Paunter, Alfred Webb	Paunter, William Henry	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 12 1915
Private	Peares, Francis Augustus	Peares, Mrs. Herbert May	London, Ont	England	April 22 1915
Private	Peares, Reginald Richard	Peares, Mrs. Jane	Stratford, Ont	Canada	May 29 1915
Private	Peares, Thomas James	Peares, William S.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Peares, Walter	Peares, John	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	May 26 1915
Lieut. Sergt. Major	Peckham, Samuel	Peckham, William Samuel	Winnipeg, Man. and Warwick, Eng	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Pelletier Ernest	Pelletier, Jean	Manowick, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Pennington, Matthew	Pennington, Mrs. S. M.	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 19 1915
Private	Perrault, Lambert	Perrault, Mrs. Lucie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 19 1915
Sergeant	Perrin, John Lee	Perrin, Elizabeth	Smith's Falls, Ont	Canada	Feb. 24 1915
Lance Sergeant	Perry Benjamin	Perry, Amy	Birmingham, Warwick, Eng	England	March 20 1915
Lance Corporal	Perry, James A.	Perry, W. A.	New York, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1915
Private	Petrkin, Thomas	Petrkin, Mrs. J. W.	Wales, Ont	Canada	June 9 1915
Private	Peterson, Daniel	Peterson, Mrs. Kate	Algonquin, Scot	Scotland	May 28 1915
Lance Corporal	Peterson, Oscar Christian	Peterson, Mrs. Ed.	Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	Feb. 26 1915
Lance Corporal	Pettit, Cecil Percy	Pettit, Mrs. Clara	Two Rivers, Middlesex, Eng	England	July 21 1915
Private	Phillips, Oswald Edward	Phillips, Mrs. Adeline E.	Brockville, Ont	Canada	March 25 1915
Private	Phillips, Martin	Phillips, Mrs. Catherine	Toronto, Ont	Canada	May 22 1915
Sergeant	Phillips, Gus Wesley	Phillips, Alexander	Brockville, Ont	Canada	April 28 1915
Lieut. M. Sergeant	Phlogem, Joseph Henry	Phlogem, Mrs. M.	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 2 1915
Private	Phinley, Charles Hamilton	Phinley, H. K.	Mark, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Plato, Theodor	Plato, Mrs. Flora	Burling, S. Y. U. S. A.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Plant, Victor	Plant, Alphonse	Not stated	France	May 17 1915
Private	Platon, Philip	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	June 1 1915
Private	Porteous, Gordon Maynard	Porteous, Mrs. Jennie	Highington, P. Q.	Canada	July 19 1915
Private	Porter, James J. Roy	Porter, Mrs. Thomas	Edinburgh, Scot	Scotland	May 28 1915
Lance Corporal	Porter, Alexander	Porter, Mrs. Kate Edith	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	July 20 1915
Corporal	Porter, Stephen	Porter, Mrs. Susan A.	Orange Station, Dorset, Scot	Scotland	March 2 1915
Private	Porter, William Charles	Porter, Mrs. Hannah	Essexford, Eng	England	March 1 1915
Private	Poskin, Jerome	Poskin, Jerome	St. Raphael, Ont	Canada	March 3 1915
Private	Possi, Walter	Possi, Mrs. Charlotte	St. James, Northampton, Eng	England	July 26 1915
Private	Posner, Arthur	Posner, Mrs. Julia	Montreal, P. Q.	England	May 1 1915
Private	Posner, Harold	Posner, Mrs. Julia A.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	May 28 1915
Private	Post, Harold Thomas	Post, Mrs. Margie	Bowling, Ont	England	July 8 1915
Private	Post, Walter Herbert	Post, Mrs. Mary Jane	Toronto, Ont	Canada	June 12 1915
Sergeant	Post, Miss Jean	Post, Mrs. Emily	Highington, Ont	Canada	March 3 1915
Staff Sergeant	Post, Marka Lobe F.	Post, Mrs. Laura	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Post, John Thomas	Post, Mrs. Winifred	Barby, Leeds, Eng	England	May 12 1915
Private	Postle, James	Postle, Mrs. H.	East York, Ont	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Postle, Joseph	Postle, Mrs. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Postford, Frederick Walter	Postford, Frederick Kate	Burling, Ont	Canada	July 8 1915
Private	Postor, W. am Henry	Postor, Charles	St. Raphael, Ont	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Postford, Earl Gillespie	Postford, Mrs. Emmaline	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 5th BATTALION (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Prout, Frank	Prout, Frank	River Desert, P. Q.	Canada	May 18 1915
Private	Prout, Joseph	Prout, James	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Quigg, Ross	Quigg, Mrs. Mary	Redwood, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Quinn, Peter	Quinn, Frank	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Quinn, Ralph	Quinn, Mrs. Margaret	Bathford, Sask.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Rainford, Robert	Rainford, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 8 1915
Private	Ranger, James Arthur	Ranger, John	Syracuse, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	March 25 1915
Private	Rathwell, Samuel	Rathwell, Mrs. Myrtle	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Ravenhill, Walter	Ravenhill, Walter	Kingston, Ont., Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Private	Rayner, William Lucian	Rayner, Albert Edward	Georgetown, Ont.	England	May 21 1915
Lance-Corporal	Reed, James Alexander	Reed, David J.	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Reid, Harold Joseph	Reid, Mrs. M.	Liverpool, Eng.	England	July 28 1915
Private	Reinold, Ben Herbert	Reinold, Charlie	Quebec, Ont.	Canada	March 5 1915
Private	Reynold, Samuel	Reynold, Samuel	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	July 21 1915
Private	Reynolds, George Alfred	Reynolds, F. A.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	July 19 1915
Private	Reynolds, Percy George	Reynolds, Mrs. Sarah E.	Appleton, Ont.	England	April 10 1915
Private	Reynolds, William James	Reynolds, Mrs. Emily	Appleton, Ont.	England	May 17 1915
Private	Richardson, Albert Edward P.	Richardson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	England	April 10 1915
Private	Richardson, William Lewis	Richardson, Mrs. Wm. G.	Corwall, Ont.	England	June 9 1915
Lance-Corporal	Richmore, William H.	Conaghan, Mrs. Silas	Mountain Station, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Rickman, Mrs. Alice Maude	Springburn, Burnhamthorpe, Eng.	England	May 1, 1915	
Private	Rickward, William	Rickward, Mrs. Annie	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 3 1915
Regt. Q. M. Sergeant	Ridley, George Joseph T.	Ridley, Mrs. Emma Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Ridley, John	Ridley, John	Nelson, Texas, U. S. A.	England	May 17 1915
Private	Ridley, Walter Henry F.	Ridley, Mrs. Ada	Northampton, Eng.	England	Feb. 2 1915
Private	Risch, Walter	Risch, Mrs. Karoly	Neuchâtel, Bern, London, Eng.	England	May 11 1915
Private	Ris, Aaron	Ris, David	Podolsky, Halberst, Russia	Russia	March 10 1915
Private	Ris, John	Ris, John	Podolsky, Halberst, Russia	Russia	March 1 1915
Private	Roberts, Edgar	Roberts, E. W.	Corwall, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Roberts, Frederick Wood	Roberts, Robert	Corwall, Ont.	Canada	March 12 1915
Private	Roberts, George	Roberts, Mrs. Mary	St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.	England	July 1915
Private	Roberts, John P.	Whitlock, Mrs. Susie	London, Eng.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Roberts, Victor Joseph	Roberts, Mrs. Mary	Stanhope, East, P. Q.	Canada	April 28 1915
Private	Robertson, John M.	Robertson, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Robertson, William Duncan	Robertson, Rev. Adam	Ashokh Hill, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Robinson, Hugh Russell S.	Robinson, Joseph	Newmarket, Co. Down, Ire.	Ireland	March 15 1915
Private	Robinson, William Morris	Robinson, Mrs. Anne J. S.	Lindsay, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Robson, William Northrup	Robson, Matthew L.	Fort Lynden, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Feb. 4 1915
Private	Robson, Arthur	Robson, Cyril	London, Eng.	Canada	May 24 1915
Private	Robson, Lucy	Robson, Helene	Alexandria, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Roggs, George Harold	Roggs, Mrs. Lora D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 8 1915
Corporal	Holl, John George	Holl, Janet	Willington Quay, Northampton	Eng. Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Romanuk, Mike	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	March 2 1915
Private	Roos, Walter Ernest	Roos, James	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 21 1915
Private	Rorke, Frank	Rorke, Mrs. Mary	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Rose, William	Rose, Mrs. A. E.	Manchester, Eng.	England	May 1 1915
Private	Ross, James	Ross, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	May 29 1915
Private	Rothwell, James Henry	Rothwell, Miss Mary	Margate, Kent, Eng.	England	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Rothrum, William Ewart	Rothrum, Mrs. Ann	St. Mary's Norfolk, Eng.	England	June 8 1915
Corporal	Ruffin, Ernest David	Wilson, Mrs. W.	Toronto, Ont.	England	Feb. 29 1915
Private	Russell, David	Russell, Robert	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 26 1915
Private	Ruston, Walter	Ruston, Samuel	London, Ont.	England	July 28 1915
Private	Rutherford, Frederick	Rutherford, Mrs. Ruth	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 8 1915
Private	Ryan, David Joseph	Ryan, Michael M.	Brackville, Ont.	Canada	April 28 1915
Private	Ryan, James Patrick	Whitson, Mrs. H.	London, Eng.	England	Feb. 6 1915
Private	Ryan, Joseph Patrick	Whitson, Mrs. L.	London, Eng.	England	July 9 1915
Private	Sage, John	Sage, Mrs. Julia	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 19 1915
Private	Sage, Frederick John	Sage, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 26 1915
Lance-Corporal	Sage, James Robert	Sage, Mrs. Lavin Beatrice	Pembroke, Ont.	Canada	April 6 1915
Private	Saunders, Richard	Saunders, Joseph	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 8 1915
Private	Saunders, Harry	Saunders, William	Stratford, Ont.	England	May 26 1915
Private	Saunders, Frederick Thomas	Saunders, William	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Sawell, Martin	Sawell, Major William	Woodhill, Essex, Eng.	England	May 11 1915
Private	Scoble, Arthur	Scoble, Antonio	Genoa, Romagna, Italy.	Italy	May 20 1915
Private	Scoble, Isaac	Scoble, Mrs. Lydia	Wex, Ont.	Canada	May 28 1915
Lance-Corporal	Scott, Frederick	Scott, Mrs. H.	Birmingham, Warwick, Eng.	England	May 20 1915
Private	Scott, Thomas Bert	Hughes, Mrs. Margaret	Stratford, Ont.	Canada	April 10 1915
Private	Scott, Thomas Wilson	Scott, William I.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	July 9 1915
Private	Scott, William	Scott, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	July 23 1915
Private	Scudlar, William John	Holt, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	July 10 1915
Private	Seale, William James	Seale, Mrs. Kate	Stratford, Barry, Eng.	England	May 28 1915
Private	Segan, Theodore	Segan, Peter	Hambour, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1915
Private	Segan, John Joseph	113 minor Mrs. Elizabeth	Liverpool, Eng.	England	July 19 1915
Private	Sehman, Harry	Hughes, Mrs. Jennie	Fort Collins, Ont.	Canada	June 9 1915
Private	Seib, James Edward	Seib, Mrs. Maria	London, Ont.	Canada	June 1 1915
Private	Seimels, Bernard	Woodhouse, Clara	Sheffield, Yorks, Eng.	England	May 12 1915
Private	Sheppard, Alexander H.	Sheppard, Mrs. Aveline	London, Eng.	India	May 11 1915
Private	Sherman, Harry	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Shuttle, William Charles	Shuttle, James	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Siggins, James	Siggins, Mrs. E.	Wood, Berks, Eng.	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Sikora, Eugene	Sikora, Mrs. Angeline	Stratford, Ont.	Canada	July 9 1915
Private	Sikora, William	Sikora, Mrs. Annie	Peterborough, Ont.	England	July 11 1915
Private	Sikowski, Edward	Sikowski, Evelyn	London, Eng.	England	Feb. 20 1915
Private	Sikowski, Herbert	Sikowski, William	Stratford, P. Q.	Canada	May 28 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 5th BATTALION (continued)

Rank	Address	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Junior-Corporal	Simmons, Matthew	Simmons, Mrs. Lena	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 21 1915
Private	Singh, Waryam	Singh, Walter	Kanpurlaid, Punjab, India	India	July 29 1915
Private	Singleton, John	Singleton, Mrs. J.	Watson, N. Y. I. S. A.	I. S. A.	July 6 1915
Sergeant	Smolke, William Alexander	Smolke, Mrs. W. A.	Hamilton, Bermuda, B. W. I.	Scotland	Aug. 27 1915
Private	Smith, Charles	M. Keenan, Mrs. Catherine	St. Catharines, Ont.	Scotland	March 10 1915
Private	Smith, Charles Frederick	Smith, Mrs. Charlotte	Smith's Falls, Ont.	I. S. A.	May 25 1915
Private	Smith, Edward Peter J.	Smith, Mrs. J. A.	Myrland, Ont.	England	Feb. 27 1915
Private	Smith, Edward	Smith, Mrs. Mary Frances	Ortawa, Ont.	Canada	March 2 1915
Private	Smith, Tony	Smith, John	Ortawa, Ont.	Canada	July 29 1915
Private	Smith, Harold	Smith, Mrs. Sara	Hightown, Manchester, Eng.	England	July 21 1915
Private	Smith, Howard Clinton	Smith, Charles	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 6 1915
Private	Smith, James	Armstrong, Mrs. T. G.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 6 1915
Private	Smith James M. Kenner	Young, Mrs.	Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 29 1915
Private	Smith, John C. Horsdoper	Smith, Mrs. Hannah	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Smith, John H.	Smith, Mrs. J. H.	Sackatogo, Sask.	England	July 6 1915
Junior-Corporal	Smith, John William	Smith, Mrs. Jane	Liverpool, Eng.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Smith, Vincent	Smith, Mrs. Sara	Hertford, Manchester, Eng.	England	July 21 1915
Private	Smiler, Floyd	Smiler, Albert	Dela, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Smiler, Willard Sherman	Smiler, Mrs. M. A.	Prescott, Ont.	I. S. A.	May 9 1915
Private	Smiler, Edwin	Smiler, Mrs. Terry	Alton, Ont. P. Eng.	Canada	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Smolke, Frank	Smolke, Mrs. Anne	London, Eng.	England	May 1 1915
Private	Smoler, Robert Leogang	Smoler, Mrs. George	Ottawa West, Ont.	England	Feb. 29 1915
Private	Spence, Robert Harold	Spence, Alexander	Scarborough, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 1 1915
Private	Spencer, Frank	Spencer, Mrs. Elizabeth	Stratford, Yorks., Eng.	England	July 21 1915
Private	Spencer, Harry Herbert	Spencer, Harry Herbert	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Spicer, Robert	Spicer, Mrs. Sarah	London and London, Eng.	England	May 28 1915
Private	Spirati, Frederick James	Spirati, Emma	Chatham, Eng.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Spirati, James	Spirati, Herbert	Manchester, Eng.	Canada	July 9 1915
Junior-Corporal	Spirati, William James	Spirati, Mrs. J.	London, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Stanley, Walter Joseph	Stanley, Mrs. Evelyn	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 21 1915
Sergeant	Stanhope, William George	Stanhope, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	Hussell, Ont.	England	April 10 1915
Private	Stephenson, Frederick Clarence	Stephenson, Mrs. Elizabeth	South Shields, Durham, Eng.	England	May 28 1915
Private	Stevens, Alfred	Stevens, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 29 1915
Private	Stewart, Alfred	Stewart, Frederick	Hyde Park, London, Eng.	England	May 22 1915
Junior-Corporal	Stewart, Frank Alexander	Stewart, A. M.	London, Eng.	Canada	Feb. 28 1915
Private	Stewart, Frank	Stewart, Mrs. Thomas T.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 29 1915
Private	Stewart, Norman Thomas	Stewart, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Stewart, Thomas	Stewart, Thomas	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26 1915
Private	St. George, Charles Ernest	St. George, Mrs. Charles	Hatfield, Eng.	England	June 1 1915
Sergeant	Steele, Frank Jerome	Steele, Charles	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Stokes, George James	Stokes, Mrs. Myra	Perth, Ont.	Canada	April 10 1915
Private	Stokes, Walter George W.	Stokes, Mrs. Mary Jane	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 26 1915
Private	Stokes, Walter	Stokes, John	Hussell, Ont.	England	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Strahan, David	Strider, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	May 21 1915
Private	Strud, John	Strud, Edward	New Hamburg, Ont.	Canada	April 28 1915
Private	St. Thomas, James P.	St. Thomas, Peter	Corwall, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Stuart, James William A.	Stuart, John	Osgoode Station, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Stuart, William	Stuart, Mrs. W.	Tomboulay, Kingston, Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 26 1915
Private	Sullivan, Frederick William	Sullivan, Mrs.	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 7 1915
Private	Sullivan, William Morris	Sullivan, Mrs. Mary	Bucks., Eng.	Canada	March 29 1915
Private	Swan, Douglas	Swan, B. H.	Kempville, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Swain, George	Swain, Mrs. James	London, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Swaine, John Francis	Smith, Elizabeth	Southampton, Liverpool, Eng.	England	Aug. 25 1915
Private	Swaine, Patrick	Swaine, William	Fort Kent, Eng.	England	July 19 1915
Junior-Corporal	Swainings, William Stamford P.	Swainings, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Switzer, Joseph Wesley	Switzer, Mrs. Sarah	London East, Ont.	Canada	June 1 1915
Private	Swick, Joseph William	Not stated	Not stated	England	July 18 1915
Junior-Corporal	Taylor, George	Taylor, Mrs. A.	Ottawa West, Ont.	England	May 1 1915
Sergeant	Taylor, Henry Clifton	Taylor, Mrs. Mary Jane	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Taylor, John George	Taylor, Mrs. Eliza	London, Perth-Well, Eng.	Canada	Jan. 22 1915
Private	Tack, Peter	Tack, Thomas	Toronto, Ont.	Russia	March 29 1915
Private	Taddei, Ernest A.	Maion, Mrs. John	Seneca, Ont.	England	June 3 1915
Private	Tait, Thomas Timothy	Tait, Mrs. Mary	Toronto, Ont.	England	May 28 1915
Private	Talbot, Charles F.	Thomas, Mrs. Anne	London, Eng.	England	July 8 1915
Private	Temple, Richard	Temple, Henry	Hussell, Ont.	Scotland	July 24 1915
Junior-Corporal	Terry, John William W.	Johnston, Mrs. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Apr. 23 1915
Private	Terry, Harold	Terry, John	Blackpool, Lancs., Eng.	England	May 1 1915
Private	Terrill, George	Terrill, Mrs. George	Bloomfield, Ont.	Canada	May 10 1915
Sergeant	Thobald, William	Thobald, Mrs. Annie Ruth	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 8 1915
Private	Thorn, Edward	Thorn, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 8 1915
Private	Thomas, Harold	Thomas, Mrs. Anne	London, Eng.	England	July 8 1915
Private	Thomas, Rufus Ernest	Hathaway, Mrs. Nellie	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1915
Private	Thompson, Alfred	Thompson, Mrs. Anne M.	Little Lacton, Essex, Eng.	England	March 5 1915
Private	Thompson, William	Thompson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Enns, Buff., Scot.	Scotland	June 19 1915
Private	Thompson, James Alfred	Thompson, Mrs. Foss	Perth, Ont.	Canada	March 29 1915
Junior-Corporal	Thrift, Ernest Victor	Thrift, Mrs. Martha	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 17 1915
Junior-Corporal	Torris, Arthur Ernest	Torris, Mrs. May	Ottawa, Ont.	I. S. A.	March 1 1915
Private	Tugie, Samuel	Tugie, Mrs. Margaret	London, Eng.	England	May 8 1915
Private	Tucker, Arthur	Tucker, Alice	Not stated	England	May 25 1915
Private	Toddinson, Leonard George	Toddinson, Mrs. Susan	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 1 1915
Private	Tonlin, Charles Herbert	Tonlin, George	Cardstock, Trenton, Ont.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Toddinson, William Francis	Toddinson, Samuel	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 25 1915
Private	Tompson, Arthur John	Tompson, Mrs. Emma	East Toronto, Ont.	Canada	March 23 1915
Private	Tompson, Percy	Tompson, Leonard	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 23 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 8th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Tingus, Frank	Tingus, Joseph	Peterborough, Ont	Not stated	July 28 1915
Corporal	Travers, Hamilton Ferguson	Travers, Mrs. Minnie Susan	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Sergeant	Travers, Hubert Herbert	Travers, Mrs. Minnie Susan	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Trevelyan, Arthur	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	July 28 1915
Private	Truscott, Arthur	Truscott, Mrs. Elizabeth	Lanarkshire, Yorkshire, Eng	England	May 3 1915
Private	Tucker, Hugh	Tucker, John	Chesham, Sussex, Eng	England	May 28 1915
Private	Tucker, William	Tucker, Richard	Sheepshead, N. Devon, Eng	England	March 19 1915
Private	Taylor, Henry	See Mrs. Margaret	Liverpool, Eng	England	Feb. 23 1915
Private	Tudor, Joseph	See Mrs. Margaret	Liverpool, Eng	England	Feb. 23 1915
Private	Tunnicliffe, Bertram	Tunnicliffe, S.	London, Eng	England	July 6 1915
Sergeant	Turbin, Edson Ernest	Turbin, Mrs. Agnes	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Turnbull, Robert William	Evans, Mrs. William	Sarnsey, Ont	England	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Turner, Albert Edward	Turner, William	Wotton, Hert., Eng	England	July 6 1915
Private	Turner, Frank	Lund, Mrs. John	Oldham, Lancs., Eng	England	July 25 1915
Private	Turner, Frank	Turner, Mrs. Pamela	Wardborough, Ont	England	May 1 1915
Private	Tutman, Thomas	Tutman, David	Crackford, Dumfriess, Scot	Scotland	May 28 1915
Lance Corporal	Tyler, Sydney A.	Tyler, Madeline	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 10 1915
Private	Tyler, George	Pinckney, Mrs. F.	Hackney, London, Eng	England	May 29 1915
Private	Upham, Gordon Bruce	Upham, W. T.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 21 1915
Private	Uman, Ira W.	Uman, Mrs. R.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 29 1915
Private	Vallance, James	Vallance, Mrs. James	London, Ont	Scotland	Feb. 16 1915
Private	Vallance, Peter	Johnson, Mrs. A.	Trinton, Ont	Canada	May 22 1915
Sergeant	Vance, Harry Howard	Vance, John	Brockville, Ont	Canada	April 22 1915
Private	Van Ness, Jack Abraham	Van Ness, Abraham	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Vance, James Joseph	Vance, Mrs. Catherine	London, Mrs. Catherine	England	April 16 1915
Private	Vizina, Lawrence	Vizina, Mrs. Albert	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Waines, Ernest	Waines, John	Middleborough, York, Eng	England	July 28 1915
Private	Wate, William Guel	Wate, Mrs. Mary	Caladonia Ridge, Ont	Canada	Feb. 27 1915
Private	Walker, John	Walker, Miss Catherine	Bowery, Middlesex, Eng	England	April 10 1915
Private	Walker, William Albert	Walker, Mrs. Emma Ballou	Toronto, Ont	Canada	March 22 1915
Private	Wallis, Alfred	Wallis, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont	England	May 1 1915
Lance Corporal	Wallis, George	Wallis, John	Northampton, Eng	England	May 26 1915
Sergeant	Ward, Charles James	Ward, Thery	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 1 1915
Private	Ward, Frederick	Ward, Mrs. Ada	Ottawa East, Ont	England	May 1 1915
Private	Ward, Frederick Leonard	Ward, Mrs. Clara	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 19 1915
Private	Wardhaugh, Edward	Wardhaugh, May	Belleisle, Ont	Canada	May 12 1915
Private	Wardle, John L.	Wardle, F.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	May 22 1915
Private	Ware, William	Ware, Harriet	Huntsburg, Ottawa, Ont	England	March 21 1915
Private	Ware, Wilfred	Ware, Florence	York, Ontario, Ont	England	Jan. 16 1915
Sergeant	Watson, Horace Herbert	Watson, Horace, Mrs. Eliza	Kingston, Ont	England	March 1 1915
Private	Washer, Oliver Joseph	Washer, Mrs. Madeline	Kingston, Ont	U. S. A.	June 1 1915
Private	Waterman, Frederick William	Waterman, Mrs. Clementine	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 22 1915
Corporal	Water, Emory	McLellan, Mrs. A.	St. Raphael's, Ont	Canada	Feb. 27 1915
Private	Watkin, Harry Thomas	Watkin, E.	Belleisle, Ont	Canada	May 25 1915
Private	Weatherley, Harry	Weatherley, Mrs. Kate	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Webb, Edmond	Webb, Mrs. Alice	Larkspur, York, Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 19 1915
Private	Webster, Benjamin James	Webster, Nicholas	London, Eng	England	June 1 1915
Corporal	Weddell, Ray	Weddell, Mrs. Ray	Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.	England	July 28 1915
Private	Weldon, William	Weldon, Miss Kathleen	Idesford, Middlesex, Eng	England	Feb. 21 1915
Corporal	Weeks, Frederick	Weeks, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 2 1915
Private	Welch, James Edward	Welch, Mrs. Emily Hannah	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Welch, George	Welch, Frederick	York, Eng	England	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Wells, Harle Hurst	Wells, Mrs. William	York, Ont	Canada	May 29 1915
Private	Wellon, Victor	Wellon, Mrs. E.	London, Eng	India	May 25 1915
Private	Wentland, Walter	Wentland, Mrs. J. Abel	Ottawa West, Ont	England	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Westover, Leonard Stanford	Westover, Mrs. F.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 24 1915
Private	Westwell, George	Westwell, Anglin	Fulham, London, Eng	England	July 28 1915
Private	Wheeler, Hubert	Wheeler, Peter	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 28 1915
Private	White, Albert	White, Josephine	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 9 1915
Private	White, Arthur Mills	White, Edmond	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	White, Robert	Polgane, Mrs. Louise	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 19 1915
Private	Whitehead, Alfred William	White, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Whitney, Hubert Edwin	Whitehead, Joseph	Snett, Hunt., Eng	England	March 6 1915
Private	Whitt, Arthur	Whitney, Mrs. Martha	Hampshire, Ont	Canada	March 19 1915
Private	Whitaker, Joseph	Whitt, Mrs. Jane	London, Eng	England	June 8 1915
Private	Whitely, James Lawrence	Humbaker, Mrs. J. H.	Middlesex, Yorks, Eng	England	Dec. 12 1915
Private	Wight, Harold Addison	Wight, Patrick	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Wight, Harold Addison	Wight, Edward Cameron	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 19 1915
Private	Widmore, John James	Widmore, Mrs. Lily	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Williams, George	Williams, Mrs. William	Dunrobin, Ont	Canada	March 6 1915
Private	Willis, John Patrick	Willis, Mary	Wood Green, London, Eng	England	March 2 1915
Private	Willis, Clarence	Crutty, J. Edward	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 23 1915
Lance Corporal	Wilson, Ernest Stephenson	Wilson, David	Pembroke, Ont	Canada	March 21 1915
Private	Wilson, John	Wilson, Mrs. Ellen	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 28 1915
Private	Wilson, T. H. Rivers	Wilson, J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 1 1915
Lance Corporal	Winnon, Robert	Winnon, Jacob	Westerham, Kent, Eng	England	May 26 1915
Private	Winberg, Morris	Winberg, Minnie	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 25 1915
Private	Woodward, Alfred	Woodward, Mrs. H.	Toronto, Ont	England	July 28 1915
Private	Woodside, Richard William	Woodside, Mrs. Mary Alice	Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs., Eng	England	April 28 1915
Private	Wright, George William	Wright, Mrs. Ann Stewart	Kingston, Ont	England	May 1 1915
Private	Wright, John Joseph	Wright, Miss Mary	Pennington, Middlesex, Kent, Eng	England	Feb. 2 1915
Private	Wright, Leonard William	Wright, Mrs. Catherine	Marble Head, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	March 29 1915
Private	Young, Richard W.	Young, J. H.	Caladonia, Miss., Ont	Canada	May 29 1915

Our Heroes in the Great World War

22nd BATTALION

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Colonel	Caudek, Frederic Mandelet	Caudek, Mrs. Frederic M	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	1867 1 1911
Lieut. Colonel	De Launay, J. T.	Neveu, Mrs. A. de L.	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	
Major	Dubois, Arthur Edouard	Dubois, Mrs. A. de L.	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	
Major	Edouard, Joseph A.	A. D. De-Alles	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Major	Gingras, Jules O. J. D.	Gingras, Mrs. J. L. D.	St. Jerome, P. Q.	Canada	Jan 3 1915
Major	Lavolette, Camille	Lavolette, Miss C.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Major	Roy, Adolphe A.	Roy, Mrs. Adolphe A.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Major	Tremblay, Thomas Louis	Tremblay, Mrs. Thomas	St. Ursule de Marie, P. Q.	Canada	March 12 1915
Captain	Baker, Basil Rupert	Baker, Mrs. Roy	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Captain	Chavalier, Armand Marin	Chavalier, Mrs. Armand M	Verth Out	Canada	
Captain	Girouard, R. A.	Girouard, Mrs. R. A.	Verth Out	Canada	
Captain	Hudon, Leo Edmond	Hudon, Mrs. Leo Edmond	St. Lambert, P. Q.	Canada	
Captain	Plante, Lucien N.	Plante, Mrs. P.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Captain	Doane, Constant A. D. P.	F. R. Des-Prévost	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 17 1915
Lieutenant	Arhabant, Joseph P.	Arhabant, C. J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Baker, Basil Rupert	Baker, Rev. Dr. Corydon	Woolfield, Notts., Eng.	England	1867 20 1911
Lieutenant	Baudouin, Louis A.	Baudouin, L. G.	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Baouet, Maurice F.	Baouet, Henri	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Brousseau, Jacques	Brousseau, Joseph	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 10 1911
Lieutenant	Brousseau, Yves Louis S.	Brousseau, Henry Joseph	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 8 1915
Lieutenant	Chasse, Henri	Chasse, Mariane H.	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 13 1911
Lieutenant	De Martigny, Eugène La Moine	De Martigny, Mrs. W. M.	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Dufresne, F. Oscar	Dufresne, Mrs. Thomas	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Duvallet, M. H.	Duvallet, L. A.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Duguay, Edouard	Duguay, Louis	Sherrbrooke, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Duroche, Arme P.	Duroche, Y.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Emond, René D.	Emond, A. J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Erasme, René	Erasme, Mrs. René	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Lacelle, Dumont	Lacelle, Mrs. J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Lafleur, René	Belandier, Mrs. A. H.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 10 1915
Lieutenant	Papineau, Eugène Marquis	Papineau, Gordon H.	Dorchester, N. B.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Paquin, R. J. mile	Paquin, H.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Reuter, Alphonse Gustave	Reuter, A. C.	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Jan 9 1915
Lieutenant	Silvestre, Charles J.	Silvestre, C. A.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Lieutenant	Vamer, George P.	Vamer, P.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Private	Allaire, Romeo	Allaire, P.	St. Adèle, P. Q.	Canada	1867 31 1911
Private	Allard, Ernest	Allard, Edouard	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 1 1915
Private	Allen, Ernest	Allen, Philbert	St. John's-Newcastle, P. Q.	Canada	April 15 1915
Private	Allits, William	Allits, Delphis	Laund, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 21 1911
Private	Amoué, Alfred	Amoué, Mrs. Judith	St. Pierre aux Lacis, P. Q.	Canada	1867 24 1911
Private	Antoine, Edmond	Antoine, Simon	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10 1911
Private	Arnold, Ernest	Arnold, Hercule	Stamplain, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1911
Private	Arhabant, Arme	Arhabant, H. J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 23 1911
Private	Arhabant, Hubert	Arhabant, H. J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	
Private	Asselin, Joseph	Asselin, Thérèse	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	March 1 1917
Corporal	Aubry, Albert	Aubry, Mrs. A.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 21 1917
Corporal	Aubry, Armand	Aubry, Marie	Torontoville, P. Q.	Canada	1867 22 1911
Quartermaster Sergeant	Audette, Jean J. Barbe	Audette, Rodolphe	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5 1911
Private	Auger, Honoré	Auger, H.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 21 1911
Private	Baehant, Albert	Baehant, Mrs. Albert	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1911
Private	Baillargon, Joseph	Baillargon, Mx. J.	Huicholage, P. Q.	Canada	1867 26 1911
Private	Barboux, Albert	Barboux, Jean Baptiste	Rouie Hollain, Lemme, Belgium	Belgium	1867 27 1911
Private	Barboux, Albert	Barboux, Mrs. Philomène	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 3 1915
Private	Barboux, Edouard	Barboux, Louise	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1 1915
Private	Barboux, Georges	Barboux, Frank	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 29 1911
Private	Barboux, Henri	Barboux, Louis	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan 7 1915
Private	Barboux, Jean	Barboux, Mrs. P.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 25 1911
Private	Barboux, Jean Thomas	Barboux, Mrs. Marie J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 2 1911
Private	Barboux, Philippe	Barboux, Louis	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 2 1915
Private	Baré, Emile	Baré, Mrs. Josephine	La. Prov. Mass., U. S. A.	France	Jan 7 1915
Private	Barrette, Victor	Barrette, Mrs. Victor	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 1 1911
Private	Bartheau, Sylvio	Bartheau, Mrs. Françoise X.	Trois Rivis, P. Q.	Canada	1867 20 1911
Private	Baron, Hervé	Baron, Louise	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Canada	1867 21 1911
Private	Baron, Joseph	Baron, Mrs. J. P.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 22 1911
Private	Barrette, Albert	Barrette, Adolphe	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 1 1911
Private	Barrette, Joseph	Barrette, Lucien	Bohobaga, P. Q.	Canada	Jan 12 1915
Private	Barnhill, William	Barnhill, J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 22 1911
Private	Beale, Norman	Beale, Mark	Valleyfield, P. Q.	Canada	1867 26 1911
Private	Beauchamp, J. Vincent	Beauchamp, Ernest	Valleyfield, P. Q.	Canada	April 15 1915
Private	Beauchamp, Arthur	Beauchamp, A. A.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 12 1915
Private	Beaudet, Anouline	Beaudet, Mrs. Anouline	St. Eustache, P. Q.	Canada	1867 26 1911
Private	Beaudin, Joseph Vincent	Beaudin, J. B.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 28 1911
Private	Beaudin, Napoléon	Estimé, J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 26 1911
Corporal	Boudreau, L. A.	Boudreau, Joseph	96 Fox St. Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 24 1911
Private	Boudreau, Joseph	Not stated		Canada	April 23 1915
Private	Boudreau, Charles	Boudreau, Joseph	St. Ursule, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 2 1911
Private	Boudreau, Albert	Boudreau, J.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec 1 1911
Private	Boulaye, Wilfred	Boulaye, Mrs. Joseph	St. Eustache, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 5 1915
Private	Boulaye, Armand	Boulaye, Marie	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan 28 1915
Private	Boulaye, Ernest	Boulaye, J.	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 27 1911
Private	Boulaye, Eugène	Boulaye, Mrs. Z.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 23 1915
Private	Boulaye, Albert	Boulaye, Hermine	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 25 1911
Private	Boumeier, Arthur	Boumeier, Mrs. Oulvide	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	1867 25 1911
Private	Bouquet, Auguste	Bouquet, J. H.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	1867 22 1911

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Beaupré, Georges	Beaupré, Catherine	St. Ovide-la Riv, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Beaupré, Joseph	Beaupré, Damase	St. Lazare, P. Q.	Canada	April 28, 1915
Private	Beausais, Réginald J.	Beausais, Damase	Gravelly, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	Beaulac, Camille	Beaulac, Solomon	L'Assommoir, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 1, 1915
Private	Beaulac, Maurice	Beaulac, Cleopatra Jean	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Belair, Emile	Belair, Mrs. Alphonse	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 1, 1915
Private	Belair, Frederic	Belair, Azare	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Beland, Ernest	Pépin, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 21, 1915
Private	Belanger, Arthur	Belanger, Leon	Lacrosse, P. Q.	Canada	April 10, 1915
Private	Belanger, Emile	Belanger, Mrs. Odette	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1914
Private	Belanger, Joseph	Belanger, Joseph	St. Helene de Bagot, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1915
Private	Belanger, Rosario	Belanger, P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Bellefleur, Paul Emile	Bellefleur, Delphine	St. Janvier, Terrebonne Co., P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 11, 1914
Private	Bellefleur, Francon Marie	Bellefleur, Mrs. Francois	Montreal, P. Q.	France	May 4, 1915
Private	Bellefleur, Alfred	Bellefleur, Omer	Three Rivers, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Dec. 1, 1914
Sergeant	Belle-Lisle, Donat	Belle-Lisle, Donat, Sr.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Bellefleur, Joseph	Bellefleur, Anna	St. Gabriel-de-Brandon, P. Q.	Canada	April 21, 1915
Private	Bellefleur, Achille	Bellefleur, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Benoit, Pierre	Benoit, Jean	C. de St. Paul, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 6, 1915
Private	Benoit, Arthur	Benoit, Mrs. Josephine	St. Camsquid, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1914
Private	Benoisohn, Jean	Benoisohn, Mrs. Alois	Ameri, Belgium	Belgium	Oct. 27, 1914
Private	Berger, Auguste	Berger, Noel	Farnham P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Bergeron, Aime	Bergeron, Mrs. Pierre	St. Henri, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1914
Private	Bertrand, Joseph	Bertrand, Lucienne	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Bertrand, Amédée	Bertrand, Mrs. Edmond	St. Helene de Montmagny, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1915
Private	Berthiaume, Alfred	Berthiaume, Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1914
Private	Berthiaume, Henri Les	Berthiaume, Lucie	St. Eugene, Drum. Co., P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Corporal	Bertrand, Albert	Bertrand, Olivier	Bithouche, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914
Corporal	Berube, Lucien	Berube, Alphonse	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 4, 1914
Private	Bessette, Albert	Bessette, Mrs. Carolella	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 19, 1915
Private	Bessette, Joseph	Bessette, Pierre	Dorville, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 9, 1915
Private	Bessette, Luc	Bessette, Adolphe	St. Johns, P. Q.	Canada	March 1, 1915
Private	Bélard, Emile	Bélard, Adolphe	St. Henri, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 7, 1915
Private	Bigras, Armand	Bigras, Elot	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 15, 1915
Sergeant	Bigras, Caliste	Bigras, Mrs. A.	Jolietteville, P. Q.	Canada	April 7, 1915
Private	Bigras, Edmond	Bigras, Azare	Lafleur, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914
Private	Birn, Eugène	Birn, Edouard	St. Patrick, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 4, 1914
Private	Bissonnette, Albert	Bissonnette, Mrs. D.	St. Malo, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Bislin, Emile	Bislin, Emile	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Blancheard, Frank	Blancheard, Peter	Bathurstville, Adamsburg Co., N. H.	Canada	April 23, 1915
Private	Blancheard, Richard	Blancheard, Arthur	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Blandin, Albert	Blandin, Mrs. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Blandin, Leopold	Blandin, Gilbert	Ville Lenard, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 9, 1914
Private	Blobinet, Gustave	Blobinet, Napoleone	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Bois, Louis	Kingdon, Mrs. Euchariste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Bois, Pierre	Bois, Francis Xavier	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Boisclair, Joseph	Boisclair, Francis Xavier	Theford Mass., P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1914
Private	Boisvert, Eugène	Boisvert, Antonio	Beauville, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 19, 1915
Private	Boisvert, Joseph	Boisvert, Honoré	Asbestos, P. Q.	Canada	May 3, 1914
Private	Boisvert, Laurier	Boisvert, Alfred	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 7, 1914
Private	Boisvert, Sylvie	Boisvert, P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Boivin, Adolphe	Boivin, Hildebert	Montreal, Lac St. Jean, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1914
Sergeant	Boivin, Joseph Xavier	Boivin, Alfred	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1914
Private	Bolduc, Alphonse	Bolduc, Benjamin	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Bongacia, Charles	Bongacia, F.	Boston, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 25, 1915
Private	Bonin, Mose	Albert, Mrs. Sophie	Centreville, Vercheres Co., P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 12, 1915
Private	Boniver, Honoré	Boniver, Bruno	Lowland, Me. U. S. A.	Canada	March 1, 1915
Private	Bonland, Harold Werner	Bonland, Mrs. H. W.	St. Johns, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27, 1915
Private	Bonni, François	Bonni, Mrs. Christine	Lac Ste. Thelise, France	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914
Private	Bonshard, Arthur	Bonshard, Joseph	Vermeton, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 19, 1915
Private	Bonshard, Charles	Bonshard, Alphonse	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 12, 1914
Private	Bonshard, Josephat Verle	Bonshard, Louis	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 7, 1915
Private	Boucher, Amédée	Boucher, Mrs. P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Boucher, Arthur	Boucher, Jules	Magog, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Boucher, Camille	Boucher, Gilbert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Boucher, Ed. et	Boucher, Mrs. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Boucher, Joseph Adolphe	Boucher, Adolphe	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 19, 1914
Private	Boudreau, Joseph	Boudreau, Francis Xavier	Campeillon, S. H.	Canada	April 20, 1915
Private	Boudreau, Stanislas	Boudreau, Cyrille	St. Johns, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28, 1915
Sergeant	Boutanger, Edmond	Edmond J.	St. Charles, Bellefleur Co., P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 7, 1914
Private	Bourassa, Henri	Languier, Mrs. Alce	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 19, 1917
Private	Bourbonnais, Edzar	Bourbonnais, Bernard	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 21, 1914
Sergeant	Bourhis, Wilfrid	Bourhis, Joseph	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Bourgeois, Edouard	Bourgeois, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 19, 1915
Private	Bourgeois, Pierre	Bourgeois, Mrs. I.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Bourget, Boniface	Bourget, Mrs. Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 29, 1914
Corporal	Bourget, Basile	Bourget, Godefroid	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Sergeant	Bourque, John	Quinn, Mrs. P. A.	Sheelbrook, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 24, 1914
Private	Bourque, Zéphirin	Bourque, Mrs. Marie	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 10, 1915
Private	Bourret, Albert	Countess-Beauché, Mrs. C.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Bouchette, Joseph	Bouchette, Mrs. Adolphe	St. Basile, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 19, 1915
Private	Bouchette, Napoleou	Bouchette, Wilfrid	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Bouché, Frank	Bouché, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 7, 1915
Private	Bouthe, Thomas	Cassier, Mrs. Elizabeth	St. Ursule, Beauce Co., P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1914

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Bennett, Narcisse J.	Bennett, Narcisse	Iberville, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Boyer, Emile	Boyer, Metee	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 12, 1915
Private	Boyle, James	Boyle, Mrs. Henri	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1915
Private	Bronkua, Joseph	Bronkua, Mrs. Airtu	Pokamouche, Chateaufort Co., N. B.	Canada	April 26 1915
Private	Bronson, John	Bronson, Mary	Camplinton, N. B.	Canada	April 29 1915
Private	Bronson, Joseph	Bronson, Maise	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1915
Private	Brouil, Gustave	Brouil, Scraphin	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 5 1915
Private	Brouil, Omer	Brouil, Alder	St. John, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 13, 1915
Private	Brown, Hormidas	Gagnon, Mrs. Adèle	St. Catherine D'Armaguic, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 13, 1915
Private	Brown, Albert	Brown, Ferdinand	St. Jovite, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 26 1915
Private	Brown, Omer	Monard, Mrs. M	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Brownish, Henri	Brownish, Louis	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1915
Private	Brownish, Janvier	Brownish, Mrs. Victor	St. Jerome, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 26 1915
Private	Brownie, Armand	Brownie, Alma	Chambly, Canton, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 24 1915
Private	Brouha, Adolphe	Brouha, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1915
Private	Brouha, Joseph Eliazar	Brouha, Marcel	Amqui, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1915
Private	Brouha, Arthur	Brouha, Mrs. Adolphe	Marcelle, P. Q.	P. S. A.	Feb. 8 1915
Private	Brousseau, Oscar	Brousseau, Eugène	Outremont, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 12, 1915
Private	Brousseau, Emile	Brousseau, Louis	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1915
Private	Brunelle, A. Sigismond	Brunelle, Angéline	Massonville, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1915
Private	Brunelle, Georges	Brunelle, Arthur	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 26, 1915
Private	Brunelle, Georges	Brunelle, Mrs. G.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29 1915
Private	Brunet, Joseph	Brunet, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1915
Private	Brunette, Arthur	Brunette, Phileas	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1915
Private	Bruus-Innans, Charles	Bruus-Innans, Marie	Bruusens, Belgium	Belgium	Oct. 22 1915
Private	Buecher, Armand	Buecher, Lucien	Neuchâtel, Switzerland	Switzerland	Nov. 4, 1915
Private	Bucquier, Joseph	Bucquier, Pierre	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Private	Buller, Edward	Buller, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 17 1915
Private	Carboux, Ferdinand Dumais	Carboux, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1915
Private	Carboux, Romeo	Carboux, Joseph	Marcelle, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Carman, Angelo	Carman, Juppia Vitala	Il-Berita, Messina, Italy	Sicily	April 8 1915
Private	Campbell, Horace	Campbell, David	St. Sebastian, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 26, 1915
Private	Campbell, Joseph	Campbell, Archibald	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	Cantin, Albert	Cantin, Mrs. Gaudias	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1915
Private	Cantin, Ferdinand	Cantin, Mrs. F	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21 1915
Private	Cantin, Gaudias	Cantin, Miss Albina	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1915
Private	Carbonneau, Adeslat	Carbonneau, Joseph	Massonville, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1915
Private	Carbonneau, Emile	Carbonneau, Ferdinand	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1915
Private	Cardinal, Arthur	Cardinal, Achasme	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1915
Private	Cardinal, Ernest	Cardinal, Mrs. F	St. John, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 30 1915
Private	Cardinal, Felix	Cardinal, Isaac	St. Gabriel, Deux Montagnes, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 11 1915
Private	Cardinal, Joseph Avello	Cardinal, Herve Yvonne	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1915
Private	Caron, Stanislas	Caron, Pierre	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24 1915
Private	Caron, Auguste	Caron, Joseph	St. Eugene, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10 1915
Private	Caron, Edmond	Caron, Zephora	L'Islet, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Caron, François	Caron Raphael	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 19 1915
Private	Caron, Rene	Caron, Alfred	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 20 1915
Private	Carre, Amand	Carre, Achille	Veron, P. Q.	Canada	April 9 1915
Private	Carre, Emile	Carre, Mrs. Maise	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 2 1915
Private	Chartrand, Alexandre	Chartrand, Alfred	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 4 1915
Private	Chartrand, Charles	Chartrand, Mrs. Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 17 1915
Private	Chassay, Albert	Chassay, Françoise Nasot	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 15, 1915
Private	Chasse, François	Chasse, Olivier	Matane, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27 1915
Private	Charré, Jules	Tremblay, Lemercier	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 15 1915
Private	Charré, Philippe	Charré, Mrs. H	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 11 1915
Private	Chastain, Joseph Rodrigue	Chastain, Mrs. J. H	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Chastain, Maurice	Chastain, Mrs. Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1915
Private	Chayer, Hésaire	Chayer, Mrs. Hildege	Sorel, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 17 1915
Private	Chabot, F. Mite	Chabot, Joseph	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3 1915
Private	Chailoux, Hyacinthe	Chailoux, Germaine	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 2 1915
Private	Chailoux, Marc	Chailoux, Albert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1915
Private	Chamberland, Eugène	Chamberland, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1915
Private	Champagne, Joseph	Champagne, H. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Champagne, Alphonse	Champagne, Alphonse	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Champagne, Florent	Renouard, Jean	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Jan. 19 1915
Private	Champagne, Horaceus	Champagne, H. Jean	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Champagne, Wilfrid	Champagne, Zee	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 7 1915
Private	Chaput, Ernest	Chaput, Zotique	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 23 1915
Private	Charbonneau, Alphonse	Charbonneau, Anne	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Charbonneau, Amodeo	Charbonneau, Mrs. A	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 23 1915
Private	Charbonneau, Arthur	Charbonneau, Alfred	Westport, Ont	Canada	Oct. 22 1915
Private	Charbonneau, Jean	Charbonneau (dit. Privé) F	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 2 1915
Private	Charbonneau, Leo Albert	Charbonneau, Mrs. A. M	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1915
Private	Charbonneau, Ulderic	Charbonneau, Eudiste	Gravel, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 10 1915
Private	Charré, Joseph	Charré, Philippe	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Charré, Joseph	Charré, Mrs.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 21 1915
Private	Charlebois, Olivier	Charlebois, Mrs. A. Victor	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 9 1915
Private	Charré, Wilfrid	Pilon, Florence	Ste. Anne de Bellefleur, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1915
Private	Charron, Adrien	Charron, Frodo	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 2 1915
Private	Charron, Arthur	Charron, Alme	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 2 1915
Private	Charron, Arthur	Charron, Ludger	Notre Dame de Lourdes, P. Q.	Canada	April 23 1915
Private	Charron, Eudide	Charron, Hormidas	Stevelle, P. Q.	Canada	April 11 1915
Private	Charron, Henri	Charron, Antonio	Nad-stadid	P. S. A.	March 1 1915
Private	Charron, Edmond	Charron, Frank	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada	March 8 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 25th BATTALION (continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Châtel, Edmund	Châtel, Cadette	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29 1915
Private	Châtel, Raoul Honoré	Châtel, Mrs. R. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 12 1915
Private	Chévalier, Théophile	Chévalier, Firmin	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 15 1915
Private	Chévalier, Gaston	Chévalier, George Auguste	Massenaouville, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Chévrier, Arthur	Chévrier, Olyvier	Montreal, P. Q.	Scotland	Dec. 16 1914
Private	Chévrier, Wilfrid	Chévrier, Miss L.	Valleyfield, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25 1914
Private	Chénard, Caliste	Chénard, Mrs. Henri	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Dec. 4 1914
Private	Chénard, Joseph	Chénard, Narcisse	Stc. Epphanie, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 23 1914
Private	Chénard, Arthur	Not stated		Canada	Jan. 7 1915
Private	Chénard, Eugène	Chénard, Joseph	L'Annonce Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 25 1915
Private	Chénard, Laundré	Chénard, Cyrène	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Church, Dollard	Church, Mrs. Anna	St. Hilare, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Clement, Hornerias	Clement, Antonio	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 7 1914
Private	Clement, François-Vasler	Clement, Mrs. E.-A.	St. Lon, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 4 1914
Private	Clement, Joseph	Clement, Mrs. Andre	St. Jacques-Le-Mineur, P. Q.	Canada	April 16 1915
Private	Cloag, Denis	Cloag, Mrs. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	
Private	Cloutier, Alphonse	Cloutier, Mrs. Art.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 27 1914
Private	Cloutier, Godfrey	Cloutier, Joseph	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Cloutier, Joseph	Cloutier, A.	Stc. Rose, Laval Co., P. A.	Canada	
Private	Cloutier, Joseph	Cloutier, Odile	Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25 1914
Private	Cloutier, Narcisse	Blanchard, Narcisse	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 19 1915
Private	Cloutier, Pierre	Cloutier, William	Weston, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Collin, Adolphe	Collin, Joseph	St. Jean, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 13 1915
Private	Collin, Emile	Collin, Mrs. Marie	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Comtois, Ernest	Comtois, Zuel	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Comtois, Firmin	Comtois, Jean	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 4 1914
Private	Constantin, Anastase	Constantin, Paul	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 30 1915
Private	Constantin, Gabriel	Constantin, Trévis	Mosson, P. Q.	Canada	March 24 1915
Private	Contra, William	Contra, Mrs. R.	La Jonque, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Cook, Edward	Heather	Not Addressed	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Cook, Patrick	Cook, Patrick	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 4 1914
Private	Copson, Paul	Copson, G.	Grand Rapids, Mich., U. S. A.	England	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Corbell, Aime	Corbell, Felix	Pointe St. Charles, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 12 1915
Private	Corbell, David	Corbell, David	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 13 1914
Private	Corbell, Frederic	Corbell, Dominique	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 5 1914
Private	Corriveau, Albert	Corriveau, Denis	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Corriveau, Camillus	Corriveau, Mrs. Emma	St. Jean, P. Q.	France	Feb. 17 1915
Private	Côté, Albert	Côté, Severin	Stc. Louis, Homosko Co., P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 9 1915
Private	Côté, Alfred	Côté, A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Côté, Omer	Côté, Louis	Weston, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Côté, Ludger	Côté, Hector	St. Fancis, P. Q.	Canada	May 5 1915
Private	Couture, Louis	Couture, Mrs. Joseph	L. Tele, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 4 1914
Private	Couture, Pierre	Couture, H.	Farnham, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 16 1914
Private	Couture, Arthur	Couture, Mrs. J. L.	Berthier, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Courbaine, Joseph	Courbaine, Marie Anne	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 23 1915
Private	Courteau, Edmond	Courteau, Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 17 1915
Private	Courteau, Maurice	Courteau, Mrs. A.	Outremont, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 26 1915
Private	Courtemanche, Honoré	Courtemanche, Antoine	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 7 1915
Private	Coutant, Pierre	Coutant, D.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Coutin, Eugene	Coutin, Napoleon	Joliette, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Couture, Alphonse	Pelletier, Mrs.	Stc. Perpetue, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 4 1914
Private	Couture, Zolique	Couture, Arthur	La Jonque, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 17 1915
Private	Couyrou, Wilfrid	Couyrou, L.	Lesau, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Couyrou, Henri	Couyrou, Ignace	Sherbrooke, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 4 1914
Private	Curtis, John	Curtis, George	Managap, London, Eng.	Ireland	April 13 1915
Sergeant	Curtis, Thomas H.	Gravel, Mrs. N.	St. Lambert, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Curobois, Elias	Curobois, Mrs. Sarah	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Cusson, Arthur	Cusson, A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Cy, Antoine	Cy, P.	St. Charles, Island, P. Q.	Canada	
Private	Cy, Leon	Cy, Gordon	St. Thérese, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 7 1914
Private	Dagenais, Amédée	Dagenais, Amélie	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 6 1915
Private	Dagenais, Eugene	Dagenais, Mrs. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 8 1915
Private	Dagenais, Gerardi	Dagenais, Mrs. Flora	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Dagenais, Joseph H.-mi	Dagenais, Mrs. Eugene	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 9 1915
Private	Dagenais, Napoleon	Dagenais, Mrs. N.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Dagenais, Wilfrid	Dagenais, Eugénie	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 28 1914
Private	Daignault, Donat	Daignault, Arsénise	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Sergeant	Dallaire, Telesphore	Dallaire, Mrs. Telesphore	La Jonque, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Dalpe, André	Dalpe, Mrs. Andre	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Danvers, Charles	Danvers, Felix	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5 1915
Private	Danvers, Edmond M.	Danvers, A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21 1914
Private	D'Amat, Gaston	D'Amat, William	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 3 1915
Private	D'Amat, J. G.	D'Amat, Eugénie	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 28 1914
Private	D'Amat, Lindford	D'Amat, Mrs. Hildage	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1915
Private	D'Amat, Ovide	D'Amat, Ovide	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27 1914
Sergeant	D'Arros, Léoné	D'Arros, Alexis	Farnham, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 31 1914
Private	D'Arros, René	D'Arros, P. A. - M. D.	Farnham, P. Q.	Canada	April 21 1915
Private	Debon, Laurent	Debon, P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Deldin, Arthur	Deldin, Lambert	Walthamville, Manou, U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Deldin, Joseph (Gouillard)	Gouillard, Mrs. Pierre	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1 1914
Private	De Chantal, Barthélemy	De Chantal, Jérôme	St. Anne-de-Belleveue, P. Q.	Canada	April 10 1915
Private	De Chantal, Jean Marie	De Chantal, Marcel	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 20 1914
Private	Douchette, Hector	Douchette, Mrs. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	De Jacques, Charles	De Jacques, Henri	Not stated	Belgium	Oct. 20 1914

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION, Continued

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	DeLamarre, Eugène	DeLamarre, Jean Baptiste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 8 1915
Private	DeLambré, C. F. Joseph	DeLambré, Mrs. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	France	Oct. 26 1914
Private	De Montigny, Augustin	De Montigny, Olyvia P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	De Grand-Maison, Armande	De Grand-Maison, Felix	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Apr. 15 1915
Private	De Grand-Maison, Hermenegilde	De Grand-Maison, Felix	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Apr. 15 1915
Private	DeLanoue, Henri	DeLanoue, Mrs. F. Emma	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Apr. 1 1915
Private	DeLisle, Leonid	DeLisle, Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 22 1915
Private	DeLorme, Isabelle	DeLorme, Angèle	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	DeVallet, Lucien	DeVallet, Jean	Montreal, P. Q.	France	Oct. 28 1914
Private	Demers, George	Demers, W.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Demers, Auguste	Demers, Auguste	St. Narcisse, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Company Sergeant	Q. M. Sergt. De Montigny, Gamelin	De Montigny, Mrs. Gamel	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27 1914
Private	De Montigny, Jean	De Montigny, Mrs. B. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	De Montigny, Yvon	De Montigny, Henri	Noto, Franco, Mont Carmel, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1914
Private	De Muis, Edgar	De Muis, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Corporal	Demiger, Adolphe	Lemoine, Charles	Southampton Ont	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Denis, Albert	Denis, J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Denomy, Frank	Denomy, Mrs. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Feb. 25 1915
Private	Derron, Albert	Derron, Eugène	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5 1915
Private	Desautels, Laurent	Desautels, Mrs. J. D.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24 1914
Private	Desautels, Joseph	Desautels, Nathaniel	St. Catharines, P. Q.	Canada	April 6 1915
Private	Deschênes, Alphonse	Deschênes, Thomas	Shawinigan Falls, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5 1915
Private	Dessau, Isidore	Dessau, Mrs. Isidore	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 30 1914
Private	Desgroselliers, Frank	Desgroselliers, Estelle	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	April 12 1915
Private	Deslats, Alphonse	Deslats, Mrs. A.	Verdon, P. Q.	Canada	April 8 1915
Private	Desjardins, Alvide	Desjardins, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Desjardins, Eudiste	Desjardins, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Desjardins, Honoré	Desjardins, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Desjardins, Olyve	Desjardins, Ph.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Desjardins, Jean	Orpinneau, Desjardins	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 14 1915
Private	Desjardins, Oscar	Desjardins, I.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Desjardins, Alexandre	Eugénier, Odilon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Corporal	Deslongchamps, Joseph	Deslongchamps, Mrs. Alex	St. Sulpice, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 30 1914
Private	Desmarais, Edmund	Desmarais, T.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Desmarais, Théophile	Desmarais, Théophile	St. J. Agost, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Desormeau, Arthur	Desormeau, Georges	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Desormiers, Jules	Desormiers, Mrs. Jules	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 6 1915
Private	Desourde, Raoul	Desourde, Mrs. P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Des Roches, Emmanuel	Des Roches, Jean Baptiste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 13 1915
Private	Desrosiers, Hervé	Desrosiers, Adolphe	Richelieu Village, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Desrosiers, Arif	Desrosiers, P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Desry, Eugène Adolphe	Desry, A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Corporal	Desry, Simon Paul	Desry, Jean	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Dericks, Nicholas	Dericks, Mrs. Nicholas	Mantrevaux, dit Lamy, France	Belgium	Oct. 31 1914
Private	Dion, Antoinette	Dion, Edmund	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Dion, Joseph	Martin, Mrs. Thomas	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Dion, Joseph Arthur	Dion, Anatole	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25 1914
Private	Dion, Léon	Dion, J.	North Hatley, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Dion, Wilfrid	Dion, Edmund	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Dion, Ernest	Dion, Ernest	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Dionis, Ernest	Dionis, Alex.	L'Islet, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27 1914
Private	Dostaler, Joseph, Antoine Alex	Dostaler, St. Andre	Joliette, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24 1914
Private	Duquet, Alphonse	Duquet, D. Alphonse	Ste. Michelle, Steinfel Co., P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 27 1915
Private	Duquet, Joseph Luke	Duquet, Mrs. Joseph	Grande Rivière, Gloucest. Co., N. B.	Canada	Mar. 6 1915
Private	Drolet, Wilfred	Drolet, Mrs. Wilfred	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Ducan, Thomas	Ducan, Mrs. Leonard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25 1915
Private	Drolet, Edmund	Drolet, Augustin	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	April 13 1915
Corporal	Drouin, Philibert	Drouin, Evariste	St. Joseph de Beauve, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1 1914
Private	Dubé, Armand	Dubé, Eliaz	St. Henri, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 4 1914
Corporal	Dubé, John	Dubé, Ernest	Chicoutimi, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Dubé, Napoleon	Dubé, Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Dubois, Maximin	Dubois, Jean Baptiste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 12 1915
Private	Dubois, Emor	Dubois, Charles	Elmer River, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 15 1914
Private	Dubois, Rose	Del	St. J.	Canada	Nov. 4 1914
Rugby	Dubut, Albert	Dubut, Alphonse	Winooski, Vermont, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Dugay, Leon	Laurie, Michigan, J. S. A.		Canada	April 12 1915
Private	Ducharme, Albert	Ducharme, Joseph	Ste. Thedde, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 7 1915
Private	Duchossoin, Albert	Duchossoin, Leonard	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5 1915
Private	Duclon, Joseph	Duclon, Louis	Thetford Mines, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Dufour, Yves	Dufour, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 25 1915
Private	Dufour, Joseph	Dufour, M.	St. Lambert, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Dugas, Donatien	Dugas, Justine	Campbellton, N. B.	Canada	April 20 1915
Private	Dugas, George	Dugas, Justine	Campbellton, N. B.	Canada	April 20 1915
Private	Dugas, Marcellin	Dugas, Joseph	Carsquet, N. B.	Canada	April 20 1915
Private	Duhamel, Wilfred	Duhamel, l'Éminent	Gilbertville, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	April 17 1915
Private	Duhamel, Ulys	Duhamel, Jules	Shawinigan Falls, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 19 1915
Private	Dumont, Alexandre	Dumont, A. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25 1915
Private	Duphau, William	Duphau, Alexandre	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Dupont, Fred	Dupont, Mrs. C. P.	Québec, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 1 1915
Private	Dupont, Jean	Dupont, Jean Baptiste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28 1915
Private	Dupré, Dismund	Dupré, Fernand	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 16 1914
Private	Dupuis, Charles	Dupuis, Charles	Montmagny, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Dupuis, Joseph	Dupuis, Jacques	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1914
Private	Dupuis, Joseph	Dupuis, Samuel	Longueuil, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 22nd BATTALION (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated of Enlistment
Private	Duquette, Victor	Duquette, Mr. Marie	Longueuil, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24 1914
Private	Durand, Joseph	Bourge, Mrs. Olive	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Durand, Joseph	Durand, Mrs. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Durocher, Henri	Durocher, C. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 9 1915
Private	Durocher, Louis	Durocher, C. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Dusault, Victor	Dusault, Stanislas	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 14 1914
Private	Dusault, George	Dusault, Zélie Marie	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Dusault, Jason	Lebl, Mrs. Ernest	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24 1914
Private	Dusau, St. Roméo	Lebl, Mrs. Ernest	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24 1914
Private	Dusault, Alphonse	Dusault, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Dusak, David	Dusak, Mrs. Marie Louise	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 3 1915
Private	Dusak, George	Dusak, F.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Favreau, Arthur	Favreau, Mrs. Fédila	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 9 1915
Private	Favreau, Romeo	Favreau, J.	Massonville, N. H. U. S. A.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Fewry, James	Fewry, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27 1914
Private	Feray-Larose, Joseph H.	Feray-Larose, Jules	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Ferret, Antoine	Ferret, Miss Laura	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25 1915
Private	Finef, Eugène	Finef, Alexandre	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 9 1915
Private	Filatrault, Rodolphe	Filatrault, Adolphe	St. Thérèse de Blainville, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27 1915
Private	Fiset, Jean Antoine	Fiset, Mrs. Laura	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 19 1915
Private	Flagard, Philippe	Flagard, Joseph	St. Timothée, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 13 1914
Private	Fleurbaey, Léon	Fleurbaey, Joseph	Genes-sur-Loire, France	France	Jan. 12 1915
Private	Flynn, Mike J.	Timothy, Mrs. J. T.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 16 1915
Private	Fonstane, Joseph D.	Fonstane, Mrs. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 7 1914
Private	Foley, William J.	Foley, James	St. Ronald, Lewis Co., P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 30 1914
Private	Fontaine, Philip-Hubert	Fontaine, Louis	West Shefford, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Forest, Camille	Forest, Joseph	Rochester, N. Y. U. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 25 1915
Sergeant	Forest, Arthur	Forest, Joseph	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Forest, Emilion	Forest, A. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 4 1914
Private	Fort, G. Hermengilde	Labelle, Mrs. E. L.	St. Thérèse de Blainville, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 19 1914
Private	Fortin, Georges	Fortin, Gedeon	Longue-Pointe, P. Q.	Canada	April 13 1915
Private	Fortin, Adolphe	Fortin, Mrs. Howe	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Fortin, Henri	Fortin, St. Verre	D. Israël, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Fortin, Maxime	Fortin, Mrs. Assina	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Fortin, Alphonse	Fortin, Joseph	Ile de Antioche, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27 1915
Private	Foucher, Maurice	Foucher, A. V.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 18 1914
Private	Fournier, Charles	Fournier, Alexon	Grande Vallée, P. Q.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Fournier, Edouard	Fournier, S.	St. John's Island, U. S. A.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Fournier dit Larose, Raoul	Larose, Mrs. C.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Sergeant	Fournier, Georges	Fournier, Gaudin	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Fournier, Simon	Fournier, Mrs. Emile	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28 1915
Corporal	Francœur, Georges H.	Francœur, Alfred	Sorel, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Frank, Honorius	Frank, Mrs. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Q.M.-Sergeant	Frappier, Arthur	Frappier, Norbert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Frappier, Théodore	Frappier, Mrs. Lucille	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Fréchet, Emile	Fréchet, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Frémotte, Alphonse	Frémotte, Alphonse	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Fréssault, Edouard	Fréssault, N.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Fragon, Théophile	Fragon, Mr.	St. Anne-De-La-Grâce, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Evard, Francis	St. Charles, Raoul	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Oct. 27 1914
Private	Gagné, Ernest	Gagné, Napoléon	St. Angèle, Malouin Co., P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5 1914
Private	Gagné, Ernest	Gagné, Napoléon	Grâce, P. Q.	Canada	April 17 1915
Private	Gagné, Albert	Gagné, Mrs. Clara	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1914
Private	Gagné, Joseph Endors	Gagné, Hubert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Gagné, Joseph A.	Gagné, Narcisse	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Gagné, Luc	Gagné, Damien	St. Anne-Des-Plains, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Gagné, Louis	Gagné, Narcisse	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Gagné, Lucien	Gagné, Marie	Lac-des-Islets, P. Q.	Canada	March 2 1915
Private	Gagné, Théodore	Gagné, Mrs. Lucille	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Gagnon, Adrien	Gagnon, P. Pascal	Abouville, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27 1914
Private	Gagnon, Adolphe	Gagnon, Adolphe	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24 1914
Private	Gagnon, Arme	Gagnon, Jean Baptiste	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27 1915
Private	Gagnon, Georges Henri	Gagnon, Joseph A.	Longue-Pointe, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Gagnon, Joseph	Gagnon, Landrate	Ste-Anne-de-la-Grâce, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 14 1915
Private	Gagnon, Joseph	Gagnon, J.	Hookland, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Gagnon, Louis	Gagnon, Joseph Alphonse	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Gagnon, Victor	Gagnon, Mrs. M. L.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	April 24 1915
Private	Gagnon, Paul	Gagnon, Georges	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	Gagnon, Wilfrid	Gagnon, J.	Champlain, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Gauthier, Edouard	Gauthier, Jeffery	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27 1915
Private	Gauthier, Ovide	Gauthier, Israël	St. Jacques Le-Mineur, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1 1914
Private	Gauthier, René	Gauthier, Albère	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 22 1914
Private	Gauthier, Arthur	Gauthier, Mrs. A.	Full River, Mass. U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 25 1914
Private	Gauthier, Ovide	Gauthier, Marie	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Gauthier, Georges	Gauthier, Joseph	Parsons West, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6 1914
Private	Gauthier, Armand	Gauthier, Jean Baptiste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Gauthier, Raymond	Gauthier, F.	Barabon, N. B.	Canada	Nov. 3 1914
Private	Gauthier, Edouard	Gauthier, Joseph	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21 1914
Private	Gauthier, Fernand	Gauthier, Fernand	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 7 1915
Private	Gauthier, Albert	Gauthier, Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 13 1915
Private	Gauthier, Alphonse	Gauthier, Leon	North Boston, P. R. I.	Canada	May 1 1915
Private	Gauthier, Alphonse	Gauthier, Delphis	Deschambault, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Gauthier, Camille	Gauthier, Théo	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 28 1914
Private	Gauthier, Edmond	Gauthier, Jean	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27 1914

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2nd BATTALION (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Gaudreau, Gilbert	Gaudreau, Edgar	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1913	
Private	Gaudreau, Hector	Lesch, Edgar	Leidy, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 30, 1913	
Private	Gaudreau, Oliver	Gaudreau, Joseph A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1913	
Private	Gaudreau, Edmond	Gaudreau, Mrs. F. A.	Rimouski, P. Q.	Canada	April 19, 1915	
Private	Geddes, Joseph Wilfred	Geddes, Narcisse	Vermetiere, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27, 1915	
Private	Geddes, Paul	Geddes, A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914	
Private	Geddes, Edmund	Geddes, Mrs. F.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 9, 1915	
Private	Gedstrom, Edmund	Gedstrom, Mrs. Adeline	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27, 1915	
Private	Gedstrom, Jude	Gedstrom, Alex.	St. Casimir, P. Q.	Canada	April 14, 1915	
Private	Gedstrom, Larsen	Gedstrom, Mrs. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1913	
Private	Gedstrom, Harold	Gedstrom, Edmund	St. Anne De La Perte, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 12, 1913	
Private	Gedstrom, William	Gedstrom, Isidore	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1913	
Private	Gedstrom, Emile	Gedstrom, Théo	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 29, 1915	
Private	Gervais, Arthur	Gervais, Adolphe	Jobourg, P. Q.	Canada	April 29, 1915	
Private	Gervais, Charles	Gervais, Mrs. George	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1915	
Private	Gervais, Eugene	Gervais, Jean Baptiste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1913	
Private	Giguere, Arthur	Giguere, Rosario	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 1, 1915	
Private	Gilbert, Donat	Gilbert, Eugene	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1913	
Private	Gimblett, Joseph	Gimblett, O.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1913	
Corporal	Gingras, Rosario	Gingras, Aug.	Bethou, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914	
Sergeant	Gingras, Victor	Gingras, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1913	
Private	Girard, Hamilton	Girard, Napoleon	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914	
Private	Girard, Ernest	Girard, Oreste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28, 1915	
Private	Girardin, Andre	Girardin, Amile	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914	
Private	Girard, Modere	Girard, Antoinette	St. Jacques De Missour, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28, 1915	
Private	Giroux, Albert	Giroux, Mrs. Adèle Huet	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1913	
Private	Giroux, Elie	Giroux, Edmond	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1913	
Private	Girouard, Ernest	Girouard, Mrs. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914	
Private	Girouard, Joseph	Girouard, Alfred	St. Charles De Brandon, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28, 1915	
Private	Gisclair, Laurent	Gisclair, Ernest	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1913	
Private	Givin, Louis	Givin, Mrs. Adelauro	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1913	
Private	Godin, Mose	Godin, Philippe	St. Anne De La Perte, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915	
Private	Godin, Rosario	Godin, Philippe	St. Anne De La Perte, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1913	
Private	Gomez, Jean	Gomez, Mrs. Mariana	Primo De Leon Et Huelmo, Spain	Canada	Nov. 5, 1914	
Private	Gondar, Frank	Gondar, Victor	Fort Belvoir, N. B.	Canada	April 29, 1915	
Private	Gondard, Henri	Gondard, Mrs. Alfred	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1913	
Private	Gonsard, Andre	Gonsard, Mrs. Ferns	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 4, 1914	
Private	Gougeon, Felix	Gougeon, Maxime	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 27, 1915	
Private	Gunn, Alfred	Gunn, Mrs. F.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1913	
Private	Goulet, Emmanuel	Goulet, Flavien	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1913	
Private	Goulet, Bernard	Goulet, Leon	Bugard, Sask.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1915	
Private	Goulet, Joseph	Goulet, Oswald	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 7, 1915	
Private	Goulet, Eugene	Goulet, Mr.	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1913	
Private	Goulet, Benjamin	Goulet, Mrs. Philomena	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 1, 1915	
Private	Goulet, James Arthur	Goulet, Mrs. J. A.	St. Charles Station, N. B.	Canada	March 30, 1915	
Private	Goyette, Arthur	Goyette, Gilbert	St. Estienne, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25, 1915	
Private	Gramme, Hubert	Gramme, Mrs. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Jan. 9, 1915	
Private	Gravel, Hubert	Holland, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 10, 1915	
Private	Gravel, Louis	Gravel, F.	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 5, 1915	
Private	Gravel, Victor	Gravel, Mrs. Heno	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1913	
Sergeant	Graveland, Charles	Graveland, Mr. Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914	
Private	Grogan, Elmer	Grogan, Arvale	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 15, 1915	
Private	Grosjean, Joseph	Grosjean, Mrs. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914	
Private	Grogan, Lorenzo	Grogan, Mrs. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914	
Private	Grover, Albert	Grover, Narcisse	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914	
Private	Gruel, Joseph	Gruel, Mrs. C.	Winnipeg, M., U. S. A.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1914	
Private	Gruel, Emile	Gruel, Emmons Victor	Shelburne, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914	
Private	Gruel, Alphonse	Gruel, F.	St. Edouard, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914	
Private	Gruel, Edmond	Gruel, David	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 21, 1915	
Private	Guan, Arthur	Guan, Mrs. Pierre	Pontevaux Trembles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1914	
Private	Guerin, Mose	Guerin, M.	Nordville, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1913	
Private	Guerin, Arthur	Guerin, Mrs. Daniel	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1913	
Private	Guilbert, Charles	Guilbert, Oscar	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914	
Private	Guismond, Joseph	Guismond, Mrs. Milla	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1914	
Private	Gusman, Albert	Gusman, Hubert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915	
Private	Halle, E. Marie	Halle, Eudine	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 12, 1914	
Private	Halle, Urie	Halle, Arthur	Lévis, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 20, 1915	
Private	Hamel, Arthur	Hamel, Andre	Victorville, P. Q.	Canada	May 5, 1915	
Private	Hamel, Jean	Hamel, Pierre	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 30, 1915	
Private	Hamel, Paul	Hamel, Mrs. Marie White	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 15, 1915	
Private	Hamel, William	Hamel, Zephair	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914	
Private	Hambro, Edouard	Hambro, Mrs. J. D.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 9, 1915	
Private	Harper, Wesley	Harper, Thomas	Valleyfield, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914	
Private	Harvey, Joseph Arthur	Harvey, Elie	Maras, P. Q.	Canada	April 20, 1915	
Private	Helmann, Maurice	Helmann, H.	Geneva, Switzerland	Switzerland	Oct. 21, 1914	
Private	Hemond, Ernest	Hemond, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 19, 1915	
Private	Henrichs, David	Brousseau, Mrs. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914	
Sergeant	Hogue, Harold	Hogue, Bertrid	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914	
Private	Hottel, Eugene	Hottel, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914	
Private	Hottel, J. A.	Hottel, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914	
Private	Hottel, Zephair	Hottel, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914	
Private	Houbt, Adolphe	Houbt, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914	
Private	Houbt, Albert	Houbt, Mrs. D.	Not stated	Canada	April 10, 1915	
Private	Houbt, Henri	Houbt, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25, 1915	



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2nd BATTALION, 100th REG.

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enrollment
Private	Langevin, Eugene	Langevin, Mrs. Eugene	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 23, 1914
Private	Langevin, Hector	Langevin, Armand	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Jean H.	Langlelo, Mrs. Felix	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, Mrs. Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 8, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Leonard	Langlelo, Stanislas	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Henri	Langlelo, Marie	St. Johns, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Arthur dit Mar an	Langlelo, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Alfred	Langlelo, Joseph	11 Grand, Wolfe C. P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Alfred	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, Mrs. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Maxime	Langlelo, Maxime	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 6, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Napoleon	Langlelo, Mrs. Edouard	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Olyce	Langlelo, Joseph	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 3, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Wilfrid	Langlelo, J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	
Private	Langlelo, Albert	Langlelo, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 13, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, A.	Westport, Maine	Canada	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Mrs. Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 29, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, Alfred	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Henri	Langlelo, K. A.	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 20, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Charles	Langlelo, Roseanne	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 19, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Edouard, F. A.	Langlelo, Mrs. Caroline	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 17, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Rodolphe	Langlelo, Rodolphe	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 2, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Albert	Langlelo, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 22, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, Joseph Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1914
Corporal	Langlelo, Leonard	Langlelo, Barthelme	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Herman	Langlelo, Marie	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, George	Langlelo, Josephine	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Louis	Langlelo, Eugene	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Dominique	Langlelo, Joseph	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Charles	Langlelo, Mrs. Roseanne	St. P. Q.	Canada	May 6, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, M. Margrita	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 17, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Honoré	Langlelo, Anna	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Sergeant	Langlelo, Louis Rogues	Langlelo, Joseph	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Omer	Langlelo, Alfred	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Adolphe	Langlelo, N.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	April 12, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Jean Louis	Langlelo, Marie Louise	Montreal, P. Q.	France	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Langlelo, A. S.	Langlelo, Louis	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, M.	Langlelo, Rose Phoenix	Langlelo, St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Albert	Langlelo, Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Fabien	Langlelo, Antoine	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Philias	Langlelo, Juste	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Feb. 1, 1915
Private	Langlelo, H. de Paul	Langlelo, Henri	Montreal, P. Q.	France	Apr. 11, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Arns	Langlelo, Mrs. Mathieu	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 8, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Albert	Langlelo, H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 2, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Antoine	Langlelo, Joseph	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Antoine	Langlelo, Marcell	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Adolphe	Langlelo, Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 20, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Alfred	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Rodolphe	Langlelo, Mrs. Thérèse	Boscumont, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Georges	Langlelo, M.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Yvelin	Langlelo, Alfred	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 2, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Maxime	Langlelo, M. William	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Mrs. Caroline	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Prosper	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 17, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Ernest	Langlelo, Joseph	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Henri	Langlelo, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Hubert	Langlelo, Prosper	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Joseph Alphonse	Langlelo, Mr. F. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 1, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Louis Edouard	Langlelo, H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 1, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, H.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Dec. 28, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard Edouard	Langlelo, Mr. J. J.	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Adolphe	Langlelo, H.	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, J.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 28, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, Joseph	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 28, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Albert	Langlelo, Mrs. F. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 28, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Noel	Langlelo, Albert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, H. B.	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914
Sergeant	Langlelo, Joseph Edouard	Langlelo, Mrs. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Joseph	Langlelo, Albert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 31, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Eugene	Langlelo, M.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Yvelin	Langlelo, Ida	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 30, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Rodolphe	Langlelo, J. Marie	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 2, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Edouard	Langlelo, Roseanne	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 2, 1914
Private	Langlelo, Yvelin	Langlelo, Joseph	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	April 1, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Ernest	Langlelo, Noel	St. Charles, P. Q.	Canada	April 22, 1915
Private	Langlelo, Albert	Langlelo, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 24, 1915



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2nd BATTALION

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of enlistment
Private	Mitchell, Romeo	Mitchell, Joseph Zephiran	Dunlop, Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 30, 1914
Private	Mitchell, William	Mitchell, Thomas	Deser, Ottawa, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 18, 1915
Private	Monette, Ferdinand	Monette, Giovanni	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Monger, Charles	Monger, Joseph	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25, 1914
Private	Morgan, Joseph	Morgan, Mike	Sorel, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1914
Private	Mouton, Ashland	Mouton, Mrs. Alex	1446, Madison, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Mouton, Joseph	Mouton, Alfred	Winnipeg, Man.	U. S. A.	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Moore, Arthur	Chomont, Matilda	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1914
Private	Morris, Arthur	Morris, Daniel Napoleon	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Morris, Edmund	Morris, Joseph	St. Johns, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Morris, Arthur Joseph	St. John, Joseph	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25, 1914
Private	Morris, Edmund	St. John, Eric	Assomption, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Morris, Francis Xavier	St. John, Edouard	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1915
Private	Morris, Laurent	Morris, Narcisse	Longueuil, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 13, 1914
Private	Morris, Armand	Morris, David	St. Agathe-de-Montis, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1915
Private	Morris, Thomas-Benoit	Morris, Mrs. T. B.	Deser, Quebec, N. B.	Canada	March 10, 1915
Private	Moss, Charles	Moss, Mrs. John	St. Johns, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 10, 1915
Private	Moulton, V. B.	Moulton, Felix	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 24, 1914
Private	Mouton, Joseph	Mouton, P. Q.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Napoleo, Philippe	Napoleo, Louis	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1914
Private	Nault, Alfred	Nault, Joseph	St. Johns, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25, 1915
Private	Nault, Edouard	Nault, Alphonse	Ste-Florentine, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 23, 1914
Sergeant	Nesault, Joseph Joseph	Nesault, Pierre Albert	Deser, Mont. P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1914
Private	Nesbitt, Bernard	Nesbitt, Mrs. N.	Dunlop, P. Q.	England	Dec. 10, 1914
Private	Niel, Alga	Niel, Maurice	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Nissen, Emile	Nissen, Emile	Ypres, Belgium	Belgium	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Nolan, Stanislas	Nolan, Mrs. Narcisse	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 2, 1914
Private	Nutbrown, Alexander	Nutbrown, Mr. Mary	St. Pierre-les-Érables, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	O'Brien, Edward	O'Brien, Patrick	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 10, 1914
Private	O'Connell, Alphonse	O'Connell, Timothee	Nault, Montmagny, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	O'Connell, Ferdinand	O'Connell, Arthur	St. Jean, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 24, 1914
Private	O'Connell, Bernard	O'Connell, Narcisse	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 2, 1915
Private	O'Connell, Albert	O'Connell, Mrs. Alexander	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	May 3, 1914
Private	O'Connell, Victor	O'Connell, J. B.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5, 1915
Private	O'Connell, Albert	O'Connell, Mrs. Mary	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 10, 1915
Private	O'Connell, George	O'Connell, Mrs. Boston	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 3, 1915
Private	Ogden, Albert	Ogden, Louis	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 18, 1914
Private	Ogden, Louis	Ogden, J. B.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1915
Private	Ogden, Charles	Ogden, Mrs. Zephiran	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Ogden, Ernest	Ogden, Emery	St. Thomas, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 21, 1914
Private	Ogden, E. Emeric	Ogden, Mrs. E.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 5, 1914
Private	Ogden, Joseph-Jacques	Ogden, Thomas	St. Philippe-de-Nero, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Ogden, Rudolph	Ogden, Mrs. J. Hubert	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 17, 1915
Private	Ogden, Sappho	Ogden, Eugene	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29, 1915
Private	Ogden, Louis	Ogden, Edouard	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25, 1915
Private	Ogden, Joseph	Ogden, P. Q.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Ogden, Henri	Ogden, Ernest	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 1, 1915
Private	Ogden, Emeric	Ogden, Arthur	Montréal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 26, 1914
Sergeant	Ogden, Leo	Ogden, Charles	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 14, 1914
Private	Ogden, Arthur	Ogden, Albert	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10, 1914
Private	Ogden, Daniel J. B.	Ogden, J. B.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24, 1914
Private	Ogden, Alexander	Ogden, Joseph	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Ogden, Edouard	Ogden, Joseph	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 19, 1915
Private	Ogden, H. H.	Ogden, Mrs. A.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 1, 1915
Private	Ogden, Louis	Ogden, Mrs. A.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 1, 1915
Private	Ogden, Peter	Ogden, Alfred	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 28, 1914
Private	Ogden, Charles-Jacques	Ogden, Mrs. Arthur	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 11, 1915
Private	Ogden, Edouard	Ogden, Mrs.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914
Private	Ogden, Emmanuel	Ogden, Peter	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	April 12, 1915
Private	Ogden, Eugene	Ogden, Charles	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 26, 1915
Private	Ogden, E. H.	Ogden, Mrs. Honoré	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 12, 1915
Private	Ogden, Charles	Ogden, Charles	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1914
Private	Ogden, Donald	Ogden, William	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Ogden, Oscar	Ogden, Oscar	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Ogden, Francis	Ogden, Mrs. A. Louis	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 22, 1915
Private	Ogden, Thomas	Ogden, Thomas	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Ogden, Louis	Ogden, J. B.	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Ogden, André	Ogden, August	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Ogden, Philippe	Ogden, Mrs. Philippe	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10, 1914
Private	Ogden, Harold	Ogden, Jean	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1915
Private	Ogden, Eugene	Ogden, Josephine	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Ogden, Charles-A.	Ogden, Edouard	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1914
Private	Ogden, August	Ogden, Eugene	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 4, 1914
Private	Ogden, Edouard	Ogden, Edouard	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 4, 1915
Private	Ogden, Charles	Ogden, Edouard	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 4, 1915
Private	Ogden, Edouard	Ogden, Edouard	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	April 11, 1915
Private	Ogden, Henri	Ogden, Eugene	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Ogden, Charles	Ogden, Mrs. C.	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Ogden, August	Ogden, Alphonse	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 11, 1914
Private	Ogden, Jacques	Ogden, W.	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25, 1914
Private	Ogden, Paul-Henri	Ogden, Maurice	St. Hubert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Ogden, Charles	Ogden, Joseph	Montréal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1915
Private	Ogden, Michel	Ogden, Joseph	Montréal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Jan. 28, 1915



# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## DND BATTALIONS (continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	County of Birth	Dated Enrollment
Private	Ray, Victor	Ray, Antoine	St. James Station, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Randle, Henry	Randle, Elmer	Winnipeg, B. C. S. A.	Canada	Jan. 21 1914
Private	Salabour, Frederick	Salabour, Alexander	Revermont, Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29 1914
Private	Salabour, Jean	Salabour, Jean	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Santes, Emile	Santes, Pierre	N. Yvelin, Belgium	Belgium	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Sallafranca, Louis	Sallafranca, Mr. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 15 1915
Private	Sauval, Stanislas	Sauval, Pierre	Hochelag, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Sauzon, Amable	Sauzon, Mrs. Henry	Lacrosse, M. P. S. A.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Sauzon, Valere	Sauzon, Mrs. Joseph	Lacrosse, M. P. S. A.	Canada	Oct. 1 1914
Private	Sauve, Vermand	Sauve, E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	Sauve, Edouard	Sauve, Vitalme	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 18 1915
Private	Sauve, Isaac	Sauve, Vitalme	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Sauve, Alfred	Sauve, Arthur	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1 1915
Private	Sauve, Armand	Sauve, Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 28 1914
Private	Sauval, Arthur	Sauval, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1 1915
Private	Sauval, George	Sauval, G. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 7 1915
Private	Sauval, Louis	Sauval, Louis	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1 1914
Private	Sauval, Romeo	Sauval, Mr. J. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26 1914
Private	Sauval, Nor	Sauval, Mrs. Nor	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Saver, George	Saver, Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Segin, Joseph	Segin, Mrs. Elise	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	Segin, Paul Napoleon	Segin, Mrs. Marie	Rigaud, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 1 1915
Private	Senechal, George J.	Senechal, Mrs. E. M.	St. John's, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Senechal, Louis	Senechal, S.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 6 1915
Private	Senechal, Arthur	Senechal, Mr.	Fort Garry, S. M. P. Q.	England	Dec. 1 1914
Private	Senechal, Oscar	Senechal, Hermenille	Verdun, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Nov. 12 1914
Private	Senechal, Antoine	Senechal, Louis	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1 1915
Private	Senechal, Elzario	Senechal, Mrs. Marie	St. Jerome, P. Q.	Canada	Mar. 5 1915
Private	Senechal, Emile	Senechal, Joseph	St. John's, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 9 1914
Private	Senechal, Joseph	Senechal, E. H. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 7 1915
Private	Senechal, George	Senechal, Joseph	St. John's, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 10 1914
Private	Senechal, Rodolphe	Senechal, J. P.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5 1914
Private	Senechal, Joseph	Senechal, Auguste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Senechal, Eugene	Senechal, David	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1 1914
Private	Senechal, Henry	Senechal, J. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Senechal, Alphonse	Senechal, N. Alphonse	St. Michel de Vevey, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 28 1914
Private	Senechal, Alfred	Senechal, Mrs. Marie	St. Michel de Vevey, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10 1914
Private	Senechal, Thomas	Senechal, Robert	St. Michel de Vevey, P. Q.	England	Oct. 21 1914
Private	Senechal, J. J.	Senechal, Mr.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 12 1915
Private	St. Aubin, Arthur	St. Aubin, Jules	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	St. Emmer, Pascal	St. Emmer, Mrs. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Italy	Nov. 12 1914
Private	St. Georges, Napoleon	St. Georges, Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	St. Laurent, Emile	St. Laurent, Mr. J. A.	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1 1915
Private	St. Laurent, Jean	St. Laurent, Mr. H. H.	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28 1915
Private	St. Jean, George	St. Jean, Mr. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	St. Jean, Joseph Al.	St. Jean, Joseph	St. John's, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	St. Jean, Joseph	St. Jean, Joseph	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1 1915
Private	St. Julien, P. A.	St. Julien, Napoleon A.	Rigaud, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 20 1914
Private	St. Jean, Victor	St. Jean, E.	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21 1914
Private	St. Jean, Emile	St. Jean, Mrs. Pamela	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 7 1915
Private	St. Jean, Wilfrid	St. Jean, Wilfrid	Winnipeg, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 28 1914
Corporal	St. Michel, Emile	St. Michel, Leonard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 12 1914
Private	St. Onge, Edmond	St. Onge, Edouard	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 28 1914
Private	St. Pierre, Auguste	St. Pierre, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 2 1915
Private	St. Pierre, Edmond	St. Pierre, Mrs. D.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 9 1915
Private	St. Pierre, Louis	St. Pierre, Mr. M. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 1 1915
Private	St. Pierre, Ernest	St. Pierre, Mrs. Louis	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29 1914
Private	Stapleton, Wilfrid H. Major	Stapleton, Edmond	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 2 1915
Private	St. Laurent, Joseph	St. Laurent, A.	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Corporal	St. Laurent, Napoleon	St. Laurent, Mr. J.	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21 1914
Private	St. Louis, William	St. Louis, Mr. Maurice	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 1 1915
Private	St. Louis, Gaston	St. Louis, Mrs. Eugene	Lac St. Pierre, P. Q.	France	Nov. 1 1914
Private	St. Louis, Yves	St. Louis, Mr. Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1914
Private	St. Louis, Yve	St. Louis, Mr. Napoleon	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1914
Corporal	St. Louis, Basil	St. Louis, Mrs. H.	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	St. Louis, Basil	St. Louis, Andre	St. Agathe, P. Q.	France	Nov. 2 1914
Private	St. Louis, Alexander	St. Louis, Joseph	Winnipeg, B. C. S. A.	Canada	Jan. 13 1915
Private	St. Louis, Arthur	St. Louis, Pierre	Winnipeg, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1914
Private	St. Louis, Maurice	St. Louis, Adolphe	Winnipeg, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 31 1914
Private	St. Louis, Charles	St. Louis, P.	Winnipeg, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 31 1914
Private	St. Louis, Prosper	St. Louis, Prosper	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 23 1914
Private	St. Louis, John	St. Louis, Mr. John Dubois	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Apr. 2 1915
Private	St. Louis, Joseph	St. Louis, Paul	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Apr. 1 1915
Private	St. Louis, John	St. Louis, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1914
Private	St. Louis, Arthur	St. Louis, Eugene	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	St. Louis, Arthur	St. Louis, Napoleon	Verdun, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29 1915
Private	St. Louis, Georges	St. Louis, Mrs. Albert	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27 1914
Private	St. Louis, Joseph	St. Louis, Prosper	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 1 1915
Private	St. Louis, Alphonse	St. Louis, W. H. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	St. Louis, Eugene	St. Louis, Eugene	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	St. Louis, Adolphe	St. Louis, Mr. Simon	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 10 1914
Private	St. Louis, Ernest	St. Louis, Mr. S.	St. Agathe, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2 1914
Private	St. Louis, Emile	St. Louis, Joseph	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28 1915
Private	St. Louis, Emile Emmanuel	St. Louis, Emile	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 8 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2nd BATTALION, *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Lacroix, Joseph E.	Enoch E., Edmund	Poite aux Trembles, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1914
Private	Tribault, Arsene	Tribault, Mrs. Arsene	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 28, 1915
Private	Tribault, Arthur	Tribault, Alfred	Ecole de la Pointe aux Trembles	Canada	April 13, 1915
Private	Tribault, Elmer	Tribault, Mrs. Elmer	St. Thomas, Montmagny Co., P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Tribault, Jean Baptiste	Tremblay, Emma	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 16, 1915
Private	F. Asserge, David	F. Asserge, Joseph	L'Isle Vert, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1914
Private	Leon, Louis	Leonville, Albert	St. Thomas de Jalisco, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Popping, Paul	Popping, John	Essexville, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Felix	Tremblay, A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Tremblay, August	Lacroix, Mrs. A.	Montmagny, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Tremblay, William	Tremblay, Zephorin	Montmagny, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Tougas, Stanislas	Tougas, Pierre	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1914
Private	Tourangeau, Achille	Tourangeau, Jerome	St. Agathe des Monts, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1915
Private	Tourangeau, Joseph	Tourangeau, P. Q.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 6, 1915
Private	Tremblay, Albert	Tremblay, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 1, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Edmund	Lebl, Mrs. E.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Edmond	St. J. Francois d'Assise	Rue St. Paul, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 25, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Emile	Tremblay, Louis	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1915
Private	Tremblay, Eugene	Tremblay, Hughes	L'Angeleur, N. B.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Tremblay, J. Philippe	Tremblay, J.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Tremblay, George	Tremblay, Napoleon	St. Westford, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Joseph	Tremblay, Henri	Lac St. Paul, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Maurice	Tremblay, Alexis	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 3, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Pierre	Desjardins, Therese	St. Amable de Kamouraska, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 4, 1914
Private	Tremblay, Edouard	Tremblay, J. Y. A.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	May 1, 1915
Private	Trupiano, Theophile	Trupiano, Theophile	St. Narcisse, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 24, 1914
Private	Trupiano, Adolphe	Trupiano, Philippe	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Truiter, Alfred	Truiter, Mrs. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 8, 1915
Private	Truiter, Arthur	Truiter, Armand	Beckford, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	Truiter, Oscar	Truiter, Mrs. C.	Montmagny, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1914
Private	Trudeau, Alexander	Trudeau, Mrs. B.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1914
Private	Troubat, Armand	Troubat, Joseph	Bas Fling, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 18, 1915
Private	Troubat, Eugene	Lacoste, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Turcotte, Simon	Turcotte, S.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 10, 1914
Private	Turmel, Emile	Turmel, Oscar	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5, 1915
Private	Turpin, Paul	Bavard, Flora	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Uchelenstein, Alex	Uchelenstein, Mrs. Ger	Chicoutimi, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1915
Private	Uchelenstein, Edouard	Uchelenstein, Mrs. E. P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 8, 1915
Private	Valle, Arthur	Valle, David	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Valle, Edgar M.	Valle, Mrs. Willie	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Valle, Ernest	Valle, Mrs. Ernest	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1914
Corporal	Van Loon, Louis Antoin Joseph	Van Loon, Mrs.	Station Borjomet Belgium	Belgium	Oct. 24, 1914
Private	Verville, Simon	Verville, Marie	Not stated	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Vermette, Albert	Vermette, Edward	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 8, 1915
Private	Versaguen, Francis	Versaguen, Mrs. P.	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Oct. 24, 1914
Private	Verna, Albert	Verna, Edouard	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Verna, August	Verna, Auguste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Villaband, Edmond	Villaband, Mrs. Edmond	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 2, 1915
Private	Villeneuve, Abel	Villeneuve, J.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1914
Private	Vince, Wilfrid	Vince, Victor	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Oct. 22, 1914
Private	Vinette, Georges	Vinette, Theophile	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Vision, Martin	Vision, Felix	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 25, 1915
Private	Vision, Wilfrid	Desjardins, Theophile	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29, 1915
Private	Vivrette, Arthur	Vivrette, Mrs. Felix	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1914
Private	Vivond, Ernest	Vivond, Edgar	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	Dec. 1, 1914
Private	Vrancken, Joseph Edouard	Vrancken, Mrs. J. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Jan. 5, 1915
Private	Walt, Edouard	Lemire, P.	St. Thomas, N. B., U. S. A.	Canada	Dec. 2, 1914
Private	Walters, Fern	Walters, Mrs. Fern	Montreal, P. Q.	Belgium	Nov. 25, 1914
Private	Warner, Frank	Warner, Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 8, 1915
Private	Watt, John	Watt, James	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1914
Private	Wynn, August J.	Wynn, Francis	St. Amable, Quebec, France	France	Oct. 9, 1914
Private	Wyll, Marie	Wyll, George	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 19, 1915
Private	Wyman, Arthur	Wyman, Mrs. Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 8, 1915
Private	Young, Thomas	Young, Stephen	Camplinton, N. B.	Canada	April 20, 1915
Private	Zeller, Oscar	Zeller, Mrs. S.	Magny, Switzerland	France	

Our Heroes in the Great World War

77th BATTALION

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Lieutenant Colonel	Street, Douglas Richmond	Street, Mrs. Elizabeth H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 16 1915
Major	Thomas, Henry William	Thomas, Mrs. Helen Louise	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 18 1915
Honorary Major	Canon, William Alexander	Canon, Joan C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Major	Crackford, George	Crackford, Mrs. R. Thelma	London, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Major	O'Donohue, Daniel Jerome	O'Donohue, Helen M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 31 1915
Major	Partridge, Francis Walter	Partridge, Mrs. Ellen Violet	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Major	Smith, Charles J.	Smith, Mrs. Anna F.	London, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Major	Taylor, Plunket Houston	Taylor, Mrs. Florence M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 15 1915
Major	Woolley, Edgar Charles	Woolley, Mr. M. Thomas	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Honorary Captain	Knox, Andrew James	Knox, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Captain	Finlay, Ernest George	Finlay, Mrs. Maria A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 3 1915
Captain	Foy, James Charles	Foy, Mrs. Charlotte A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 17 1915
Captain	Halket, Norman M. East	Halket, James Brock	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	Aug 31 1915
Captain	Hall, Systemus Drummond	Hall, Mrs. Norma	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Captain	Moffat, Walter Robert	Moffat, Mrs. Francis	Peterborough, Ont.	Canada	Sept 15 1915
Honorary Captain	Swetman, Herbert James	Swetman, William M.	London, Ont.	Canada	May 5 1915
Honorary Captain	Thomas, Rev. John Henry	Thomas, Mrs. Mary Francis	London, Ont.	Canada	May 12 1915
Lieutenant	Hoskyn, John Edgar	Hoskyn, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 29 1915
Lieutenant	Boisvert, Armand Stanislas	Boisvert, Mrs. Isabelle	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept 3 1915
Lieutenant	Burgess, John Charles	Burgess, Helen Winifred	London, Ont.	Canada	Aug 27 1915
Lieutenant	Compton, John Bradley A.	Compton, Mrs. Isabelle	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 25 1915
Lieutenant	Carroll, Horace Asmus	Carroll, Mrs. Charles	Bellefleur, Ont.	Canada	Feb 11 1916
Lieutenant	Conroy, James P.	Conroy, Mrs. J. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb 11 1916
Lieutenant	Lawson, James Macmillan	Lawson, Mrs. J. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 25 1915
Lieutenant	Hammond, David Douglas M.	Hammond, Mrs. F. William	Brantford, Ont.	Canada	Aug 25 1915
Lieutenant	Harstone, John A. St. John	Harstone, Robert	Peterborough, Ont.	Canada	Aug 21 1915
Lieutenant	Langman, John Miller	Langman, Mrs. J. M.	London, Ont.	Canada	June 1 1915
Lieutenant	Mannell, Joseph Quentin	Mannell, Edward	Port Arthur, Ont.	Canada	Feb 11 1916
Lieutenant	McIntyre, Gordon Cunningham	McIntyre, Mrs. F.	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	June 12 1916
Lieutenant	MacDonald, George Fraser	MacDonald, Ed. J. & F. F.	Albionburg, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Lieutenant	McKinnon, Harold Phillips	McKinnon, Mrs. J. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Lieutenant	McRae, Duncan John	McRae, Mrs. Andrew	St. John's, Present Ont.	Canada	Aug 25 1915
Lieutenant	Northwood, Herbert Brad	Northwood, William	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 18 1915
Lieutenant	Phillips, Francis George	Phillips, Mrs. Mary Mellen	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug 18 1915
Lieutenant	Hartnoll, Edward Leonard	Hartnoll, Edward J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 25 1915
Lieutenant	Shores, Gordon T. G.	Shores, Mr. G. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Feb 12 1916
Lieutenant	Smith, Reginald George	Smith, Mrs. Ann Ann	St. Catharines, Present Eng.	England	Feb 11 1916
Private	Wasson, William Wallace	Wasson, Mr. William Wallace	London, Ont.	England	Aug 1 1915
Private	Yarson, John H.	Yarson, Mr. Emily	Liverpool, Eng.	England	Aug 21 1915
Private	Alford, Peter	Alford, Mrs. Anglin	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov 21 1915
Private	Alexander, Andrew	Alexander, N.	Dunfermline, Scot. West	Scotland	Aug 17 1915
Private	Alexander, John	Hartkinson, David	Hartford, Scot.	Scotland	Sept 22 1915
Private	Alford, William	Not stated	Not stated	England	March 27 1916
Private	Alley, William	Alley, Mrs. Harriet	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov 17 1915
Private	Allen, Archibald Frederick	Allen, Mrs. Anna	London, Ont.	Canada	July 23 1915
Private	Allen, Arthur Thomas	Allen, Mrs. Anna	London, Ont.	England	Aug 19 1915
Private	Allen, Ernest George	Allen, George	Brighton, Eng.	England	Sept 3 1915
Private	Allen, George Arthur	Brown, Mrs. James	Exeter, P. Q.	England	March 6 1916
Private	Anderson, William	Anderson, Mrs. Mary Jane	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Private	Anderson, Thomas Russell	Anderson, Mrs. Anna	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Jan 12 1916
Private	Anderson, William	Anderson, Peter	Stratford, Ont.	Scotland	Feb 3 1915
Private	Anderson, William Johnson	Anderson, Eric	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov 20 1915
Private	Armitage, Martin	Armitage, Mrs. E. Maria	Boston	Nov 10 1915	
Private	Argue, George Newell	Argue, James M. Charles	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Aug 16 1915
Sergeant	Athell, Edward	Athell, Mrs. Harriet	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Armstrong, Bruce E.	Armstrong, Mr. John	Norwich, Ont.	Canada	March 15 1916
Private	Armstrong, Wellington	Armstrong, Mr. Charles	Norwich, Ont.	Canada	Nov 29 1915
Private	Arvason, Andrew	Arvason, Nancy	St. John's, P. Q.	Canada	Sept 8 1915
Private	Aspin, Arthur	Aspin, Mr. Henry	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 24 1915
Private	Atkins, Thomas	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	Aug 23 1915
Private	Aubin, Louis Joseph	Aubin, Mrs. Anna	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov 22 1915
Sergeant	Aulmy, William A.	Aulmy, Mrs. Jean	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 12 1915
Private	Davis, Francis W.	Davis, Mrs. Ellen	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Oct 25 1915
Private	Hailes, Alfred Edward	Hailes, Mr. Edgar	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov 19 1915
Sergeant	Hailes, Joseph Edgar	Hailes, Mrs. H. J.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Jan 9 1916
Private	Hailes, Harry	Hailes, Mrs. Margaret	Wellington, Ont.	Canada	July 15 1915
Private	Halton, Ernest Edmund	Halton, Mrs. Helen	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug 29 1915
Private	Halton, Victor E.	Halton, Mrs. Belle, J.	London, Ont.	England	Aug 4 1915
Private	Halton, Frank	Halton, Ernest	Dundas, Ont.	England	Aug 1 1915
Corporal	Harlow, Arthur	Harlow, Mr. Eds.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug 18 1915
Private	Hart, Harry	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	Nov 22 1915
Private	Hawcutt, Henry Heathcote	Hawcutt, Mrs. Anna	Buckingham, U. K.	England	March 18 1916
Private	Hawman, Harold	Hawman, Mrs. Anna	Parliament, King. U. K.	England	Sept 24 1915
Private	Hawman, James Thomas	Hawman, Mr. Frederick	Yorkshire, Buck. Eng.	England	Oct 14 1915
Private	Hawman, Elmer	Hawman, J. H.	Wellston, Ont.	Canada	Aug 3 1915
Private	Haton, James	Haton, Mr. K.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug 29 1915
Private	Daniel Paul	Daniel, Mrs. Augustine	Grand Falls, P. Q.	Canada	Feb 26 1915
Corporal	Dawson, Albert Robert	Dawson, Mrs. Zeph.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb 13 1916
Private	Dawson, Arthur	Dawson, J. Bruce	Millborough, North York Eng.	England	Oct 19 1915
Private	Dearduff, Samuel Edward	Dearduff, Mrs. Minnie	King. U. K.	England	Nov 17 1915
Private	Decker, Thomas	Decker, John	Wellington, Buck.	England	Oct 27 1915
Private	Deaton, Douglas Frederick	Deaton, Archibald	Blackford, Ont.	Canada	Nov 22 1915
Private	Dee, Oliver	Dee, Mrs. Rose	New Cross, London, Eng.	England	July 27 1915
Private	Deer, Albert	Deer, Mrs. Victoria	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug 10 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

77th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Bellay, John Sylvester	Bellay, E.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Bell, John T.	Bell, Mrs. G.	Oshawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 27, 1915
Private	Bellefleur, Albert	Bellefleur, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 18, 1915
Private	Berliner, Frederick	Berliner, Frederick	Portaferry, Co. Down, Ire	Ireland	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Bertram, Dominique Guzman	Bertram, Mrs. Edward	Notre Dame du Lac, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 28, 1916
Private	Bertrand, Edouard	Bertrand, Mrs. Edward	Notre Dame du Lac, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 28, 1916
Private	Bertrand, James	Bertrand, Leonard	Nackawick Hill, Ont	Canada	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Bertrand, William	Bertrand, Mrs. Marguerite	Notre Dame du Lac, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 6, 1914
Private	Beyer, Bernard	Valard, Mrs. Steven	St. Joseph West, Ont	Canada	Sept. 21, 1915
Private	Beukford, William Ward	Beukford, Mrs. Francis	Westerloo, Ont	Canada	May 8, 1916
Private	Bingham, James	Bingham, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	Aug. 10, 1915
Private	Binks, Thomas Edward	Binks, Mrs. Ethel	Russell, Ont	England	Aug. 23, 1915
Private	Bird, Edward John	Bird, Mrs. Florence	London, Eng	England	Mar. 20, 1916
James-Corporal	Bird, Leonard James	Bird, Stephen	London, Eng	England	Aug. 5, 1915
Private	Bishop, Walter Johnson	Bishop, Robert	Highroth, Ont	Canada	Nov. 30, 1915
Private	Bisphop, Ernest	Bisphop, Mrs. Emily	Ottawa, Ont	England	Nov. 14, 1915
Private	Blair, James	Thorpe, Agnes	Toronto, Ont	Ireland	July 31, 1915
Private	Blanes, Wesley	Blanes, Mrs. Thomas	St. Amelund, Ont	Canada	Dec. 30, 1915
Private	Black, Ernest	Black, Mrs. Nellie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 3, 1915
Private	Blair, Edward	Not stated	Not stated	Ireland	Nov. 23, 1915
Private	Bolivar, John Laurence	Waldock, Mrs. Emma	Helders Cross, Cape Breton, N. S.	Canada	Oct. 19, 1915
Private	Bond, Thomas C.	Bond, Mrs. Georgina	Toronto, Ont	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Bonner, Ernest Alfred	Langhurst, Mrs. Emma	Fankirk, Scot	Scotland	April 10, 1916
Private	Boucher, Arthur Alexander	Boucher, Mrs. Euphemia	Wrightville, Hull, P. Q.	Canada	May 23, 1916
Private	Boucher, Walter Henry	Boucher, William H.	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Boucher, William Henry	Boucher, Frances	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 3, 1916
Private	Bourcier, Evariste	Bourcier, Mrs. Elizabeth	St. James, St. Catharines, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 18, 1915
Sergeant	Bough, David	Bough, Mrs. Alice	Fernhill, Ont	Scotland	Aug. 21, 1915
Private	Boulter, George Thomas	Corson, Mrs. Emily	Horseshoe, Middlesex, Eng	England	July 25, 1915
Private	Bourgard, Edward	Bourgard, Mrs. Lea	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 24, 1915
Private	Bourgo, Antoine	Ouellette, L.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 7, 1915
Private	Bowen, Gilbert	Bowen, Mrs. Emma Gladys	Ottawa, Ont	England	Nov. 17, 1915
Private	Bowles, James	Bowles, Dr. Thos. Zebell	London, Eng	England	Dec. 27, 1915
Private	Bowman, James	Bowman, James	Lambton, Eng	England	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Boydell, Thomas	Boydell, Thomas	Hawkebury, Ont	England	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Boydell, William Henry	Boydell, Mrs. Elizabeth	Hawkebury, Ont	England	Dec. 7, 1915
Private	Bradley, George	Bradley, Mrs. Jessie	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	May 25, 1916
Private	Bradshaw, Herbert James	Bradshaw, Hazel M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 18, 1915
Private	Bradshaw, Harry Francis	Bradshaw, Mrs.	Pagnonville, South Devon, Eng	England	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Brauer, Robert	Brauer, Mrs. Charlotte	Kaling, London, Eng	England	July 23, 1915
Private	Brauer, Joseph	Brauer, Mrs. Hannah	St. James, St. Catharines, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 19, 1915
Private	Bridges, Alfred James	Bridges, William	Plymouth, Eng	England	July 27, 1915
Private	Brice, John Joseph	Brice, J. M.	Montreal, P. Q.	Ireland	Nov. 10, 1915
Sergeant	Broadbent, Frederick P.	Broadbent, Mrs. Catherine	Calgary, Alta	Ireland	July 25, 1915
Private	Brooks, Arthur	Brooks, Mrs. Susan	Vanovers, B. I.	England	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Brough, James McRae	Brough, Mrs. T. A.	Vanovers, B. I.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Brown, Charles Henry	Brown, William Walter	London, Eng	England	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Brown, Joseph W.	Brown, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 19, 1915
Private	Brown, Joseph	Brown, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	Nov. 11, 1915
Private	Brown, Robert	Brown, Henry	St. Margaret, Bathurst, Ire	England	Dec. 21, 1915
Private	Brown, Thomas Erwin	Brown, Robert F.	Richmond, Ont	Canada	March 2, 1916
Private	Brown, William Albert	Brown, William Albert	Richmond, Ont	Canada	Oct. 28, 1915
Private	Brunette, Edward	Brunette, Mrs. Augusta	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 16, 1915
Private	Bryan, Thomas	Not stated	Not stated	England	Oct. 16, 1915
Private	Buffett, William	Buffett, Mrs. John	Richmond, Ont	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Corporal	Bundy, Walter J.	Bundy, Samuel	Adelphi, White, Eng	England	July 27, 1915
Private	Burdick, Edward Alexander	Burdick, Mrs. Ellen	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 28, 1915
Private	Burnett, Albert Edward	Burnett, Mrs. Maude	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 28, 1915
Private	Burns, James Eugene	Burns, Mrs. K.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Dec. 2, 1915
Private	Burrows, John Marshall	Burrows, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Oct. 29, 1915
Private	Burton, Howard Gordon	Burton, Mrs. Clara	Windsor, Ont	Canada	Nov. 5, 1915
Private	Burton, George F.	Burton, Mrs. Olive	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 6, 1915
Private	Burton, Alfred	Burton, Mrs. John	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 26, 1915
Private	Burg, Robert	Burg, Mrs. Alice	Hamilton, Ont	England	Nov. 10, 1915
Private	Burg, Joseph	Burg, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	Dec. 6, 1915
Private	Burns, Laurence H.	Burns, George H.	Ottawa West, Ont	Canada	Aug. 19, 1915
Private	Burns, Donald	Burns, H. Paul	Elkton, Scot	Scotland	April 10, 1916
Private	Burns, George	Burns, Mrs. J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 2, 1916
Private	Burns, Albert	Burns, Mrs. Mary	Kingston, Ont	Canada	Oct. 21, 1915
Private	Burns, Charles	Burns, H. Mrs. J. Arthur	St. John, Newfoundland, Scot	Scotland	May 10, 1916
Private	Burns, David H. W.	Burns, John	Meaford, Ont	Canada	April 20, 1916
Private	Burns, Frank	Burns, Mrs. Agnes	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada	Aug. 10, 1915
Private	Burns, Isaac H.	Burns, James T.	St. Catharines, Ont	Scotland	Aug. 19, 1915
Private	Burns, Joseph Bernard	Burns, Mrs. A.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Oct. 6, 1915
Private	Burns, William Gordon	Burns, Mrs. Agnes	Halifax, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 17, 1915
Private	Burns, George F.	Burns, Mrs. Olive	Richmond, Ont	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	Burns, Alfred	Burns, Mrs. Thomas	St. John's, Nfld.	Canada	July 2, 1915
Private	Burns, Frank	Burns, Mrs. John	St. John's, Nfld.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1915
Private	Burns, Joseph	Burns, Mrs. Ann	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 26, 1915
Private	Burns, James Holmstrom	Burns, James Holmstrom	Richmond, Ont	Canada	Sept. 10, 1915
Private	Burns, Arthur	Burns, Mrs. J.	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	Dec. 4, 1915
Sergeant	Burns, Joseph	Burns, Mrs. James	St. James, Co. Tipperary, Ire	Ireland	June 25, 1915
Private	Burns, Peter	Burns, Mrs. Charlotte	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 5, 1915
Private	Burns, Arthur Edwin	Burns, Mrs. Emma	Ignace, Suffolk, Eng	England	Nov. 10, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION, Continued

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Birth
Private	Cassidy, William J.	Cassidy, Mrs. Ellen	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 20 1915
Private	Cassidy, Charles	Cassidy, Charles	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 14 1916
Private	Cathopie, William Frederick	Cathopie, Mrs. Elizabeth	Mrs. Kent, London, Eng.	England	Aug. 18 1915
Private	Chambers, Thomas	Chambers, John	Barrington, P. Q.	England	Aug. 6 1915
Private	Chapman, Albert	Chapman, Mrs. F.	Chingford, London, Eng.	England	July 15 1915
Private	Chapman, Norman	Chapman, Mrs. Emma	West Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 10 1915
Private	Charbonneau, Henry Adolphe	Charbonneau, Peter	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Nov. 17 1915
Private	Charbonneau, John	Charbonneau, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 13 1916
Private	Charron, Joseph William	Charron, Joseph William	West Kensington, London, Eng.	England	Dec. 27 1915
Private	Charters, Robert	Charters, Mrs. Evelyn	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 18 1915
Private	Chassels, John Richard	Chassels, A. M.	Albion, Ont.	Canada	July 30 1915
Private	Chemer, Harvey Joseph	Chemer, Mrs. Amelia Ann	Barkland, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Cherry, Harold Grant	Cherry, Mrs. Arley May	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 20 1916
Private	Cherry, John S.	Cherry, Mrs. Beatrice	Bassett, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Cherryholme, Thomas	Cherryholme, Mrs. Ellen	York, Eng.	England	Aug. 16 1915
Private	Chesver, Joseph	Chesver, Mrs. Louise	Hyson, P. Q.	Canada	July 22 1915
Private	Chourak, Thomas John	Chourak, Mrs. Philomena	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 21 1915
Private	Christie, John Herbert	Christie, William John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 11 1916
Private	Christy, Robert	Christy, Mrs. Dora	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Sept. 22 1915
Private	Chugg, William Herrie	Chugg, Mrs. Anna A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8 1915
Private	Clark, Robert	Clark, Alexander	Redlands, Essex, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 3 1915
Private	Clark, Stanton	Clark, Mrs. Annie	Ilion, N. Y.	Canada	Aug. 2 1915
Private	Clark, Wellington	Clark, James	Brick, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 4 1915
Private	Clark, Harry George	Clark, Thomas	St. Andrew, Kent, Eng.	England	July 22 1915
Private	Clarmont, Ossame	Clarmont, Mrs. Blanche	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 21 1915
Private	Clemenbagh, Hotes	Clemenbagh, Mrs. Esther	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6 1915
Private	Clement, James	Clement, Mrs. Sarah	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 31 1915
Private	Clemson, Felix	Clemson, Thomas	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 1 1915
Private	Coltrane, Alva George	Coltrane, Mrs. William	Russell, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 24 1916
Private	Colville, James	Colville, Mrs. Kate	Brimston, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Colburn, Albert	Colburn, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 8 1915
Private	Coghlan, Harold Easton	Coghlan, Mrs. Elizabeth	Phillips, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 0 1915
Private	Colly, Walter	Colly, Mrs. Anne	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 26 1915
Private	Cole, Leonard	Cole, Mrs. Alma	Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 1 1916
Private	Colman, Albert	Colman, Mrs. Louisa	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 9 1915
Private	Collins Ernest E.	Collins, William	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 12 1915
Private	Condie George Graham	Condie, Robert	Woodburg, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Connelly, Joseph H.	Connelly, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 12 1915
Private	Conzner, David Alexander	Conzner, Mrs.	La Poudre, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 12 1915
Private	Cooney, Henry	Cooney, Mrs. George	Panzer, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Aug. 31 1915
Private	Cooper, George Frederick	Cooper, Mrs. Agnes Rose	Ottawa, Ont.	England	March 22 1916
Private	Coote, William Charles	Coote, Mrs. Felix	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Coopland, George	Coopland, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 21 1915
Private	Coopland, Charles	Coopland, Ned	Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Coopland, Joseph H.	Coopland, Mrs. Adeline	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 12 1915
Private	Corrigan, Michael Joseph	Corrigan, Mrs. Beatrice	Regin, Sask.	Canada	Sept. 11 1915
Private	Cott, John	Cott, George	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Cott, Wilfred	Cott, Amable	Petite Riviere au Pelee, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 2 1915
Private	Coumbs, Harvey	Coumbs, Mrs. Catherine	Bertha, Ont.	Canada	April 6 1916
Private	Court, James	Court, Eugene	Old Hamton, Michigan, Eng.	Ireland	Oct. 25 1915
Private	Courrette, Andrew	Courrette, Mrs. Pauline	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 27 1915
Sergeant	Coxing, Thomas	Coxing, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 12 1915
Private	Cox, Edward W.	Cox, Mrs. Sophie	Hullford, Surrey, Eng.	England	July 29 1915
Private	Craig, Robert W.	Craig, Mrs. B. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 10 1916
Private	Craig, Thomas F.	Craig, Mrs. Grace	Wellton, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1 1915
Private	Craze, Henry	Craze, Arthur	Buckingham, P. Q.	Ireland	Oct. 1 1915
Private	Craig, James	Craig, Mrs. Marie Louise	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 1 1915
Private	Craig, Louis	Craig, Mrs. Zola	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 1 1915
Private	Craig, Robert	Craig, Mrs. Mary	MacLellan, York, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Craig, Gilbert Huff	Craig, P.	Ayrton, Ont.	Canada	April 20 1916
Private	Craze, Herbert	Craze, Mrs. Sarah	Huxley, Alta.	England	Aug. 12 1915
Corporal	Crickshaw, George H.	Crickshaw, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Aug. 28 1915
Private	Crumming, David Scott	Crumming, Miss A. J.	Aberdeen Scot.	Scotland	July 15 1915
Private	Crummings, Herbert Robert	Crummings, Mrs. Maude	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 5 1916
Private	Crummings, Ira	Crummings, Mrs. Robert	Napan, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 5 1915
Private	Cundell, Mathew	Cundell, Thomas, Sask., Ont.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 18 1915
Private	Cuningham, James	Cuningham, Mrs. Annie	Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.	Isle of Man	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Cummins, Harry J.	Hunter, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 31 1915
Private	Cutter, James William	Cutter, George	London, Eng.	England	April 10 1916
Private	Cyr, Albert	Cyr, Gordon	St. Julien, Waldston, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 28 1915
Private	Dale, Cyril Lawrence	Dale, Robert A.	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 8 1915
Private	Daley, Thomas	Daley, Mrs. Ella	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 16 1915
Private	Dale, John	Dale, Mrs. Margaret	Albion, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 18 1915
Private	Danis, Arthur	Danis, Mrs. Ella Marcelline	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 30 1915
Private	Davis, Howard Leslie	Davis, Mrs. Florence	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 25 1915
Private	Davidson, Herman	Davidson, David	Hamlet, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Davidson, John	Davidson, Mrs. Edith	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Aug. 28 1915
Private	Davis, John Henry	Davis, Mrs. Hanna	Almston, P. Q.	England	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Davis, Hugh	Davis, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 27 1915
Private	Davis, John Albert	Davis, Mrs. John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 12 1915
Private	Davis, William	Davis, Mrs. D.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21 1915
Private	Day, Peter	Day, Jake	St. Regis, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 8 1915
Private	Deans, Alexander Hamilton	Deans, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Dec. 4 1915
Private	Deany, Deville Wesley	Deany, Mrs. Jennie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 9 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 75th BATTALION, Canadian

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment	
Private	Donny, John	Donny, Joseph	6th, P. Q.	Canada	April 5 1916	
Private	Donny, Percy	Donny, Frederick	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 7 1915	
Private	Doob, Arthur	Doob, Mrs. Alvars	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	July 15 1915	
Private	Doob, Alexander Lewis	Doob, Mrs. Pearl	Windsor, Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 5 1915	
Private	Doob, Robert Benjamin	Doob, Mrs. Annie	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 12 1915	
Private	Doob, Myrtle Timothy	Doob, Joseph	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	April 10 1916	
Private	Doob, Wilfred Wellington	Doob, Mrs. Margaret	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 26 1915	
Private	Doob, Adam	Doob, Mrs. Margaret	Dulousoy, Hastings, Ont., N. B.	Canada	Aug. 16 1915	
Private	Doob, William	Carver, Miss Odessa	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 6 1915	
Private	Doob, Edward Robert	Doob, Miss M.	London, P. Q.	England	Aug. 9 1915	
Private	Doob, John	Doob, Mrs. Joseph	Timothy, Ont.	Scotland	July 29 1916	
Private	Doob, James	Doob, Mrs. Emma	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 12 1915	
Private	Doob, Allan	Doob, Mrs. Margaret	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	July 19 1915	
Private	Do Wolfe, Charles Hubert	Do Wolfe, Mrs. Deborah A.	Truckee, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 26 1915	
Private	Do Wolfe, Rose DeForest	Do Wolfe, Mrs. Mary	Albion, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 4 1915	
Private	Dodds, Tom	Dodds, Mrs. A.	Guldenry (Lubsk), Russia	Russia	Aug. 7 1915	
Private	Doe, William Thomas	Doe, Mrs. M. Alfred	Stambridge, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 2 1915	
Corporal	Doe, Percy Charles	Doe, Mrs. E. F. M. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 17 1915	
Private	Doe, Alexander	Doe, Mrs. Margaret	Windsor, Ont.	Scotland	Aug. 28 1915	
Private	Dobson, David Earl	Dobson, David	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 29 1915	
Lance Corporal	Dodds, William	Dodds, Mrs. Margaret	Omagh, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Ireland	Aug. 29 1915	
Private	Doonell, Alexander	Doonell, Samuel	Clonsilla, Co. Tyrone, Ire.	Ireland	Aug. 30 1915	
Private	Doonan, George	Doonan, M. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 26 1915	
Private	Dora, Phillip	Dora, Phillip	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 2 1915	
Lance Corporal	Douglas, Jack	Douglas, Mrs. J.	Halden, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 29 1915	
Private	Douglas, James	Douglas, Mrs. Margaret	Windsor, Co. Antrim, Ire.	Scotland	Aug. 7 1915	
Private	Douglas, Joseph	Douglas, Margaret	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	March 10 1916	
Private	Doughle, Frank	Doughle, Mrs. C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 2 1916	
Private	Dowry, Albert	Dowry, Mrs. Sarah	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	July 25 1915	
Private	Dowd, Alfred	Dowd, Mrs. Ellen	Windsor, P. Q.	England	Nov. 10 1911	
Private	Dowling, Allan	Dowling, Bertha	Gravenhurst, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 3 1916	
Corporal	Dwyer, Edgar Earl	Dwyer, Mr. J. W.	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 19 1915	
Private	Dwyer, Thomas Benjamin	Dwyer, Thomas	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 7 1915	
Private	Dyball, Moore	Dyball, Mrs. Elizabeth	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 16 1915	
Private	Duff Arthur J.	Duff, Mrs. Ada	Toronto, H. W. I.	Brit. West Indies	Aug. 10 1915	
Private	Duff, Conrad J.	Duff, James A.	Princeston, Trinidad	H. W. I.	Brit. West Indies	March 14 1916
Private	Duff, George	Duff, John	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21 1916	
Private	Dufford, Warren	Dufford, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 11 1915	
Private	Dugan, Henry	Dugan, Mrs. Emma	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 1 1916	
Private	Dukes, William	Dukes, J. W.	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 27 1915	
Private	Dunham, Harold	Dunham, Mrs. Nellie	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	July 29 1915	
Private	Duncan James J. H.	Duncan, Mrs. Barbara	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 18 1915	
Private	Duncan, John Robert	Duncan, James	Blackland, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 21 1915	
Private	Dunn, Frederick	Not stated	Not stated	England	Nov. 10 1915	
Sergeant	Dunn, John	Hunter, Napoleon	Windsor, P. Q.	England	Aug. 7 1915	
Private	Dunn, William John	Dunn, M. Nellie	London, England	England	Dec. 6 1915	
Corporal	Dunn, William J.	Dunn, Mrs. Emma	Newmarket, Ont.	England	July 21 1915	
Private	Dunning, Walter W. Earl	Dunning, Walter W.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 9 1916	
Private	Dunnet, William	Dunnet, Mrs. Harriet	Toronto, Ont.	England	Aug. 12 1915	
Private	Duscharm, Thomas John	Duscharm, Mrs. Ada	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 29 1915	
Private	Dyer, Eric	Dyer, Henry	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	March 14 1916	
Sergeant	Edgar, George	Edgar, Mrs. Katherine	Windsor, Ont.	Scotland	July 7 1915	
Private	Edgar, James	Edgar, Mrs. Elizabeth	Windsor, Ont.	England	Aug. 2 1915	
Private	Edgar, John	Edgar, Mrs. Elizabeth	Windsor, Ont.	England	Jan. 25 1916	
Sergeant	Edwards, Geoffrey James	Edwards, Mrs. J. G.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 9 1916	
Private	Edwards, Samuel N.	McCarthy, Elizabeth M.	Extonshook, Huron	Huron	Aug. 16 1915	
Private	Eddy, Samuel	Eddy, Mrs. Mary Ann	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 21 1915	
Private	Elliott, John William	Elliott, Mrs. Stella	St. Catharines, Ont.	U. S. A.	Feb. 6 1916	
Private	Elliott, William	Elliott, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1915	
Private	Emery, J. P. Alfred	Emery, Mrs. E. Julia	Windsor, Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 20 1915	
Private	Emery, Elias	Emery, Mrs. Miss	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	March 25 1916	
Private	Emery, William	Emery, W. Henry	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 18 1915	
Private	Emery, William John	Emery, Miss Frances	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	July 3 1915	
Private	English, Robert J.	English, Mrs. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 18 1915	
Private	Epton, Robert	Epton, Mrs. Emma	Stambridge, Bridge, Ont.	England	Aug. 5 1915	
Private	Erdman, William	Erdman, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 22 1915	
Private	Erdman, James A.	Erdman, Mrs. Mary	Midhurst, Lanark, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 22 1915	
Private	Elli, Samuel Hazelwood	Elli, William	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22 1915	
Private	Elliott, Albert St. Lawrence	Elliott, P. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 18 1915	
Private	Elliott, Allan Sydney	Elliott, Mrs. Ann	Windsor, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 15 1915	
Private	Elliott, Thomas	Elliott, Mrs. Ann	Windsor, Ont.	England	May 23 1916	
Private	Elliott, Walter	Elliott, Mrs. Ann	Windsor, Ont.	England	July 29 1915	
Private	Elliott, Ernest August Hagrenell J.	Elliott, Ernest August, William	Stambridge, Ont.	Canada	July 15 1915	
Private	Elliott, George William	Elliott, Mrs. Catherine	Hull, P. Q.	England	Dec. 6 1915	
Private	Elliott, George Ellis	Not stated	Not stated	Scotland	Nov. 1 1915	
Corporal	Elliott, Bill	Elliott, Mrs. Mary	Hull, Ont.	Canada	July 7 1915	
Private	Elworthy, William	Elworthy, Mrs. Ella	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 23 1916	
Private	Elwood, Albert	Elwood, Elizabeth	Windsor, James, Eng.	England	Dec. 17 1915	
Private	Elwell, Andrew	Elwell, Mrs. Anna	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 10 1915	
Private	Elwell, David F.	Elwell, Mrs. Annie	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 20 1915	
Private	Elwell, William Ernest	Elwell, Mrs. Adella	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 1 1915	
Private	Elwell, William F.	Elwell, William	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 11 1915	
Private	Elwell, John	Elwell, Mrs. Martha	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 30 1915	
Lance Corporal	Elzer, Harry	Elzer, Mrs. Edith Kate	Buckingham, P. Q.	England	Nov. 6 1915	

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION (Continued)

Name	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	County of Birth (Dated if relevant)
Private	Foster, John	Foster, Mrs. Lily	Trenton, Ont	Canada Dec. 3 1915
Private	Foutourekis, Stephen	Foutourekis, Mrs. Epiranos	Ontonario, Russia	Bosnia Aug. 27 1915
Private	Ford, Edward	Ford, Thomas	Ottawa, Ont	Canada Oct. 26 1915
Private	Forsythe, John	Forsythe, Mrs. Bertie	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 17 1915
Private	Ferron, William	Moffatt, Ont	Canada Feb. 10 1916	
Private	Ferrier, Joseph	Ferrier, Mrs. Mary	Wrightsville, Hull, P. Q.	Canada Jan. 27 1916
Private	Finnault, Joseph	Finnault, Telephoniste	Wawkesau, Ont	Canada Sept. 21 1915
Private	Fournier, Emile	Fournier, Mrs. Mary	Canada	Canada Nov. 11 1915
Private	Fox, Thomas	Fox, Henry	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 12 1915
Private	Fox, Thomas Patrick	Fox, Mrs. Bridget	Liverpool, Eng	England Nov. 23 1915
Private	Fraser, Allan H.	Fraser, Mrs. Peter	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland Sept. 25 1915
Private	Fraser, Thomas, Jr	Fraser, Mrs. J. S.	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland July 6 1915
Sergeant	Fraser, Thomas, Sr	Fraser, Mrs. Isabelle S.	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland July 19 1915
Private	Freeland, Alexander	Freeland, Emily	Trenton, Ont	Canada Aug. 2 1915
Private	Frost, Cyril Herbert	Frost, Mrs. Anne	Northwick, Ont	England Jan. 8 1916
Senior Corporal	Frost, Sidney Harold	Frost, Charles Edward	Lakewood, Nova Scotia	England Nov. 21 1915
Private	Gagnon, Armand	Gagnon, Mrs. Elizabeth	Beauport, P. Q.	Canada March 14 1916
Private	Gagnon, Samuel Cyril	Gagnon, Mrs. Cyril	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 22 1915
Private	Gallagher, William Michael	Gallagher, Thomas	London, Eng	England Dec. 7 1915
Private	Gardner, John	Gardner, Samuel	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland Nov. 16 1915
Corporal	Gardner, Justus	Gardner, Mrs. Nancy	Temperanceville, Ont	Canada Aug. 10 1915
Private	Garsook, James William	Garsook, James	Canada	Canada Nov. 24 1915
Corporal	Gates, Henry	Gates, Mrs. Beatrice	Ottawa, Ont	England Aug. 16 1915
Senior Corporal	Gauthier, Eugene	Gauthier, Mrs. Clara	Ottawa, Ont	Canada Sept. 25 1915
Private	Gault, Henry Edmund	Gault, George	Luskville, P. Q.	Ireland Dec. 3 1915
Private	Geddes, James	Geddes, William	Peterhead, Aberdeenshire, Scot	Scotland July 12 1915
Private	Gelman, Edward	Gelman, Mrs. M	Ottawa, Ont	Canada May 1 1916
Private	Gemot, Conrad	Gemot, Mrs. Louise	Hill, P. Q.	Canada May 18 1916
Private	Genfle, Carmel	Genfle, Mrs. Barbara	San Francisco, Cal	Canada Aug. 18 1915
Private	Gerhardt, Frederick	Gerhardt, Mrs. Louise	Ayr, Ont	Canada July 21 1915
Private	Gibault, Alfred	Gibault, Mrs. Emelie	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 29 1915
Private	Gibault, John	Gibault, Mrs. Besse	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 16 1915
Private	Gidlin, Stephen Walter	Gidlin, Mrs. Rose	Stamington, Essex, Eng	England Nov. 30 1915
Private	Gilson, Charles Henry	Gilson, George	Waltham, Ont	England Aug. 2 1915
Private	Gifford, Cedric Charles	Gifford, James	Waltham, Ont	England Nov. 25 1915
Private	Gilbert, Harry Haslam	Gilbert, Mrs. H.	Canada	Canada Dec. 7 1915
Private	Gilchrist, Emily W.	Gilchrist, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada Nov. 17 1915
Private	Gilman, Abraham Max	Gilman, Mrs. Tilly	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada Oct. 16 1915
Private	Glover, Clement E.	Glover, Alfred	Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire, Eng	England Nov. 19 1915
Private	Glover, Eugene	Glover, Mrs. Eliza	St. Casimir, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 16 1915
Corporal	Golas, Harold Hugh	Golas, Mrs. Victoria Max	Canada	Canada Nov. 27 1915
Corporal	Golding, Beulah	Golding, Mrs. Ada	Ottawa, Ont	England Dec. 7 1915
Private	Gondras, Harry Joseph	Gondras, Mrs. Mary	Albionville, Ont	Canada Dec. 29 1915
Private	Gordon, Benjamin J.	Gordon, Agnes	Toronto, Ont	England July 29 1915
Private	Goodfellow, Charles Allan	Goodfellow, Mrs. Mary A.	Montreal, Ont	Canada Dec. 27 1915
Private	Gorman, Henry	Gorman, H.	St. Aspid, Ontario, North Wales	Wales Aug. 18 1915
Private	Gorman, John	Gorman, Mrs. John	Hawkebury, Ont	England Sept. 27 1915
Private	Gould, Wesley	Gould, Mrs. Catherine	Martintown, Ont	Canada Nov. 30 1915
Private	Gour, Emile	Gour, Thomas	Plantagenet, Ont	Canada Sept. 8 1915
Private	Gour, Phillip	Gour, Raphael	St. In, P. Q.	Canada Dec. 21 1915
Private	Graham, William Wallace	Graham, Mrs. Lily E.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada Aug. 12 1915
Private	Granger, Thomas	Granger, Beatrice	Aylmer, P. Q.	England May 1 1915
Private	Grant, William Edward	Grant, Edna	Ottawa, Ont	Canada Nov. 4 1915
Senior Corporal	Gravel, George	Gravel, Mrs. G.	Canada	Canada July 11 1915
Private	Gravel, Joseph	Gravel, Alexander	Ottawa, Ont, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 21 1915
Private	Gravel, Thomas	Gravel, Edna	Canada	Canada Aug. 9 1915
Private	Grattan, George	Grattan, William	New Glasgow, P. Q.	Canada July 21 1915
Private	Gray, Donald Alexander	Gray, Mrs. Emma	England	Canada Nov. 24 1915
Sergeant	Green, Albert Edward	Green, Julia	W. St. Patrick, Essex, Eng	England July 21 1915
Private	Greenwood, J. M. Wilfred	Greenwood, Mrs. Marg E.	Durham, Ont	Canada March 21 1916
Private	Gregoire, Antoin	Gregoire, Cecile	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada Aug. 7 1915
Private	Gregory, George	Gregory, John	Hull, P. Q.	England July 21 1915
Senior Corporal	Gregory, John	Gregory, Mrs. Mildred	Hull, P. Q.	England Aug. 10 1915
Private	Grimmond, M. Joseph	Grimmond, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland Aug. 17 1915
Private	Gross, William George	Gross, Mrs. Helen	Ottawa, Ont	Canada Nov. 8 1915
Private	Gunn, Herbert Fraser	Gunn, J. S.	Hamwick, West Yorkshire, Scot	Scotland April 17 1916
Private	Gunter, Herbert	Gunter, Mrs. Eillian	Aylmer, P. Q.	England July 5 1915
Private	Gurski, John	Gurski, Egan	Kingston, Ont	Canada Aug. 4 1915
Private	Guy, Henry	Guy, Frederick	North Bay, Ont	Canada Nov. 8 1915
Private	Guy, Robert Byron	Guy, Mrs. Margaret	Ont. Ont	Canada Aug. 12 1915
Private	Guy, Robert Franklin	Guy, Frederick	Canada	Canada Nov. 10 1915
Private	Guy, Ward	Guy, Warwick	Pulford, Boston	Honora July 12 1915
Private	Hager, Arthur	Hager, Mrs. Amy	Waltham, Ont	England Aug. 1 1915
Private	Halkett, Alexander Allan	Halkett, Mrs. Isabel	Kingston, Ont	Canada Nov. 5 1915
Private	Hall, Arthur	Hall, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England Sept. 2 1915
Private	Hall, Joseph	Hall, J. W.	Pondleton, Manchester, Eng	England Nov. 18 1915
Private	Hamm, Isaac	Hamm, Mrs. Anna	Ottawa, Ont	Canada May 12 1916
Private	Hammock, Milhouse	Hammock, Mrs. Agnes	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada Nov. 10 1915
Private	Hamilton, William	Hamilton, John	Kingston, Ont	Scotland Aug. 5 1915
Private	Hammel, William James	Hammel, Mrs. Ethel	Ottawa, Ont	Canada Oct. 18 1915
Private	Hand, Joseph	Hand, Mrs. Margaret	Trenton, Ont	England July 8 1915
Private	Hanna, William	Hanna, John	Kingston, Ont	Canada Nov. 30 1915
Private	Hanson, Charles	Hanson, Mrs. Olga	Ottawa, Ont	Denmark Nov. 20 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Harker, Robert	Harker, Robert	Birrow in Furness, Eng	England	June 5 1916
Lawyer-Corporal	Harland, Robert Percival	Harland, William	Williamstown, Ont	Canada	Aug 16 1915
Private	Harman, Stanley	Harman, Mrs. Edith	Surrey, Eng	England	Aug 15 1915
Private	Harry, Thomas	Harry, Mrs. Elsie	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Nov 16 1915
Private	Harro, George	Harro, Mrs. Elizabeth	Kingston, Ont	England	Aug 27 1915
Private	Harro, Walter	Harro, Mrs. Maud Lee	Oranaka, Ont	England	Nov 8 1915
Private	Harrison, George Joseph	Harrison, Mrs. Corina	Oranaka, Ont	England	Dec 2 1915
Private	Harvey, Alfred Harry	Harvey, Mrs. Eliza	Kingston, Ont	England	Nov 5 1915
Private	Harvey, Charles Henry	Harvey, Mrs. Sarah	Southampton, Eng	England	Nov 13 1915
Private	Harvey, Margaret Joan	Harvey, Mrs. Elsie	Kingston, Ont	England	Nov 8 1915
Sergeant	Hares, Nelson Erasmus	Hares, Mrs. Hannah	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Nov 8 1915
Private	Hay, David	Hay, Mrs. Belle	Charbridge, Carthk, Scot	Scotland	July 22 1915
Sergeant	Hayden, John A. P.	Hayden, Mrs. Pearl	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Aug 26 1915
Private	Hays, William	Hays, Mrs. Mary	London, Lancs., Eng	England	Nov 15 1915
Private	Head, Harry	Head, Mrs. Jane	Oranaka, Ont	England	July 28 1915
Private	Helmer, Charles	Helmer, Mrs. Sarah	Oranaka, Ont	England	Dec 21 1915
Private	Hendling, William Frederick	Hendling, Mrs. Anna	Oranaka, Ont	England	Nov 16 1915
Private	Henderson, Noble	Henderson, Mrs. Maria	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Aug 12 1915
Private	Hendry, John	Hendry, John	Birmingham, Eng	England	July 11 1915
Private	Hertlax, Albert	Not stated	Not stated	Russia	July 11 1915
Private	Herrn, William	Herrn, Mrs. Phine	Windsor, Berks., Eng	England	Aug 11 1915
Private	Herrn, William	Herrn, Mrs. Phine	Bristol, Wilt., P. Q.	Canada	Oct 8 1915
Private	Heuston, Thomas W.	Heuston, Mrs. Margie	Oranaka, Ont	England	Oct 20 1915
Private	Hewitt, John Edwin	Hewitt, Mrs. Ann	Toronto, Ont	England	Oct 27 1915
Private	Heward, Harold	Heward, Mrs. J. I.	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Aug 17 1915
Private	Hicks, Charles	Hicks, Mrs. Emily	Oranaka, Ont	England	Aug 30 1915
Private	Higgs, Hugh	Fraser, Mrs. Bridget	Oranaka, Ont	Scotland	Aug 13 1915
Private	Hill, Benjamin Robert	Hill, Mr. Frank	Bowcastle, Kent, Eng	England	Feb 24 1916
Sergeant	Hill, Charles Walter	Hill, Sarah Elizabeth	Oranaka, Ont	England	Aug 16 1915
Private	Himes, Albert Edward	Himes, Mrs. Mary Ann	Oranaka, East, Ont	Canada	Jan 28 1916
Private	Himes, Joseph Thomas	Himes, Mrs. Mary	Oranaka, East, Ont	Canada	Jan 28 1916
Sergeant	Hindle, Charles William	Hindle, Thomas	Toronto, Ont	England	July 29 1915
Private	Hirst, Arthur Thomas	Hirst, J. T.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug 5 1915
Private	Hixon, Selvester	Hixon, Mrs. Parha	Kamensk, Holm, U.S.S.R.	Russia	July 16 1915
Private	Hoar, David	Hoar, David	Bever, Kent, Eng	England	Jan 27 1915
Private	Hobbs, James Edgar	Hobbs, Mrs. Jane	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Nov 10 1915
Private	Hodgins, Jas. Willam	Hodgins, W. H.	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	Dec 7 1915
Private	Hodgins, Joe Thomas	Hodgins, W. H.	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	Dec 7 1915
Private	Hodkinson, William George	Hodkinson, Mrs. Ann	Strax, Ont	U. S. A.	Nov 18 1915
Private	Hodson, Robert	Hodson, Miss Elizabeth	Kinghorn, Ont	Scotland	Oct 18 1915
Private	Holland, Charles Henry	Holland, Mary	Toronto, Ont	England	Sept 27 1915
Private	Hollan, Arthur	Hollan, Mrs. Jan	Edlington, Middlesex, Eng	England	Sept 11 1915
Private	Holla, Henry	Holla, Mrs. Emma	Oranaka, Ont	England	Aug 16 1915
Private	Holloway, William H.	Holloway, William	Chatham, Ont	England	Aug 19 1915
Private	Holloway, Mark	Holloway, Mrs. Mary	London, Eng	England	April 15 1916
Private	Hornbush, Alexander	Hornbush, Mrs. Mark	Hornbush, Russa	Russia	July 13 1915
Private	Hosper, Albert Victor	Hosper, Mrs. A.	Oranaka, East, Ont	England	Aug 18 1915
Private	Hosper, Frank Ernest	Hosper, Mrs. Ada	Oranaka, East, Ont	England	Sept 27 1915
Private	Hope, George	Hope, Alexander	Colwyn, Scot	Scotland	Aug 12 1915
Private	Hopgood, Frank Edward W.	Hoar, Mrs. Frederick	Newbury, Berks., Eng	England	Nov 29 1915
Private	Horan, Martin	Horan, Thomas	Southend, Essex, Eng	England	April 13 1916
Private	Horns, Joseph	Horns, David	Southampton, P. Q.	England	Dec 3 1915
Co. Sergeant Major	Horton, Frederick Charles	Horton, Mrs. Rose	Oranaka, Ont	England	Feb 26 1916
Private	Hoskins, Carl	Hoskins, May	Northglam, Eng	England	July 8 1915
Private	Howard, Henry Wellington	Howard, Mrs. Henry	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	Dec 6 1915
Private	Howard, John James	Howard, James	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	Jan 10 1916
Private	Howe, Peter Frank	Howe, Mrs. Susan	Burnmouth, Havts., Eng	England	Nov 11 1915
Private	Hows, George William H.	Hows, Mrs. J. M.	Harwell, Ont	Canada	April 15 1916
Private	Howard, Frank William	Howard, Mrs. Minnie	Montreal, Ont	England	Aug 7 1915
Private	Houldt, Henry Thomas	Houldt, Mrs. Sarah	Sty, Scot, Eng	England	Dec 7 1915
Private	Hucknobs, Jack	Hucknobs, Joseph	Padlock, Nova	Canada	July 9 1915
Private	Hughes, Albert	Hughes, W. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 21 1915
Co. Sergeant	Hughes, Joseph	Hughes, Samuel	Thamesburg, Ont	England	Aug 18 1915
Private	Hughes, Lawrence	Hughes, Mrs. Max	Oranaka, West, Ont	Canada	Dec 6 1915
Private	Hull, Frances	Hull, John	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada	Nov 9 1915
Private	Humble, John Thomas	Humble, Robert	Oranaka, Ont	England	Aug 21 1915
Co. Sergeant	Hunter, William Edgar	Hunter, Mrs. J.	Oranaka, Ont	England	Nov 18 1915
Private	Hutt, Elvies	Hutt, John	Hershey Station, York Co., N. B.	Canada	Oct 15 1915
Private	Hutton, Alexander	Hutt, John	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Sept 21 1915
Private	Huselman, James	Argue, Andrew J.	Stittsville, Ont	Scotland	Nov 21 1915
Private	Huselman, William J. A.	Huselman, Mrs. Elizabeth	Billing, Orkney, Ont	Canada	Aug 11 1915
Private	Huyman, Paul	Huyman, Mrs. Louise H.	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Dec 6 1915
Private	Huyman, Frederick	Argue, Mrs. Kate	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Aug 10 1915
Private	Huyman, Alexander	Huyman, Philip Sydney	Montreal, U.S.A.	England	Jan 10 1916
Private	Huyman, Herbert	Huyman, Edith	Aylmer, Ont	Canada	Aug 26 1915
Private	Huyman, James	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	July 20 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	Jackson, Samuel Thomas	Jackson, Mrs. Nellie	Four Rivers, Ont	Canada	July 21 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	Jackson, Stanley Walter	Jackson, Mrs. Bertha	St. Catharines, Ont	England	Aug 12 1915
Lawyer-Corporal	Jacob, Frederick Martin	Jacob, Mrs. Elizabeth	Aylmer, Ont	Canada	Dec 6 1915
Private	Jacob, Philip John	Jacob, Mrs.	Hamilton, Ont	Canada	Aug 14 1915
Private	Jacobs, Frederick Gustav W.	Jacobs, Mrs. J.	Oranaka, Ont	Canada	Jan 25 1916
Private	Jacobs, Herbert	Jacobs, Mrs. Joseph	Waltham, Ont	Canada	Nov 16 1915
Private	Jacobs, George Henry	Jacobs, Mrs. Mary	Oranaka, Ont	England	Dec 11 1915
Private	Jacobs, John	Jacobs, Mrs. Archibald	Edmonton, Alberta, Ont	England	Aug 7 1915

# Our Heroes in The Great World War

## 776 BATHURST Cadwall

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Becker, Sylvia	Becker, F	Truro, Ont	Newfoundland	July 21 1915
Q M Sergeant	Beinson, Arthur Daniel	Johnson, Mrs. Hester	Brantford, Ont	Canada	Aug 19 1915
Sergeant	Beinson, Francis Robert	Johnson, Mrs. S. H	Brantford, Ont	England	Sept 4 1915
First Corporal	Beinson, William H	Johnson, Mrs. H	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug 1 1915
Private	Beinson, Miss E. Thomas	Johnson, Mrs. John	Merriville, Ont	Canada	Aug 12 1915
Private	Beinson, George	Johnson, George	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 7 1916
Private	Beinson, John James J	Beinson, John Robert	Ida, Ont	England	Aug 12 1915
Private	Beinson, William C	Johnson, George	Kingston, P. Q	Scotland	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Beiser, Charles	Johnson, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Aug 14 1915
Private	Beja, Alfred William	Beja, Mrs. E. Lillian	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	1915
Private	Beja, Charles Carlton	James, Mrs. Sarah	Calh, Ont	Canada	Nov. 23 1915
First Corporal	Beja, Charles Ellis	James, Mrs. E. M. J	Walsall Staffs, Eng	England	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Beja, Frederick William	James, J. H	Ottawa, Ont	England	April 2 1915
Private	Beja, George Arthur	James, Mrs. Kate	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	Nov. 20 1915
Private	Beja, Norman	James, Mrs. Jessie	Manchester, Eng	England	Nov. 26 1915
Signalling Sergeant	Beja, Noel and Henry	James, Arthur am	Harris, Glamorgan, Wals	Wales	Aug 18 1915
Private	Beja, Samuel James	James, Mrs. Kate	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	Jan. 31 1916
Private	Beja, Frank	Joseph, Mrs. Mary E. m	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug 24 1915
Private	Beja, Jean Mel	Costello, Marie	Montevideo, P. Q	Canada	July 20 1915
Private	Beja, Charles	Kaufman, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug 12 1915
Private	Beja, Walter	Kaufman, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 20 1915
Private	Beja, John Patrick	Keller, Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug 12 1915
Private	Beja, William	Keller, Mrs. Margaret	Truro, Ont	England	July 27 1915
Private	Beja, Edward James	Kennedy, Mrs. Mary	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada	July 19 1915
Lance Sergeant	Beja, Jerry	Kennedy, Hugh	Middlefield, Ont	Canada	July 27 1915
Private	Beja, Charles	Kennedy, Mrs. Jane	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 1 1915
Private	Beja, William John	Kennedy, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 17 1915
Private	Beja, George S	Kerr, Mrs. E. H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 2 1915
Private	Beja, Joseph	Kerr, Mrs. Mary E. m	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Beja, Samuel James	Kerr, Henry H	Montreal, Ont	Canada	Nov. 16 1915
Lance Corporal	Beja, Arthur	Kovacs, Andrew	London, P. Q	Canada	Aug 17 1915
Private	Beja, Arthur H	Kiddell, Mrs. Mary	St. Catharines, Ont	Wales	Sept 27 1915
Private	Beja, Arthur George	Kiddell, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 19 1915
Private	Beja, Robert	Kilron, John	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 26 1915
Private	Beja, Herbert	Kilmer, Mrs. Lucy	Ottawa, Ont	England	July 7 1915
Private	Beja, Thomas	Kilmorris, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug 5 1915
Private	Beja, Thomas	Kilroy, Mrs. Sara Jane	Byssell, Ont	England	Dec. 4 1915
Private	Beja, Thomas George	King, Thomas George	London, Eng	England	Dec. 26 1915
Private	Beja, Frederick Thomas	Kinton, Mrs. K.	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug 27 1915
Private	Beja, Henry Willet	Kirk, Mrs. Lucy	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 25 1916
Private	Beja, William	Kirk, Mrs. Daniel	Charterville, Ont	Canada	Sept 11 1915
Private	Beja, John	Kirkland, Mrs. John	Ottawa, Ont	Russia	May 15 1916
Private	Beja, Anton	Kolodock, Anna	St. Catharines	Russia	July 11 1915
Private	Beja, Emil	Kolodock, Mrs. Anna	St. Catharines	Russia	Aug 30 1915
First Corporal	Beja, Alfred	Konias, Mrs. Anna	St. Catharines	Russia	July 12 1915
Private	Beja, Alfred	Kovacs, Mrs. Elizabeth	Kovacs, Russia	Russia	Aug 10 1915
Private	Beja, Fred	Karber, Mrs. Daria	Abnastinskoi, East	Russia	July 31 1915
Private	Beja, William	Laharge, Mrs. J. S. A.	Hannawa Falls, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	July 23 1915
Private	Beja, Joseph	Lahelle, Mrs. Joseph	Hawkesbury, Ont	Canada	May 15 1916
Private	Beja, Harry C. Barlow	Lahelle, Mrs. F. H. Max	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 11 1915
Private	Beja, Arthur	Lahelle, Mrs. Oliver	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug 7 1915
Private	Beja, Virginia	Lahore, Mrs. Dora	Highwayman, P. Q	Canada	Nov. 6 1915
Private	Lamb, Walter	Lamb, Hensley	Franklin, P. Q	Canada	July 1 1915
Private	Lambert, Albert Joseph	Lambourne, Mrs. Louise	Leicester, Eng	France	March 17 1916
Private	Lambert, James Lowell	Lambert, Mrs. Margaret	Neven, Ont	Canada	March 19 1916
Private	Lambert, William Henry	Lambert, William	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug 14 1915
Private	Lane, Thomas	Lane, Anne	Birmingham, Eng	England	Sept 11 1915
Private	Lange, Emily	Lange, Miss	St. Catharines, P. Q	Canada	Aug 4 1915
Private	Lange, Joseph Gustave	Larkin, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 10 1915
Private	Larkin, James M	Larkin, M.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug 11 1915
Sergeant	Lark, Francis H	Lark, Isadore	Brantford, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Sept 17 1915
Private	Lark, Sylvia	Lark, Mrs. Clara	Brantford, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Jan. 12 1916
Private	Larocque, John William	Larocque, Mrs. Donalda	Cambridge, Ont	Canada	April 11 1916
Private	Larocque, Joseph	Larocque, Mrs. Phyllis	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug 21 1915
Private	Larocque, Joseph	Larocque, Mrs. Beatrice	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 15 1915
Private	Larocque, Napoleon	Larocque, Mrs. Lucille	Highwayman, Ont	Russia	Nov. 19 1915
Private	Larocque, Albert Samuel	Larocque, Mrs. Alberta	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 29 1915
Private	Larocque, Edward	Larocque, Mrs. Anna	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	July 28 1915
Private	Larocque, Daniel	Larocque, Mrs. Maria	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec 15 1915
Private	Larocque, Charles	Larocque, Mrs. Mathilda	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 20 1915
Private	Larocque, Oscar	Larocque, Mrs. Louise	Hull, P. Q	Canada	Sept 20 1915
First Corporal	Larocque, John	Larocque, Mrs. Victoria	Hull, P. Q	England	Nov. 21 1915
Private	Larocque, Joseph	Larocque, N.	Newfoundland, Russia	Russia	Nov. 19 1915
Private	Larock, James	Larock, Ada	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug 5 1915
Private	Larock, Frederick	Larock, Mrs. Roman	Ottawa, South, Ont	Canada	Dec 28 1915
Private	Larock, William Thomas	Larock, Thomas	Ottawa East, Ont	England	Aug 30 1915
Private	Larock, Louis	Larock, Philippe	Montreal, P. Q	Canada	Aug 7 1915
Private	Larock, Louis	Larock, Mrs. Hiney	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 16 1915
First Corporal	Larock, John	Larock, Mrs. Johanna	Hull, P. Q	Canada	Nov 8 1915
Private	Larocque, Henry Joseph	Larocque, Eugene	Montreal, P. Q	Canada	Nov. 3 1915
Private	Larocque, Frank	Larocque, Mrs. Lily	Kingston, Ont	Canada	Nov. 5 1915
Private	Larock, George A	Larock, George H	Windsor, Ont	Canada	Aug 11 1915
Private	Larock, Herman	Larock, M. S. F. m	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada	Dec 6 1915
Private	Larock, Charles Robinson	Larock, Thomas Benjamin	Kingston, Ont	Canada	Nov. 28 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALIONS, CANTONMENT

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Lett, Clifford Samuel	Lett, Mrs. Samuel	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Lance Corporal	Lett, Richard George	Lett, Mrs. William G.	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Corporal	Levin, Edward Morris	Levin, Mrs. Hazel	Ottawa, East, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 19, 1915
Private	Levin, Arthur George H.	Levin, Mrs. George	Burlington, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 24, 1916
Sergeant	Levin, Ernest Henry	Levin, Mrs. Anne	Verdon, P. Q.	Ireland	Oct. 30, 1915
Private	Liddiard, John	Liddiard, Mrs. Alice	Walsby, Ont.	England	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Limby, Timothy	Limby, John	Keok, Eng.	England	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Little, William Robert	Little, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 11, 1916
Private	Livingstone, John Gordon	Livingstone, Mrs. J. B.	Redford, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 7, 1916
Private	Loflin, Francis	Loflin, William	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 29, 1915
Private	Lofgren, William James	Lofgren, Mrs. W. J.	Carlton Place, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 13, 1915
Private	Loing, John Charles	Loing, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 25, 1915
Private	Lomdale, Mrs. Arlofald	Lomdale, Mrs. Arlofald	Burkington, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1915
Private	Lofvansky, Step	Lofvansky, Mrs. E. J. Praxson	Cornwall, Ont.	Ireland	Aug. 27, 1915
Private	Loukes, Norman	Loukes, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 30, 1915
Private	Lewis, Frank	Lewis, Mrs. M.	Marquette, P. Q.	Canada	March 28, 1916
Private	Lewis, Isaac S.	Lewis, Mrs. Carrie	Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Aug. 21, 1915
Private	Lewis, Stanley	Lewis, Mrs. Lucien	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Jan. 4, 1915
Sergeant	Lish, James	Lish, Mrs. Judd	Appleton, Ont.	England	Nov. 5, 1915
Sergeant	Little, William Lester	Little, Mrs. Eliza	Lumby, Ont.	Ont.	Nov. 20, 1915
Private	MacDonald, Alexander Stewart	MacDonald, Mrs. Margaret	Mon. on St. Paul, Scot.	Scotland	Aug. 20, 1915
Private	MacDonald, Edward Donald	MacDonald, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Dec. 16, 1915
Corporal	MacDonald, George	MacDonald, Mrs. Louise	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	July 28, 1915
Private	MacDonald, John	Kelly, Edith	Exeter, Essex, Eng.	Isle of Man	July 22, 1915
Sergeant	MacDonald, Norman	MacDonald, Alexander	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 10, 1915
Lance Corporal	MacDonnell, Donald H.	MacDonnell, John D.	Alexandra, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 17, 1915
Private	Maek, Erasmus	Maek, Mrs. Edward	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 22, 1915
Private	MacKenzie, Joseph	MacKenzie, William	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Maekie, Clifford Albert	Maekie, Mrs. Minerva	Cornwall, Ont.	Canada	April 24, 1916
Private	MacMartin, James	MacMartin, James A.	Timb., Ont.	Canada	Feb. 8, 1915
Private	MacPhail, Walter	MacPhail, Mrs. S.	Cambridge Bridge	Eng.	Feb. 29, 1916
Private	Maguire, Adolph Lyndbert	Maguire, Mrs. M.	Not stated	Denmark	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Maguire, Anthony	Maguire, Mrs. M.	Not stated	Ireland	Dec. 10, 1915
Corporal	Mahluk, Wood	Mahluk, Mrs. Maena	Podolske, Russia	Russia	July 9, 1915
Private	Maloney, Patrick Archibald	Maloney, Carrie	Rehob., P. Q.	Ireland	Aug. 20, 1915
Private	Makashka, Michael	Makashka, Mrs. Zolmar	Zarukin, Zw. Russia.	Canada	Aug. 10, 1915
Private	Mallon, John Jerome	Mallon, Thomas	Napanee, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1915
Lance Corporal	Mallon, William	Mallon, Mrs. Eshel	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	Aug. 5, 1915
Private	Mallon, Morton	Mallon, Mrs. Elvina	Rehob., P. Q.	Canada	July 2, 1915
Private	Mariner, Henry	Mariner, Mrs. Maggie	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Marquis, Jeno	Marquis, Baydell	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 22, 1916
Sergeant	Marsh, Albert	Marsh, Mrs. Lena	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Marshall, Joseph	Marshall, Mrs. S.	London, Eng.	Canada	Aug. 12, 1917
Private	Martin, Alfred	Martin, Mrs. Clara	Toronto, Ont.	England	Feb. 23, 1916
Private	Martin, Charles	Martin, Mrs. Mary	Bellings Bridge, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 29, 1915
Private	Mason, Frederick John	Mason, Mrs. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1916
Private	Mason, Harry	Mason, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Sept. 19, 1915
Private	Mathews, Walter Thomas	Mathews, Mrs. Bata	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Maudy, David Smith	Maudy, Mrs. Elizabeth	Newcastle on Tyne, North. Eng.	England	Nov. 22, 1917
Corporal	Maxwell, James	Maxwell, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Aug. 20, 1915
Private	Maxwell, John	Maxwell, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 20, 1915
Private	Maxwell, Walter	Maxwell, Mrs. Elena	Rehob., Russia	Russia	July 12, 1915
Private	Maxwell, Edward	Maxwell, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 21, 1915
Sergeant	May, Henry James	May, Mrs. Mary I.	Ottawa, Ont.	India	July 28, 1915
Private	Mayor, Zachar	Mayor, Mrs. Zachar	Not stated	Russia	Sept. 11, 1915
Private	McAfee, Henry McKeehan	McAfee, Mrs. Nancy	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada	July 15, 1915
Corporal	McAfee, Neil	McLeod, Mrs. Mary	Greenock, Scot.	Scotland	Aug. 20, 1915
Lance Corporal	McAfee, Frank	McAfee, Miss Anna	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 22, 1915
Private	McAfee, George	McAfee, Mrs. Lena	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	McAfee, Hugh	McAfee, Mrs. Mary	Alexandra, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21, 1915
Corporal	McCommon, Malcolm	McCommon, M. J.	Timberton, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 11, 1915
Private	McCrack, Neil	McCrack, John	Yallock, Ont.	Canada	July 27, 1915
Private	McCreath, Robert	McCreath, Mrs. Agnes	Rehob., Ont.	Canada	April 6, 1916
Private	McDonald, Angus	McDonald, Mrs. A. J.	Greenfield, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 7, 1915
Private	McDonald, Donald R.	McDonald, Mrs. Mary H.	Alexandra, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21, 1915
Private	McDonald, Donald R.	McDonald, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	July 13, 1915
Private	McDonald, Hugh-J.	McDonald, Mrs. John	York, Westmount, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 13, 1915
Private	McDonald, John	Madison, Victoria	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 21, 1915
Lance Corporal	McDonald, William	McDonald, Dan	Kelowna, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 17, 1915
Lance Corporal	McDonnell, Daniel Alexander	McDonnell, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 20, 1915
Private	McFarlane, William Thomas	McFarlane, Mrs. Margaret	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	March 6, 1916
Private	McFarlane, Alexander	McFarlane, Mrs. Jeanie	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	McFell, George	McFell, James	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	July 27, 1915
Lance Corporal	McFell, James	McFell, James	10010 Douglas, Kirkcaldy, Scot.	Scotland	July 27, 1915
Private	McFadden, John	McFadden, James	Blackburn, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21, 1915
Lance Corporal	McFadden, James George	McFadden, Mrs. M. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 19, 1915
Private	McGregor, John George	McGregor, Mrs.	Rehob., P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 11, 1915
Private	McGuire, Charles Frederick	McGuire, Mrs. Ann	Stouville, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 16, 1915
Private	McGuire, Allan Lawrence	McGuire, Mrs. Barbara	Chatham, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 30, 1915
Private	McIntyre, David	McIntyre, Mrs. Janet H.	Greenock, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	McIntyre, Harry	McIntyre, Mrs. Harry	Rehob., P. Q.	Canada	April 21, 1916
Private	McKay, Frederick	McKay, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Aug. 13, 1915
Private	McKenzie, David	McKenzie, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	July 26, 1915
Private	McKenzie, Thomas	Bowen, Mrs. Charles	Clonquin, Scot.	Scotland	Aug. 16, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Sergeant	McKeanze, William T.	McKeanze, Mrs. William T.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 7, 1915
Private	McLaren, Peter James	McLaren, Mrs. Jeannet	Cumberland, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 16, 1915
Private	McLaughlin, John Joseph	McLaughlin, John	Napanee, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 6, 1915
Private	McLaughlin, William	McLaughlin, James	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1915
Private	McLenn, Wilbert Leslie	McLenn, Mrs. Mary	Verona, Ont.	Canada	April 21, 1915
Lance-Corporal	McLeod, Alexander Scott	McLeod, Norman S.	Halifax, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 24, 1915
Private	McLeod, Angus	McLeod, Norman	Halifax, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 28, 1915
Co. Q M.-Sergeant	McLeod, Norman Malcolm	McLeod, Mrs. Jessie Ida	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 3, 1915
Private	McMeekin, William	McMeekin, Mrs. L. H.	Perth, Ont.	Canada	June 16, 1916
Private	McMathie, James Lor.	McMathie, Mrs. Grace C.	Ottawa East, Ont.	Scotland	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	McWha, John	McWha, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Dec. 6, 1915
Private	Meagher, William Joseph	Meagher, Frank	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 26, 1915
Private	McInnes, Edward H.	McInnes, Mrs. Emma	Leeds, Eng.	England	July 24, 1915
Private	Merching, Victor	Merching, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	July 16, 1915
Private	Merchand, Elie	Merchand, Mrs. Elie	Therleskown, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Merchand, Napoleon	Merchand, Mrs. Henriette	Hintonburg, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Millar, Harry	Not stated	Not stated	Ireland	Nov. 10, 1915
Private	Millar, Herbert	Millar, Mrs. Mary	Felton, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 28, 1916
Private	Millar, Lawrence	Millar, Mrs. Mary	Felton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 25, 1915
Private	Millar, Peter	Millar, Mrs. Mary	F. S. A.	Nov. 4, 1915	
Private	Miller, William	Miller, Ann	O'Connell, Eng.	England	Aug. 4, 1915
Sergeant	Mills, Frederick H.	Mills, Mrs. Rachel	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20, 1915
Private	Mills, George	Mills, Prov.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 5, 1915
Private	Milnes, Edmund	Milnes, Mrs. Bertha	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 26, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Milne, Horace	Milne, Edith	St. John, Eng.	England	Sept. 11, 1915
Private	Milovan, Peter	Milovan, Mrs. Margaret	Catonsville, Thurham, Eng.	England	July 5, 1915
Private	Mitchell, Charles H.	Mitchell, Mrs. Elsie	St. John, Eng.	England	Nov. 20, 1915
Corporal	Molton, Ernest William	Molton, Mrs. Sarah Elizabeth	Wexham, Ont.	England	Aug. 16, 1915
Private	Momette, Leonard	Momette, Mrs.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 16, 1915
Private	Montour, Adam	Montour Mitchell	Oka, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 18, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Moore, Samuel John	Moore, Mrs.	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	July 21, 1915
Private	Moore, Thomas Edward	Moore, Mrs. Mary	Kingston, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 16, 1915
Sergeant	Moorhouse, Samuel	Moorhouse, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Moorhouse, Stanley	Moorhouse, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 20, 1915
Private	Murchand, Lloyd Herbert	Murchand, James	Carp, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Morgan, John Sherwood	Morgan, Mrs. Isabella M.	Wolford, Kent, Eng.	England	Aug. 23, 1915
Private	Morgan, William H. rev.	Not stated	Not stated	England	Aug. 18, 1915
Private	Moran, Adolard	Moran, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 3, 1915
Corporal	Morris, Joseph Albert	Cousins, Charles	Thurso, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Morris, Percy Johnson	Morris, William H.	Carp, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 21, 1915
Private	Morris, John George	Morris, Mrs. Margaret	Wexham, Ont.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Sergeant	Morris, Samuel Norman	Morris, Mrs. Sadie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 25, 1915
Private	Mullen, Joseph P.	Mullen, Mrs. Mary	Toronto, Ont.	F. S. A.	Oct. 7, 1915
Private	Mulligan, Norman	Mulligan, Mrs. Lea	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Mundell, Alfred J.	Mundell, Mrs. E.	Flintkett, Sask.	Canada	Aug. 17, 1915
Private	Mundy, Edward	Mundy, Mrs.	Hullbert, Ont.	England	Nov. 11, 1915
Private	Mundy, Benjamin	Mundy, Anne E.	Southport-on-Sea, Eng.	England	May 1, 1916
Private	Murphy, James William	Murphy, J. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 20, 1915
Private	Murphy, Lawrence K.	Murphy, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1915
Private	Murphy, Louis	Murphy, Michael	Tilley Road, Choussivert, N. B.	Canada	Oct. 7, 1915
Private	Mutter, James	Mutter, Mrs. Laura	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Jan. 5, 1916
Private	Myers, Basil	Myers, Mrs. Joseph	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 18, 1915
Private	Nace, Henry Alexander	Nace, Mrs. Elly	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 12, 1915
Private	Neeson, Albert	Neeson, Mrs. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 25, 1915
Private	Neill, Stewart	Neill, Samuel	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 20, 1915
Private	Neillson, Peter	Neillson, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Neville, Charles Alfred	Neville, Mrs. Alice	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 15, 1915
Private	Newman, Wendell	Newman, Mrs. H.	Highgate, Eng.	England	Aug. 16, 1915
Louise	Nichols, Charles Robert	Nichols, Mrs. M.	Ottawa East, Ont.	England	Sept. 1, 1915
Private	Nicholson James	Nicholson, Mrs. L.	Widby, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 27, 1915
Private	Nicholson, John Leif	Nicholson, John	Averington, James, Eng.	England	Sept. 10, 1915
Private	Nolan, Francis	Nolan, Mrs. Mary Ann	Lindsay, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Ship-stoker	Norman, Edward	Norman, Mrs. Louisa	Toronto, Ont.	England	Nov. 5, 1915
Private	Norris, Louis	Norris, M.	Constantinowa Russian Poland	Poland	Nov. 3, 1915
Private	Norn, Edgar William	Norn, Mrs. Jennie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 30, 1915
Private	O'Brien, Aaron	O'Brien, Mrs. Edward	West Templeton, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1916
Private	O'Brien, Daniel	O'Brien, H. P.	South Ingleton, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	O'Connell, John F.	O'Connell, Bernard	South Ingleton, Ont.	F. S. A.	Oct. 23, 1915
Private	O'Connell, Daniel	O'Connell, M. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 23, 1915
Private	O'Connell, Earl	O'Connell, Harry	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 11, 1915
Private	O'Connor, Joseph Patrick	O'Connor, Mary	Not stated	Ireland	Dec. 1, 1915
Battalion-Sgt. (Act.)	Ogden, Solomon H.	Ogden, George	Ashtokk Hill, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Ogrodnic, John	Ogrodnic, Stanislaw	Podok, Russia	Russia	April 14, 1916
Private	O'Hara, Joseph	Ogrodnic, William James	Pakenham, Ont.	Ireland	Aug. 18, 1915
Private	O'Hara, Frank	O'Hara, Mrs. Fanny	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Dec. 22, 1915
Private	O'Neil, Robert W.	O'Neil, Mrs. E. O.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 23, 1915
Private	O'Leary, John Charles	O'Leary, John Charles	Easton-on-Trent, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1916
Private	Ottawa, Frederick William	Ottawa, Mrs. Isabella	Alford, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1915
Private	Ouellette, Peter	Ouellette, Mrs. Amanda	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Oudles, Edward	Oudles, Mrs. Louisa	Hirkenhead, Eng.	England	Aug. 1, 1915
Sergeant	Page, William Samuel	Page, Mrs. Margaret	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 20, 1915
Sergeant	Page, Eugene F.	Page, Mrs. Mary F.	Engleburg N.Y., U. S. A.	F. S. A.	Aug. 20, 1915
Private	Palmer, Allen	Palmer, Mrs. Alice F.	Wexham, Ont.	England	Aug. 23, 1915
Private	Palmer, Gerald Travers	Palmer, Mrs. Minnie	Ottawa South, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 18, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION, Continued

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Palmer, William H	Palmer, Eliza J.	Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.	Scotland	Aug. 23, 1915
Private	Papineau, Peter	Papineau, Angus	St. George Island, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 10, 1915
Private	Pare, Wilfred	Pare, Jean Baptiste	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 10, 1915
Private	Parozzin, Joseph	Parozzin, Mrs. Vincent	Eastman Point, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 23, 1915
Private	Park, Edward	Park, Mrs. Mary J.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Parsons, John William	Parsons, Mrs. Edith Ellen	Hollins's Hoeds, Ont.	Ireland	Jan. 8, 1916
Private	Pattison, William Henry	Pattison, James	Dearwood, Staffs., Eng.	England	Nov. 1, 1915
Private	Patterson, George	Conant, Richard	Knowlton, P. Q.	Scotland	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Patterson, Arthur Douglas	Patterson, Mrs. Violet	Ottawa, Ont.	Ont.	Oct. 7, 1915
Private	Pavlukov, Wesslow	Pavlukov, Mrs. Pavlukina Rogensko	Buzovo, Russia	Russia	July 16, 1915
Lance Corporal	Payre, Arthur Benjamin	Payre, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 9, 1915
Private	Payre, Benjamin	Payre, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 9, 1915
Private	Payre, Rupert William	Payre, Mrs. Florence Eliza	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Oct. 16, 1915
Sergeant	Payre, John	Payre, Mrs. Miriam	Lachine, P. Q.	England	Aug. 27, 1915
Private	Pell, Thomas	Pell, Mrs. Sarah	Woodroffe, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 7, 1915
Private	Peppin, Emile	Peppin, Mrs. Alberta	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 12, 1915
Lance Sergeant	Perron, Alvaire	Perron, Mrs. Alvaire	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1916
Private	Perron, Jerry	Perron, Mrs. Alvaire	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	July 25, 1915
Private	Petrak, Max	Petrak, Mrs. Beatrice	Russia	Russia	Aug. 11, 1915
Private	Phillips, Russell	Phillips, Nelson	Sarnia, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21, 1915
Private	Pink, Austin	Pink, Roy E.	Woodroffe, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 10, 1915
Private	Pilon, James	Pilon, Mrs. Caroline	Lac Ste. Marie, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 12, 1915
Private	Pilon, James	Pilon, Mrs. Malvina	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 1, 1915
Private	Poir, Francis Henry	Cole, Mrs. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 22, 1915
Private	Potter, James	Potter, Mrs. S.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 20, 1915
Private	Pratt, John	Pratt, Mrs. Bertha	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1915
Corporal	Pratt, Thomas Henry	Pratt, Mrs. Edith	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Lance Corporal	Pratt, Wright Rupert	Pratt, Mrs. Eva	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 20, 1915
Private	Preddy, Albert Edward	Preddy, Mrs. Emma	Oran, Ont.	Canada	May 11, 1916
Corporal	Prime, Thomas Bolton F.	Prime, Mrs. Elizabeth	Mac Donough, N. Y., U. S. A.	England	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Prinzi, Albert	Prinzi, Mrs. Caroline	Alma, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Prinzi, Rudolf	Prinzi, Mrs. Dorothea	Alma, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Prinzi, Michael William	Prinzi, Mrs. Dorothea	Alma, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Prinzi, Wilfred	Prinzi, Mrs. Dorothea	Alma, P. Q.	Canada	July 24, 1915
Private	Prinzi, Donald Herman	Woods, Mrs. David	Morrisburg, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 1, 1915
Sergeant	Pyne, Charles Arthur	Pyne, Mrs. Katharine	London, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20, 1915
Private	Pyne, Alexander Joseph	Quinn, Mrs. Agnes	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 25, 1915
Private	Pyne, Peter	Quinn, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 4, 1916
Private	Pyne, J. J. Telegraph	Quinnville, Mrs. Anna	Lac Ste. Marie, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 25, 1916
Private	Pyne, John Edward	Quinn, Mrs. E. J.	Lac Ste. Marie, Ont.	Isle of Man	July 15, 1915
Private	Ramsdale, Ernest P.	Ramsdale, Ernest P.	Alma, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 13, 1916
Private	Ramsdale, Arthur	Ramsdale, Mrs. Emily	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 10, 1915
Lance Corporal	Ramsay, John David	Ramsay, George	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Nov. 5, 1915
Corporal	Rankin, George	Rankin, Mrs. Jane	Ottawa West, Ont.	Ireland	Jan. 7, 1916
Private	Rankin, William Thornton	Rankin, Mrs. W. T.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Rastrick, Harry	Rastrick, Mrs. Hannah	Bradford, Yorks., Eng.	England	July 30, 1915
Private	Rastlins, Thomas Wesley	Rastlins, Mrs. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 29, 1915
Private	Raxmond, Harold	Raxmond, Mrs. Amelia	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 8, 1915
Private	Rea, George Allen	Reading, William George	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Corporal	Reid, Albert Frederick	Reidman, Harry	London, W., Eng.	England	Sept. 21, 1915
Private	Reed, William	Reed, Mrs. Mary	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 30, 1915
Private	Reese, George	Reese, Mrs. F. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 10, 1915
Private	Reidman, Arthur	Reidman, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 5, 1916
Private	Reidman, Robert	Reidman, Mrs. Margaret	Humbolt, Chesapeake, Eng.	Scotland	July 5, 1915
Private	Reynolds, Morgan	Reynolds, Richard	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 10, 1915
Private	Reynolds, Thomas	Reynolds, Ernest	Orleton Place, Ont.	England	Aug. 11, 1915
Private	Rice, Arthur George	Rice, Mrs. Isaac Henry	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 25, 1915
Private	Rice, Gordon Thomas	Rice, Isaac Henry	Weyburn, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 26, 1915
Sergeant	Richardson, Garfield	Richardson, Florence	Oran, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Ridbill, Robert	Ridbill, Mrs. Jennie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 5, 1915
Private	Ridbill, Edward William	Ridbill, Mrs. Rosemary	Ottawa East, Ont.	England	Jan. 22, 1916
Private	Ridbill, Paul	Ridbill, Mrs. Rosemary	Ottawa East, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 8, 1915
Private	Ridley, Thomas	Ridley, Mrs. Louise	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Ridsworth, James	Ridsworth, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 17, 1915
Private	Rivest, William	Rivest, Mrs. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 6, 1915
Corporal	Roberge, Mack	Roberge, Mrs. Yveline	Easton Centre, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Roberge, Jean Baptiste	Roberge, Mrs. Yveline	Easton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1915
Sergeant	Roberts, John Leslie	Roberts, Mrs. Kathleen	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Roberts, Robert Wright	Roberts, Mrs. E. J.	Windsor, Eng.	England	Aug. 20, 1915
Private	Robertson, David	Robertson, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	April 8, 1916
Private	Robertson, James	Robertson, James	Amesbury, Perth, Scot.	Scotland	Aug. 23, 1915
Private	Robertson, William	Robertson, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa East, Ont.	Scotland	Aug. 14, 1915
Private	Robillard, Joseph	Robillard, Mrs. Laura	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1915
Private	Robinson, David	Robinson, W. H.	Hughson, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Robson, Frank	Robson, Harrie	Toronto, Ont.	England	June 5, 1915
Private	Robson, James	Robson, Mrs. Edith	Windsor, Ont.	U. S. A.	Aug. 10, 1915
Private	Rockliffe, Frank	Rockliffe, Mrs. Emma	Alma, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1915
Private	Rogers, Henry E.	Rogers, Mrs. Ruby	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 2, 1915
Private	Rohmer, James	Forster, James	London, Ont.	Canada	July 4, 1915
Private	Romfield, Ernest F.	Romfield, Mrs. Edge	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1915
Private	Roop, Sydney	Roop, George	Alma, P. Q.	England	Aug. 21, 1915
Private	Roscoe, Charles Atkinson	Roscoe, Mrs. Ethel Marion	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 5, 1916
Private	Ross, George	Ross, Leslie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 10, 1915
Private	Ross, John	Miller, Alexander	Edmonton, Scot.	Scotland	Aug. 2, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

776 BATTALIONS *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Entered Service
Private	Bow, Arthur	Bow, Richard	Riversville, Ont	Canada	Nov. 24 1915
Sergeant	Bowley, William Thomas	Bowley, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Boy, Fred	Boy, Mrs. Elizabeth	Cumbersland, Ont	Canada	March 21 1916
Private	Byan, Thomas	Byan, Maggie	Westminster, Kent, Eng	England	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Sadler, Edwin	Lindsay, Lillian	Carleton, Ont, Walklow, Ont	U. S. A.	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Sanders, Stanley	Sanders, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	Nov. 25 1915
Private	Sanderson, Francis Henry	Sanderson, Mrs. Alice &	Asford, Kent, Eng	Canada	Aug. 24 1915
Private	Sandusky, John	Sandusky, Mrs. Rosanna	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 15 1915
Private	Saunders, Arthur	Saunders, Mrs. Ray	London, Eng	England	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Saunders, Clark	Dowell, Mrs.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Nov. 19 1915
Private	Savard, Charles	Savard, Mrs. Eva	Hull, P. Q.	Not stated	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Savard, Omer	Savard, Elzear	Hull, P. Q.	Que.	Dec. 7 1915
Private	Scharf, Bertha Wellington	Scharf, Mrs. Sarah	Easton, Ont	Canada	Aug. 7 1915
Private	Scharf, Wesley Arthur	Scharf, Mrs. John May	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Nov. 14 1915
Private	Scharle, William H.	Scharle, Mrs. J.	St. Rose de Lima, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Schan, Andrew	Schan, Mrs. L. J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 1 1915
Private	Schultz, William	Schultz, L. William	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 7 1915
Private	Scobie, George Edward	Scobie, Mrs. Walter	Westboro, Ont	Canada	Mar. 20 1916
Private	Scott, Carlo Wilmer	Scott, John James	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 29 1915
Sergeant	Scott, Walter Henry	Scott, Mrs. Dorothy	London, Ont	Canada	Oct. 20 1915
Private	Seaton, Ernest	Seaton, John	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 21 1915
Private	Seson, Earl	Seson, Robert	Pembroke, Ont	Canada	April 3 1916
Private	Seson, Peter	Seson, Robert	Pembroke, Ont	Canada	April 26 1916
Sergeant	Shard, Sydney	Shard, Elizabeth	Chesham, Eng	England	Aug. 19 1915
Private	Sharpe, Samuel	Sharpe, William	Liverpool, Eng	England	Aug. 19 1915
Lieutenant-Corporal	Shaw, John Marshall	Shaw, Mrs. M.	Toronto, Ont	Scotland	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Shaw, Robert	Shaw, Mrs. Mary	St. Asport, Monmouth, Eng	England	July 19 1915
Private	Sheehan, Frank	Sheehan, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 29 1915
Private	Sherratt, William Ross	Sherratt, Mrs. Bertha	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Nov. 11 1915
Private	Shewhan, James	Shewhan, Mrs. Mary	Prince Albert, Sask.	England	Dec. 7 1915
Private	Shewhan, Patrick Vincent	Shewhan, Mrs. Charlotte	London, Eng	Ireland	Nov. 27 1915
Private	Shethell, Lindsay	Shethell, George	Pembroke, Ont	Canada	July 16 1915
Private	Sheldon, Walter James	Sheldon, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Oct. 6 1915
Private	Sherrman, William	Sherrman, Mrs. Elizabeth	Westboro, Ont	Scotland	Aug. 9 1915
Private	Sherrin, Henry	Sherrin, Mrs. M.	Montreal, Ont, Maricou, Ont	Canada	April 19 1915
Private	Sherriff, Richard	Sherriff, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 14 1915
Private	Sherridan, Lawrence	Sherridan, Mrs. Lawrence	Ottawa, Ont	Wales	July 29 1915
Private	Sherrman, George	Sherrman, Mrs. Ida	Cambridge Bridge, Ont	Canada	Nov. 18 1915
Private	Sherrwood, Herbert E.	Sherrwood, Mrs. W.	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 10 1915
Lieutenant-Corporal	Shirre, Frank W.	Shirre, Robert	Stratford, Ont	Canada	Nov. 18 1915
Private	Shibley, Arthur Walter	Shibley, Mrs. Lara	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 6 1915
Private	Shibley, Ernest George	Shibley, George	London, Eng	England	July 19 1915
Private	Shimton, David	Simpson, Mrs. Jessie	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Simpson, Henry	Simpson, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Nov. 17 1915
Private	Simpson, John	Simpson, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Simehar, Mauro James	Simehar, Mrs. Anne	Edwards, Port, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 29 1915
Lieutenant-Corporal	Sison, Joseph Dolphino	Sison, Eliza	Wheatville, Sask.	Canada	Oct. 30 1915
Private	Sipes, Max Corrigan	Sipes, Mrs. Kate	Meuseaux, Sask.	Canada	Aug. 26 1915
Private	Skaban, Thomas John	Skaban, Mrs. Margaret	Edwards, Sask.	Canada	Nov. 29 1915
Private	Skilton, Patrick	Skilton, Mrs. Mary	Perth, Ont	Scotland	July 22 1915
Private	Skilton, William James	Skilton, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 27 1915
Private	Skpworth, Albert	Skpworth, Mrs. Benedicta	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Slater, Thomas	Slater, Mrs. Edith	Orangeville, Ont	Canada	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Smith, Albert	Smith, Edna	Marinton, Ont	Canada	Sept. 17 1915
Private	Smith, Andrew	Smith, Jenny	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 16 1915
Private	Smith, Benjamin Franklin	Smith, Mrs. Elizabeth	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 28 1915
Private	Smith, Edward Thomas	Harker, Mrs. J. H.	Ottawa, Ont	England	Nov. 19 1915
Lieutenant-Sergeant	Smith, Eric Strachan H.	Hutton, George	Lincoln Park, Ala.	Canada	Nov. 6 1915
Private	Smith, Ernest	Smith, Arthur	Waltham, Hert., Eng	England	Oct. 5 1915
Corporal	Smith, Hubert Oscar	Smith, Mrs. Malcolmetna	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Sept. 20 1915
Private	Smith, John Wesley	Smith, John W.	Morrisburg, Ont	Canada	Aug. 7 1915
Private	Smith, Justin Charles	Smith, Mrs. Ellen	London, Ont	Canada	Sept. 27 1915
Private	Smith, Norman Curtis	Smith, Mrs. Eva	St. Asville, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 29 1915
Private	Smith, Robert	Smith, Mrs. Teresa	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 24 1915
Rifle M. Sergeant	Smith, Sidney Howard	Smith, John G.	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Aug. 26 1915
Private	Smith, Thomas	Hougringson, Michael	Ottawa, Ont	England	July 12 1915
Private	Smith, Thomas Earl	Smith, Mrs. John	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Smith, John Wesley	Smith, John W.	Morrisburg, Ont	Canada	Aug. 7 1915
Private	Smith, William	Smith, Mrs. H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 7 1915
Private	Smith, William George P.	Smith, Mrs. Mary Polly	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 18 1916
Private	Smith, Wilmer Douglas	Smith, John H.	Waltham, Hert., Eng	Canada	Nov. 29 1915
Private	Smith, William H.	Smith, Mrs. Olive	Waltham, Hert., Eng	Canada	Aug. 2 1915
Private	Sparrow, William	Sparrow, Arthur	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 1 1915
Private	Speck, Harry	Speck, Edward	Port Wario, Ind. U. S. A.	Canada	Sept. 11 1915
Corporal	Spencer, Samuel Gibson	Spencer, Mrs. Elizabeth	Amherst, Ont	Canada	Dec. 10 1915
Private	Spencer, Stanley	Spencer, Stanley	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 1 1916
Lieutenant-Corporal	Spencer, James	Spencer, Mrs. Ada	Ottawa, Ont	England	July 28 1915
Private	Spiller, Kenneth	Spiller, Mrs. Anne	Waltham, Hert., Eng	Canada	July 1 1916
Private	St. Amant, Edouard	St. Amant, Mrs. Marie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 19 1915
Private	St. Amant, Joseph	St. Amant, Phil	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 13 1915
Private	Stachell, Maximal	Stachell, George	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 22 1915
Private	Stanton, Walter	Stanton, Mrs. B. L. F.	Ashton Road, P. Q.	England	Nov. 18 1915
Private	Staples, Arthur James	Staples, James	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 19 1915
Private	Stata, Carl	Stata, Byron	Meersburg, Ont	Canada	Sept. 15 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 7TH BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	St. Dennis, Joseph Zeno	St. Dennis, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont.	U. S. A.	June 5, 1915
Private	Steel, Herbert	Steel, Mrs. Emily	Ruckelsh, Ont.	England	April 1, 1916
Sergeant	Steel, Keith C.	Steel, Mrs. K. C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 13, 1915
Private	Steen, Alexander	Steen, A.	Central Station, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Stevens, James Balan	Stevens, Frank	Napanee, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Stewart, Alfred	Stewart, Mrs. Helen Jane	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Stewart, Daniel	Wander, Mrs. Mary	Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	July 27, 1915
Private	Stewart, Hugh	Stewart, H.	Kilmarnock Scot.	Scotland	Aug. 29, 1915
Private	Stewart, Sifton Inglis	Stewart, James	Richmond, Ont.	Canada	March 21, 1916
Private	Stirling, William James	Stirling, Allan	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Stuart, John	Stuart, Stuart	Befford, Scot.	Scot.	July 15, 1915
Corporal	St. Jacques, Joseph Alexander	St. Jacques, Pierre	Gravelly, P. Q.	Canada	July 27, 1915
Private	St. Louis, Jules	St. Louis, Mrs. Eugene	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Strachan, George	Strachan, Mrs. Alex	Smith's Falls, Ont.	Canada	July 24, 1915
Private	Strader, Heime	Strader, Mrs. Annie	Winchester, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 13, 1915
Co. Sergeant Major	Streljuk, Konwels	Streljuk, Ivan	Podolsk, Russia	Russia	Sept. 13, 1915
Private	Sturt, Isaac Charles	Sturt, Mrs. Rose	Hull, P. Q.	England	July 29, 1915
Private	Styles, James	Styles, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Sullivan, John Patrick	Sullivan, John	London, Eng.	England	Nov. 27, 1915
Private	Sullivan, Sidney John	Dorman, Mrs. Annie	Richmond, Ont.	England	Sept. 25, 1915
Private	Sully, Elmo Albert	Sully, J.	Manotick Station, Ont.	Canada	April 20, 1916
Private	Sutcliffe, James	Sutcliffe, Mrs. Emily	Ottawa Wood, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1915
Private	Sutton, Frank	Sutton, Mrs. Samuel	Pembroke, Ont.	Canada	July 15, 1915
Lance-Sergeant	Tattersall, Melford	Tattersall, Grace E.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 5, 1915
Private	Taylor, Robert James	Taylor, W.	London, Eng.	England	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Taylor, Frederick	Taylor, Mrs. Susa	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 30, 1915
Private	Taylor, George	Taylor, George	Toomua, Ont.	England	July 24, 1915
Private	Taylor, John Alexander	Taylor, Mrs. Mary F.	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Nov. 29, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Taylor, Richard	Taylor, Mrs. Harriet	Wolverhampton, Staffs., Eng.	England	July 27, 1915
Private	Taylor, Robert Leslie	Taylor, Mrs. Isaac	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1915
Private	Teafro, Edward	Teafro, William	Lindsay, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 17, 1915
Private	Teafro, Ivan Gilbert	Teafro, Mrs. Elizabeth	Kanlonawa, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Tecke, Lewis	Tecke, Albert	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 28, 1915
Private	Tecke, William	Tecke, Albert	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1915
Private	Thayer, Charles	Thayer, Mrs. William H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 2, 1915
Private	Thibault, Adrien	Thibault, Mrs. Marie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Thibault, Louis	Thibault, Mrs. Abbesmeun	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 23, 1915
Private	Thomas, Benjamin	Thomas, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 17, 1916
Private	Thomas, Evan Thomas	Thomas, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 11, 1915
Private	Thompson, Edward Percival	Thompson, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 30, 1916
Private	Thompson, Herbert	Kidd, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Corporal	Thompson, James Henry	Thompson, Mrs. Ethel	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1915
Sergeant	Thompson, Richard	Thompson, F. C.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 5, 1915
Private	Thompson, Robert	Thompson, Mrs. Sarah J.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 31, 1915
Private	Thompson, William	Hurrit, Mrs. Mary	Springfield, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Aug. 19, 1915
Private	Thorne, Joseph	Thorne, Mrs. Helget	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1915
Corporal	Thorne, James Francis	Thorne, J. F.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 9, 1915
Private	Tibson, William	Overington, William W.	London S.W., Eng.	England	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Timbers, James William	Timbers, James	Hawkesbury, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 20, 1915
Private	Toft, Elizabeth	Toft, Mrs. Louise	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Tomalin, Robert	Tomalin, Edward	Toronto, Ont.	England	Nov. 8, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Tourangeau, John	Tourangeau, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1915
Private	Trappitt, William	Trappitt, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 11, 1915
Private	Treadwell, Berne	Treadwell, Mrs. Emma	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Treadwell, Harry Walton	Treadwell, Mrs. Emily	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 19, 1915
Private	Treadwell, Robert	Treadwell, Mrs. Emma	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Private	Troben, Arthur	Troben, Mrs. A.	London, Eng.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Lance-Sergeant	Trover, Edward Austin	Not stated	Not stated	England	Nov. 2, 1915
Private	Tucker, Sydney	Tucker, Mrs. Kate	Woolson, Ont.	England	July 28, 1915
Private	Tye, Joseph	Tye, Stephen	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 11, 1915
Private	Ugubhart, Kenneth	Ugubhart, Kenneth John	Williamstown, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 19, 1915
Private	Usher, George Thomas	Usher, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 12, 1915
Private	Vachon, Edmund	Vachon, Mrs. Louise	Saint Montmorency, P. Q.	Canada	July 27, 1916
Private	Vachoncourt, Paul	Vachoncourt, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 12, 1916
Sergeant	Vancouver, Walter D.	Vancouver, John	Smith's Falls, Ont.	Canada	July 5, 1915
Private	Vilon, Albert Edward	Vilon, Mrs. Louise	Bowch Grove, P. Q.	Canada	March 29, 1916
Private	Vilon, David	Vilon, Mrs. Annie	Yamiro, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 11, 1915
Private	Vilon, Francis	Vilon, Mrs. Mary	Yamiro, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1915
Private	Vilon, George	Vilon, Mrs. Margaret	Yamiro P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 4, 1915
Private	Waddell, Cecil	Waddell, Frederick W.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 21, 1915
Private	Waddell, William Martin	Waddell, Mrs. Elsie	Dundas, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 27, 1915
Private	Wade, Richard C.	Wade, Mrs. Emily	Uppingham's Bridge, Ont.	England	Aug. 1, 1915
Private	Walker, George Harold	Walker, Ernest	Napanee, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1915
Corporal	Walker, Percy	Starkie, Mrs. Ann	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Walpole, Frank A.	Walpole, Mrs. Bella	Dickinson's Landing, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 29, 1915
Private	Ward, William	Ward, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Oct. 18, 1915
Private	Wardell, Thomas James	Wardell, Mrs. Minna	Chalabote, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1915
Private	Warren, George Armour	Warren, Mrs. John M.	Fergusville, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 22, 1915
Private	Warsick, Albert	Warsick, Mrs. Rose	Hull, P. Q.	England	Nov. 30, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Waterman, Billing	Waterman, William	South Monaghan, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 30, 1915
Private	Watkins, Harry	Watkins, Mrs. Louise	London, Eng.	Scot.	July 11, 1915
Private	Watt, Clarence Young	Watt, Thomas	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 14, 1916
Private	Wattson, Gregory James	Wattson, Mrs. Vanessa	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 6, 1915
Private	Wax, James Albert	Wax, Margaret	East Templeton, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 23, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 77th BATTALION *Comrades*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Fallows
Private	Weatherup, Russell D	Weatherup, Mrs. R. B.	Collingwood, Ont	Canada	Dec. 24 1915
Private	Weedon, James	Weedon, Mrs. Alice Louise	Russell, Ont	England	Jan. 6 1916
Private	Weintrap, Ike	Weintrap, Miss Isaac	Toronto, Ont	Canada	July 40 1915
Private	Weir, James Henry	Weir, Mrs. Judith Adeline	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 31 1916
Lance Corporal	Wells, John Robert	Wells, Mrs. Emily	Ottawa West, Ont	England	July 28 1915
Private	Wellsford, James Robert	Wellsford, Mrs. Estina	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 5 1915
Private	West, William George	West, Mrs. Emeline	Toronto, Ont	England	Aug. 2 1915
Private	Westley, Walter	Westley, Mrs. Julia	Port-carroll, Eng	England	Aug. 2 1915
Sergeant	Whaley, William	Whaley, J.	Tees, Yorks., Eng	England	Aug. 20 1915
Private	Whesler, John W.	Whesler, Mrs. Katha	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 12 1915
Private	White, Charles E.	White, Victor	Leamville, Ont	England	Aug. 6 1915
Sergeant	White, Ernest	White, Edmund	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 5 1915
Private	White, James Dow	White, Mrs. Janet	Isamble, Scot	Scotland	Aug. 3 1915
Private	White, James	White, Mrs. Mary Jane	Corwall, Ont	Canada	Aug. 19 1915
Private	Whitehead, Frederick	Whitehead, Frederick	Sheffield, Eng	England	Dec. 15, 1915
Private	Whitehorn, Otto	Whitehorn, James	Westboro, Ont	Canada	Nov. 21, 1915
Private	White, George	White, Ernest	Toronto, Ont	England	July 8 1915
Private	White, Clarence	White, Jean	Johnstown, Bradford, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 19, 1915
Private	White, Sam-Jed	White, Mrs. Elizabeth	London, Ont	Canada	Aug. 2 1915
Private	Wilke, Alfred John	Wilke, Mrs. Rose E. E.	Simons, Ont	England	Nov. 16 1915
Private	Wilkinson, John Albert	Wilkinson, Mr. Edith	Plantagenet, Ont	Canada	Nov. 8 1915
Private	Wilkinson, Sydney	Wilkinson, Mr. and Mrs. M. Russell	Ottawa, Ont	England	Dec. 11, 1915
Private	Willard, Clifford	Willard, Charles	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 18 1915
Private	Williams, George Edward	Williams, Mrs. Margaret	Buckingham, P. Q.	P. S. A.	April 12 1916
Private	Willmott, Lawrence	Willmott, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 29 1915
Private	Wilson, Albert John	Wilson, Robert A.	1017 Corners, Ont	England	Dec. 11 1915
Private	Wilson, Hyde Tucker	Wilson, A. S.	Barretts, Ont	Canada	Dec. 4, 1915
Private	Wilson, David Henry	Seley, Mrs.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 5 1915
Private	Wilson, James C.	Robertson, Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 2 1915
Private	Winch, Edmund James	Winch, Mrs. Florence	Westboro, Ont	England	July 28 1915
Private	Winch, John	Winch, Mrs. Florence	Westboro, Ont	England	Aug. 16, 1915
Private	Winne, Herbert A.	Winne, Mrs. H.	Ottawa, Ont	Belgium	July 20 1915
Private	Wiram, Hares	Wiram, Mrs. Myrtle	Ottawa, Ont	Norway	Jan. 13 1916
Private	Winstall, Albert	Winstall, Cyrie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 21 1915
Private	Woodhouse, William	Woodhouse, Raymond	Thessalon, Ont	Canada	Aug. 11 1915
Private	Woodlock, Henry	Woodlock, Caroline	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 5 1915
Sergeant	Woodlock, William Henry	Woodlock, Mrs. Ellen	Ottawa, Ont	England	Sept. 3, 1915
Private	Woods, Bert	Woods, John	Middlesex, Eng	England	Aug. 24, 1915
Private	Woods, Clifford	Woods, Mrs. Nestie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 1, 1915
Private	Wysman, Harry Albert	Wysman, Mrs. Inallah	Eastwick, Ont	Canada	March 4 1916
Private	Yamag, Binzell Edward	Yamag, T. C.	Russell, Ont	Canada	Nov. 16, 1915
Private	Young, James Harris	Driscoll, Mrs. Thomas	Reynold, Ont	Canada	Jan. 17, 1916
Private	Young, John Perry	Young, Mrs. Emily	Owen Sound, Ont	Canada	May 16 1916
Private	Young, William	Young, Frances	Clarkstown, Ont	Canada	July 25 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 207th BATTALION

Rank	Name	Home of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dates of Enlistment
Lieutenant Colonel	MacLean, Charles Wesley	MacLean, Mrs. Mary Ann	Pointe Claire, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 7 1915
Major	Hurges, Frederick Donnell	Hurges, Mrs. Anne H. C.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1916
Major	Stewart, Charles Ericho	Stewart, Mrs. Irene Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 31 1916
Captain	Davis, John James	Davis, Mrs. A. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 11 1916
Captain	MacLennan, John Campbell	MacLennan, H. W.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 21 1916
Captain	McElroy, Francis Thomas	McElroy, William	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1916
Captain	Fraser, Edward Crowley	Fraser, Mrs. Flora	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 31 1916
Captain	Sully, Walter Paul	Sully, George	Westmount, P. Q.	Canada	March 21 1916
Captain	Avon, Robert Hart-tun	Avon, Mrs. J. M.	Dodge, N. S.	Canada	May 18 1916
Captain	Wooltonrose, Philip Henry P.	Wooltonrose, Bay G. P.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 17 1917
Lieutenant	Adams, Joseph Durbin	Adams, Mrs. W. J. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 23 1916
Lieutenant	Brownlee, Hugh Edward	Brownlee, Mrs. Kate	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 29 1916
Lieutenant	Barland, George Harold	Barland, George Hoop	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 20 1916
Lieutenant	Cartlerson, Clifford Henderson	Cartlerson, David	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 30 1916
Lieutenant	Edwards, James	Irwin, Mrs. W. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	March 17 1916
Lieutenant	Fletcher, John Adrian	Fletcher, K. H.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	June 12 1916
Lieutenant	Johnstone, Gordon Simpson	Johnstone, W. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 21 1916
Lieutenant	Keefer, Eric Oscar	Keefer, Mrs. Ida	Bellevalle, Ont.	Canada	April 11 1916
Lieutenant	Keefer, James Ephraim	Keefer, B. M.	Prescott, Ont.	Canada	May 12 1916
Lieutenant	Kerby, David Patrick	Kerby, Mrs. Mary Frances	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1916
Lieutenant	Matthews, William Montague	Matthews, W. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 22 1916
Lieutenant	McLennan, John Lewis	McLennan, Mrs. John L.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	July 1 1916
Lieutenant	Mennie, Edward Thomas	Mennie, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 16 1917
Lieutenant	Owens, Thomas Sargent	Owens, Thomas P.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 14 1916
Lieutenant	Prichard, Ringold Bernard	Prichard, Dr. James	North Wakefield, P. Q.	Canada	March 13 1916
Lieutenant	Sheldon, Gordon Condon	Sheldon, Solomon J.	Leamington, Ont.	Canada	April 6 1916
Lieutenant	Stalker, Arthur Douglas	Stalker, Mrs. G. F.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 6 1916
Private	Alston, Robert	Alston, David	Montreal, N. S., Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 5 1916
Corporal	Almshold, William David	Almshold, Matthew	Almshold, Ont.	Canada	April 17 1916
Private	Allan, Stewart Mason	Allan, James	North Nation Mills, P. Q.	Canada	May 20 1916
Sergeant	Allen, Edward	Allen, Mrs. G. M.	Conroy, B. C.	England	April 11 1916
Private	Anderson, George	Anderson, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Anderson, Harold Horsey	Anderson, Sam	Holmington, Ont.	Canada	April 21 1916
Private	Anderson, James Alexander	Anderson, Mrs. James	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 7 1916
Private	Anderson, James Scott	Anderson, Mrs. Mary T.	Leamton, Ont.	Canada	June 25 1916
Private	Anderson, Samuel Fletcher	Anderson, Mrs. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 21 1916
Private	Anderson, Wesley T.	Anderson, T. F.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 15 1916
Private	Annable, John Herbert	Annable, W. H.	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	June 7 1916
Private	Appleton, Frederick	Appleton, Mrs. W.	Barroquet, Yorks., Eng.	England	May 10 1916
Private	Arch, David	Arch, Mrs. Mahol	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 16 1916
Sergeant	Archer, William Joseph	Archer, Mrs. M. E.	London, Eng.	England	July 3 1916
Private	Arnold, John Edwin	Arnold, John S.	Stouffville, Ont.	Canada	May 12 1916
Lance Corporal	Argue, Chester Wilson	Argue, Mrs. Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 8 1916
Private	Armstrong, Alfred Wheeler	Armstrong, William H.	Hilling-Hedge, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 21 1916
Private	Armstrong, Victor	Armstrong, G. W.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 31 1916
Private	Arthur, Alfred Guy	Arthur, G. T.	Acton, Eng.	England	April 5 1916
Private	Atkinson, Joseph McKay H.	Atkinson, Miss Joseph	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1916
Private	Austin, William John	Austin, Mrs. Florence	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 7 1916
Private	Awcock, Herbert Stanley	Awcock, Mrs. Laura	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 4 1916
Private	Baird, Thomas Franklin	Baird, Mrs. Margaret J.	Stearth Lake, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 6 1915
Private	Baize, George	Baize, George	Hurksburn, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland	April 22 1916
Private	Baker, Edmund	Baker, Miss Nora	Monreal, P. Q.	England	June 3 1916
Private	Baldy, Edwin	Baldy, Mrs. Edralto M. E.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 18 1916
Private	Barker, Frederick G.	Barker, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 10 1916
Private	Barkley, Matthew	Barkley, Felix	Vars., Ont.	Canada	May 28 1916
Private	Baronch, Rado	Baronch, Hrosl	Saskatoon, Montenegro	Montenegro	Feb. 3 1916
Private	Barry, Francis David	Barry, Mrs. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 21 1916
Private	Barton, Gilbert F.	Barton, Mrs. M.	Vankylk Hill, Ont.	Canada	May 31 1916
Lance Corporal	Battle, Joseph Patrick S.	Battle, Mrs. Katherine M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 1 1916
Private	Beatty, Frederick Allen	Beatty, Harry M.	Oranmore Bay, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 19 1916
Sergeant	Beaulieu, Henri	Vancouver, James	Acton, P. Q.	Canada	May 21 1916
Sergeant	Beck, John Albert	Beck, Mrs. Catherine Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	March 31 1916
Private	Beckwith, John John	Beckwith, Mrs. Alice	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 1 1916
Private	Belfry, James	Belfry, Robert	Howland, B. O.	Canada	May 16 1916
Private	Belser, Milne-James	Belser, Mrs. E. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 25 1 1916
Private	Bendon, Michael John K.	Bendon, Sergeant Major	London, Eng.	Canada	March 1 1917
Sergeant	Bendon, Thomas Frederick	Bendon, Mrs. Mary	Waltham, Ont.	England	April 8 1916
Private	Bew, William Arthur	Bew, Mrs. Ruth Jane	West-Bratford, Notts., Eng.	England	May 25 1916
Private	Bird, John Morris	Bird, Mrs. E.	London E. L., Eng.	England	June 10 1916
Lance Corporal	Black, Byron Kenneth	Black, Mrs. William	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 25 1916
Private	Blacklaw, John Neil	White, J. M.	Woodmoor, London, Eng.	Scotland	April 5 1916
Private	Blacklock, Philip Edward	Blacklock, Mrs. S.	Prescott, Ont.	Canada	June 2 1916
Lance Corporal	Blake, Roy	Blake, Roy	Hawthorn, Ont.	Canada	May 26 1916
Private	Bird, Wilfred Stanley	Quirk, Mrs. Laura	Bristol, Eng.	England	May 7 1916
Private	Bonnell, Ernest L.	Bonnell, Robert	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 1 1916
Private	Borth, Christopher	Borth, Mrs. Ann	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 21 1916
Private	Brock, Harold James	Brock, Mrs. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 18 1916
Private	Bradley, Ernest W.	Bradley, S.	Edwards, Ont.	Canada	March 8 1916
Private	Brady, John Patrick	Brady, Mrs. J. P.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 27 1916
Private	Bradwin, Matthew John	Bradwin, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1916
Private	Brand, George	Brand, Mrs. Emma	Dorsetshire, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 9 1916
Private	Brady, Thomas	Phillips, Mrs. David	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	Dec. 9 1916
Private	Branawa, Francis Edward	Branawa, Mrs. Anne F.	Montreal, N. S., Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 20 1916
Private	Bredinall, Reuben T. Smyg	Bredinall, Charles	Ottawa, Ont.	Ontario	June 12 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Corporal	Bridge, Ernest Charles	Bridge, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 22 1916
Private	Brooks, Everett	Brooks, John	Trouton, Ont	Canada	Nov. 17 1914
Private	Brown, Joseph	Brown, George	Liverpool, Eng	England	Nov. 6 1916
Private	Brown, Luke	Bennett, Mary	Manchester, Eng	England	May 31 1916
Private	Brown, Robert Matthew	Brown, George	Newcastle-Upon-Tyne, North, Eng	England	May 18 1916
Lance-Corporal	Brown, William George	Brown, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 11 1916
Private	Brown, William Wesley	Brown, W. J.	Richmond, Ont	Canada	June 3 1916
Private	Brownell, Charles E.	Brownell, Mrs. I. J.	Ferrara, Penn, Ont	Canada	July 6 1916
Private	Brunette, Walter Gordon	Brunette, Joe	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 19 1916
Private	Brunton, James Robert	Brunton, Mrs. Amy	Galesia, Ont	Scotland	March 10 1916
Private	Bryan, Elmer Layton	Bryan, Mrs. Victoria	Stouffville, Ont	Canada	March 1 1917
Lance-Corporal	Budler, Roy-ell Cleveland	Budler, Mrs. Florence I.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 22 1916
Private	Budd, Albert	Budd, Mrs. Albert	Ottawa, Ont	England	Jan. 5 1917
Private	Bughner, William Howard H	Bughner, Mrs. Laura	Hull, P. Q.	U. S. A.	May 18 1916
Lance-Corporal	Burgess, Albert Thomas	Burgess, Thomas R.	Fakenham, Eng	England	May 17 1916
Private	Burgess, Edgar William	Burgess, Thomas R.	Fakenham, Eng	Canada	May 15 1916
Lance-Sergeant	Burnsister, Herbert Lawrence	Burnsister, Mrs. Isobel	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 18 1916
Private	Buttery, George Eugene	Buttery, Mrs. J. A.	Ottawa, Ont	England	April 10 1916
Private	Caldwell, Samuel H.	Caldwell, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	Wrecca, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Canavan, William Andrew	Canavan, Mrs. Agnes	Paisley, Renfrew, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 7 1916
Private	Capp, William	Capp, Mrs. Ada	Huntingburg, Ont	U. S. A.	June 8 1916
Private	Carl, Karl Eugen	Carl, Margen	Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	Nov. 29 1916
Private	Carsoner, John James	Carsoner, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 22 1916
Private	Carro, Sidney	Carro, Mrs. Ivy	Windsor, Ont	Canada	May 18 1916
Private	Cayer, Otho	Cayer, Mrs. Orville	Tapscottville, P. Q.	Canada	May 20 1916
Private	Chambers, Andrew Herbert	Chambers, Mrs. Mary E.	Ottawa East, Ont	Canada	June 21 1916
Private	Chapman, Armer	Chapman, Mrs. Eliza	Cambridge, Ont	Canada	June 19 1916
Private	Charbonneau, Arthur	Charbonneau, A.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 29 1916
Private	Charbonneau, Hermenelde	Charbonneau, Mrs. Marie	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	July 17 1916
Private	Charbonneau, Joseph Garrett	Charbonneau, Mrs. Francis	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 10 1916
Private	Charron, Albert	Charron, Mrs. Mary Emma	Billing's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 3 1915
Private	Charron, Jean Louis	Charron, Mrs. Rosa	Billing's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 9 1916
Private	Chickland, Sydney Thomas	Chickland, Mrs. James	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 21 1916
Private	Crischam, Lewis	Crischam, Mrs. David	Torlar, Ont	Canada	Dec. 26 1916
Private	Crofton, Arthur Lloyd	Crofton, Mrs. Violet	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 26 1916
Lance-Corporal	Crustie, Charles Austin	McMullen, Mrs. I. J.	Frankton, Ont	Canada	May 2 1916
Private	Crustie, James	Crustie, John	Winnipeg, Man	England	May 23 1916
Private	Curtiss, William John	McMillen, Isaac	Frankton, Ont	Canada	June 21 1916
Private	Clarmont, Frederick	Clarmont, Peter	Nankiville Hill, Ont	Canada	Dec. 9 1916
Private	Clark, Edward Houston	Clark, Richard E.	Orkney, Ontario, Ont	Canada	April 23 1916
Lance-Corporal	Clark, Clarence Richard	Hatle, Mrs. E.	Port Hope, Ont	Canada	Dec. 9 1916
Private	Clark, William R.	Clark, John	City View, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 2 1916
Lance-Corporal	Clarke, Charles	Clarke, Mrs. Edwin	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 9 1916
Corporal	Clarke, Herbert J.	Clarke, Mrs. Agnes	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 17 1916
Private	Clarke, Stewart	Clarke, Mrs. Bridget	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 21 1916
Private	Clarke, William J.	Moyle, Mrs. Mary J.	Huntingburg, Ont	Canada	April 10 1916
Private	Clawson, Harold Edward	Clawson, W. J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 29 1916
Private	Cleland, Robert McKee	Cleland, William J.	Ormskirk, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 16 1915
Private	Clermont, Milase	Clermont, Mrs. Irene	Nankiville Hill, Ont	Canada	Feb. 1 1916
Lance-Corporal	Collins, William Ernest	Collins, Mrs. W. H.	Westboro, Ont	Canada	July 10 1916
Lance-Corporal	Collins, Harold Francis	Collins, Mrs. W.	Ottawa, Ont	England	April 21 1916
Private	Collins, James Matthew	Collins, Mrs. Doris Ann	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 11 1916
Private	Collins, John	Collins, Mrs. Clara	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 16 1916
Private	Collins, Willard	Collins, Robert	Hilton, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 25 1916
Private	Constant, Eugene	Constant, Charles	The Pas, Man	Canada	Nov. 9 1916
Private	Conforth, Thomas Albert	Walsh, Mrs. E. D.	Ottawa, Ont	England	April 15 1916
Private	Copp, Frederick Henry J.	Copp, Frederick Henry	Ottawa, Ont	England	July 1 1916
Private	Copp, Herbert Leonard	Copp, Albert	Spencer's Hill, Ont	Canada	Nov. 22 1916
Private	Courtes, John Alexander	Courtes, John	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Oct. 28 1916
Private	Cowell, Frederick Walter	Cowell, Mrs. Sara	Westboro, Ont	England	March 1 1916
Sergeant	Cowell, William George	Cowell, Mrs. B.	Windsor, Ont	England	Nov. 28 1916
Private	Crackford, Howard N.	Crackford, J. H.	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	Aug. 29 1916
Private	Cross, Milton	Cross, Mrs. Janet	Lansdowne, Ont	Canada	Jan. 17 1916
Private	Crosley, Albert A.	Crosley, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont	England	Jan. 5 1917
Lance-Sergeant	Crosley, Humphrey	Crosley, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 4 1916
Private	Culley, Francis John	Culley, Mrs. M.	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 15 1916
Private	Curry, James Edward	Curry, James	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 9 1916
Private	Curry, Henry Edward	Curry, Mrs. L. H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 15 1916
Private	Curry, Joseph	Kelly, Mrs. George	Colong, Ont	Canada	Feb. 28 1916
Private	Curry, Charles Edgar	Curry, Mrs. R.	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	Feb. 25 1916
Private	Dale, Nellie Edith	Dale, Thomas	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	April 17 1916
Private	Dalglish, Andrew	Dalglish, Thomas	Chapqua, Scot	Scotland	May 27 1916
Private	Deavenport, B.				
Private	Daves, Walter	Daves, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 26 1916
Lance-Corporal	Deaconson, Frederick	Deaconson, Mrs. A.	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	June 17 1916
Private	Deaconson, James	Deaconson, Mrs. J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 9 1917
Sergeant	Davies, Julian Griffith	Davies, Mrs. James G.	Hamilton, Ont	Nov. 13, 1915	
Private	Davies, Leonard James	Davies, Walter	Peabrook, Ont	England	June 1 1916
Private	Davis, Fred	Davis, William	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 20 1916
Private	Davis, James Easton D.	Davis, W. W.	Corp, Ont	Canada	Nov. 22 1916
Lance-Sergeant	Day, Arthur William	Day, Mrs. Edith	Dorley, Eng	England	May 4 1916
Private	Day, Ernest Harold	Day, Mrs. Kate	London, Eng	England	April 21 1916
Private	Day, Bernard Andrew	Day, Mrs. Kate	Ottawa, Ont	England	April 21 1916
Corporal	Day, Gilbert Andrew	Day, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 22 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

267th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Deacy, William James	Deacy Mrs. Catherine	Cumberland, Ont	Canada	May 19 1916
Private	Deahm, Richard Edgar	Deahm, John	Woodlawn, Ont	Canada	July 17 1916
Private	Deakin, Jean Hayes	Deakin, Albert	Georgetown P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 16 1916
Private	Deakin, Cecil Archibald	Deans, Mrs. Lily May	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	June 7 1916
Private	Deans, Fred	Deans, Mrs. Irene	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 23 1916
Private	Deans, Gordon	Deans, Mrs. Alma	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	June 26 1916
Lance Corporal	Deeragh, Samuel	Deeragh, Mrs. E.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 29 1916
Private	Dehshon, J.				
Private	Dehshon, Albert	Dehshon, Albert	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Dehshon, Herbert Harold	Dehshon, Irene	Yates, Ont	Canada	July 31 1916
Lance Corporal	Dehar, John Archibald	Dehar, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 3 1916
Lance Corporal	Dehar, Fred Taylor	Dehar, Mrs. James	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 13 1916
Private	Dehar, Joseph	Dehar, Mrs. M.	Westboro, Ont	Canada	Aug. 5 1916
Private	Dehart, David	Dehart, David	Glenora, Kilmour, P. Q.	Scotland	Aug. 7 1916
Private	Deid, William	Deid, Douglas	Woodville, Ont	England	July 6 1916
Private	Deibert, John	Deibert, Robert	Richmond, Ont	Canada	May 6 1916
Private	Deidt, Thomas Alexander	Deidt, Mrs. James	Deerfield, Ont	Canada	Aug. 15 1916
Private	Deinick, Victoria	Deinick, Mrs. Olga	Polishky, Russia	Russia	Dec. 7 1916
Private	Demaldson, Harry	Demaldson, Mrs. N. B.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 5 1916
Private	Demoran, John	Not stated		England	Aug. 10 1916
Private	Demoran, Leonard	Vallic, Ernest	Cyrille, Ont	England	June 17 1916
Private	Dudley, Walter	Dudley, J. T.	Swadlowton, Staff., Eng	England	June 8 1916
Private	Doyle, John	Doyle, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont	Wales	Jan. 8 1917
Private	Dreger, Frank William	Dreger, William G.	Yates, Ont	England	May 10 1917
Private	Dufresne, George	Dufresne, J. A.	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	June 6 1917
Private	Duggan, Joseph Edwin	Duggan, Cornelius	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 1 1916
Private	Duncan, Fred	Duncan, David	Rowden, P. Q.	Canada	June 1 1916
Private	Dunkles, Albert Edward	Watts, Miss J.	Piston N. S.	U. S. A.	April 19 1917
Private	Dunstone, Melard	Dunstone, Mrs. Laura	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 12 1916
Private	Dyer, Alfred	Dyer, Mrs. Louisa	England	England	June 15 1916
Private	Eastman, John	Eastman, Ernest	Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.	Canada	Sept. 15 1916
Private	Eburne, Joseph John D.	Eburne, Mrs. Sarah Ann	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 15 1916
Private	Eby, Samuel Walter	Eby, Mrs. S. H.	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada	March 11 1916
Private	Edmondson, Albert Edward	Edmondson, Mrs. Katherine	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 27 1916
Private	Elbridge, Thomas	Elbridge, Mrs. Minna	Alexandra, Ont	England	July 27 1916
Private	Elliot, Ben	Elliot, Mrs. Ann	Falshorpe, Sussex, Eng	England	May 15 1916
Private	Elmitt, James	Not stated		Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Elmer, John	Elmer, Mrs. Fannie	Ottawa, Ont, Ont	Scotland	May 5 1916
Lance Corporal	Elshary, Alfred	Elshary, Mrs. R.	Taswell, Ont	Ireland	June 1 1916
Private	Enright, Jerry	Bridge, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 2 1916
Private	Ervin, Arthur Weston	Dr. Barnard's Home	Toronto, Ont	England	Aug. 19 1916
Private	Evans, Alfred	Evans, Mrs. E.	Ottawa West, Ont	England	April 3 1916
Private	Evans, Frank Anthony	Evans, Thomas	Chesham, Eng	England	May 25 1916
Private	Fabry, Stephen Patrick	Fabry, Alfred	Brocktonbridge Station P. Q.	Canada	May 23 1916
C. Q. M. Sergeant	Fair, Mrs. V.	Fair, Mrs. I. M.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 1 1916
Private	Falls, Robert Larne	Falls, Mrs. Robert	Ashbin, Ont	Canada	July 10 1916
Private	Fanning, Geo. J. Denis	Fanning, Edward	Carlton Place, Ont	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	Fanning, J. A. Harris	Fanning, Edward	Carlton Place, Ont	Canada	Feb. 9 1916
Private	Fenton, Geo. Am	Fenton, Thomas	Landon, Ont, Ont	Canada	May 25 1917
Private	Fidow, William	Fidow, Mrs. S. T.	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 6 1916
C. Q. M. Sergeant	Fidell, Leslie Hal	Fidell, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 21 1916
Private	Fink, Frederick J. Leo	Fink, Mrs. M. E.	Ottawa, Ont	Engl. I.	May 10 1916
Private	Fitday, Robert	Fitday, Mrs. Robert	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 8 1916
Private	Finnigan, William	Finnigan, Mrs. Martha	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	May 23 1916
C. Sergeant Major	Fisher, John	Fisher, Mrs. Alice	Ottawa, Ont	England	April 1 1916
Private	Fitzpatrick, John Joseph	Fitzpatrick, John	Cumberland, Ont	Canada	May 17 1916
Private	Flatt, Henry George	Flatt, Mrs. Beatrice	North Gower, Ont	England	July 10 1916
Private	Floreser, Elmer Kenneth	Floreser, Edward	Selby, Denmark	Denmark	Aug. 11 1916
Private	Flood, Thomas Oliver H.	Flood, Mrs. Jessie	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	July 5 1916
Private	Flower, Charles	Flovers, Mrs. Elizabeth	Westboro, Ont	Ireland	May 23 1916
C. Sergeant Major	Ford, Charles Stewart	Ford, Rev. P. P.	Beverly, Yorks., Eng	England	May 10 1916
Private	Ford, William Herbert	Ford, Mrs. Beatrice	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 30 1916
Private	Forgie, Thomas	Forgie, Mrs. Jean	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Aug. 21 1916
Private	Foster, Francis Fred	Foster, R. G.	City View, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 8 1916
Private	Foster, Frederick James	Foster, William George	Hartford, Kent, Eng	England	June 8 1916
Private	Foster, George Wallis	Foster, Mrs. S. W.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 22 1916
Private	Foster, Stephen	Foster, Mrs. B.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 9 1916
Private	Fournell, Louis	Fournell, Telephone	Hawthorn, Ont	Canada	Sept. 21 1916
Private	Fox, Paul V.	Fox, Mrs. Martha	Richmond, Ont	Canada	June 20 1916
Private	Fraser, Alexander				
Private	Fraser, Robert Thipha	Fraser, William P.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 29 1916
Private	Fraser, Herbert William	Fraser, P. W.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 15 1916
Private	Fred, Richard James	Fred, Mrs. H. J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 8 1916
Private	Fergus, George Robert	Fergus, Mrs. Phoebe	Ottawa, Ont	England	July 25 1916
Private	Gagnon, Edward	Gagnon, Mrs. Melvina	South Indian, Ont	Canada	June 2 1916
Private	Gagnon, Joseph	Gagnon, Mrs. Annie	Golden Lake, Ont	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	Gardener, Alfred	Gardener, Mrs. Mary	Gaspé, P. Q.	Canada	May 6 1916
Lance Corporal	Gardner, Charles	Gardner, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 7 1916
Lance Corporal	Garnett, Alfred	Garnett, Mrs. Lydia S. K.	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 10 1916
Private	Garsin, Walter V.	Garsin, Mrs. Thomas	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	May 21 1916
Private	Gatwick, Walter	Gatwick, James	Cumberland, Ont	Canada	July 29 1916
Private	Gauthier, Hector Desno	Gauthier, Mrs. E.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 29 1916
Private	Gentry, Percy Edward	Gentry, Mrs. Elizabeth	Landon, Eng	England	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Gibbs, Jerry	Gibbs, Mrs. Mary	Waverley, Ont	Canada	Nov. 7 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 26th BATTALION *(Continued)*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Gilling, John Henry	Gilling, F.	Slaffield, Yorks., Eng.	England	Sept. 2, 1916
Private	Girdley, Arthur	Girdley, Mrs. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 1, 1916
Private	Girling, Robert Edward	Girling, Mrs. Arthur	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 22, 1916
Private	Girvan, Alexander	Girvan, Mrs. Josephine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 18, 1916
Lance-Sergeant	Girdish, Clarence	Girdish, E.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 6, 1916
Private	Girdstone, Richard	Girdstone, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 29, 1916
Private	Gordon, Alfred John	Gordon, Alfred	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Graham, Archibald	Graham, Mrs. W.	Hawthorne, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Graham, Charles	Graham, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 25, 1917
Sergeant	Graham, Michael James	Graham, Mrs. Lillian	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 9, 1916
Private	Gravel, Edward F.	Gravel, Mrs. Mary E.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 2, 1916
Private	Gravel, Emmanuel	Gravel, Saul	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Gravel, George	Verone, Mrs. G.	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	July 14, 1915
Private	Gravelle, John	Desrosiers, Wilmer, P. Q.	Desrosiers, Wilmer, P. Q.	Canada	May 8, 1916
Corporal	Green, Frederick George	Green, Mrs. Alice	St. James, Lambton, Eng.	England	July 7, 1916
Private	Griffith, Thomas	Griffith, Thomas	Suffolk, Eng.	England	June 15, 1916
Corporal	Griffiths, Charles David	Griffiths, William	Ottawa, Ont.	England	March 22, 1916
Sergeant	Griffiths, William David	Griffiths, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 25, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Grimmes, Matt Thomas	Grimmes, Thomas	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 2, 1916
Private	Grimmes, Arthur	Grimmes, Mrs. F. S.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 8, 1916
Private	Grummett, Albert	Grummett, Henry	Easton, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 14, 1916
Sergeant	Gust, Henry Joseph	Gust, Mrs. Sarah E. F.	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	June 15, 1916
Private	Hailstone, Leonard	Hailstone, Arthur	Carling, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20, 1916
Private	Hallwood, Norman Lawrence	Brayshaw, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 19, 1916
Private	Hallison, Gibson	Hallison, William	Canada	Nov. 1, 1916	
Private	Hall, Victor Charnhouse	Hall, Victor	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	June 4, 1916
Private	Hallman, John Joseph	Hallman, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Hallett, Robert George	Saunders, Ernest	Pakenham, Ont.	England	Oct. 6, 1916
Private	Hands, William	Hands, Harry	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 1, 1916
Private	Hanna, Albert	Hanna, Hubert	Kenburn, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 11, 1916
Private	Hansen, Hans	Hansen, O. V.	Charlottetown, Denmark	Denmark	June 6, 1916
Corporal	Hansen, Daniel	Hansen, Mrs. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Norway	April 11, 1916
Private	Hartley, William W.	Hartley, Mrs. S. T.	Blackford Bay, B. I.	England	March 1, 1916
Private	Hartley, Alfred	Hartley, Mrs. Ada	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 26, 1916
Private	Harrington, John P.	Harrington, Mrs. Annie	Manitou, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 3, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Harris, Charles Wilfred	Harris, Mrs. Daisy	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 26, 1916
Corporal	Harris, Sydney Raymond	Harris, Mrs. A. V.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 21, 1916
Private	Hartley, Bernard	Hartley, Mrs. W. J.	Chapais, Ont.	U. S. A.	Feb. 23, 1916
Corporal	Hartley, Frank	Hartley, Mrs. W. J.	Chapais, Ont.	U. S. A.	May 15, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Hartley, Frederick Hamilton	Hartley, Mrs. Elizabeth	Montreal, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1916
Private	Hawwood, Edward	Hawwood, Mrs. Lizzie	Richdale, Lanx. Eng.	England	May 25, 1916
Private	Hawkins, Clement Henry	Hawkins, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Nov. 22, 1916
Private	Hawkins, James	Hawkins, John	Leeds, Lond. E., Eng.	England	June 23, 1916
Private	Hays, John Joseph	Hays, Miss K.	Angus, Manx. S., France	England	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Hays, William Ira S.	Hays, William	Cambridge, Ont.	Canada	July 27, 1916
Private	Hempill, Joseph Henry	Hempill, Mrs. S. M.	Manitowish, Ont.	Canada	May 2, 1916
Private	Henderson, Margaret	Henderson, Mrs. James	Bethel, Antigonish, Scot.	Canada	Nov. 15, 1916
Private	Henderson, Frederick Frank	Henderson, John	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	May 29, 1916
Private	Hendry, Ernest Frank	Hendry, Mrs. M.	Easton, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 15, 1916
Private	Howard, Albert	Howard, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	England	April 21, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Hibbs, Herbert George	Hibbs, Mrs. Mary Anne	Peterborough, Ont.	England	Feb. 25, 1916
Private	Hicks, Norman	Hicks, Charles	Valcartier, P. Q.	Canada	June 29, 1916
Private	Hicks, Charles	Hicks, Mrs. Mary	Quebec, P. Q.	England	Dec. 5, 1916
Sergeant	Hill, Charles H.	Hill, Mrs. H. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 22, 1916
Private	Hill, William John	Hill, Mrs. George	Bethel, Antigonish, P. E.	England	Feb. 29, 1916
Sergeant	Holmes, Joseph Edward	Holmes, Mrs. M. F.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 13, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Holliday, John William	Holliday, Mrs. Alice	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 7, 1916
Lance-Sergeant	Holmes, Phillip Alexander	Holmes, W.	Beauport, P. Q.	Canada	May 8, 1916
Private	Holmes, Sydney Baker	Holmes, Mrs. S. D.	Leiton, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 9, 1916
Private	Holly, Edmund	Holly, Mrs. Olga	Billing, Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	England	Nov. 2, 1916
Private	Hopkins, Albert Russell	Hopkins, Mrs. Mary J.	Fredericton, N. S. S. A.	England	Sept. 19, 1916
Private	Hopkinson, Harry	Hopkinson, Mrs. C. N.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	April 1, 1916
Sergeant	Horn, Milton Hubertson	Horn, Thomas R.	Pembroke, Ont.	Canada	March 1, 1916
Private	Houston, Albert Edward	Houston, William	Almonte, Ont.	Canada	May 12, 1916
Private	Howard, William	Howard, Susie Helen	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 28, 1916
Sergeant	Howell, Clarence Henry	Howell, Mrs. Victoria	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 28, 1916
Private	Howe, Albert	Howe, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 2, 1916
Private	Howe, George Johnson	Howe, Mrs. H. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 11, 1916
Private	Hughes, Joseph	Hughes, Mrs. Marg. J. S.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 23, 1916
Private	Hughes, Percy Grenville	Hughes, Mrs. George	Carleton Place, Ont.	Canada	May 12, 1916
Sergeant	Hunt, Septimus	Hunt, Mrs. H. M.	Chaudiere Falls, P. Q.	England	March 1, 1916
Private	Hurlbut, Gordon	Hurlbut, H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 30, 1916
Private	Hurtson, William H.	Hurtson, Mrs. E.	Pembroke, Ont.	Canada	May 29, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Hurtulme, Wilfred	Hurtulme, Mrs. Mary E.	Alton, Ont., Eng.	Canada	June 2, 1916
Private	Huxley, David Alexander	Huxley, Alexander	Yonkersville, P. E. Bermuda, Ire.	England	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Jackson, Edgar Ewart	Jackson, W. Oscar	City View, Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 15, 1916
Private	James, Edgar H.	James, William	Rockland, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1916
Lance-Sergeant	Jacynette, Phlois	Jacynette, J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 13, 1916
Private	Jennings, Arnold	Jennings, Mrs. Mary	Inkerman, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1916
Private	Jennings, George	Jennings, Mrs. Annie	Easton, Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 10, 1916
Private	Jeanes, Thomas Harry	Jeanes, Mrs. A. J.	London, Eng.	England	March 10, 1916
Private	Jelton, Anthony	Jelton, Anthony	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	May 29, 1916
Private	Johnstun, Andrew	Johnstun, A. Marshall	Peddie, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 1, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Johnstun, Colin Samuel	Johnstun, Mrs. W. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 5, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

267th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Sergeant	Joostina, Oswald Daniel	Joostina, Samuel	Haythorne, Ont	Canada	Feb. 23 1916
Private	James, Samuel	James, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont	Wales	June 11 1916
Private	James, Thomas Henry	James, Mrs. Katherine	Orawa South, Ont	Ireland	March 29 1916
Corporal	Jordan, Edward John	Jordan, Mrs. F	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Inst. 1 1916
Private	Kouley, Arthur J	Kouley, P. H	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 27 1916
Private	Kouley, George Martin	Kouley, Mr. Louie	Hull, P. Q	Canada	April 27 1916
Private	Koomey, William Cornelius	Koomey, Mrs. W	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 7 1916
Lance-Sergeant	Kidd, Roland N	Kidd, Walter	Woodstock, Ont	Canada	June 17 1916
Sergeant	Kidd, William Solney	Kidd, Robert	Burrill's Rapids, Ont	Canada	April 10 1916
Private	Kilbes, Roy Lamont	Kilbes, W. H	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 26 1916
Private	Kilmartin, William Patrick	Kilmartin, Mrs. Frances	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 1 1916
Sergeant	Kimber, John Alfred	Alexander, Mrs. William	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 13 1916
Sergeant	King, Alfred	King, Mrs. F	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 24 1916
Private	Kittago, Joseph	Hullingson, Mrs. Fred	Fort Frances, P. Q	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	Laloux, Charles-Fred	Laloux, Mrs. Mary	175 Ave. Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 10 1916
Private	Lacasse, Joseph	Lacasse, Mrs. Marie Louise	Montreal, P. Q	Canada	Nov. 6 1916
Private	Lachance, Edward	Lachance, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 22 1916
Private	Lachance, Edward Odo	Lachance, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 5 1916
Lance-Sergeant	Lackey, Elmer A	Lackey, J	1 ne ave. P. Q	Canada	April 7 1916
Private	Lackey, Robert James	Lackey, Mrs. Elizabeth	Wexford, Ont	Canada	Sept. 25 1916
Private	Lackey, Walter	Lackey, Samuel	Prescott, Ont	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	Lacomb, George Archibald	Lacomb, Mrs. Emily J	Prescott, Ont	Canada	Feb. 22 1916
Private	Lacroix, August	Barnes, Mrs. Elsie	Hull, P. Q	Quebec	Dec. 15 1916
Private	Lafleur, George	Lafleur, H	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 15 1916
Private	Lanester, Glen	Lanester, George	Napan, Ont	Canada	July 20 1916
Private	Lander, Emory	Lander, Frances	Fort Rouge, Winnipeg, Man	Canada	1-6 9 1916
Private	Lander, Henry William	Lander, Thomas	Philadelphia, Pa. U. S. A	Canada	Sept. 22 1916
Private	Langer, Louis	Leslie Langer, Hans P	Le Toucq, P. Q	Canada	Nov. 13 1916
Private	Lane, Wilfred Joseph	Lane, Mrs. Henry	Ottawa North, Ont	England	May 31 1916
Private	Lane, Frank	Le Pere, Alfred	Alachua Mills, P. Q	Canada	Jan. 11 1916
Private	Lanette, Armand	Lanette, Joseph	Monkland, Ont	Canada	Jan. 17 1916
Private	Larkin, Patrick	Larkin, Mrs. Martha	Black Rapids, Ont	Canada	Inst. 20 1916
Private	Laronde, Armand	Laronde, Mrs. Katherine	North Bay, Ont	Canada	Dec. 1 1916
Private	Larue, Joseph	Larue, Mrs. Frank	Ogdenburg, N. Y. U. S. A	Canada	Nov. 17 1916
Private	Lasser, Louis	Lasser, Joseph	Le Toucq, P. Q	Canada	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Lathin, Bernard	Lathin, Mrs. Laura	The Pas, Man	Canada	Nov. 6 1916
Private	Laurin, Joseph	Laurin, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 9 1916
Private	Lavolette, Joseph John C	Lavolette, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Sept. 6 1916
Lance-Corporal	Lavoie, Thomas Edwin	Lavoie, Mrs. C. A	Ottawa East, Ont	England	April 25 1916
Lance-Corporal	Laurin, Paul Alfred	Laurin, A. G	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 1 1916
Private	Leves, Cyril Francis	Leves, A. W	Kilburn, London N. W. Eng	England	June 10 1916
Lance-Corporal	Leves, James Edward	Leves, Mrs. Joseph Beat	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 18 1916
Private	Leves, Scott	Leves, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Inst. 9 1916
Private	Levins, James H	Bark, Mrs. Phyllis	Halifax, Eng	England	Nov. 22 1916
Private	L'Heureux, Henry William	L'Heureux, Mrs. H	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 17 1916
Private	Lussdale, Wilfred H	Lussdale, Miss Mary	Vanhook Hill, P. Q	Canada	June 6 1916
Private	Luper, Frank H. H	Luper, Miss Kate	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 6 1916
Private	Luper, William George	Luper Mrs. Mildred M	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 15 1916
Private	Lusher, Alfred				
Private	Lusher, Louis				
Private	Mac Alex, John	Mac Alex Mrs. Jennie	Kilburn, N. Y. Scot	Scotland	June 28 1916
Private	MacFarlane, James Catherine	MacFarlane Mrs. Katherine	Montreal, Ont	Canada	Nov. 7 1916
Private	MacKenzie, Donald	MacKenzie, Mrs. Donald	North Hampshire, B. I	Scotland	Inst. 1 1916
Private	MacIntosh, Louis	MacIntosh Elizabeth A	Montreal, P. Q	Canada	May 15 1916
Private	Maguire, Samuel Thomas	Maguire, Miss Ha	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 20 1916
Private	Mais, Howard Boston	Mais, Mrs. Robert	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 6 1916
Private	Marganda, James Patrick	Marganda, Mrs. Florence	Le Toucq, Ont	Canada	July 15 1916
Private	Markell, George Edward	Markell, Mrs. Annie	Metilda, Ont	Canada	Jan. 1 1917
Private	Mark H, Ivan Wilewell	Markell, Frank	Adelaide, Ont	Canada	April 28 1916
Private	Marsall, Charles Hardy	Marshall, Mrs. Jeannette	Vars, Ont	Canada	May 21 1916
Private	Marsall, Douglas Hines	Marshall, Mrs. Jeannette	Vars, Ont	Canada	May 28 1916
Private	Marsall, Hubert	Marshall, Mrs. H. M	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 20 1916
Private	Mart, Ernest John	Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 18 1916
Sergeant	Martin, Edwin James	Martin, Mrs. M	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 18 1916
Private	Martin, John Lucid	Martin, Mrs. Lucina	Parkhill, Ont	Canada	Jan. 2 1917
Private	Mathews, John William	Mathews, Mrs. M	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 5 1916
Private	Maxwell, Charles Vickers	Maxwell, Mrs. I	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 9 1916
Private	McAffrey, George Roland	Barnesbottom, Mrs. Jennie	King Inlet, Ont	Canada	Aug. 18 1916
Private	McAffrey, James H. A	McAffrey, Mrs. Katie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 15 1916
Private	McAfee, Herbert	McAfee, Mrs. W. H	West Lake, P. Q	Canada	Nov. 13 1916
Sergeant	McArthur, Edward Lawrence	McArthur, Mrs. Teresa C	Prescott, Ont	Canada	April 5 1916
Private	McArthur, Joseph Victor	Keenan, Mrs. H	Haydon, P. Q	Canada	May 6 1916
Private	McAughan, Robert Arthur	McAughan, Archie	Laur, Sask	Canada	June 2 1916
Lance-Corporal	McClymont, David McKenzie	McClymont, Mrs. Mary M	Gilgus, Scot	Canada	March 3 1916
Private	McConroy, Arthur	McConroy W. M	Proderick House, Ont	Canada	April 12 1916
Private	McCracken, Robert	McCracken, Mrs. J	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	April 1 1916
Private	McCracken, John W	McCracken, Mrs. Helen	Ottawa East, Ont	Canada	April 1 1916
Private	McCluskey, William John	McCluskey, Mrs.	Kilmartin, Ont	Canada	Jan. 19 1916
Corporal	McDonald, Lawrence	McDonald, J. J	Hilberry, Ont	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	McFarlane, Arthur Alex	McFarlane, George	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 17 1916
Private	McFarlane, Walter	McFarlane Mrs. Edith	Orleton Place, Ont	England	May 12 1916
Lance-Corporal	McFiggitt, Gordon S	McFiggitt, T. W	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 18 1916
Private	McFinn, Charles	McFinn, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 21 1916
Private	McGillivray, Malcolm Walter	McGillivray, Lennie	Scott's Head, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 13 1916
Private	McGillivray, Lennie	McGillivray, Mrs. Anna	The Pas, Man	Canada	Nov. 6 1916
Private	McGinnough, James	McGinnough Mrs. Julia	Timberland, Ont	Canada	Nov. 26 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, Continued

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	McGregor, Campbell	McGregor, Mrs. Mary	Hockliffe Park, Ont	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	McIntosh, Stanley	McIntosh, Mrs. P. H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 21 1916
Private	McIvor, Lawrence	McIvor, Mrs. J.	Amherst, Cumberland Co., N.S.	Canada	May 22 1916
Lance-Corporal	McKenzie, Charles Henry	McKenzie James	Hullam Landing, Ont	Canada	May 7 1916
Private	McKeown, Robert	McKeown, John	Cornwall, Ont	Canada	May 26 1916
Private	McLaughlin, John Lindsay	McLaughlin, Joan	St. John's, N. B.	Canada	Aug. 8 1916
Private	McLeod, Clark	McLeod, G. D.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 1 1916
Private	McMillan, Herbert James	McMillan, James	Whalley, James, Eng.	119 W., England	July 10 1916
Private	McMillan, Laetian	McMillan, Mrs. Agnes	Spring Hill Mines, N. S.	Scotland	Feb. 18 1917
Private	McMullen, John Clayton	McMullen, J.	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	McPail, Charles	McPail, Mrs. Berrie	Medford, Ont	Canada	Sept. 30 1916
Private	McQuarrie, William Ernest	McQuarrie, Mrs. William	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 29 1916
Pvt. Cante	McRae, Gordon Murray	McRae, D. A.	Apple Hill, Ont	Canada	May 3 1916
Private	McVitie, George	McVitie, Mrs. Nellie	West Hamilton, Ont	Canada	May 25 1916
Sergeant	McWhinney, George C.	McWhinney, Mrs. George	Ottawa, Ont	Ireland	April 8 1916
Private	McLair, Joseph	McLair, Mrs. Francis	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Meldrum, Alfred Alexander	Tunnsand, George	North Wakehold, P. Q.	Scotland	March 29 1916
Private	Merrier, Alfred Thomas	Merrier, Joseph	St. Saviour, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 1 1916
Private	Merrifield, Robert E.	Merrifield, J. E.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Middleton, Thomas Henry	Middleton, Mrs. T. H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 8 1916
Sergeant	Milior, Robert Henry C.	Wallace, Mrs. Matthew	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 21 1916
Private	Milton, J.				
Private	Mitchell, Albert George	Mitchell, Albert George	Brighton, Sussex, Eng.	England	May 22 1917
Private	Mitchell, Peter	Mitchell, Mrs. Maggie	Carleton Place, Ont	Scotland	Aug. 21 1915
Sergeant	Mitchell, Wellington	Mitchell, Mrs. J. T.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 11 1916
Private	Moffat, Elmer Halton	Moffat, Mrs. Eliza	Weston, Ont	Canada	June 6 1916
Private	Mook, William	Mook, Mrs. Azilda	Weston, Ont	Canada	June 2 1916
Private	Montminy, Armand	Montminy, Mrs. Alphonse	Wrightville, P. Q.	Canada	June 12 1916
Private	Moorhe, Elmer Alan	Moorhe, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 26 1916
Private	Mooney, John Daniel	Mooney, Mrs. C.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 25 1916
Private	Moran, Matthew Martin	Moran, Mrs.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 20 1916
Private	Morris, Edward	Morris, Mrs. Bertha	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Sept. 11 1916
Private	Morris, Norman Edith	Morris, Mrs. S.	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Morrison, Edward Lorne	Morrison, Mrs. Florence	Cornmuig's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 9 1916
Private	Morrison, Malcolm Francis	Morrison, Mrs. Annie	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Morrison, Thomas Harold	Morrison, Mrs. Annie	Yves, Ont	Canada	July 1 1916
Private	Morris, Justin	Morris, Mrs. Elizabeth	South Mountain, Ont	Canada	Oct. 11 1916
Private	Moses, Robert	Moses, Mrs. Jeanie	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	July 22 1916
Private	Mullens, Charles Alfréd	Mullens, S. A.	Westboro, Ont	Canada	March 18 1916
Private	Murphy, John	Murphy, Mrs. S. H.	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada	Nov. 20 1916
Private	Murphy, John Francis	Murphy, Mrs. J.	Ottawa, Ont	I. S. A.	May 22 1916
Private	Nash, Frank	Nash, Mrs. J. M.	Westboro, Ont	Canada	May 8 1916
Corporal	Nash, Fred, Munroe	Nash, Perry	Toronto, Ont	Canada	March 11 1916
Private	Naylor, Albert Edward	Naylor, Mrs. Evelyn	Rick's Ferry, P. Q.	England	June 20 1916
Private	Nedin, Eric E.	Nedin, M.	Brillmont, Ont	Canada	April 21 1916
Private	Neil, Charles	Neil, Mrs. L.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 2 1916
Private	Neligan, Joseph	Neligan, Mrs. M.	St. Catharines	Canada	Jan 11 1917
Private	Netherton, Archibald James	Netherton, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Nixon, James Edward				
Private	Nicholl, Edward	Nicholl, Thomas	Belfast, Ire	Ireland	Nov. 19 1915
Private	North, Harry	North, James	Moston, Kent, Eng.	England	July 21 1916
Private	O'Brien, George	O'Brien, Martin	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 6 1916
Lance-Corporal	O'Connor, John Lawrence	O'Connor, Mrs. J. J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 4 1916
Private	O'Brien, James Ewart	O'Brien, Joseph W.	Medford, Ont	Canada	Aug. 12 1916
Private	O'Hara, Thomas James	O'Hara, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Oldfield, Lewis	Issson, Mrs. Edith	Ottawa, Ont	England	Aug. 21 1916
Private	O'Mara, Albert	O'Mara, Michael	Portland, Ont	Canada	Dec. 26 1916
Private	O'Neill, Gordon	O'Neill, A. J.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 29 1916
Private	O'Neill, John A.	O'Neill, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 26 1916
Private	Osme, Benjamin	Osme, Mrs. Pearl	Nawan, Ont	Norway	June 1 1916
Private	O'Shane, John	O'Shane, Thomas	North Hamilton, Ont	Canada	April 25 1917
Private	Osburne, Walter Thomas	Osburne, Elizabeth	Manfred, P. Q.	England	April 23 1916
Private	Oullette, Frank	Barley, Mrs. Maggie	Manse Creek, Ont	Canada	Jan. 1 1917
Private	Oullette, Theodore	Oullette, Theodore	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 22 1916
Private	Pallouster, Philip P.	Pallouster, E.	L'Esperand, Eng.	England	July 25 1916
Sergeant	Palmer, Harry E.	Palmer, Mrs. F.	Westboro, Ont	England	May 9 1916
Private	Parkinson, George	Parkinson, Mrs. Susan	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 26 1916
Private	Parker, Walter Henry	Parker, Mrs. Anne	Medford, Ont	England	April 24 1916
Private	Parks, Richard	Parks, ant, A. C.	Kimburn, Ont	Canada	July 29 1916
Private	Paris, Fredrick	Paris, Flossie	Dowhamville, P. Q.	I. S. A.	Nov. 17 1916
Private	Patenaude, Holthrop	Patenaude, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 5 1917
Private	Peardon, James	Peardon, Miss Sarah	Pendleton, Ont	England	Dec. 11 1916
Private	Peck, Lindsay	Peck, Mrs. B.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 26 1916
Sergeant	Pedder, John Zartman	Pedder, P. M.	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 1 1916
Private	Pedler, Charles	Pedler, Mrs. Florence	Ottawa, Ont	Norway	April 24 1916
Private	Pelletier, Paul	Pelletier, Mrs. Mand	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 29 1916
Private	Persault, Lawrence	Persault, J. M.	Stachey, Ont	Canada	Nov. 16 1915
Private	Perry, Isaac	Perry, Mrs. J.	Monina Springs, N. Y. I. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 21 1917
Private	Petty, Silvers Arthur	Petty, Edith	E. Lawson, Isle of Wight, Eng.	England	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Plaxton, William A.	Plaxton, Mrs. Agnes	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 19 1916
Private	Plunkett, John	Plunkett, Mrs. Bertha	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 29 1916
Private	Plunkett, Thomas J.	Plunkett, Mrs. Adg	Medford, Ont	Canada	April 24 1916
Private	Poole, Thomas Henry	Poole, Frank	Verdon, Ont	Canada	June 14 1916
Private	Porter, Isaac	Porter, William	Port Haron, Mon., I. S. A.	Canada	March 29 1916
Private	Preedy, William	Preedy, Harry	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 25 1917
Private	Preston, Walter Ken stn	Preston, Mrs. Stella	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 10 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

25th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Price, Thomas Henry	Price, Mrs. Harbald	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 17, 1916
Private	Prinault, E.				
Private	Prisset, Emile	Prisset, Mrs. Albertine	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 26, 1916
Private	Queen, James Haley	Queen, James	Osgoode Station, Ont.	Scotland	June 23, 1916
Private	Quinnes, Gordon	Quinnes, Mrs. Annabelle	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 27, 1916
Private	Ralph, James	Ralph, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 31, 1916
Private	Randall, Jack	Randall, Mrs. Elizabeth	Biggleswade, Beds., Eng.	England	Sept. 11, 1916
Private	Randall, John	Randall, Mrs. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 27, 1916
Private	Randall, James	Re-By, Joseph	St. Peter's, Brantford, P. Q.	England	June 19, 1916
Private	Richard, James Henry	Richard, Thomas	Hilling's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 8, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Richard, Peter Edward	Richard, Mrs. Anne Max	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 17, 1917
Private	Ritchie, James P.	Ritchie, Mrs. Marion G.	Eastview, Ont.	Scotland	Aug. 1, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Robb, Robert Anderson	Robb, Mrs. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 1, 1916
Private	Roberts, Edward Arthur	Roberts, Mrs. J. H.	Ottawa East, Ont.	Canada	March 11, 1916
Private	Roberts, William George	Woolfson, Mrs.	Westboro, Ont.	England	May 10, 1916
Private	Robertson, Andrew Wood	Robertson, Mrs. Josephine	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	June 21, 1916
Private	Robertson, James Arthur	Robertson, James A.	Braceville, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 12, 1916
Private	Robertson, John	Robertson, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	April 1, 1916
Private	Robertson, Wilfred Gordon	Robertson, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 5, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Robinson, Delphine	Robinson, Mrs. Rose	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 14, 1916
Carroll	Robinson, Harvey Sargent	Robinson, Mrs. James	Marysville, Ont.	Canada	May 23, 1916
Private	Robinson, Hugh	Robinson, Mrs. Hugh	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 6, 1915
Private	Robinson, Thomas Arthur	Robinson, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	April 21, 1916
Private	Rockwell, William	Rockwell, Fred	Rockwell, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Aug. 29, 1916
Private	Road, Alfred Darius	Road, Mrs. Rose	Orlando, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Oct. 7, 1916
Private	Road, George	Road, Mrs. Rosanna	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 19, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Roscoe, William Elmer	Roscoe, Mrs. Emma Maud	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 1, 1916
Private	Rose, Stanley Angus	Rose, Bessie	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 23, 1915
Private	Rose, George	Rose, James H.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	March 12, 1917
Private	Rose, Lucie	Rose, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 7, 1916
Private	Rose, Elmer	Rose, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 29, 1916
Private	Rose, Samuel	Rose, F.	Dunrobin, Ont.	Canada	June 29, 1916
Private	Roshton, Walter George	Roshton, N. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 15, 1916
Private	Russell, Harold E.	Russell, Mrs. L. A.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 11, 1916
Private	Ryan, William Francis	Ryan, John	Farnworth, Lancs., Eng.	England	May 11, 1916
Private	Sabin, Martin	Sabin, Mrs. Mary Jane	Alexandria, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 5, 1916
Private	St. Yvonne, Harry	St. Amour, Emory	Richmond Point, P. Q.	Canada	May 16, 1917
Private	Sargant, William Willert	Sargant, Mrs. Jenny	Highgate, Richmond Valley, Ont.	Canada	April 1, 1916
Private	Sarrett, James	Sarrett, Mrs. Lillian	Brighton, Sussex, Eng.	England	April 8, 1916
Private	Saskin, Filip	Saskin, Mrs. Eustina	Lester, Russia	Russia	July 29, 1915
Lance-Corporal	Scamell, Charles Lester	Scamell, Alexander	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 8, 1916
Private	Schmidt, William	Schmidt, Mrs. Harbald	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 19, 1915
Private	Schubold, Miss Angus	Schubold, Mrs. Jane	Kingston, Ont.	England	April 1, 1916
Sergeant	Schuster, Harry Charles	Schuster, Mrs. Louisa A.	W. Schuster, Ont.	England	Nov. 13, 1915
Sergeant	Scott, William Willert	Scott, Mrs. M.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 1, 1916
Private	Seymour, James	Seymour, Mrs. Josephine	Carleton, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 20, 1916
Private	Seaton, John Edwin	Seaton, Mrs. Jane	Yorkville, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 27, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Seaton, Horace B.	Seaton, Mrs. Oliveira	Carleton Place, Ont.	Canada	May 15, 1916
Private	Seed, Richard Joseph	Seed, Mrs. Ellen	Ottawa, Ont.	U. S. A.	Dec. 27, 1915
Private	Selles, George	Selles, Mrs. L. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	April 3, 1916
Private	Shaker, Alpha Peter	Shaker, Mrs. Elouise May	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 2, 1916
Private	Shaker, Frank	Shaker, John	Carleton Place, Ont.	Canada	May 13, 1916
Private	Shaver, Albert Jacob	Shaver, H.	Parson's Point, Ont.	Canada	July 6, 1916
Private	Shaw, Edward	Shaw, Mrs. Tom	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 8, 1916
Private	Shaw, Ernest	Shaw, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 21, 1917
Private	Sheedy, Daniel	Sheedy, M.	London W. Eng.	England	May 7, 1916
Private	Sherridan, James Patrick	Sherridan, Mrs. Ruth	St. Yvonne, Ont.	Ireland	July 20, 1916
Private	Sherridge, James	Sherridge, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	England	June 8, 1916
Sergeant	Simpson, Charles Ross	Simpson, Mrs. Catherine	Carleton Place, Ont.	Canada	July 12, 1916
Sergeant	Simpson, Thomas	Simpson, Mrs. W.	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 24, 1916
Private	Simpson, Wesley	Simpson, Mrs. A.	Yps, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Sinnett, Alon	Sinnett, Mrs. Margie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 21, 1916
Private	Spies, Joe	Spies, George	Dickinson's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Small, John Calvin	Small, Mrs. Elizabeth	St. James's Bridge, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Smith, James	Smith, Mrs. Grace	Ottawa North, Ont.	Canada	June 8, 1916
Private	Smith, Albert	Smith, Mrs. H.	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	May 13, 1916
Private	Smith, Alfred N.	Smith, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 13, 1916
Lance-Corporal	Smith, William George	Smith, J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 22, 1916
Private	Smith, Frank David	Smith, Mrs. Maude	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Feb. 1, 1916
Private	Smith, Harry Sheldon	Smith, Mrs. Annella	North Port, Ont.	Canada	June 21, 1916
Private	Smith, Manfred	Smith, Mrs. Katherine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 18, 1916
Private	Smith, Robert	Smith, Mrs. J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	April 1, 1916
Private	Smith, William Leslie	Smith, Mrs. M. Maude	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 13, 1916
Private	Smith, William Morton	Smith, Douglas	Brantford, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Smyth, Charles Edward	Smyth, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 6, 1916
Private	Spear, William Albert	Spear, Mrs. Alice	Ottawa, Ont.	England	May 5, 1916
Private	Spear, Edlan Thomas	Spear, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	U. S. A.	May 26, 1916
Private	Spratt, Sydney	Spratt, James	Londonland, Ont.	Canada	July 28, 1916
Private	Stadish, Frank Wentworth	Stadish, Mrs. Mary	Parsons, Ont.	Canada	April 28, 1916
Private	Steele, Henry	Steele, George	Parsons, Ont.	Canada	May 13, 1916
Private	Steele, Kenneth P. E.	Steele, H. H.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 11, 1916
Private	Stee, James	Stee, Mrs. E. E.	Ingersoll, Ont.	England	May 2, 1916
Private	Stewart, John Colthier	Stewart, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 21, 1916
Private	Stewart, Thomas McKenno	Stewart, Mrs. Clara Donoug	Windsor, Ont.	Canada	May 25, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 207th BATTALION *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Stewart, William Christopher	Stewart, Mrs. Charlotte	Ampton, Ont	Scotland	Jan. 17 1917
Private	Stewart, Eugene	Stewart, Emil	Ottawa, Ont	Belgium	Jan. 6 1916
Private	Sticker, Peter A.	Sticker, John	Brayton, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 17 1916
Private	Strain, Henry	Strain, George	Brantford, Ont	Canada	Sept. 11 1916
Private	Summers, Charles Arthur	Summers, Arthur A.	Morrisburg, Ont	Canada	March 11 1916
Sergeant	Summers, John Wesley	Summers, Mrs. Edith	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 21 1916
Private	Sutton, Charles William H.	Sutton, Mrs. H. J.	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 5 1916
Private	Sutton, Valentine	Sutton, Mrs. Anne F.	Harrison's Corners, Ont	England	Aug. 21 1916
Private	Swain, Ernest H.	Swain, Mrs. Emily	St. Hy's View, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 22 1916
Sergeant	Tapp, Joseph George	Tapp, Mrs. Matilda Jane	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 8 1916
Private	Taylor, Charles Frederick	Taylor, Mrs. F.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 19 1916
Private	Taylor, Charles William	Taylor, Thomas John	Steeles, Ont	England	May 22 1916
Private	Taylor, George Craig	Taylor, Mrs. Mary Alice	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 25 1916
Private	Taylor, Nelson	Taylor, Mrs. Jennie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 11 1916
Private	Treble, Wilfred Robert	Treble, George	Calgary, Alta	Canada	May 25 1917
Private	Treble, Edgar Harding	Treble, Mrs. Ellen Julia	Russell, Man.	Canada	Jan. 17 1917
Private	Truher, Ernest Charles	Truher, George	Portage Du Fort, P. Q.	Canada	May 12 1916
Private	Thomas, George	Thomas, John	Birmingham, Eng.	England	Nov. 22 1915
Private	Thomas, George	Thomas, Mrs. H. E.	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 7 1916
Private	Thomas, Herbert S.	Thomas, Mrs. Edith	Ott. - Ont	Canada	June 14 1916
Private	Thompson, Alvin Edgar	Thompson, Mrs. Mary Ann	Toronto	Canada	Dec. 12 1916
Private	Thompson, Samuel	Thompson, S.	Callion, Cavanagh's, Ire.	Ireland	July 6 1916
Private	Thompson, Walter	Thompson, Robert	Brinsford, Ont	Canada	July 6 1916
Sergeant	Thompson, Charles William	Thompson, Mrs. John	Portage Du Fort, P. Q.	Canada	April 3 1916
Private	Tomson, Henry	Tomson, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 12 1916
C. O. & M. Sergeant	Tobin, William J.	Tobin, Joshua	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 27 1916
Private	Tremble, William	Tremble, Mrs. Mary	Easton, Ont	Canada	Aug. 19 1916
Private	Trott, William Thomas	Trott, Mrs. Eva	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 9 1916
Corporal	Trowbridge, Alfred Walter	Kelly, Mrs. Joseph	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 21 1916
Sergeant	Tuck, Walter Ballour	Tuck, Mrs. Dora Ellen	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Dec. 21 1911
Lance Corporal	Tyack, Walter Thomas	Andrews, Mrs. W.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 1 1916
Private	Tyack, John	Tyack, Robert	Malakoff, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Upham, Walter John	Upham, Mrs. Edith	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Valley, Harry	Valley, Mrs. R.	Ottawa South, Ont	Canada	May 3 1916
Private	Vezina, Albert Joseph	Vezina, Mrs. A.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 17 1916
Private	Vezina, Arthur	Vezina, Mrs. Emily	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Dec. 11 1916
Private	Villeneuve, Oscar	Villeneuve, Mrs. J.	Lacvis, Ont	Canada	May 5 1916
Private	Vine, Frank Albert	Vine, Helen	St. John's, Suffolk, Eng.	England	April 1 1916
Private	Wadsworth, Edwin Wright	Wadsworth, Mrs. Frances	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 29 1916
Private	Waldron, Percy Victor	Waldron, Albert	Lambton N., Eng.	England	May 12 1916
Private	Wald, Joseph Francis	Wald, Edward	Chessterville, Ont	Canada	Nov. 9 1916
Corporal	Warner, Charles Ralph	Warner, Charles E.	Duba, Ont	U. S. A.	Jan. 17 1917
Private	Warson, John Sylvester	Schiff, Mrs. Anne	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	Watson, Arnold	Watson, Mrs. Duncan	Aylmer, P. Q.	Canada	June 15 1916
Private	Watts, William	Watts, William	London, Eng.	England	May 29 1916
Corporal	Webber, George Bernard	Hydes, Harry	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 1 1916
Private	West, Thomas Edwin	West, Mrs. Mary	Woodlawn, Ont	Canada	March 1 1916
Private	Wells, Fred William	Wells, Mrs. Jennie	London, Ont	Canada	May 30 1916
Private	Wesler, Alfred Henry	Wesler, Mrs. Nora	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 29 1916
Private	Wesler, Arthur				
Lance Corporal	Whelan, George	Whelan, Mrs. Edward	Shawville, P. Q.	Canada	April 29 1916
Private	Williams, Robert J.	Williams, Mrs. M.	McKellar Toronto, Ont	Canada	June 12 1916
Private	White, John Timothy	White, Mrs. Edith Jane	Cornwall, Ont	Canada	Nov. 2 1916
Private	Whiteford, John	Whiteford, Mrs. John	Westboro, Ont	England	June 9 1916
Private	Whiteford, Harry W.	Whiteford, Mrs. Caroline	Westboro, Ont	Canada	June 1 1916
Lance Sergeant	Wicks, Bryson M. Kay	Wing, George	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 3 1916
Private	Wicks, George	Wicks, Mrs. James	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 21 1916
Private	Wicks, William Neil	Wicks, Mrs. Jessie	Chatham, Kent	Scotland	May 11 1916
Private	Wilkin, George	Wilkins, Mrs. B.	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 11 1916
Private	Williams, Thomas	Williams, Bert	Hull, P. Q.	Wales	Dec. 30 1916
Private	Wilson, Bernard	Wilson, Mary	Ottawa, Ont	England	March 21 1916
Lance Corporal	Wilson, David Wallace	Wilson, Mrs. J. J.	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	June 19 1916
Private	Wilson, Edward	Hindson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 8 1917
Priv. Sergeant-Major	Wilson, John Thomas	Wilson, Mrs. Beatrice	Ottawa, Ont	England	Feb. 19 1916
Private	Wilson, William Edward	Wilson, Mrs. Susan	Wallingford, Berks., Eng.	England	Sept. 28 1916
Private	Wilson, William Floyd	Wilson, Andrew	Haltonville, Ont	Canada	June 10 1916
Private	Wis, George	Wise, Mrs. F.	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 2 1916
Private	Witt, Bertram Montague	Witt, Mrs. Beane	Ottawa, Ont	England	Sept. 1 1916
Private	Wittenberg, Herman	Wittenberg, Mrs. Elsie M.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 2 1916
Private	Wood, Denis	Wood, James	Stanley, Kent, Eng.	England	Oct. 10 1913
Private	Wood, John Nelson	Wood, Wesley	Parry Sound, Ont	Canada	Sept. 21 1916
Private	Woodley, John Edward	Woodley, John	Monk Murray, Australia	Sept. 18 1916	
Private	Woodhouse, William Thomas	Woodhouse, Mrs. H.	Milton, Suffolk, Eng.	Canada	Jan. 1 1916
Private	Worck, Alex	Worick, William	Hurkingham, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 26 1916
Corporal	Wong, James James	Wong, Mrs. Sarah E.	Ottawa, Ont	England	May 1 1916
Private	Wray, Carl	Wray, Mrs. Minnie	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	July 14 1916
Private	Wright, George	Wright, Mrs. H. M.	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 7 1916
Private	Wright, George William	Wright, Mrs. Jessie	Manotick Station, Ont	England	May 30 1916
Sergeant	Wright, Gerald	Wright, Mrs. F. H.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 28 1916
Private	Wright, Isaac	Wright, Mrs. Edna	Albion, Ont	Canada	Nov. 17 1916
Private	Wright, James	Wright, Mrs. May	Islesboro, Ont	Canada	March 15 1916
Private	Young, William	Young, Francis	Barkston, Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 20 1916
Private	Youngusband, Ernest T.	Youngusband, J. J.	Dundas, Ont	Canada	June 20 1916
Private	Smith, Albert	Smith, Matthew	Killara, Ont	Canada	March 15 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 230th BATTALION OF REINFORCEMENT

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Captain	Andrew, Arat, Christian	Andrew, Mrs. H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Norway	Jan. 20, 1917
Lieutenant	Caldwell, Thomas Thomas	Caldwell, Mrs. Ada Marie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 20, 1917
Lieutenant	Harvey, John Lawrence	Harvey, Mrs. Marguerite	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 20, 1917
Lieutenant	Holland, George Holland	Holland, Andrew	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 20, 1917
Lieutenant	Parrott, Hector	Parrott, Knute	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 20, 1917
Private	Aiken, Jack	Aiken, James	North Waterloo, L. C. I.	Newland	Nov. 24, 1916
Private	Allard, Antonio	Allard, Thomas	U. Virginia, Ont.	Canada	May. 19, 1916
Private	Allen, Hyl	Allen, Mrs. Mary	Osgoode Station, Ont.	Canada	June 22, 1916
Private	Wm. Frank	Hewer, Mrs. Anne	Woodstock, Caroline Co., N. B.	Canada	Dec. 4, 1916
Private	Ambrose, Albert	Ambrose, Mrs. Roseetta B.	Cummings, Bridge, Ont.	Canada	May 8, 1916
Private	Anderson, Carl	Mason, Alfred	Bacone, Wis., U. S. A.	Sweden	Nov. 23, 1916
Private	Angregnum, Arthur	Angregnum, Holland	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 29, 1916
Private	Asensault, Wilfred	Asensault, Mrs. Marie	Ellis Bay, Antwerp (L. C. I.)	Canada	Nov. 20, 1916
Private	Aiton, Edgar	Byron, Mrs. Louise Mary	Hemelky, Antwerp, Eng.	England	Nov. 20, 1916
Private	Aslin, Thomas	Aslin, Mrs. Dolma	Maniwaki, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1916
Private	Atkin, Richard	Atkin, Mrs. Ada	Hull, Yorks., Eng.	England	Nov. 30, 1916
Private	Balman, Frank	Balman, Mrs. Jacob	South York, Queens Co., N. B.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1916
Corporal	Barber, Eugene	Barber, Francois	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 5, 1916
Private	Barrett, James	Bosley, Mrs. Andrew	Toronto, Ont.	England	July 22, 1916
C. Q. M. Sergeant	Barrett, George Samuel	Not stated	Not stated	England	Nov. 8, 1916
Sergeant	Baxter, George William	Baxter, Mrs. Jessie	Asker East, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 17, 1916
Private	Beaudet, Alphonse	Beau, A. Desro	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 22, 1916
Private	Beaulin, Alexandre	Beaulin, Joseph	Cap. Madeleine, P. Q.	Canada	July 18, 1916
Private	Beaulin, Joseph	Beaulin, Mrs. Zoe	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 15, 1916
Private	Beauchamp, Edmund	Beauchamp, Mrs.	Dalhousie, P. Q.	Canada	June 8, 1916
Private	Beaulieu, Louis	Beaulieu, Mrs. Celestine	Beauport, Antwerp, P. Q.	Canada	May 1, 1916
Private	Bennet, George	Bennett, Mrs. Christina F.	Wellington, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 15, 1916
Private	Bennett, George Vandenberg	Bennett, Mrs. Clara Jane	Winnipeg, Man.	England	July 20, 1916
Private	Bennett, William Vandenberg	Bennett, Mrs. Clara	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Bisson, Phylbert	Bisson, Mrs. Mary	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada	March 20, 1916
Private	Black, John William	Black, Mrs. Elizabeth F.	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Nov. 16, 1916
Private	Blackwood, James	Black, Ida	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 15, 1916
Private	Blain, William	Blain, Mrs. Helen S.	Gloucester, Man.	Canada	Dec. 18, 1916
Private	Blain, Leonard	Blain, Mrs. Delaganda H.	Point Comfort, P. Q.	Canada	June 1, 1916
Private	Blais, Patrice	Blais, Anne	Point Comfort, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 11, 1916
Private	Bodaly, Andrew	Bodaly, Mrs. Agnes	Tangle Fort, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 20, 1916
Private	Bonn, Albert	Bonn, Theodore	Howard Valley, Ont.	Canada	July 12, 1916
Private	Burcell, Richard Towell	Dean, Mrs. G.	Slough, Bucks, Eng.	England	June 13, 1916
Private	Burghard, Laurin	Dangle, Emory	Missoua, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Branch, Harry	Branch, Fred	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 1, 1916
Private	Brand, Pierre	Brand, Benis	Le Havre, France	Belgium	June 12, 1916
Private	Brown, Frederick George	Brown, Thomas	Tate, Sask.	England	Nov. 13, 1916
Private	Brown, Robert	Brown, Mrs. William	Burnham, C. O. Antwerp, Br.	Ireland	Nov. 28, 1916
Private	Burke, John William	Burke, Mrs. A.	Stratford, Essex, Eng.	England	Dec. 13, 1916
Private	Burton, William	Burton, William	Funder, Fort St. J.	Scotland	Dec. 10, 1916
Private	Bushy, Andrew	Bushy, Henry	Midland, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 13, 1916
Private	Cabana, Paul	Cabana, Nathaniel	St. Hyacinthe, P. Q.	Canada	May 11, 1916
Private	Calvert, Homer	Calvert, Fred	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Cain, Walter	Cain, Mrs. Sarah Collins	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 23, 1916
Private	Cameron, James	Cameron, Charles	Hyatt House, Inverness, C. O. N. S.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1916
Private	Cameron, Leslie Smith	Cameron, Mrs. Mary Knittel	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Campbell, John Alexander	Campbell, Mrs. Lena	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1916
Private	Carlson, Carl	Anderson, Mrs. Annette	Lassalle, B. C.	Norway	Nov. 25, 1916
Private	Carter, Ralph Robinson	Carter, Mrs. Annie	Victoria, B. C.	England	June 15, 1916
Private	Carter, Laura George	Carter, Mrs. Demeter	St. Catharines, Ont. (pres.), P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Chalot, John	Chalot, Carrie and James	Killalee Station, Ont.	Canada	July 15, 1916
Private	Champagne, Albert	Champagne, Mrs. Alberta	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May. 19, 1916
Private	Charlton, Napoleon	Charlton, Mrs. Bertha D.	Edmonton, Ont.	Canada	June 28, 1916
Private	Charmat, Albert	Charmat, Mrs. Malet I.	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Charron, Albert	Charron, Nae	Valhalla, P. Q.	Canada	April 10, 1916
Private	Chasse, Nancy	Chasse, Nancy	Hyatt House, P. Q.	Canada	April 14, 1916
Private	Chisholm, James	Chisholm, George	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Sergeant	Chisross, Philip	Chisross, Mrs. Leopold I.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Apr. 8, 1916
Private	Clark, Edward	Milner, Mrs. Bobie	Nanaimo, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Clark, James	Watts, Lorne	Burlington, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Clayton, Charles Henry	Clayton, Mrs. Rose Ellen	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 11, 1916
Corporal	Coates, Albert Francis	Dick, Mrs. David	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 20, 1916
Private	Coan, John	Coan, Nell	Beaconsfield, Ont.	Scotland	Nov. 20, 1916
Private	Cowan, Richard Charles	Cowan, Mrs. Kate	Antwerp, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1916
Private	Curtis, Edmund	St. Louis, Mrs. Minnie	St. James, St. Louis, P. Q.	Canada	April 18, 1916
Private	Custell, Myrtle	Custell, M.	Joliette, P. Q.	Canada	July 9, 1916
Private	Covey, Fred	McMunnell, Mrs. George	Antwerp, B. C.	U. S. A.	Nov. 22, 1916
Private	Covey, Robert	King, Mrs. Mary	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 10, 1916
Private	Cunningham, Alexander	Cunningham, Fred W.	Halsbury, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Cunningham, David	Cunningham, James Fred	Antwerp, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1916
Private	Cusack, Frederick Johnston	Cusack, Rose and Frank	Antwerp, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Cutler, Bert	Cutler, Mrs. Rose	Perry Sound, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1916
Private	Cutler, Fred	Cutler, Jean	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 20, 1916
Private	Dackison, Frederick Stanley	Dackison, Mrs. Caroline M.	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Nov. 25, 1916
Private	Daxton, Jack Leon	Daxton, Mrs. Rose Beata	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Jan. 6, 1916
Private	De Faigne, Emilio	De Faigne, Mrs. Florida	St. Boniface, Man.	Canada	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	De Faigne, George	De Faigne, Mrs. Florida	St. Boniface, Man.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Sergeant	De Faigne, Peter	De Faigne, Mrs. Florida	St. Boniface, Man.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Delisle, Minnie	Delisle, Mrs. Helene	Montreal, P. Q.	U. S. A.	June 7, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION IN REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	De Marselo, John Bernard	De Marselo, Mrs. Caroline	Victoria, B. C.	England	Dec. 4, 1916
Private	Demers, Adelaide	Demers, Mrs. Leonie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 6, 1916
Private	Demers, Jean	Demers, Mrs. Jean	Graveland, P. Q.	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	Dery, Eugene	Dery, Francis	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Diosdon, Victor	Diosdon, Mrs. Mary	Camiston, Ont.	Canada	May 30, 1916
Private	Dossett, Armand	Dossett, Mrs. Joseph	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 13, 1916
Private	Dosjardins, Philippe	Dosjardins, Mrs. Josephine	Barboursburg, P. Q.	Canada	April 20, 1916
Private	Dosjardins, Severin	Dosjardins, Alfred	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 17, 1916
Private	Doslauners, Eugene	Doslauners, Mrs. Edna G.	Eastview, Ont.	Canada	June 2, 1916
Private	Doslin, Edward	McShane, Mrs. Nelly	Lambertony, Ire.	Ireland	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Duckie, John	Duckie, Mrs. Christina	Berth, Ayr, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 7, 1916
Sergeant	Dunn, George Arthur	Dunn, Mrs. Joseph	Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.	Canada	March 6, 1916
Private	Dunon, John	Dunon, Mrs. Mary Jane	North Wellington, B. C.	Ireland	Nov. 25, 1916
Private	Dunolly, Edna	Dunolly, Mrs. Mary	North Ayles, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Duon, Lyman	Burn, Mrs. Françoise	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 26, 1916
Private	Dumonard, Pierre	Dumonard, Jeanne	Oka, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1916
Private	Dougal, Robert	Dougal, Mrs. Ellen	Sapperton, H. C.	Scotland	Oct. 28, 1916
Private	Douglas, Wallace	Douglas, Alexander	Lalson, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 21, 1916
Private	Drazena, Telesphore	Drazena, Louis	Somersworth, N. H., U. S. A.	Canada	July 26, 1916
Private	Drew, Daniel	Drew, Frank	Devil's Lake, N. D., U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Dugan, Charles	Dugan, Mrs. Christine	Albion, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 12, 1916
Private	Duncan, James	Morand, Mrs. Mary	Albion, Scot.	England	Dec. 17, 1916
Private	Dunn, William	Dunn, Richard	Brookville, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 14, 1916
Private	Duplessis, Joseph	Duplessis, Joseph	Montr., P. Q.	Canada	June 7, 1916
Sergeant	Dupont, Oscar	Dupont, David	Abita, La. Ont.	Scotland	April 13, 1916
Private	Dupras, Edmond	Dupras, Ephrem	Graveland, P. Q.	Canada	June 5, 1916
Private	Dupuis, Joseph	Dupuis, Pierre	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Canada	July 7, 1916
Private	Dupuis, Paul	Dupuis, Mrs. Imbina	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 19, 1916
Private	Dussal, Norbert Victor	Dussal, Mrs. Julesime	Chomer, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 24, 1916
Private	Eastwood, John Crawford	Eastwood, Beulah	Ashington-Lyne, Lancs., Eng.	England	Nov. 30, 1916
Private	Elliott, James	Elliott, Mrs. Maude	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	Emard, Felix	Emard, Mrs. Victoria	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 10, 1916
Private	Emard, John	Emard, Mrs. Nellie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 10, 1916
Private	Emard, Arthur	Emard, Mrs. Olivier	S. J. de Baginette de l'Isle de l'Est	Canada	May 27, 1916
Private	Emard, Emilien	Emard, Mrs. Yveline	Les Escoules, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 14, 1916
Private	Emard, Edward	Emard, Mrs. P. J.	Les Escoules, P. Q.	Canada	March 29, 1916
Private	Evans, John Edgar	Evans, W. E.	Cambridge, Glamorgan, Wales	Wales	Dec. 4, 1916
Private	Evans, William Henry	Evans, Frederick	Agasson, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 13, 1916
Sergeant	Fagan, William Louis	Fagan, Mrs. Jane Hanna	Ottawa, Ont.	England	July 24, 1916
Private	Felding, Frederick	Felding, Mrs. Jane	Vancouver, N. C.	Canada	Dec. 18, 1916
Private	Fisher, Henry Tive L.	Fisher, Mrs. Margaret	Nashua, N. H.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Fiorini, James	Fiorini, Mrs. Marcella	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 21, 1916
Private	Flynn, Joseph	Flynn, Mrs. Ann Jane	Liverpool, Eng.	England	Nov. 19, 1916
Private	Fontaine, Henri	Fontaine, Mrs. Joseph	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Foster, Thomas	Sandford, Mrs. J.	Craighton, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 24, 1916
Private	Foutert, John	Scott, Mrs. Martha	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 30, 1916
Private	Fournier, Paul	Fournier, Napoleon	Warren, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 13, 1916
Private	Francour, Joseph	Francour, Rose	Eastview Centre, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Fraser, Eugie	Not stated	Not stated	Holland	Dec. 4, 1916
Private	Gagne, M. Alexander	Gagne, Cheri	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 30, 1916
Private	Gale, Walter Charles	Gale, Mrs. Florence	Strathcona, Alta.	England	Dec. 21, 1916
Private	Ganes, Michael Francis	Ganes, James	Bonding, Mass. U. S. A.	Ireland	Nov. 29, 1916
Private	Garnot, Wilfred George	Garnot, Mrs. Jane Mary	Albion, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 5, 1916
Private	Gates, Edwin	Gates, Mrs. Charles	Combermere, Ont.	Canada	June 28, 1916
Private	Gatley, Ernest	Gatley, Fred	Arley, Warwick, Eng.	England	Dec. 21, 1916
Sergeant	Gaudier, Arthur	Gaudier, Mrs. Marie-Francois	Norfolk, P. Q.	Canada	April 9, 1916
Private	Gauthier, Arthur	Dewenson, Andrew	St. Anne des Saules, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 21, 1916
Private	Gauthier, Ernest	Gauthier, Zoltique	Aplsey Corner, Ont.	Canada	April 10, 1916
Private	Gauthier, Philippe	Gauthier, Joseph	Three Rivers, P. Q.	Canada	April 26, 1916
Private	Gavin, Alfred	Gavin, Ellen Doyle		Canada	Dec. 5, 1916
Private	Geddes, James	Geddes, Mrs. Margaret	Buckie, Banff, Scot.	Scotland	Oct. 30, 1916
Private	Geerick, Harry William	Geerick, Mrs. Hana	Edwardsville, Pa., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 5, 1916
Private	Gesault, Christian	Gesault, Peter	Lamont, Essex-Platz, Westmead, Newfoundland	Newfoundland	Dec. 4, 1916
Private	Gild, David	Gild, Mrs. Frances Elizabeth	South Dufferin, B. C.	Ireland	Nov. 18, 1916
Private	Giroux, Ivanhoe	Giroux, Alfred	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 23, 1916
Private	Giroux, Joseph Lorenzo	Giroux, Edmond C'lephas	Loretteville, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 5, 1916
Private	Godin, Pierre	Godin, Mrs. Marie	Grande-Anse, Gloucester U. S. N. H.	Canada	July 9, 1916
Private	Godwin, Charles	Godwin, Fred	Verdon, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	Gondin, James	Gondin, Mrs. Mary Ann	Swan Lake, Maywood, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1916
Private	Goyer, Leo	Goyer, Mrs. Patricia	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Goyer, Noe	Goyer, Mrs. Philomathe	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Grave, Albert	Grave, Amanda	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 8, 1916
Private	Grey, Edwin	Grey, Mrs. M. H.	Brookville, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 10, 1916
Private	Groffiths, Alfred	Groffiths, Georges	Hamgate, Kent, Eng.	England	Aug. 27, 1916
Private	Grimard, Joseph	Grimard, Mrs. Louise H.	Stollbury, Ont.	Canada	May 8, 1916
Private	Grisson, Thomas	Grisson, Mrs. Gertrude	Langley, Prairie, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1916
Private	Hadwin, John Scott Bernard	Hadwin, Mrs. Estelle H.	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Nov. 16, 1916
Private	Haise, Robert William	Haise, Mrs. Isabelle	Middletonburgh, Yorks., Eng.	England	Dec. 15, 1916
Private	Hamel, Moise Charles	Hamel, Mrs. Marilda	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 2, 1916
Private	Hamilton, John	Hamilton, Mrs. Mary P.	Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Harris, Frederick James	Harris, Mrs. Ann Eliza	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Harris, William James	Harris, Mrs. Sophia	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Nov. 4, 1916
Private	Harris, Peter	Alphons, Miss Angria	Nanaimo, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 2, 1916
Private	Hart, Peter, William	Hart, Mrs. Ethel Maude	Telf., B. C.	England	Nov. 18, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 24th BATTALION 1st REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Hess, Lee Frank	Hess, Mrs. Hannah	Syracuse, N.Y., U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Horsyth, John	Horsyth, Mrs. Berdell	Westboro, Ont.	U.S.A.	June 6, 1916
Private	Hotsen, John	Hotsen, Mrs. Helen	Laing Terrace, Howick, Kent	Scotland	Apr. 16, 1916
Corporal	Hutte, Amos	Hutte, M. F.	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	April 17, 1916
Private	Huxton, Chester David	Wilson, Mrs. Glenn	Wall Lake, Ind., U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Dec. 7, 1916
Private	Jacques, Thomas Henry	Jacques, Mrs. Jeanne-Burnes	Nanaimo, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Jardine, William	Jardine, Mrs. Hannah	Woollands, Dumfries, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 7, 1916
Private	Jurston, Thomas Henry	Johnson, Agnes	Shirley Mill, Durham, Eng.	England	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Kestel, Israel	Kestel, Mrs. Maggie	Lady Smith, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 15, 1916
Private	Kelly, William Joseph	Kent, Mrs. Edward	New York, N.Y., U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Nov. 28, 1916
Private	Kent, Alfred	Kent, Mrs. Emma Elizabeth	Stamford, Lanes, Eng.	England	Apr. 17, 1916
Private	Kent, William Henry	Kent, Mrs. Emily	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1916
Private	Kobak, Joseph	Kobak, Gabriel	Kyiv, Kholmansk, Russia	Russia	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Ladner, Napoleon	Ladner, Mrs. Malvina	P.O. # 2	Canada	Sept. 17, 1916
Private	Lalonde, Eugene	Lalonde, A.	Dumour, Ont.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Lamarche, Hector	Lamarche, Achille	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 10, 1916
Private	Laroch, Jean	Laroch, Denis	Gravelled, P. Q.	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	Laurin, Gustave	Laurin, Mrs. Elmore	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 11, 1916
Private	Lavoie, Joseph	Lavoie, Toussaint	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 30, 1916
Private	Levesy, Edmund	Levesy, Mrs. Joseph	Burlington, P. Q.	Canada	July 11, 1916
Private	Levesy, Henry	Levesy, Mrs. Agnes	Burlington, P. Q.	Canada	July 11, 1916
Private	Levesy, Jerome	Levesy, Mrs. Mathilda	Burlington, P. Q.	Canada	July 11, 1916
Corporal	Leslie, Lorenzo	Leslie, Mrs. Napoleon	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 22, 1916
Private	Leury, Paul Albert	Leury, Isaacville	Lyonsville, Ont.	France	Oct. 9, 1916
Private	Levesque, Wilford	Levesque, Pierre	212th Battalion, U.S.F.	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	London, John	London, John	Glebe, Wagon, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 1, 1916
Private	Lyons, John Bacon	Lyons, Mrs. Jean G. Gion	London, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 9, 1916
Private	MacDonald, Robert	MacDonald, Adam	Port William, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 9, 1916
Private	Mattson, Gustave	Mattson, Charles	Sydney, Australia	Australia	Dec. 21, 1916
Private	McLusky, George	Keegan, Mrs. Thomas	Greenock, Scot.	Ireland	Jan. 1, 1917
Private	McEllivary, John	McEllivary, Sarah Lucretia	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 9, 1916
Private	McEae, John Wilson	McEae, H.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Oct. 30, 1916
Private	Meray, John James	Meray, Mrs. Geneva	Kingsington, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	Miler, Frank	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	Not stated
Private	Morgan, Charles Lanther	Not stated	Not stated	England	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Morisset, John Vincent	Morisset, Mrs. Anne	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	June 20, 1916
Private	Morrison, Fred	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Sergeant	Moussou, Lorenzo	Moussou, Telephore	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 10, 1916

## 20th BATTALION 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT

Major	Hudtlev, Frank Washington	Hudtlev, Mrs. Elza Sophia	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 22, 1917
Captain	Hutchinson, Bertram Wood	Hutchinson, Robert James	Huntsville, Ont.	Canada	March 22, 1916
Captain	Vahquet, Louis George	Vahquet, Eric	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 22, 1917
Lieutenant	Harriot, Edmund Napoleon	Harriot, William	Tomboulay, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 22, 1917
Lieutenant	Brack, John Stevenson	Saunders, Mrs. G. G.	Bruxton, London, Eng.	England	Jan. 22, 1917
Lieutenant	Clark, Leonard	Clark, Mrs. Alice	Galt, Ont.	England	Jan. 22, 1917
Lieutenant	Graham, James Archibald	Graham, John B.	Brookville, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 22, 1917
Lieutenant	Keppler, Daniel Duane	Keppler, Mrs. A. F.	Mayne, B. C.	U.S.A.	Jan. 25, 1917
Lieutenant	Mageau, Joseph John I.	Mageau, Zolique	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 25, 1917
Lieutenant	McConnell, Walter Conrad	McConnell, Conrad	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 22, 1917
Lieutenant	Hitelov, Friederick Nelson	Hitelov, Mrs. Marie Anna	Brookville, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 20, 1917
Lieutenant	Sandors, Ernest	Sandors, Mrs. Catherine E.	Hortonsburg, Ont.	England	Jan. 17, 1917
Lieutenant	Saunders, Francis	Saunders, Mrs. Disphine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 21, 1917
Corporal	Adey, Charles Herbert	Adey, Mrs. Isabelle	Sandwich, B. C.	England	Dec. 1, 1916
Private	Alexander, Byron Crandle	Alexander, Mrs. Laura A.	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 10, 1916
Private	Allen, William	Allen, Thomas	Fergus, Ont.	Canada	March 18, 1916
Private	Allen, Arthur	Allen, Mrs. Mary	Moor Lake, Ont.	U.S.A.	Sept. 10, 1916
Private	Anderson, Alexander	Anderson, Mrs. Mary	Westholm, Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Anderson, Benjamin	Walker, Andrew	High Valley, Alta.	Sweden	Jan. 4, 1917
Private	Antony, John William	Antony, John Hamilton	Southville, Sussex, Eng.	England	Nov. 1, 1916
Private	Antknap, William Eric	Antknap, Henry	Pilot Butte, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 24, 1915
Private	Archambault, Narcisse	Archambault, Mrs. Narcisse	Manitoba, P. Q.	Canada	June 21, 1916
Private	Arnold, Harvey Thomas	Arnold, Thomas J.	Albion, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Baughman Thornhill, William	Baughman Thornhill, Mrs. C.	Victoria, B. C.	Ireland	Dec. 22, 1916
Private	Baird, Alfred	Baird, Mrs. Mary	High River, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1916
Private	Baker, Florian Asworth	Baker, Col. W. W.	Reading, Berks, Eng.	India	Dec. 27, 1916
Corporal	Hall, Stephen	Hall, Mrs. Christina	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Barnes, Robert George	Barnes, Mrs. Sarah	Port Allen, B. C.	England	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	Harrington, Herbert John	Harrington, Mrs. Amy	Powson, Man.	England	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Barrack, John William	Barrack, Mrs. Mary Louisa	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Jan. 3, 1917
Corporal	Bassett, Alexander Thomas	Bassett, Mrs. Mary	Amby, Sask.	England	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Bate, Frank	Bate, John	McLaren, Minn., U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Dec. 11, 1916
Corporal	Baxumoni, Leo	Simpson, Mrs.	17 Saint-Johns Park, Leeds, Eng.	England	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Bell, Samuel	Bell, Mrs. Daisy Allona	Windsor, Wmington, Man.	England	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Bethell, George Edward	Bethell, Mrs. Amelia	Asworth, Wiltshire, Eng.	England	July 10, 1917
Private	Bibouau, Ernest	Bibou, Levis	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	July 9, 1916
Private	Blais, Joseph	Blais, Jean	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Bolton, William	Bolton, Mrs. Mary Ann	Royal Oak, B. C.	England	Dec. 10, 1916
Private	Boschley, Edwin H. W.	Boschley, Mrs. T.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Boulter, Harvey	Boulter, William J.	Hullas, N.S.	Canada	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	Bradley, James	Bradley, Anton	Wassakow, Alta.	U.S.A.	July 4, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION, 2nd REINFORCING BRADF (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Brower, Wallace	Brower, Mrs. Loda	South Lockport, Ont.	Canada	July 22, 1916
Private	Brownell, James	Brownell, Richard H	Baldwinville, Yorks, Eng	Switz.	Dec. 23, 1916
Private	Brook r, Thomas	Brooker, Mrs. C'	Northbrook, Sask	Eng.	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Buckingham, Fred William	Buckingham, Mrs. Eliza	Calgary, Alta	England	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Bullock, Francis Hubbert	Bullock, Jacob	Calho, Wils., Eng	Eng.	Jan. 5, 1916
Private	Butcher, Eliaz	Butcher, Mrs. Louise	London, Eng	England	Dec. 4, 1916
Corporal	Cameron, Donald McInroy	Cameron, Mrs. Margaret	Glasgow, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 16, 1916
Private	Campbell, Edwin Thomas	Campbell, Mrs. Maude H	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 14, 1916
Private	Campbell, George	Porter, Mrs. Anna	Charlottetown, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 17, 1917
Private	Campbell, Malcolm Clark	McFarlane, Mrs. William	North Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	Carr, George Henry	Carr, Henry	Dorset, Eng.	England	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Carr, Robert Purdy	Carr, Mrs. Ruth	North Wellington, B. C.	England	Nov. 10, 1917
Private	Carver, James Henry	Carver, Mrs. Anna	Westbury, Ont	England	June 12, 1916
Sergeant	Cassagnabere, Jules	Cassagnabere, Mrs. Marcelle	Yverdon, B. C.	France	Nov. 12, 1916
Private	Chambers, Albert	Chambers, George E.	Not stated	Canada	Dec. 30, 1916
Private	Chartrand, Napoleon	Chartrand, Mrs. Eugène H	Hill, P. Q.	Canada	May 5, 1916
Private	Chartrand, René	Chartrand, Mrs. Mary	Barford Valley, Ont	Canada	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	Chevrier, Isaac	Laurin, Mrs. Camille	Zéda, Algoma, Ont	Canada	April 17, 1916
Private	Churchill, John Washington	Churchill, Mrs. Flora	Maywood, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	Cliff, George	Cliff, James	Wellington, Salop, Eng	England	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Conger, Frank Amos W	Potter, Mrs. Sarah	Ingleham, Essex, Eng	England	Dec. 20, 1916
Private	Collin, Joseph	Collin, Mrs. Emelia	Cananda, B. C.	Canada	July 29, 1916
Private	Condon, Thomas	Condon, Edmond	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Corbett, David	Corbett, Mrs. Annie	Kinsella, Alta	Canada	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Corbett, Robert Henry	Corbett, Mrs. Maggie	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 14, 1916
Private	Corbett, Wilfred Redvers	Corbett, Robert Henry	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	Corrigan, Joseph Edward	Corrigan, Thomas	Prince Albert, Sask	Canada	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Cottle, John Robert	Cottle, Mrs. Marie	North Wellington, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 28, 1916
Private	Cowan, Donald Patrick	Cowan, Mrs. Violet Ethel	Cananda, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Cross, Jack	Cross, Edward	Tadoussac, Qué.	Canada	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Curtis, Sidney Wright	Curtis, Archibald	Queens East, King's Co., P. E. I.	Canada	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Dagnault, Alerte	Dagnault, Wilfred	St. Cyras, Stepm., P. Q.	Canada	June 21, 1916
Private	Dalziel, Hely. J. James	Dalziel, Alexander	Sanctiweg, Spethland, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Dashner, Neil	Dashner, Andrew	Redwood, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Nov. 14, 1916
Private	Davies, Leffharo	Davies, Mrs. Annie	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	De Champlain, Alfred	De Champlain, Mrs. Albert	Cananda, B. C.	Canada	July 25, 1916
Private	De Marsville, Joseph Florent	De Marsville, Mrs. Candine	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 30, 1916
Private	Deek, David	Deek, Robert	Cumrath Wells, Aberdeen, Scot	Scot.	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Dixon, Edward	Dixon, Mrs. Annie	Maywood, B. C.	England	Jan. 9, 1917
Sergeant	Doberty, Wymam	Doberty, Mrs. H. H	Stanley, Minn., U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 23, 1916
Private	Douald, Archibald Scott	Douald, Mrs. Janet	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Douald, Johnnie	Douald, Mrs. Mary	Prince-Albert, Sask	Canada	Dec. 23, 1916
Private	Duncan, George	Duncan, Jean-Baptiste	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Duff, Andrew	Duff, Mrs. Maude	Orkney, Scot	Canada	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Eacott, Frederick Robert	Eacott, Mrs. Mary Ethel	Hartley, Glou., Eng.	England	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	Evelston, Harold Stuart	Evelston, Alfred Ernest	Orkney, Ont	Canada	Aug. 10, 1916
Private	Ether, Hormidas	Ether, Mrs. Rose Delina	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 18, 1916
Private	Fargher, William	Carlson, Mrs. Emma	Calwood, B. C.	England	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Fenn, Horace	Not stated	Not stated	England	Jan. 3, 1917
Private	Fenton, David	Fenton, Mrs. Jennie	Ben Hardy, B. C.	Scotland	Dec. 30, 1916
Private	Feldling, Richard	Feldling, Mrs. Jennie	Edinburgh, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 18, 1916
Private	Findley, Robert Samuel	Findley, Alfred Stanley	Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.	Canada	Dec. 22, 1916
Corporal	Folkard, Thomas Henry	Folkard, Mrs.	Orkney, Ont	Canada	March 21, 1916
Private	Ford, Thomas George	Ford, No. 76178, Fred	221st Battalion, U. S. F.	Ireland	Nov. 24, 1916
Private	Forsyth, Charles	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	Jan. 12, 1917
Private	Foster, Albert	Foster, J. W.	Dolly, Sask	Canada	Dec. 9, 1916
Private	Fox, Leta Fayne	Fox, Mrs. Elizabeth May	Victoria, B. C.	England	Nov. 28, 1916
Private	Fox, Joseph	Fox, Mrs. Clara Helen	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Franka, Mione	Franka, Mrs. Joseph	Combermere, Ont	Canada	July 29, 1916
Private	Farness, James	Farness, Robert	Leith, Scot	Scotland	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Gagnon, Arthur	Gagnon, Paul	Illinois, Ill., U. S. A.	Canada	Sept. 27, 1916
Private	Gastner, Horace Arthur	Gastner, W. Wilfred H	Fort Collins, P. Q.	Canada	July 19, 1916
Private	George, Frederick Adolphus	George, Mrs. Jane Elizabeth	Chilliwack, B. C.	U. S. A.	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Gidley, Charles Arthur	Gidley, Mrs. Minnie	Fort-Atterly, Man	Canada	Dec. 22, 1916
Private	Gilmour, Percy	Gilmour, Mrs. Helen	Orkney, Ont	Canada	July 29, 1916
Private	Gingras, John Arthur	Gingras, Mrs. Cécile	Thursoville, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Godin, Richard	Godin, Mrs. Philippe	Muscelotte, Gloucester Co., N. B.	Canada	Dec. 18, 1916
Co. Q M. Sergeant	God n, Romuald	Godin, Mrs. Romuald	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 21, 1916
Private	Goudi, Maurice	Goudi, Godefroy	Orkney, Ont	Canada	June 9, 1916
Private	Guyette, George	Guyette, Mrs. Amanda E.	Orkney, Ont	Canada	Aug. 2, 1916
Private	Gwyn, William Henry	Gwyn, Mrs. Amanda	Orkney, Ont	Canada	Aug. 17, 1916
Private	Grant, Harold Thompson	Grant, Mrs. Belle	Cananda, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Grant, Hugh Robert	Grant, Mrs. Belle	Cananda, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Groswoud, Lewis	Groswoud, Lewis	Winnipeg, Man	England	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Gregory, Frank	Smith, Louis	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Griffin, Joseph	Griffin, Mrs. Catherine	Canning Tack, London, Eng	England	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Gurtner, Frederick John	Gurtner, Gledrid	Cananda, B. C.	Switzerland	July 19, 1916
Private	Hastings, Herman	Hastings, Mrs. Charlotte	Killarney, Scot	Scotland	Jan. 4, 1917
Private	Hadden, William John	Hadden, Mrs. Anna Jane	Kenosha, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Hagan, Frank Eugene	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Haker, Charles Alfred	Frohbert, Paul	East Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.	England	Jan. 13, 1917
Corporal	Hales, Herbert	Hales, Walter	Canterbury, Essex, Eng	England	Nov. 28, 1916
Private	Hall, Richard Victor	Hall, Mrs. Mary Jane	Winnipeg, Man	England	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Hallam, Joseph William	Hallam, George	Wellwood, Lincoln, Eng	England	July 9, 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2005 BATTLE & 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT (Continued)

Name	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Halligan, Thomas	Not stated	Not stated	Ireland	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Hanson, Gust	Hanson, Mrs. Edith	Seefeld, B. C.	Sweden	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Hanson, Hugh Fellows	Hanson, Mrs. Emil	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Oct. 25, 1916
Private	Hartshorn, Arthur Wallace	Hartshorn, Perry	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Dec. 21, 1916
Sergeant	Harrison, James	Harrison, Mrs. Mary	Bridge-water, Bristol, Eng.	England	June 10, 1916
Private	Hartshorn, Joseph Edward	Hartshorn, Mrs. Violet M.	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Jan. 9, 1917.
Private	Hawkins, George	Hawkins, J.	Comox, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 9, 1916
Private	Hawkins, James James	Hawkins, Mrs. Beatrice J.	Sodas, B. C.	England	Dec. 16, 1916
Private	Healy, Mitchell	Crang, Mrs. Mary	Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Nov. 13, 1916
Private	Hick, William Hupert	Hick, Mrs. George	Lake Hill, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Hickey, Perry	Hickey, Mrs. Katherine	Perry Sound, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 21, 1916
Private	Higgins, William Joseph	Higgins, Mrs. Miriam B.	Comox, B. C.	U. S. A.	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Hillyard, Joseph	Hillyard, Mrs. Fanny	Victoria, B. C.	England	Dec. 15, 1916
Private	Hinds, Robert	Hinds, Mrs. Fanny	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 26, 1916
Private	Holland, John Edward	Holland, Mrs. J. E.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Oct. 21, 1916
Private	Holly, Jerry	Holly Mrs. J.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 9, 1916
Private	Holmes, Charles James	Holmes, Charles P.	Comberland, Sask.	Canada	Sept. 13, 1916
Private	Hopie, Edwin	Hopie, Mrs. William	Swarthmore, Sask.	Canada	Sept. 8, 1916
Private	Hopkins, Ralph	Hopkins, Serg. Walter	Kingston, Ont.	England	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Houde, Charles Edmond	Houde, J. H.	Niagara, P. Q.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Hovett, Alfred	Hovett, Mrs. Louisa	London, Eng.	England	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Howland, Robert	Howland, Mrs. Hannah	Lumsden, Sask.	England	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Hovsall, John	Hovsall, Mrs. Annaella	Langford, B. C.	England	Dec. 5, 1916
Private	Hoy, William George	Hoy, Mrs. Sarah	Nanaimo, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1916
Private	Humphreys, Albert Isaac	Humphreys, Henry James	Turkey, England, Eng.	Canada	Jan. 1, 1917
Private	Hurlbut, Clifford Francis	Hurlbut, Mrs. Agnes	Wrenwood, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 13, 1916
Private	Hugh, Arthur Joseph	Hugh, Mrs. Giuseppina U.	Nanaimo, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 16, 1916
Private	Jackson, Ernest	Jackson, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Nov. 2, 1916
Batt. Sergeant Major	Jette, Louis	Jette, Mrs. J. H.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Jevne, Thomas Robertsen	Jevne, Alfred	Westanholm, Alta.	Norway	Nov. 7, 1916
Private	Johnston, George Herbert	Mitchell, Mrs. Elizabeth	Dalhousie, Texas, U. S. A.	Canada	Aug. 31, 1916
Private	Jones, Ervin Dudley	Jones, John Henry	Edmonton, Alta.	U. S. A.	Jan. 14, 1917
Private	Juhl, Frank	Juhl, Mrs. George	Berley, Southampton, Eng.	England	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Kakuda, Anton	Kakuda, Mrs. Olga	Lianokoru Seln, Bela, Russia	Russia	Sept. 10, 1916
Private	Kates, George	Kates, William	Beaverton, Ont.	Canada	July 29, 1916
Private	Kelvin, John	Kelvin, Mrs. John	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Jan. 3, 1917
Private	Kemp, Frederick M.	Kemp, Mrs. Adeline E.	Dixonsdale, Ont.	England	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Kerr, William Edward	Kerr, Lawson	Hochester, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	King, Paul	King, Joe, Q.	Halifax, N. S.	Canada	Dec. 22, 1916
Private	Kissen, Harold	Kissen, Mrs. Jane Hovan	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Jan. 4, 1917
Private	Koffman, John	Prizer, Mrs.	Whitby, Man.	Russia	Dec. 22, 1916
Private	Labin, George Edgar	Labin, Mrs. Madel Marg.	Comox, B. C.	England	Nov. 2, 1916
Sergeant	Labelle, Wilfred	Labelle, Mrs. Emma	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1915
Private	Lalonde, Stanislas	Lalonde, Mrs. Agnes	Embrun, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 9, 1916
Private	Larkin, Charles	Larkin, Mrs. Jane Thomson	Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Dec. 20, 1916
Private	Larriere, Ferdinand	Larriere, Eugene	Canada	March 29, 1916	
Private	Lathur, Ferdinand	Lathur, Mrs. Alceina I.	Hull, P. A.	Canada	April 7, 1916
Private	Lafontaine, Ferdinand	Lafontaine, Joseph	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 19, 1916
Private	Lafontaine, Honoré	Lafontaine, Mrs. Christine	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 16, 1916
Private	Lafontaine, Joseph	Lafontaine, Louis	Warren, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Lafontaine, Stanislas	Lafontaine, Mrs. Cleme	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 19, 1916
Private	Lalonde, Joseph Adolphe	Lalonde, Mrs. Alma	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	May 23, 1916
Private	Lambie, Earl Frank	Kemp, Mrs. George	Winnipeg, Man.	Australia	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Lane, William	Lane, Mrs. Sarah	Southampton, Eng.	England	Oct. 21, 1916
Private	Lanigan, James	Lanigan, Mark	Stiver John, Pictou Co., N. S.	Canada	March 9, 1916
Private	Lanigan, Levi	Lanigan, Mrs. Josephine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 13, 1916
Private	Lanther, Antoine Wilfred	Lanther, Henry	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 25, 1916
Private	Lanther, Honoré	Lanther, Honoré	U. S. A., Ont.	Canada	Oct. 12, 1916
Private	Lapierre, Cyril	Chapotte, Mrs. W.	Marquette, Man.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	Laporte, Ephraim	Laporte, Mrs. Almina St. G.	Halifax, Ont.	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	Larabee, Joseph Honoré	Larabee, Francis	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Larocque, Francis	Larocque, Samiel	Barkingham, P. Q.	Canada	April 29, 1916
Private	Larocque, Honoré	Larocque, Mrs. Maria	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1915
Private	Latour, Adrien	Latour, Mrs. Marie Louise	Valleyfield, P. Q.	Canada	July 16, 1916
Private	Lattimer, William	Lattimer, Mrs. Elizabeth	Helford, Ire.	Ireland	Jan. 9, 1916
Private	Lauderbach, Earl Albin	Lauderbach, Mrs. Jessie	Lady-smith, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Lauderbach, Wilfred Patterson	Lauderbach, Mrs. Jessie	Lady-smith, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Laurault, Louis	Laurault, Christina	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	Lavallee, Arthur	McKeen, Mrs. Ida M.	Shelby, Wis. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Layton, Edward	Layton, Arden	Vancouver, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 15, 1916
Private	Laudin, Thomas Cross	Laudin, Mrs. Mary	Dutton, B. C.	England	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Leblanc, Louis	Leblanc, Mrs. Florence	Hais Franer, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1916
Private	Leblanc, Peter Arthur	Leblanc, Mrs. Heloise	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1917
Sergeant	Leclair, Oswald	Leclair, Francis	Montreal, Ont.	Canada	July 4, 1916
Private	Legare, Berce	Legare, Mrs. Blanche	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 15, 1916
Private	Legere, Joseph	Legere, Jacques	L'Angelet, Gloucester Co., N. B.	Canada	June 12, 1916
Private	Leighton, Albert James	Leighton, Albert	Metakanta, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1916
Private	Leighton, Robert Henry	Leighton, John A.	Ballycarr, Co. Antrim, Ire.	Ireland	Dec. 18, 1916
Private	Lewny, Emil	Lewny, Mrs. Mathilda	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 27, 1916
Private	Lewny, Wilfred	Lewny, Mrs. Marie	St. Norbert, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Lermux, Edmund	Lermux, Benjamin	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Aug. 4, 1916
Private	Lesourd, Walter	Lesourd, Mrs. Elizabeth	Hudson, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 28, 1916
Sergeant	Lindau, Ernest Edward	Lindau, Mrs. Florence	Union Bay, B. C.	England	Oct. 27, 1916
Private	Lindau, James	Madsen, Mrs. Kate	Drummond, Nirtway	Scotland	Dec. 27, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 40th BATTALION, 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Malpas, Fred	Malpas, Mrs. Helen	Nantmon, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1916
Private	Marton, Alexandre	Marton, Mrs. Marie Louise	Montreal, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 29, 1916
Private	Livingston, John	Livingston, Laura	Dunham, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 30, 1916
Sergeant	Llewellyn, James	McKinnon, Mrs. Alexander	Spokane, Wash., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Nov. 32, 1916
Corporal	Lloyd, William	Lloyd, William	Southdown-on-Sea, Essex, Eng.	England	Nov. 28, 1915
Private	Lobby, Lancel	Lobby, Mrs. Zohra	Inverness, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 27, 1916
Private	Louel, Philippe	Gosselo, Delabau	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	July 20, 1915
Private	Loewe, Harry Philip	Loewe, Harry T.	Whitecourt, Sask.	England	Dec. 15, 1916
Private	Lynch, Jack Lyall	Lynch, Harry	London, B. C.	U. S. A.	Nov. 32, 1916
Private	Lunt, Robert	Buttolo, Mrs. Margaret	Chester, Eng.	England	April 20, 1916
Sergeant	Lynch, John	Lynch, Mrs. Anna	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	June 7, 1916
Private	MacKinnon, Alfred Ernest	MacKinnon, Alfred	Southampton, Eng.	England	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Magames, Michel	Magames, Michel	Port Daniel, P. Q.	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	Magner, Patrick	Magner, Mrs. Nora	Dullaigh, Co. Limerick, Ire.	Ireland	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Manville, John	Manville, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 28, 1916
Private	Mallahan, James	Mallahan, Mrs. Margaret	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Nov. 18, 1916
Private	Marsh, Charles	Marsh, Mrs. Elizabeth	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Jan. 12, 1917
Private	Martel, Elzear	Martel, Antoine	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 26, 1916
Private	Martin, Dollard	Martin, Mrs. Lydia	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 30, 1916
Private	Martin, Eugene	Martin, Mrs. Leonie M.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	May 3, 1916
Private	Martin, Ferdinand	Martin, Mrs. Josephine	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 13, 1916
Private	Martinson, Anton	Martinson, Hermulus	Vancouver, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1916
Private	Mason, Elzear	Mason, Robert	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22, 1916
Sergeant	Matheson, Hilbert	Matheson, Mrs. Minerva	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Oct. 28, 1916
Private	McAndrew, John Joseph	McAndrew, Sarah	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Aug. 27, 1916
Private	McCaue, John Joseph E.	McCaue, Mrs. Caroline	Vancouver, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	McDonald, John	McDonald, Mrs. Margaret	Dauphin, Man.	Scotland	Dec. 30, 1916
Private	McDonald, Milton	McDonald, Mrs. Hannah	Nanaimo, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 18, 1916
Private	McDougall, Martin S.	McDougall, Mrs. Violet E.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1916
Private	McFadyen, Herbert	McFadyen, Robert	Toronto, Ont.	Scotland	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	McFarlane, Keith	McFarlane, Mrs. Jessie	Parsons, B. C.	Scotland	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	McGillivray, Angus	McGillivray, Mrs. Sarah	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	McGivray, Colin	McGivray, John	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1916
Private	McIntosh, Alexander	McIntosh, Mrs. Jessie Ann	Winnipeg, Man.	Scotland	Jan. 3, 1917
Private	McKeechlin, Noel	McKeechlin, Samuel	Waterhole, Alta.	Canada	Dec. 20, 1916
Private	McKee, George	McKee, Mrs. Frances Edna	Vancouver, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	McKewen, Bernard Nelson	McKewen, A. G.	Sydney, B. C.	Australia	Oct. 22, 1916
Private	McKinnon, Harold	McKinnon, Mrs. Annie	Abbotsford, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 8, 1916
Private	McLean, John Allan	Campbell, Mrs. Fannie	Kingsington, Prince Geo., P. F. I.	Canada	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	McLennan, Stanley Archibald	McLennan, Mrs. Jessie A.	Vancouver, B. C.	U. S. A.	Nov. 10, 1916
Private	McLeod, Murdoch	McLeod, Robert	Port Morien, C. B. N. S.	Canada	May 21, 1916
Private	McMillan, William	McMillan, Alexander	Notre Dame-de-France, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 17, 1916
Private	McPherson, James	McPherson, Mrs. Edith T.	West Linton, Peebles, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	McPherson, Alfred Wilfred	McPherson, Mrs. Maude M. G.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	McPherson, Stanley	McPherson, Mrs. Margt.	Parksville, Polak Co., Ill.	Ireland	Nov. 13, 1916
Private	Miller, Thomas William	Miller, Mrs. Bilda	Prince Albert, Sask.	Canada	Dec. 20, 1916
Private	Miller, Benjamin	Miller, Mrs. Johanna	Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland	Oct. 21, 1916
Private	Miller, Newton	Miller, Thomas	Charleston, S. I.	Canada	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Millard, Ronnie	Millard, John	Kewatin, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Mitchell, Charles Arthur	Mitchell, Mrs. Jane	Cambridge, Eng.	England	Nov. 22, 1916
Private	Mizon, John	Mizon, Mrs. Florence S.	Malakau, B. C.	England	Nov. 14, 1916
Private	Mulberg, Louis	Mulberg, Mrs. Blanche G.	Schell, B. C.	Norway	Oct. 12, 1916
Private	Momy, Ephraim	Momy, Mrs. Mary	Montevideo, P. Q.	Canada	July 14, 1916
Private	Munk, Lorne Clinton	Munk, Oscar Jeremiah	Cheminoux, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Moore, Robert Victor	Moore, Thomas	Spj. Hill, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 3, 1917
Private	Morill, Joseph John	Minnie, Edward	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Morrin, Alfred	Morrin, Mrs. Emma	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 5, 1916
Private	Morrin, Joseph Esauette	Morrin, Mrs. Joseph	Charlottetown, P. Q.	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	Moult, William Herbert	Moult, Mrs. Elizabeth	Miller, Derby, Eng.	England	Nov. 15, 1916
Private	Murdoch Steel C.	Murdoch, Mrs. Catherine	Toledo, Alta.	Canada	Jan. 14, 1917
Private	Murray, George	Murray, Elizabeth	Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.	Canada	July 1, 1916
Private	Muschamp, Emerson	Muschamp, Mrs. Alice	Union Bay, B. C.	England	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Mycroft, Robert Henry	Mycroft, Mrs. Rachel	Maywood, B. C.	Australia	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Myers, Charles	Myers, Williams	Miami Falls, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 8, 1916
Corporal	Mynton, Francis	Mynton, Mrs. Elizabeth	Windsor, N. Westford, Eng.	England	Oct. 17, 1916
Private	Nash, Harry Myles	Nash, Walter George	Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	Oct. 30, 1916
Private	Nelson, John	Nelson, David	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Nov. 5, 1916
Private	Nelson, Lars	Mitchell, William	South Bullock, B. C.	Norway	Dec. 1, 1916
Private	Nielson, Thomas	Nielson, Mrs. Harriet	Nanaimo, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Noel, Adrian	Noel, Mrs. Adrian	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	June 5, 1916
Sergeant	Nollet, Joseph H.	Nollet, Mrs. Stella	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 15, 1918
Private	Norton, Francis	Norton, Katie	Albany, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 22, 1916
Private	O'Brien, John	O'Brien, Patrick	Siddihaven, Cork, Ire.	Ireland	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Olson, Edward	Olson, Christie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	June 30, 1916
Private	Oliver, John	Oliver, George	Samuelson, Fulham, Eng.	England	Dec. 10, 1916
Private	O'Neill, Robert	O'Neill, Mrs. Jacob E.	Arroyo, Ind., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Ore, James Robertson	Fotheringham, Mrs. Fred T.	Baring, Sask.	Scotland	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Osgill, Abraham	Compendy, Mrs. Charles	River Forest, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 7, 1916
Private	Ouellette, Eugene	Ouellette, Simon	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 7, 1916
Private	Ouellette, Leopold	Ouellette, Amable	Sulbury, Ont.	Canada	July 7, 1916
Private	Pacholik, Peter	Pacholik, Steve	Stry, Alta.	Greece	June 23, 1916
Corporal	Pageau, Adelard Joseph	Pageau, Georgiana	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	May 22, 1916
Private	Pallister, Robert	Pallister, Mrs. Eliza Annie	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Dec. 18, 1916
Private	Paquette, Alfred	Paquette, Mrs. Josephine	Charlottetown, Ont.	Canada	June 14, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 330th BATTALION 2nd REINFORCING BRAT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Paquette, Ambrose	Paquette, Mrs. Ambrose	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	April 17, 1916
Private	Paquette, Hector	Paquette, Mrs. Rosalbe	Quebec, Montreal Rd., Ont	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Paquette, Jean Baptiste	Paquette, Mrs. Marie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 16, 1916
Private	Paquette, Joseph	Paquette, Elzear	Sudbury, Ont	Canada	July 7, 1916
Private	Paquette, Philid	Paquette, Honore	Trembleur, Ont	Canada	April 18, 1916
Corporal	Paquin, Damour	Paquin, Mrs. Helene	Wawa, Ont	Canada	July 18, 1916
Private	Paradis, Joseph Louis L.	Paradis, Joseph	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 8, 1916
Private	Parison, Joseph	Parison, Jean-Baptiste	Cyrville, Ont	U. S. A.	June 26, 1916
Private	Patterson, John	Patterson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 7, 1916
Private	Ped, Ernest	Ped, Mrs. Maid	Grimwood, B. C.	England	Nov. 15, 1916
Private	Pemlar, Samuel Belmont	Pemlar, Mrs. Maria V	Radway, Man	England	Jun. 5, 1917
Private	Pemson, Ferns	Pemson, Ernest	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	July 18, 1916
Private	Pech, William John	Pech, Mrs. Julia	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Pehok, Edwin	Pehok, Mrs. Ellen	Victoria, B. C.	England	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	Perbe, Gaspard	Perbe, Olive	Point de Maskemung, P. Q.	Canada	April 10, 1916
Private	Pilling, Napier	Pilling, Alfred Edward	Juntura, B. C.	England	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Pilot, Arthur	Pilot, Isaac	Murray Bay, P. Q.	Canada	July 1, 1916
Private	Pilott, Alford	Pilott, Mrs. Caroline	London, Eng	England	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Piquette, Ernest	Piquette, Mrs. Augustine	P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 29, 1916
Private	Planta, Jeffrey Esau	Planta, Mrs. Mary	Nanaimo, B. C.	Australia	Nov. 6, 1917
Private	Planta, Murray Albert E	Planta, Mrs. Amy E.	Nanaimo, B. C.	Nov. 8, 1916	
Private	Pleume, Oloa	Pleume, Miss	Maniwaki, P. Q.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Poirer, Damase	Poirer, John	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	June 25, 1916
Private	Poretlanos, Donat	Poretlanos, Jean-Baptiste	Valdes Bos, P. Q.	Canada	April 27, 1916
Private	Purser, Herbert	Purser, Joseph	Bethany, Ont	Canada	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Porragie, Elzear I	Porragie, William	Charleton, Ont	Canada	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Porragie, W	Porragie, Mrs. Eugene	St. Marys, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 21, 1916
Private	Porter, William	Porter, Mrs. Mary	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Presley, John	Presley, Mrs. Rose	Quebec, Carleton, Ont	Canada	June 2, 1916
Private	Price, Henry	Price, John	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 30, 1916
Private	Probert, John	Probert, Alexander	Glenkirk, Aberdeen, Scot	Scotland	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Pyper, Sr., John	Pyper, Mrs. Jane	Edmonton South, Alta	Scotland	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Pyper, Jr., John	Pyper, Mrs. Jane	Edmonton South, Alta	Canada	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Quemel, Damassant	Quemel, Frank	Quebec, Ont	Canada	June 21, 1916
Corporal	Rainsville, Romo	Rainsville, Miss Jeanne	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 19, 1916
Private	Ranger, William	Ranger, Mrs. Ellen	London, Eng	England	Dec. 1, 1916
Private	Ramsay, Andrew	Ramsay, Mrs. Elizabeth	New Westminster, B. C.	Nov. 6, 1916	
Private	Ramsay, Hugh Lambert	Ramsay, Mrs. Mary	Victoria, B. C.	Nov. 27, 1916	
Private	Ray, Thomas	Ray, Mrs. Agnes	Dauphin, Man	Scotland	March 6, 1916
Private	Raymond, Edouin	Raymond, Adolphe	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Rehaur, Transmitt Marie	Rehaur, Mrs. Marie France	Troyes, France	France	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Re-Well, Albert	Re-Well, Ada	Gray's, Essex, Eng	England	July 25, 1916
Private	Remells, Raymond	Remells, Frank	Campton, Ont	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Rhoads, Joseph	Rhoads, Mrs. Alma	St. Johns, Ont	Canada	March 27, 1916
Private	Rhoads, Theodore	Rhoads, Mrs. Delina	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	Riches, George Benjamin	Riches, Mrs. Emma	Northfield, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 5, 1916
Private	Ribeiro, Alexander	Ribeiro, Mrs. Elizabeth	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 13, 1916
Private	Ribier, Samuel	Ribier, Alexander	Larches-Fort, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Riburger, Leo	Riburger, Ferdinand	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 25, 1916
Private	Robert, Lorenzo	Robert, Mrs. Lucia	Cyrville, Ont	Canada	June 19, 1916
Private	Roberts, Ernest	Roberts, Mrs. Susan	Amnover, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	Roberts, Thomas Morris	Roberts, Joseph	St. Asaph, Flint's, N. Wales	Wales	Oct. 25, 1916
Corporal	Robertson, Alexander	Robertson, Mrs. Alexander	Kilmarnock, Scot	Scotland	Oct. 24, 1916
Private	Robertson, William C. S	Robertson, Mrs. Annie	Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 28, 1916
Private	Robillard, Leon	Robillard, Mrs. Mary	River Desert, P. Q.	Canada	May 24, 1916
Private	Robinson, R.	Robinson, Mrs. Ann	Victoria, B. C.	England	Dec. 16, 1916
Private	Robison, William	Robison, Albert	Amherst, Cumberland Co. N. S.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Robinson, Pierre	Robinson, Pierre	Catmona Mine, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 27, 1916
Private	Rolle, Alfred Benjamin	Rolle, Mrs. Isabella	Edmonton, Alta	England	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Ross, Adam	Ross, Harry	Northfield, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Rough, William	Rough, Mrs. Cullen	Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 11, 1916
Private	Rouss, René	Rouss, Leon	Grand River, P. Q.	Canada	May 29, 1916
Private	Roselblottm, Cecil Burton	Roselblottm, Miss Clara	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 1, 1916
Private	Roy, Aurile	Roy, Mrs. Napoleon	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 18, 1916
Private	Roy, George Etienne	Roy, Mrs. Exilda	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 3, 1916
Private	Rutherford, James	Rutherford, Laird	Westport, Ont	England	Nov. 17, 1916
Private	Ryan, Thomas	Ryan, Mrs. Eleana	Wink, Westmorland, Eng	Scotland	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	St. Amour, Damthe	St. Amour, Mrs. Rose	Charlevoix, Ont	Canada	May 22, 1916
Private	St. Amour, Samuel	St. Amour, Antoine	Sturgeon Falls, Ont	Canada	June 22, 1916
Corporal	St. Denis, Edmond	St. Denis, Mrs. Georgiana	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Aug. 8, 1916
Private	St. Onge, Arthur	St. Onge, Charles	P. B. A.	Jan. 11, 1917	
Private	St. Pierre, Otilia	St. Pierre, Mrs. Otilia	Sturgeon Falls, Ont	Canada	June 1, 1916
Private	Sadler, Thomas	Sadler, Mrs. Rose	East Kilmarn, Man	England	Aug. 21, 1916
Private	Sampford, Charles Henry	Sampford, Mrs. Ellen	Begonia, Sask	Canada	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Santieri, Napoleon	Santieri, Orosimo	Hull, P. Q.	France	April 6, 1916
Private	Sarallion, Jean Francois A	Sarallion, Mrs. Marie	St. Dunlop, Man	France	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Saundby, John	Saundby, James	Aankleek Hill, Ont	England	June 15, 1916
Private	Savoy, Jake	Savoy, Mrs. Mary	Centerville, Ont	Canada	Sept. 1, 1916
Private	Scarr, Mervyn	Scarr, Mrs. Lucy	Perry Sound, Ont	Canada	Sept. 24, 1916
On Sergeant-Major	Schmidt, W. Hal Aimé P	Schmidt, Mrs. Alma M	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	April 9, 1916
Private	Scoble, Arthur	Scoble, William	Wright's Bay, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 22, 1915
Private	Scott, James	Scott, Mrs. Margaret	South Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 1, 1916
Private	Seerston, Harold Henry	Seerston, Mrs. Annie	Windsor, Eng	England	Dec. 9, 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 250th BATTALION 2nd REINFORCING BRIGADE *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Entry into Service
Sergeant	Selgwick, Charles	Selgwick, Mrs. Mary Ann	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 1, 1917
Private	Segger, George	Segger, William	Nanaimo, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 28, 1916
Sergeant	Selbick, Laird James	Selbick, James	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Shanks, Frances	Shanks, Mrs. Louisa	Riverview, Essex, Eng.	England	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Suppersson, Charles Edward	Suppersson, Charles	Brighton, Eng.	Denmark	Dec. 5, 1916
Private	Steads, John Edward	Steads, Mrs. Esther J. E.	Caland, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 10, 1916
Private	Shields, Samuel Tyalt	Shields, Mrs. Elizabeth E.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Schnee, George	Schnee, Edmund	Moncton, N. B.	Canada	Oct. 12, 1916
Private	Shorten, George Henry	Shorten, Albert Edwards	Nelson, James, Eng.	England	Dec. 9, 1916
Private	Simon, Alexander	Simon, John	Winnipeg, Man.	Russia	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Sinclair, Edwin James	Sinclair, F.	Prince Albert, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Sissons, Samuel Ernest R.	Sissons, Mrs. Jennie	Yellowknife, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 1, 1917
Private	Smith, Frederick George	Smith, Mrs. Eva Mary	New Westminster, B. C.	England	Nov. 22, 1916
Private	Smith, George Unger	Smith, Mrs. Anne	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	Smith, George Tyndall	Smith, Percy	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1916
Private	Smith, John	Cunningham, Maria	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Smith, John Ernest	Smith, A. W.	Cottonwood, Cal., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 21, 1916
Private	Smith, Ralph	Smith, Mrs. Birdie	Lytton, B. C.	U. S. A.	Jan. 1, 1917
Private	Smith, William Henry	Smith, Mrs. Henriette	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Smit, Robert	Smit, Mrs. Margaret	Nanaimo, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Smit, John Henry	Smit, Mrs. Louisa	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Sinclair, Arthur	Sinclair, Joseph	Victoria, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 24, 1916
Private	Southwell, John	Southwell, Mrs. Mabel S.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	Stannard, Walter Paulip	Stannard, Benjamin	Cowartsy, Warwick, Eng.	England	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Starks, Alfred John	Starks, Mrs. Fannie	Winnipeg-Super-Mary, Eng.	England	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	Stoll, John Ernest	Stoll, Mrs. Annie	Duncan, B. C.	England	Dec. 19, 1916
Sergeant	Stott, Bernard Monroe	Stott, Mrs. Gladys M.	Le Pas, Man.	Canada	Dec. 3, 1916
Private	Stockburn, George	Stockburn, Mrs. Neta	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 26, 1916
Private	Stoney, John Alexander	Stoney, Mrs. Elizabeth E.	North Vancouver, B. C.	Ireland	Nov. 27, 1916
Private	Stoner, Thomas	Stoner, Mrs. Ada Evelyn	Laxton, B. C.	England	Jan. 1, 1917
Private	Stott, Perrin	Stott, James	Sowerby Bridge, Eng.	England	Dec. 12, 1916
Private	Stump, Louis	Stump, J. H.	Parkville, Kas., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 7, 1916
Private	Sullivan, Frank	Sullivan, Edward	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 22, 1916
Private	Sumner, Edgar Ward	Sumner, Thomas	New Found., Ont.	Canada	Jan. 8, 1917
Sergeant	Susan, George Mark	Susan, Winifred	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Sept. 19, 1916
Private	Swanson, Alfred E.	Swanson, Mrs. Sophia	Sooke, B. C.	Sweden	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Swanson, Oscar	Swanson, Albert	Red Wing, Minn., U. S. A.	Sweden	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Sykes, Albert	France, Mrs. J.	Glossop, Derby, Eng.	England	Nov. 9, 1916
Private	Sykes, Frederick	Sykes, Miss Mary Anna	Glossop, Derby, Eng.	England	Nov. 6, 1916
Private	Sylvester, Joseph Verde	Sylvester, Gordon	Graveland, P. Q.	Canada	April 3, 1916
Private	Taylor, James	Taylor, James	Ennis, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 6, 1916
Private	Taylor, Andrew	Taylor, Mrs. Elizabeth	Reynolds, Sask.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Taylor, Charles Herbert	Taylor, Miss Gertrude	Gorseil Hill, Nottingham, Eng.	England	Nov. 25, 1916
Private	Taylor, Ernest John M.	Morton, Harold	Montreal, P. Q.	England	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Teller, Fred	Teller, Charles	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	June 9, 1916
Private	Tennant, James Arthur	Tennant, Mrs. Martha	Not stated	England	June 9, 1916
Private	Theoet, Joseph	Theoet, Napoleon	St. Germaine, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 29, 1916
Private	Theriot, Elmer	Theriot, Mrs. Yvonne	St. Germaine, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 6, 1916
Private	Therault, Pierre	Therault, Patrick	Matosaki, P. Q.	Canada	June 17, 1916
Private	Therion, Donat	Blondin, Mrs. Sufi	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Therion, Raoul	Blondin, Mrs. Sufi	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Therion, Thomas	Therion, Mrs. Sophie	Sudbury, Ont.	Canada	May 31, 1916
Private	Thibault, Edmond	Thibault, Peter	Matosaki, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 6, 1916
Private	Thomas, Alexander	Thomas, Mrs. Esther	Lafayette, B. C.	Belgium	Dec. 6, 1916
Sergeant	Thomas, Bertie	Thomas, Mrs. Emma	Lytton, Ontario, Eng.	England	Jan. 6, 1916
Private	Thomas, Joseph	Thomas, Bruce	Box Wash, Wash., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 2, 1916
Private	Thomas, Thomas	Thomas, John	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	Swedia	Dec. 11, 1916
Sergeant	Thompson, Thomas	Thompson, Mrs. M. Ann	Esquimalt, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 3, 1916
Private	Tilly, George Alfred	Tilly, Mrs. Grace Rose	Fulham, London, Eng.	England	Nov. 27, 1916
Private	Tipton, Percy	Tipton, William	Prince Rupert, B. C.	England	Nov. 16, 1916
Private	Toolt, Ernest	Toolt, Mrs. Elizabeth	Nanaimo, B. C.	England	Dec. 22, 1916
Private	Touhsson, James	Touhsson, Mrs. Pauline	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 2, 1916
Private	Touhsson, Alan	Touhsson, Ivy	Oxford, Eng.	England	Dec. 22, 1916
Private	Toren, Axel	Toren, Mrs. Nella	Vancouver, B. C.	Sweden	Dec. 15, 1916
Private	Townson, John	Townson, William	Bedwin, Newbury, Ont.	England	Dec. 10, 1916
Sergeant	Tremblay, Alfred Hector	Tremblay, Mrs. Alfred H.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Mar. 31, 1916
Private	Tremblay, Theodule	Tremblay, M. Hermias	St. Chrysostome, P. Q.	Canada	May 21, 1916
Private	Trenchard, Harold Gordon W.	Trenchard, Mrs. Harold	Victoria, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	Troutier, Telegraph	Troutier, Joseph	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Jan. 7, 1916
Private	Trumppar, Gilbert	Trumppar, John	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 16, 1916
Private	Turner, Isaac	Turner, Mrs. Mary Elizabeth	Point Stroz, B. C.	Canada	Oct. 30, 1916
Private	Tyler, David	Tyler, Mrs. Isabel	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	Tyndall, Samuel Henry	Tyndall, Joseph	Amnoug, Co. Wicklow, Ire.	Ireland	Nov. 11, 1916
Private	Vachon, Edmond	Vachon, Anna	Shelburne, P. Q.	Canada	Sept. 11, 1916
Private	Vachon, Yvonne	Vachon, Joseph	Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Canada	April 25, 1916
Private	Valiquette, Sylvain	Valiquette, Manassipe	Brantford, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 7, 1916
Private	Valley, Laurence	Valley, Mrs. Mary Helena	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	Valfere, Joseph	Valfere, Mrs. Josephine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 12, 1916
Private	Vannoss, Albert	Vannoss, Mrs. Agnes Pauline	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1916
Private	Van Lusen, Harry	Van Lusen, Mrs. Natalie	West Vancouver, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 19, 1916
Private	Vere, Frank	Vere, A. E.	New Westminster, B. C.	Canada	May 30, 1916
Private	Vickers, William	Vickers, Mrs. Lucy	Derby, Eng.	England	Jan. 3, 1917
Private	Villeneuve, Godefroy	Villeneuve, Mrs. Anna	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 7, 1916
Private	Wade, Charles	Wade, Mrs. Lillian	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Dec. 15, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 240th BATTALION 2nd REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated of Enlistment
Private	Wagner, Thomas Jefferson	Wagner, Mrs. Mary	Edmonton, Alta	U S A	Jan. 11 1917
Co. Q.M.-Sergeant	Wallace, Thomas H	Wallace, James	Aylmer, P Q	Can	Nov. 28, 1916
Private	Walsh, Frank	Bradsho, Mrs. Nellie	Springwood, Alta	Canada	Dec. 12, 1916
Corporal	Walsh, John	Walsh, Mrs. Agnes	Bonifava, Ont	Canada	June 27, 1916
Private	Walsh, Robert Henry	Walsh, William	Bloomfield, Belfast, Ire	Ireland	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Waters, Albert James	Waters, Mrs. Thomas	Victoria, B C	Canada	Nov. 6, 1916
Private	Webster, George	Webster, Mrs. Hannah	Boston, London, Eng	England	Nov. 7, 1916
Private	Wesley, Thomas	Wesley, Mrs. Salma	Salde River, N S	Canada	Nov. 23, 1916
Private	Westall, George	Westall, Mrs. Rhoda J	Vancouver, B C	England	Oct. 23, 1916
Corporal	Westby, Clifford	Westby, James	Brixton Devon, Eng	England	July 2, 1916
Private	Whooper, Daniel	Whooper, James	New York, N.Y., U S A	U S A	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Whooper, Joseph Charles	Whooper, Mrs. Emily E	Staines, Middlesex, Eng	England	Nov. 11, 1917
Sergeant	Wholan, Edward Joseph	Hodard, Mrs. Ann	Victoria, B C	Canada	Feb. 7, 1916
Corporal	White, Albert Edward	White, Fanny S	Charvint, Alta	Canada	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	White, George Henry	Not stated	Not stated	England	Dec. 18, 1916
Private	Whittle, Xavier	Whittle, Daniel	Hull, P Q	Canada	Jan. 8, 1916
Private	Whiteluck, John	Whiteluck, Benjamin	Gidden Lake, Ont	Canada	Sept. 29, 1916
Private	Whiteluck, William	Whiteluck, John	Liversop, Eng	England	Nov. 10, 1916
Private	Whiting, Joseph	Whiting, John Henry	Maryle, Cheshire, Eng	England	Jan. 11, 1917
Private	Wilde, John Edward	Wilde, Mrs. Violet Sylvia	Victoria, B C	England	Nov. 20, 1916
Private	Wilkinson, Richard Stanley	Wilkinson, Mrs. Grace E	Victoria, B C	Canada	Dec. 6, 1916
Private	Willott, Joseph	Willott, Sadie	Red Rapids, Victoria Co., N B	Canada	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Williamson, Herbert Graham	Williamson, Zenas	Campbellford, Ont	Canada	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Wilson, David	Wilson, Mrs. Jennie	Strathcona, Alta	Scotland	Dec. 21, 1916
Private	Wilson, Robert Wilfred	Wilson, Mrs. Agnes Oliver	Vancouver, B C	Canada	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Woolfart, Eugene Emory	Nute, Mrs. Elizabeth	South Gardiner, Me., U S A	U S A	Dec. 15, 1916
Private	Woodruff, Arthur Ernest	Woodruff, Mrs. Emma	Edmonton, B C	Canada	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Woodruff, John Oakland	Woodruff, Mrs. J. Elizabeth	Seely, B C	England	Dec. 29, 1916
Private	York, Samuel	York, Mrs. Martha Jane	Nanaimo, B C	Canada	Jan. 1, 1917
Private	Young, Cuthbert Andrew	Smith, Louis	Victoria, B C	England	Jan. 3, 1917
Private	Young, Joseph	Laurie, Mrs. Mary Andrew	Pembroke, Ont	Canada	July 13, 1916
Sergeant	Young, Nigel Bellair	Young, Mrs. Marion	Leatherhead, Surrey, Eng	England	May 23, 1916

## 240th BATTALION 3rd REINFORCING DRAFT

Lieutenant Colonel	De Salaberry, Rene	De Salaberry, Rachel	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	March 10 1916
Lieutenant	Allen, Frederick William	Allen, H. H	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan. 29, 1917
Lieutenant	Cunneen, Francis Alfred	Cunneen, Mrs. Catherine E.	Fort George, Fraser, Man	Canada	Feb. 22, 1917
Lieutenant	Haldane, Freddie	Haldane, Mrs. Madeline Lavinia	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Feb. 27, 1917
Lieutenant	Jefferson, Harry Swayne	Jefferson, Holcott	Battleford, Sask	Canada	Feb. 21, 1917
Lieutenant	Leitch, Hugh Leonard C	Leitch Mrs. Marie Albana L.	Ottawa, Ont	Scotland	Feb. 27, 1917
Lieutenant	Loveland, Walter Fletcher	Loveland, Mrs. Louise Ada	Victoria, B C	England	Feb. 27, 1917
Lieutenant	McDonald, Archibald Hugh	McDonald, Mrs. Emma M.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Feb. 27, 1917
Lieutenant	McMaster, Edward Blake	McMaster, Mrs. Mary S.	Vancouver, B C	Canada	Feb. 27, 1917
Lieutenant	Smith, Francis William	Smith, Mrs. Mary	Pembroke, Ont	Canada	Feb. 27, 1917
Lieutenant	Stokes, Ernest Alfred	Stokes, Mrs. Ada Emily	Vancouver, B C	England	Feb. 27, 1917
Lieutenant	Tilt, Lloyd Clayton	Tilt, George A	Halt, Ont	Canada	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Abbott, William Albert	Abbott, Arthur	Yvesville, Somerset, Eng	England	April 22, 1916
Private	Ackroyd, George Victor T	Ackroyd, B. H	Sidney, Kent, Eng	England	Feb. 3, 1917
Corporal	Adam, James Young	Adam, Mrs. Neel Murdoch	Vancouver, B C	Canada	Nov. 27, 1916
Corporal	Adams, John	Adams, Mrs. Malvina	Vancouver, B C	England	Jan. 16, 1917
Private	Ager, Horace Victor	Ager, Mrs. Dorothy	Fort William, Ont	England	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Amosworth, Frank William	Amosworth, Mrs. Mary E	Nanaka, B C	Canada	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Alexander, Hendrick Stanley	Alexander, Fred	Victoria, B C	Canada	Jan. 12, 1917
Private	Allred, Wilfred George	Allred, Mrs. Mary	Little Britain, Ont	Canada	Jan. 11, 1917
Cn. Sergeant-Major	Amyrault, Honat	Amyrault, Elodie	St. Jacques L'Abbaye, P Q	Canada	May 11, 1916
Private	Anderson, Carl	Bergerson, Fred	Proville, Sask	Norway	Jan. 17, 1917
Private	Anderson, Fred James	Anderson, Mrs. Beatrice	London, Ont	U S A	Nov. 21, 1916
Private	Anderson, Herbert Fifth	Anderson, Mrs. W. H	Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Jan. 14, 1917
Lance Corporal	Anderson, Sam	Anderson, H	Winnipeg, Man	Ireland	March 11, 1916
Private	Anderson, Theodore	Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Barrf Springs, Alta	Sweden	July 1, 1916
Private	Andrew, Ernest Joseph	Andrew, Mrs. Rosa	Tunbridge Wells, Kent, Eng	England	Nov. 25, 1916
Corporal	Appleton, Arthur Pitt	Appleton, Arthur Frederick	Hampstead, London, Eng	England	Oct. 21, 1916
Private	Ash, Henry	Ash, Mrs. Mary	Dwight, Ont	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Atkinson, Joseph	Atkinson, Mrs. Mary	Sutherland, Sask	England	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Avis, George	Avis, Mrs. Margaret	Perry Siding, Man	U S A	Jan. 17, 1917
Sergeant	Hart, William	Hart, Mrs. Columbus	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 14, 1915
Private	Hartlett, Harry J. E	Hartlett, Mrs. Mary	Hammersmith, London, Eng	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Hatty, Edgar Charles	Hatty, Mrs. Abbie Louise	Dauphin, Man	England	Dec. 15, 1916
Private	Beaudin, Arthur	Beaudin, Mrs. E. Mercier	Hull, P Q	Canada	May 22, 1916
Private	Beaudouin, Joseph Octave	Beaudouin, Mlle. Octave	Rockland, Ont	Canada	June 1, 1916
Private	Bennett, Alfred William	Bennett, Mrs. H	Limpscombe, London, Eng	Canada	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Bennett, Maxime	Bennett, Mrs. Victoria	Perry Siding, Man	Canada	Nov. 9, 1915
Private	Beta, Thomas James	Webb, Mrs. Lydia	Canal Station, Ont	Canada	Feb. 6, 1917
Private	Bisset, George	Bisset, Mrs. Mina	Woodville, Aberdeen, Scot	Scotland	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Bisset, Alexander McKay	Bisset, Mrs. Mina	Merdon, Scot	Scotland	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Bjorkholm, Gustave Frederick	Bjorkholm, Mrs. Amanda	Leona, Finland	Finland	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Blackburn, Robert Frederick	Blackburn, Alice	Nelson, B C	England	March 15, 1916
Private	Blackwell, Albert Edward	Blackley, Mrs. Myra	Fort Garry, Ont	Canada	Jan. 21, 1917
Sergeant	Boulay, Thomas George	Boulay, Edward	Manchester, N B, U S A	Canada	July 29, 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION 3rd REINFORCING BATTN *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Boyle, David	Boyle, Mrs. Margaret	New Westminster, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 1, 1916
Private	Bowden, Harry Augustus	Bowden, Mrs. Anne Estlin	Canadian Bay, B. C.	England	Dec. 21, 1916
Private	Bow, Tinsley	Bow, Russell	Bethale, Yorks., Eng.	England	Feb. 6, 1917
Private	Bray, Charles	Bray, Mrs. Thomas	Weston, Suffolk, Eng.	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Brayden, Charles Henry	B. Ion, Mrs. Anne M.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 29, 1916
Private	Brewer, Arthur	Verdell, Mrs. Vladimir	Not stated	Russia	Dec. 31, 1916
Private	Brewer, Eric	Wardell, Mrs. Vladimir	Not stated	Russia	Jan. 30, 1916
Private	Brown, Matt	Mitchell, William	South Buckley, B. C.	Finland	Dec. 1, 1916
Private	Brown, Robert Herbert	Brown, William	McNeill Mills, Prince Geo., P. E. I.	Canada	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Broughton, Ernest John	Broughton, Horace	Drugg, Yorks., Eng.	Nov. 9, 1916	
Private	Brown, Ernest	Brown, C. J.	Victoria, B. C.	Nova	1, 1916
Private	Burhaman, James Paton	Burhaman, Alexander	Spring, Man	Scotland	Jan. 22, 1916
Private	Burton, Leonard Augustus	Burton, Mrs. Nellie	Regina, Sask.	England	Jan. 18, 1917
Private	Burkowsky, Frank	Burkowsky, Stephen	Prince Albert, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 25, 1917
Corporal	Burnside, William Brewer	LeHollon, Mrs. T. A.	Yamousoy, J. C.	Canada	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Button, Oscar Owen	Button, Mrs. Eva	Fort Aberta, B. C.	England	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Campbell, Raymond Scott	Campbell, Mrs. Elizabeth	South River, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 21, 1917
Private	Campbell, Winford Stuart	Campbell, Eugene Frank	St. Cloud, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Jan. 8, 1917
Sergeant	Capon, Arthur	Capon, Mrs. Elizabeth E.	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Aug. 18, 1916
Sergeant	Carroll, Alexander Edgar	Carroll, Mrs. Mary	Rockville, Alta.	Scotland	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Cattermole, Percy Oswald	Cattermole, Henry	Bungay, Suffolk, Eng.	England	March 28, 1916
Private	Charbonneau, Napoleon	Charbonneau, Mrs. Therese	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 29, 1916
Private	Chenier, Chald	Chenier, Mrs. P.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Corporal	Clark, Ingram Ernest	Clark, Mrs. Nora Frances	Saltburn, B. C.	Canada	Dec. 13, 1916
Private	Clark, John	Hind, Mrs. M.	Barnes, Lancs., Eng.	England	Jan. 18, 1917
Private	Clare, John	Clare, Mrs. M. B.	Yamousoy, B. C.	Scot.	9, 1916
Private	Cloak, John	Farler, Mrs. J.	Landon N. W., Eng.	England	Jan. 7, 1916
Private	Colbrane, James	Colbrane, Mrs. Elizabeth	Cornhill, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Colgrave, Raymond	Colgrave, Mrs. Gladys B.	Camrose, Alta.	England	Feb. 3, 1917
Private	Colpitts, Manfred	Colpitts, Mrs. Alma	Kakabeka Falls, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 30, 1917
Private	Connolly, Matthew George	Cameron, Mrs. Alexander	Kearville, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 11, 1916
Private	Connors, John	Anderson, Paul	Amalark, Ont., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Conradi, George	Conradi, Peter V.	Copenhagen, Denmark	Denmark	Jan. 17, 1917
Private	Coop, Joseph	Parry, Mrs. F. A.	Adams, Me., U. S. A.	Ameg.	7, 1916
Private	Craig, Paul, Thomas Cooper	Craighead, Mrs. Mary A.	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 18, 1917
Private	Craighton, William	Craighton, Mrs. Annie	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 18, 1917
Private	Couture, Xavier	Couture, Xavier	Quebec, P. Q.	Canada	March 22, 1, 16
Private	Cransden, Frank Leonard	Cransden, Mrs. Gustava	Smilgyn Kola, Warrland, Sweden	Norway	March 15, 1916
Private	Dare, Albert	Dare, Mrs. Emma	London, Eng.	England	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Davey, Richard Baxter	Davey, Mrs. Margaret	Edinburgh, Scot.	Canada	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Day, Harry Lloyd	Day, Mrs. Elizabeth	Edmonton, Alta.	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	De Lacres, Donna Alexander	Deques, F. J.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	DePudras, Albert	DePudras, Anna	Winnipeg, Man.	Sweden	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Dixon, Fred Ellis	Dixon, Albert Edward	Not stated	England	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Dumma, Edward Emerson	Dumma, Mrs. Emma Yvonne	Winnipeg, Man.	U. S. A.	March 8, 1916
Private	Dumney, Reginald	Dumney, George	Penhold, Alta.	Canada	Feb. 10, 1917
Private	Dunlop, Peter	Dunlop, Peter	Not stated	Canada	Feb. 10, 1917
Private	Dunlop, Peter Grant	Dunlop, Peter Grant	Not stated	Canada	Feb. 10, 1917
Corporal	Duckworth, Peter	Duckworth, Mrs. Anne	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Emerson, August	Emerson, Gittmar	Arden, Man.	U. S. A.	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Emerson, John	Emerson, John	Seconth, Alta.	Ireland	March 25, 1916
Private	Eby, Aime	Eby, Mrs. Alphonsus	Not stated	Canada	April 17, 1916
Private	Elliott, Norman William	Elliott, James	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 18, 1917
Private	Ellis, William James	Elliott, Mrs. Margaret W.	Richesay, King + Co., N. H.	Canada	Sept. 29, 1916
Private	Evans, Adams Bruce	Evans, Mrs. Myrtle	Winnipeg, Man.	Scotland	Jan. 23, 1917
Private	Evliagun, James	Thorburn, Mrs. David	Dunbar, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Farles, James	Farles, Mrs. Catherine	Regina, Sask.	Scotland	Jan. 20, 1917
C. S. Sergeant-Major	Farrest, Frank Greening	Farrest, Mrs. Jeanne	St. Thomas, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 1, 1916
Sergeant	Faulstich, Eugene	Thorburn, Mrs. Anna	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 1, 1916
Private	Faulstich, Hugh Simpson	Faulstich, Mrs. Helen	Port Albert, B. C.	Scotland	Jan. 14, 1917
Private	Frazer, Fred	Frazer, Mrs. Catherine M.	Halifax, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 8, 1916
Private	Frazier, John Smith	Not stated	Not stated	Scotland	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Frechette, Fred	Frechette, Mrs. Joseph, Jr.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 21, 1916
Private	Freeman, Joseph	Freeman, Mrs. Mary	Gwynne, Alta.	U. S. A.	Feb. 1, 1917
Private	Frolov, Paul	Frolov, Mrs. Prokavia	Kamylshn, Russia	Russia	March 13, 1916
Private	Fuller, Frank	Fuller, Fred	2nd Battalion, U. S. F.	England	Oct. 13, 1916
Private	Gallies, John Edward	Gallies, Mrs. Lucy	South Saskatchewan, Sask.	Ireland	Jan. 23, 1917
Private	Gagnon, John Edward	Gagnon, J. E., Sr.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 17, 1916
Private	Gargry, Eugene	Gargry, Eugene	North Bay, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Garnie, William	Garnie, William	Not stated	Canada	Dec. 11, 1916
Sergeant	Gauthier, Willis John	Gauthier, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 29, 1916
Private	Geddes, Harry Wood	Geddes, Gladys	Edulph, Mass., U. S. A.	England	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Gillett, Charles Wesley	Gillett, Mrs. Florence May	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Jan. 16, 1917
Private	Giberson, John Edwin	Hobbs, Thelma	Ash Hill, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 6, 1917
Private	Giodler, Joseph	Giodler, Mrs. Ann Elizabeth	Masswood, Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 12, 1917
Private	Ginsdall, Albert Edward	Ginsdall, Mrs. Emma F.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 12, 1917
Private	Gravelle, Arthur	Gravelle, Antoine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 12, 1916
Private	Gravesnor, Archibald Henry	Gravesnor, Mrs. A. H.	Valford, Middlesex, Eng.	England	Nov. 23, 1916
Private	Gray, Charles William	Gray, Charles	Dauphin, Man.	England	Feb. 1, 1917
Private	Gray, Richard John	Gray, Charles	Dauphin, Man.	England	Feb. 1, 1917
Private	Green, Edw. and John	McGuire, Mrs. Ellen	Arden, Sask.	Canada	Feb. 3, 1917
Private	Green, Gust	Green, John	Ottawa, Ont.	Sweden	April 14, 1916
Private	Greensand, Roland	Greensand, Joseph A.	Holmthorpe, Yorks., Eng.	U. S. A.	Jan. 24, 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION AND REINFORCING DRAFT (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated enlistment
Sergeant	Grisson, William George	Grisson, Mrs. L. C.	Edmonds, B. C.	England	Jan. 12 1917
Private	Giffin, Edwally Victor J.	Grimmy, Mrs. J. Elizabeth	Yamousser, B. C.	England	Aug. 18 1916
Private	Grimmas, James	Halden, Almond	Toronto, Albert, Russia	Russia	Nov. 15 1916
Private	Halderson, Kauchak	Halderson, Kerst	Fort King Lake, Sask.	U. S. A.	April 6 1916
Private	Halderson, Oscar	Halderson, Mrs. Alexandra	Mulgolung, Stavania	Norway	Nov. 21 1915
Private	Halderson, John	Hambly, Mrs. Sarah	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	May 8 1916
Private	Hamilton, Andrew Alexander	Hamilton, Mrs. Bertha F.	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	Jan. 25 1917
Private	Harris, Robert	Harris, Anna	Edgatesville, Essex, Eng.	England	Jan. 21 1917
Private	Harris, John	Harris, Mrs. Nellie	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Jan. 23 1917
Private	Hermanson, Carl	Herman, Herman	Montreal, Sweden	Sweden	Apr. 29 1916
Private	Herman, Wilfred	Herman, David	Actonville, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 21 1917
Private	Herscovan, Conrad				
Private	Hobbs, Arthur	Hobbs, Mrs. G.	Sylvan, Man.	England	Dec. 19 1916
Private	Higgins, John	Higgins, Mrs. Sarah	Edmonton, Alta.	Ireland	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Higgins, John Thompson	Higgins, T. F.	Campden, Cambridge, Eng.	Ireland	Jan. 23 1917
Private	Hill, Frank	Hill, Edward	Cordova, Massachusetts, Spain	Spain	Nov. 29 1916
Private	Hill, Matthew	Hill, Thomas	Wynng, Scotland	England	Nov. 25 1916
Private	Hill, Robert E.				
Private	Hill, William	Hill, Mrs. Frank - Elton	Winnipeg, Man.	England	Jan. 17 1917
Private	Hilton, Louis	Hilton, Mrs. Rose	Waukegan, Ill.	England	May 11 1916
Private	Hilton, Ernest Victor	Hobson, Mrs. Frances	Lampson, London, Eng.	England	Jan. 10 1917
Private	Hirschow, Robert	Hirschow, Edward	Sures, Eng.	England	March 16 1916
Private	Hodgson, Arthur A.	Hodgson, Mrs. E. Bert	Forty Siding, B. C.	England	July 17 1917
Corporal	Holland, Frank Howard	Holland, Mrs. Ada	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 8 1917
Private	Hoscar, Melville Edward	Hoscar, Mrs. James	Prince Albert, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 25 1917
Private	Hudson, James Ralph	Hudson, Mrs. Sophia L.	Grimsland, Man.	England	Jan. 27 1917
Private	Huggins, Herbert	Huggins, Robert	Frankford, B. C.	England	June 6 1916
Private	Huggins, Charles Earl				
Private	Hughes, Charles Richard	Maar, Mrs. Annie	King's Heath, Birmingham, Eng.	England	Jan. 10 1917
Private	Hunt, Richard	Hunt, Mrs. Lucy	Kaskaska Falls, Ont.	England	Dec. 22 1916
Private	Hubbard, Stanley	Hubbards, Thomas	Not stated	England	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Hulton, Walter Henry	Hulton, Mrs. Bertha	South St. Marie, Ont.	England	Nov. 30 1916
Private	Jackson, Charles Cyril	Jackson, Frank	Windsor, Ohio, U. S. A.	Winnipeg	Nov. 1 1916
Sergeant	Jackson, Herbert James	Jackson, Mrs. Hobla	Ray's Park, Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 11 1916
Private	Jackson, Victor				
Private	Jaghere, Emil				
Sergeant	James, James - Garfield	James, Mrs. Margaret A.	Victoria, B. C.	Wales	Nov. 18 1916
Private	Jankowski, Alex	Jankowski, Alex	London, Eng.	Holland	Sept. 15 1916
Private	Jeffery, Ernest	Jeffery, Harry	London, Eng.	England	Nov. 6 1917
Private	Jeffs, Albert	Jeffs, George W.	Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.	Canada	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Jenkins, James R.	Jenkins, Mrs. Mammie J.	Victoria, B. C.	U. S. A.	Dec. 21 1916
Private	Jepson, Hans Peter	Jepson, Ole M.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 22 1917
Private	Jewell, William John	Jewell, Mrs. Laura	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 17 1917
Private	Johnson, Tott Nathan	Johnson, Mrs. Alma	1011 Tonda, Waingard, Sweden	Sweden	April 25 1916
Private	Johnson, Nels	Johnson, Mrs. Kate	Not stated	Sweden	Dec. 22 1917
Private	Johnson, William Edward	Not stated	Not stated	England	Jan. 17 1917
Private	Johnson, Richard	Johnson, Richard	Qu Appelle, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 11 1917
Sergeant	Johnston, Robert Walter	Johnston, Capt. Robert	Osawa, Ire.	Canada	Jan. 12 1917
Private	Jones, Frank	Jones, Mrs. Sarah	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 16 1917
Private	Jones, George Herbert	Jones, Frank	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 16 1917
Private	Jones, Richard	Jones, David	Manchester, Eng.	Wales	March 22 1916
Private	Josephson, Ole	Josephson, Mrs. Thora	Wynyard, Sask.	U. S. A.	Nov. 23 1916
Private	Kowaly, George Oliver	Kowaly, Mrs. Alice Ann	Orlando, Ont.	England	Nov. 22 1916
Private	Kelly, Edward Richard	Kelly, T. J.	Wexhamton, Alta.	U. S. A.	Feb. 11 1917
Private	Kelly, James	Kelly, Mrs. Edith May	Kingston, Ont.	England	April 8 1916
Private	Kelly, Thomas	Kelly, Mrs. F. J.	Hants Co., Man.	England	Jan. 6 1917
Private	King, Donald Charles	King James	1501 William, Ont.	England	Jan. 22 1917
Sergeant	Kirnis, Alexander Robert	Kirnis, George	Stirling, Scot.	Scot. and Eng.	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Kurzman, Roman	Kurzman, Mrs. Lucia	Orskan, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 21 1916
Private	Lafleur, Larsen	Lafleur, Mrs. J. Langlois	Orskan, Ont.	Canada	March 23 1916
Private	Laliberté, Jules	Laliberté, Mrs. William	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Oct. 22 1916
Private	Lamb, George Albert D.	Lamb, Mrs. Barbara	Regina, Sask.	Canada	Nov. 22 1916
Private	Landon, Eric Elton	Landon, Mrs. Anne J.	Prince Albert, Sask.	U. S. A.	Feb. 3 1917
Sergeant	Landon, John Henry	Landon, Mrs. W. J.	Prince Albert, Sask.	U. S. A.	Jan. 11 1917
Private	Lougford, David	Lougford, Mrs. Margaret	Box Point, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 8 1917
Private	Larsen, Matthias	Larsen, Johan	Brandsberg, Jylland, Denmark	Denmark	March 1 1916
Private	Larsen, Axel	Larsen, John	Elkton, Ill., U. S. A.	Sweden	July 29 1916
Private	Lavally, James Sylvester	Francis, Mrs. Agie	Camden, Ont.	Canada	July 1 1916
Sergeant	Law, Charles	Law, Mrs. Sarah	Elkton, Ill.	England	Oct. 30 1916
Private	Law, David	Law, Mrs. Jane	Regina, Sask.	England	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Lawson, Frederick	Lawson, Th.	Wassau, W. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Nov. 19 1916
Private	LeBlanc, William	LeBlanc, Mr. Herman	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29 1916
Private	Leitch, Ian Alexander	Leitch, Mrs. Ann Ben	Winnipeg, B. C.	Canada	Oct. 11 1916
Private	Leung, Arthur	Leung, T. Yee	White River, Ont.	Canada	May 23 1916
Private	Leitch, Harold William	Leitch, Emily A.	Highwood, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Leitch, Alfred Charles	Leitch, Mrs. M.	Not stated	Canada	Jan. 31 1917
Private	Loew, Robert Hart	Loew, Mrs. Thompson	Whitehead, Sask.	England	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Lynn, Herbert George	Lynn, Mrs. Hester	Windsor, Middlesex, Eng.	England	Jan. 29 1917
Private	MacDonald, John Tobias	MacDonald, Mrs. M.	Winnipeg, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 27 1917
Private	MacIntosh, William Allan	MacIntosh, Mrs. Ann	Winnipeg, Alta.	England	Jan. 28 1917
Private	Magowan, Archibald	Magowan, Katherine	Highland, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 22 1917
Private	MacKay, Joseph	MacKay, Mrs. Ann	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 20 1917
Private	Maek, John				

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2005 BATAVIAN 2nd REINFORCING BATTAL (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Maddess, Richard Henry	Maddess, Mrs. William	Debraune Man	Canada	Jan 13 1917
Sergeant	Mahone, Joseph Frank				
Private	Martin, George	Martin, Mrs. G	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	June 7 1916
Private	Maxwell, Ernest Holliman	Maxwell, Mrs. Florence	Presw. Hagers, B. C.	England	Nov. 7 1916
Corporal	McAlister, Thomas Gray				
Private	McArdle, Samuel	McArdle, William	Marland, Annapolis Co., N. S.	Canada	Jan 19, 1917
Private	McArron, John Patrick	McArron, Mrs. Anne	Luxford, Eng	England	Nov 11 1916
Private	McAree, Henry	McChase, Nelson	Palmer's Neck	Canada	Jan 1 1917
Private	McBennet, Murdoch W.	McKillop, H.	Salt Lake City, Utah, U. S. A.	Canada	Jan 17, 1917
Private	McDonald, John				
Private	McEwen, Duncan	McEwan, Mrs. Sarah	Edmonton, Alta	Scotland	Feb. 3 1917
Sergeant	McFarlane, Robert Alexander	McFarlane, Leslie Ann	Mar-Ed. Bt. Queens' Co., P. E. I.	Canada	Jan. 29 1917
Private	McFarlane, James Malvino				
Sergeant	McIntyre, James	McIntyre, Mrs. Maude	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Jan 27 1916
Private	McKee, James Victor	McKay, Mrs. Alfred	Dauntun, Man	Canada	Jan 29 1917
Private	McKee, E. smooth	McKee, Mrs. Pearl	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Jan 16 1917
Private	McKenzie, Alexander	McKenzie, Harburg	Guthrie, Ross, Scot	Scotland	June 6 1916
Private	McKillop, Albert	McKillop, Mrs. Ellis M.	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Nov. 24, 1916
Private	McLaughlin, George Lewis	McLaughlin, Bertram	North Point, Digby Co., N. S.	Canada	May 29 1916
Private	McLean, Charles	McLean, Jessie	Hyden, Ont	Canada	Aug 2 1916
Private	Mead, Frederick Roy	Mead, Mrs. Elizabeth	Carlisle, Ont	Canada	Jan 29 1917
Sergeant	McLean, Harry George	McLean, Mrs. B. Agnes	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Sept 2 1916
Private	McLeod, Frank				
Private	McIntyre, Carson Richard				
Private	McIntyre, James	McIntyre, William	Hyden, Ont	Ireland	Jan 29, 1917
Private	McIntyre, Alex George	McIntyre, Frederick	Winnipeg, Sask	Canada	Feb. 7 1917
Private	McIntyre, John	McIntyre, James	Winnipeg, Man	England	March 21 1916
Private	Marpis, Thomas	Marpis, Mrs. Isabella	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Nov. 21 1916
Private	Marion, Larry Eric	Martins, Mrs. Madeline	Ottawa, Ont	England	June 30 1916
Private	Marshall, Walter	Marshall, John	N. rated	Canada	Jan 23 1917
Private	Marshall, Otto Andrew	Marshall, Andrew	Strömstad, Sweden	Sweden	April 12 1916
Private	Marshall, Albert	Marshall, Robert S.	St. John's, Newf. Eng	England	Jan 8 1917
Sergeant	Marshall, John Temple	Marshall, Mr. J. W.	Dundas, Sask	England	Jan 29 1917
Private	Marshall, Peter Edward	Marshall, Mrs. Agnes	Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland	Jan 29 1917
Private	Marshall, Leonard	Marshall, Mrs. Bertha	Stratford, Ont	Canada	Jan 27 1917
Private	Marshall, Edward James	Marshall, Mrs. Anne	Carlisle, Ont	Canada	Nov 28 1916
Private	Marshall, Thomas Joseph	Marshall, Mrs. Frances	Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Jan 13 1917
Private	Marshall, George	Marshall, P. A.	Lalton, Sweden	Sweden	Sept 5 1916
Private	Marshall, William	Marshall, Nelson	Farmersburg, Dist. of Sweden	Sweden	March 8 1916
Private	Marshall, William	Marshall, Thomas	Carlisle, Newf. Eng	England	March 20 1916
Private	Marshall, Arthur	Marshall, Mrs. Alice	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Jan 12 1917
Private	Marshall, Frank	Marshall, Mrs. E.	Ottawa, Ont. Ont	Canada	March 13 1916
Private	Marshall, John	Marshall, Mrs. Louisa	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Dec 8 1916
Private	Marshall, William				
Private	Marshall, George				
Private	Marshall, Nicholas	Marshall, P. Q.		Canada	July 7 1916
Private	Marshall, Arthur	Marshall, Antonio	H. B. P. Q.	Canada	May 11 1917
Private	Marshall, Arthur Mack	Marshall, Mrs. Isabel	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	Jan 17 1917
Private	Marshall, George Andrew	Marshall, Thomas	Edmonton, B. C.	Canada	Jan 12 1917
Private	Marshall, Robert Reid	Marshall, Mrs. J.	Edmonton, Ont	Scotland	Jan 8 1917
Private	Marshall, Frank	Marshall, M. Margaret	N. rated	Scotland	Jan 25 1917
Private	Marshall, William	Marshall, Mrs. Mary Ann	Calgary, Alta	U. S. A.	Feb 1 1917
Private	Marshall, John	Marshall, Mary	Repton, Sask	Canada	Feb 3 1917
Private	Marshall, James B.	Marshall, Mrs. Catherine	Wilton, Suffolk, Eng	England	Feb 3 1917
Private	Marshall, Joseph	Marshall, Mrs. Rose Elizabeth	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Sept 21 1916
Private	Marshall, John	Marshall, William	Edmonton, P. Q.	Canada	May 21 1916
Private	Marshall, William James	Marshall, Mrs. Mary Jane	Salt Lake, Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan 22 1917
Private	Marshall, George S. J.	Marshall, Mrs. Ann	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Sept 22 1916
Private	Marshall, David	Marshall, Frank	Repton, Alta	Newfoundland	Feb 2 1917
Private	Marshall, Alexander	Marshall, Mrs. M. Elizabeth	Drayton, Ont	Canada	Jan 21 1917
Private	Marshall, Anton	Marshall, Susan	Sunderlinn, Finlayson, Denmark	Denmark	Aug 2 1916
Private	Marshall, Walter	Marshall, Richard William	Edmonton, B. C.	Canada	March 18 1916
Private	Marshall, John	Marshall, Mrs. Walter	Edmonton, Australia	Canada	May 27 1916
Private	Marshall, John Joseph	Marshall, Mrs. George	Dundas, Sask	Canada	Feb 2 1917
Private	Marshall, James	Marshall, Mrs. Eliza	Drayton, Ont	Canada	Feb 19 1916
Sergeant	Marshall, William Littleton	Marshall, Mrs. Kathleen	Winnipeg, Man	Scotland	June 12 1916
Private	Marshall, David	Marshall, Mrs. Mary Ann	Repton, Sask	Ireland	Jan 5 1917
Private	Marshall, Eugene	Marshall, Mr. Madeline	Grand Man. P. Q.	Canada	Dec 11 1916
Private	Marshall, George Alfred	Marshall, Mrs. Gertrude	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Jan 18 1917
Private	Marshall, John	Marshall, Mrs. Emma	Edmonton, B. C.	Canada	May 27 1916
Private	Marshall, James	Marshall, Peter	Edmonton, Australia	England	Sept 20 1916
Private	Marshall, Frederick	Marshall, Alexander	Riga, Russia	Russia	Jan 1 1917
Private	Marshall, George Henry	Marshall, Mrs. M. Helena	London, Eng	England	Nov 6 1916
Private	Marshall, John	Marshall, Mrs. Nellie	Vancouver, B. C.	Holland	Jan 23 1917
Private	Marshall, Peter	Marshall, Mrs. J.	Marlow, Sask	Canada	June 13 1916
Private	Marshall, George	Marshall, Edmund	Edmonton, Westmoreland Co., N. B.	Canada	Feb 1 1917
Private	Marshall, George Nathaniel	Marshall, Mrs. Laura	East Preston, Ont	U. S. A.	Dec 27 1916
Private	Marshall, James	Marshall, Mrs. Alexander	Edmonton, Ont	Canada	July 6 1916
Private	Marshall, Walter	Marshall, Mr. Nellie	St. Williams, Ont	England	Jan 24 1917
Private	Marshall, Leonard	Marshall, Mrs. Marion	Edmonton, Ont	Canada	Jan 11 1917
Private	Marshall, Harry Macklin	Marshall, Mrs. Hannah	Edmonton, Ont	Canada	March 10 1917
Private	Marshall, Arthur Frederick	Marshall, Mrs. Marjorie	Edmonton, Ont	England	July 20 1916
Private	Marshall, Frederick Joseph	Marshall, E. Gordon J.	West Winnipeg, Man	Canada	Jan 20 1917
Sergeant	Marshall, John Henry	Marshall, Mrs. Emma	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	June 20 1916
Private	Marshall, Lawrence	Marshall, Emma	Edmonton, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 12 1916

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION Air REINFORCING BATTAL (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of enlistment
Private	Smith, Edward	Lepard, Z	Bathurst, Ont	Canada	April 22 1916
Private	Smith, James Cook	Smith, Mrs Catherine Ann	Maxwood, Victoria, B C	Scotland	Dec 29 1916
Private	Solbrig, Alfred	Solbrig, Fred	Brisban, Switzerland	Switzerland	Jan. 26, 1917
Private	Solfermark, Axel	Augustson, Albin	Warroad, Minn. U S A	Sweden	Sept. 25, 1916
Private	Sosley, Harry	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	Feb. 7 1917
Private	Soucie, Zebias	Soucie, Jules B	Fort Coulonge, P Q	Canada	April 27 1916
Private	Spokard, William	Dunne, Mrs. Margaret	Romulus, Ohio, U S A	U S A	Feb. 11 1918
Private	Spodler, William	Spodler, Mrs. Winifred	Berrymore, Alta	England	Jan 25 1917
Sergeant	Spencer, Robert Wilfred	Husley, Mrs. George	Amesbury, H C	England	Aug 19 1916
Private	Steedman, George	Steedman, Mrs. Joseph	Potroha, Ont	Canada	Dec 29 1916
Private	Stephens, Martin Macdonald	Stephens, Mrs. Edith Grace	Albion, H C	England	Jan 22 1917
Private	Stewart, Alexander Duncan	Stewart, Mrs. Mina	Edson, Sask	Canada	Jan. 17, 1917
Sergeant	Stocks, John Penfold	Stocks, Mrs. Elizabeth	Roseville, B C	England	May 15, 1917
Private	Stretton, William	Stretton, Albert Edward	Koochills, Alta	England	Feb. 2 1917
C. O. Q. M. Sergeant	Summers, Joseph Herbert	Summers, Mrs. Mary Helen	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	May 29 '16
Private	Sureh, George William	Sureh, Mrs. Florence	Mekwanin, Man	England	Dec. 11 1916
Private	Surguson, Peter	Surguson, Mrs. Ella E	St. Agathe, Sask	Canada	Jan 17 1917
Private	Surget, Armand	Surget, Mrs. A	Sully, Ont	France	July 18 1916
Private	Swenson, Hall	Swenson, J. Christanson	Weyburn, Sask	Canada	March 22 1916
Private	Sylvester, Charles	Sylvester, Mrs. Robert	Portage la Prairie, Man	Canada	Jan. 3 1917
Private	Swanson, Karl Johan	Swanson, Mrs. Ernest Maria	Kouma, Ont	Sweden	Feb. 21 1916
Private	Tahaka, Peter Michael	Tahaka, John	Spruce Creek, Man	Austria	Jan. 23 1917
Private	Thatcher, Ralph Lovell	Thatcher, Arthur William	Hurst, Eng	England	Jan 25 1917
Private	Theriault, Edmund	Theriault, John	Eastview Centre, Ont	Canada	July 22 1916
Private	Thibault, Arthur	Thibault, Jack	Carleton Place, Ont	Canada	May 21 1916
Private	Thompson, Curtis Levan	Thompson, Eugene	Edson, Sask	Canada	Jan. 19 1917
Corporal	Thomson, John	Bingham, Mrs. Millie	Hamilton, Ont	Canada	Jan 19 1917
Corporal	Tolman, John	Tolman, Mrs. Emma	Konara, Ont	Sweden	Nov. 19 1915
Private	Timewell, Stafford Epton	Scoutgate, Mrs. Fred	Edmonton, Alta	England	Feb. 1 1917
Private	Tucker, John Montford	Wilson, Mrs. Ethel	St. Catharines, Ont	Canada	Feb. 6 1917
Private	Turnbull, Archibald	Turnbull, H G	Highly, N S	Canada	Jan 22 1917
Private	Vernon, Peter	Vernon, Mrs. Mary	Zebosa, Honu, Honou	Honou	April 10 1916
Private	Wade, William John	Wade, W J	Port Albert, B C	England	Jan 12 1917
Private	Wade, George	Wade, Mrs. Florence	Prince Albert, Alta	England	Jan. 13, 1917
Private	Waddington, John	Waddington, Mrs. Mary J	Michel, B C	England	Feb 29 1916
Private	Walker, James Ruthford	Williams, Alfred	Dauphin, Man	Canada	Jan 22 1917
Private	Walker, Robert James	Walker, George	Nasau, H C	Canada	Nov. 7 1916
Private	Walker, Ross Robert	Walker, William Alfred	Dauphin, Man	Canada	Jan. 22 1917
Private	Walker, Thomas	Walker, Miss E.	Fergetage, Peterborough, Eng	England	Jan 25 1917
Private	Walker, William	Walker, W J	Dauphin, Man	Canada	Jan 19 1917
Private	Wallace, Elmer Roy	Wallace, Mrs. Mary	Banning, Ont	Canada	Feb. 15 1916
Private	Ward, William	Not stated	Not stated	U S A	Feb. 2 1917
Private	Watkinson, Allan Bert	Watkinson, Mrs. Lucy	Lillooet, B C	Canada	Dec 21 1916
Private	Watson, John Matthew	Watson, Mrs. Beatrice J	Nanaimo, H C	England	Jan 15 1917
Private	Watson, Lancelot	Watson, Mrs. Hannah	Nanaimo, B C	England	Nov 28 1916
Sergeant	Watts, Albert John	Watts, Mrs. Helen	Amerson, Swan River, Man	Canada	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Watts, William Edgar	Watts, Mrs. Beatrice	Dauphin, Man	Canada	Jan 25 1917
Private	Weideman, John	Woldenski, William	Duluth, Cornwall, Eng	England	Jan 10 1917
Private	Wendorn, Noel Oystan	Wendorn, Mrs. Elsie Mary	Victoria, B C	Canada	Jan. 16 1917
Private	Weston, Thomas	Weston, Emma Jane	Gulden, B C	England	Sept 9 1916
Private	Wharton, Frank Blackshaw	Wharton, Mrs. Louise	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	Feb. 3 1917
Private	White, Theodore Nauwocleerd	White, William Henry	Commercial River, Eng	England	Nov 28 1916
Private	White, Theodore	White, Mrs. Alfvilva	Ingersoll, Ont	Canada	Jan 26 1917
Private	Williams, Bill	Wicks, John	Phil Hattie, Sask	Canada	Jan 15 1917
Private	Willie, Charles	Willie, Mrs. Ada	Dauphin, Man	England	Jan 20 1917
Private	Wilson, Albert Milton	Wilson, Mrs. L. M	Saskatoon, Sask, U S A	U S A	Feb. 8 1917
Private	Wilson, Alexander	Wilson, Mrs. Agnes	Saskatoon, Sask	Scotland	Jan 19 1917
Private	Wilson, Herbert Melvino	Seydel, Miss	Melfort, Ont	Canada	Jan 11 1917
Private	Wilson, William Charles	Boydell, Lemus	Lougans, Alta	U S A	July 15 1916
Private	Wilson, Clarence	Wilson, Frank	Ferretage, Alta	U S A	Feb. 1 1917
Private	Wilson, Fred S. Newell	Wilson, Frank	Edson, Sask	U S A	Feb. 1 1917
Private	Wills, William	Wills, Mrs. Martha	Merthyr, B C	Canada	Jan 11 1917
Private	Woods, Angus	Woods, Mrs. Agnes	Verdon, H C	Canada	Jan 17 1917
Private	Wood, John	Wood, Mrs. Sarah Ann	De Wapelle, Sask	England	Jan. 15, 1917
Sergeant	Woods, William Richard	Woods, Mrs. Alice	Victoria, B C	England	Nov 11 1916
Private	Womert, Thomas	Womert, Mrs. Mary	Dauphin, Man	England	Jan 22 1917
Private	Wynn, Wesley John	Wynn, Mrs. Rose Viola	Dunsmuir, Sask	Canada	June 11 1916
Private	Zetterberg, Julius Henning	Zetterberg, Per	Belgum, Uppervalland, Sweden	Sweden	May 8 1916

## 200th BATTALION Air REINFORCING BATTAL

1 Captain	Brace, James	Brace, Mrs. Isabella	Amesbury, H C	Scotland	Jan 11 1917
1 Captain	Mallinshaw, Edward	Mallinshaw, Mrs. Jean	Edson, B C	Canada	Jan 22 1917
1 Captain	Sargison, Albert George	Sargison, Mrs. Emma A	Victoria, B C	Canada	Jan 11 1917
1 Captain	Shuttleworth, Alfred	Shuttleworth, Mrs. M	Amesbury, H C	England	Sept 11 1916
Lieutenant	Haxter, Charles Stuart	Haxter, Mrs. Ethel	Victoria, B C	Canada	Feb. 11 1917
Lieutenant	Hargess, Arthur Stanley	Hargess, Mrs. Louisa Milne	Victoria, B C	Canada	Jan. 21 1917
Lieutenant	Carnegie, Charles Eustace	Carnegie, Mrs. Eustace	Edson, Sask	Canada	Feb. 1 1917
Lieutenant	Hudley, George William	Hudley, Mrs. Anne	Brackville, Ont	Canada	March 21 1917
Lieutenant	Granger, Randolph	Granger, Mrs. H	Edson, Sask	Canada	Aug 15 1916
Lieutenant	Granger, Ralph Mackenzie	Granger, Mrs. Katherine May	Edgar, Alta	England	March 1 1916
Lieutenant	Hosue, John Grant	Hosue, Mrs. Florence Emily	Victoria, B C	England	March 10 1917
Lieutenant	Le Dou, Frederic Herze	Le Dou, Mrs. Ida E	Ottawa, Ont	U S A	April 3 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, 4th REINFORCING DRAFT (Continued)

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Lieutenant	Mahony, Edwin Caton	Mahony, Mrs. Clara	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 20, 1917
Lieutenant	McLean, Michael D.	Forma, B. C.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1917
Lieutenant	Nugent, William Tivy	Nugent, Mrs. Charlotte W.	Coe Hill, Ont.	Canada	April 17, 1916
Lieutenant	Timothy, John	Hartlough, Mrs. G. P.	Orawa, Ont.	Canada	April 26, 1917
Lieutenant	Stewart, William Fraser I.	Stewart, Thos. John	Blackton, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 27, 1915
Lieutenant	Venus, Horace	Venus, Mrs. Dorothy	Horncliffe, Lines, Eng.	England	Feb. 1, 1917
Lance Corporal	Albott, John Mark	Albott, Mrs. Ada	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 8, 1917
Private	Achurch, Charles Albert	Achurch, Henry William	Holburn, St. John's, Lanx., Eng.	England	Feb. 20, 1917
Private	Adams, Albert	Adams, Mrs. Corrine Agnes	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 22, 1917
Private	Adams, Edw. Arthur	Adams, Telfer	Edmonton, Suffolk, Eng.	England	Dec. 28, 1916
Private	Amiel, John Bryer	Amiel, Mrs. Beatrice M.	Albion, Sask.	Canada	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Amos, John	Amos, Mrs. Agnes I.	New Westminster, B. C.	England	March 15, 1917
Private	Anderson, Carl	Anderson, Amanda	Fredericton, New Brunswick	Sweden	March 21, 1917
Private	Anderson, Oscar	Anderson, Mrs. Eric	South Shiman, B. C.	Sweden	Feb. 12, 1917
Sergeant	Andre, Charles	Andre, Roland	Walla Walla, Wash., U. S. A.	France	Jan. 25, 1917
Lance Corporal	Applebanc, Edward Turner	Applebanc, Mrs. E.	Nelson, B. C.	Canada	March 16, 1917
Sergeant	Arbuckle, Harry	Arbuckle, D. J. W.	Vernon, B. C.	Canada	March 20, 1917
1st Sergeant Major	Arlington, Harry Foster	Arlington, Mrs. Adelaide	Mission City, B. C.	England	March 24, 1917
Private	Avis, James	Avis, John	Perry Island, B. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Avon, Harry	Avon, Mrs. Beatrice Aila	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	March 6, 1917
Private	Baker, Arthur	Baldock, Mrs. Margaret	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 1, 1917
Private	Baldy, Hubert Perceval	Baldy, Mrs. Sarah Margaret	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 30, 1917
Private	Baines, Thomas	Baines, Mrs. Rebecca	Creston, B. C.	England	Feb. 12, 1917
Private	Barton, Thomas	Barton, Mrs. Mary	Blackie, Alta.	U. S. A.	Jan. 24, 1917
Private	Barter, Frederick Walter	Barter, Mrs. Betty Rebecca	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 8, 1917
Private	Barnes, Edw. John	Barnes, Edw. John	Vancouver, B. C.	England	March 3, 1917
Private	Barnes, William Kent	Barnes, Edward John	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 9, 1917
Private	Barr, William	Barr, Mrs. Jessie	Pullman, Wash., U. S. A.	Scotland	March 1, 1917
Private	Baxter, Arthur	Wiles, Mrs. Mary	Capetown, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 20, 1917
Private	Baxter, John	Thayer, Mrs. H.	Wright, P. I.	Canada	March 17, 1917
Private	Boulevard, Solomon	Boulevard, Mrs. Ida	Orawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1917
Private	Booth, Sydney Percy	Booth, Mrs. Olive Barbara	Salt Spring Is., B. C.	March 20, 1917	
Private	Bolanger, William Henry	Bolanger, Mrs. Victoria	Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 12, 1917
Private	Bonnett, Harry Carl	Bonnett, Mrs. Gladys Maude	Keating, B. C.	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Berg, John	Bjulin, August	Stuhns, Holsens, Norratten, Swe.	Sweden	March 7, 1917
Private	Biggs, Kenneth	Biggs, Mrs. Anne	London S. W., Eng.	England	March 13, 1917
Lance Corporal	Bigham, William Hazlett	Bigham, Mrs. Emma M.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 30, 1917
Private	Bishop, Hubert	Bishop, Mrs. Fanny	Northleigh, Hamilton Devon, Eng.	England	Jan. 23, 1917
Sergeant	Black, Charles Edmund	Black, Mrs. P.	Norrie, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 1, 1917
Private	Black, Charles James	Black, Mrs. Mildred Edith	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 21, 1917
Private	Blake, Ernest Edward	Blake, Charlotte	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Blundell, Albert	Blundell, Mrs. Amanda	Mosbith, Warriston, Eng.	England	March 2, 1917
Private	Bonneau, Alphonse	Bonneau, Mrs. Martha	Montreal, P. I.	Canada	March 3, 1917
Private	Booth, George Valentine	Booth, George Ashton	Bunde, Liverpool, Eng.	England	Jan. 31, 1917
Private	Booth, John	Booth, Mrs. Ellen	Spring Hill Mines, N. S.	England	Feb. 23, 1917
Private	Bourland Joseph	Bourland Joseph	Brook St. Park, P. I.	Canada	Jan. 2, 1917
Private	Bourque, Amos	Bourque, Mrs. Hymene	St. Hubert, P. I.	Canada	March 26, 1917
Private	Bowl, William Alexander	Bowl, John	Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	March 29, 1917
Private	Brown, Len Honour	Fort, Mrs. Gustave	Highingham, P. I.	Canada	Jan. 21, 1917
Private	Bryghouse, William	Bryghouse, Mrs. Emily	Moose Jaw, Sask.	England	Feb. 21, 1917
Private	Broadbent, Claude David	Broadbent, Mrs. Maude I.	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	March 2, 1917
Private	Brooks, Frank	Brooks, Mrs. James	Appleton, B. C.	England	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Brooks, Edmund	Brooks, T. J.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Brooks, Percy	Brooks, Eugene	Zelma, Sask.	England	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	Brown, Thomas	Brown, William	Dunsmuir, U. S. Virgin, Is.	Ireland	March 1, 1917
Private	Bryan, James Henry	Bryan, Ethel	Troelsgat, Mossburn, Eng.	Wales	April 21, 1917
Private	Buchanan, Samuel	Buchanan, Mrs. Bella	Hiding Mountain, Man.	Canada	March 7, 1917
Private	Bue, Earl Moffat	Bue, Duncan	Langlois, Prairie B. C.	Canada	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Barbank, Fay Stuart	Barbank Mrs. Beatrice	Mogoo, P. I.	Canada	March 23, 1917
Private	Burch, George	Burch, Mrs. Ada	New Westminster, B. C.	England	Feb. 17, 1917
Private	Burns, Thomas	Burns, Mrs. Ailsa	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 2, 1917
Private	Burns, Fred	Burns, W.	Langton Buzzard, Bow's, Eng.	England	March 29, 1917
Private	Bushell, Herbert	Bushell, Mrs. Edith	Prince Albert, Ont.	England	March 11, 1917
Private	Cahill, James	Cahill, Mrs. Mary	Edmond, Pa., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Caley, Joseph P.	Caley, Minnie	Orawa, Ont.	England	Jan. 16, 1917
Private	Campbell, John Ben.	Campbell, Mrs. Anne	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	March 7, 1917
Private	Carr, Fernand	Carr, Mrs. Ruth	Hwyte, France	France	March 7, 1917
Private	Carr, Thomas James	Carr, John	Edmonton, B. C.	Canada	March 8, 1917
Private	Carlson, Carl David	Carlson, Wilhelmina	Sorlat, Kyli, Finland	Finland	March 6, 1917
Private	Carmichael, Hugh	Carmichael Mrs. Melissa	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	Carrister, Samuel	St. Laurent, Mrs. Roseanna	Edmonton, Sask.	Canada	March 8, 1916
Corporal	Carron, Samuel M. Emmet	Carron, Mrs. Sara	Edmonton, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1917
Sergeant	Carruth, Alan Basil	Carruth, Mrs. Daisy	London, B. C.	England	Jan. 24, 1917
Private	Carrwright, Albert Edward	Carrwright, Alfred	Vancouver, B. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 19, 1917
Lance Corporal	Cass, George David	Cass, Mrs. Sarah Ann P.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Caworth, Samuel	Caworth, Samuel, Eng.	Torquay, Devon, Eng.	England	June 27, 1916
Private	Chadler, Frank	Chadler, Henry	Chartershouse, Barb. Eng.	England	Nov. 15, 1916
Private	Cherke, Frank	Cherke, Mrs. Violet Eva	London, Eng.	India	March 21, 1917
Lance Corporal	Cherke, Sydney William	Cherke, Mrs. Frednie I.	Saanich, B. C.	England	March 18, 1917
Private	Cherke, William George	Cherke, Mrs. Sarah	South Vancouver, B. C.	Ireland	Feb. 19, 1917
Private	Chiff, Alfred	Chiff, James	Wellington, N. B., Eng.	England	Jan. 24, 1917
Private	Chiff, John	Chiff, John	Wellington, N. B., Eng.	England	Jan. 28, 1917
Private	Chiff, Jonathan	Chiff, Mrs. Mabel K.	Almont, Idaho, B. C.	England	Jan. 27, 1917
Private	Chif, Filippo	Chif, Filippo	Santonio, Italy	Italy	March 10, 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION THE REINFORCING DRAFT

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country	Birth	Period of Service
Private	Cole, Robert	Cole, Mrs. Elizabeth	Amersham, B. C.	England	Feb. 21 1907	
Private	Cook, Charles Augustus	Cook, E. A.	101 Meadows, H. C.	Canada	March 12 1907	
Private	Cooper, Ashley Charles B.	Cooper, Mrs. Asley	Weymouth, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 18 1904	
Private	Cooper, George	Cooper, Mrs. Mary	Acton, B. C.	England	Feb. 14 1904	
Private	Cooper, Peter	Cooper, Reginald	Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol, Eng.	England	Feb. 25 1907	
Private	Corriner, James	Corriner, Nancy	Caltrough, Whitby, Ont. N. B.	Canada	Feb. 22 1907	
Private	Covale, Nicholas	Covale, Lamson	Provincetown, Mass.	Canada	Jan. 31 1907	
Private	Cox, Herbert	Cox, Charles Tompsett	London, Eng.	England	March 19 1907	
Private	Crabtree, James Albert	Crabtree, Mrs. Mary	Millbrook, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 12 1907	
Private	Craggy, John William	Legal Orange Lodge	1902 Nelson, B. C.	England	Feb. 12 1907	
Private	Craney, John	Amour, James	Duan Lakes, Ont.	Canada	March 30 1907	
Private	Crosby, Edward Graham	Crosby, W. T.	Dorchester, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 12 1907	
Private	Croft, William Henry	Croft, Mrs. Sarah Ann	Kearnsborough, N. B. Eng.	England	March 9 1907	
Private	Crook, Joseph Wellington	Crook, Mrs. John	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	March 10 1907	
Private	Crook, William John	Crook, H. H.	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	March 12 1907	
Sergeant	Crookston, John MacIntyre	Crookston, Mrs. Jessie	Langside, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	March 18 1907	
Private	Crook, John	Crook, Mrs. Mary	Cardiff, Wales	Wales	Feb. 8 1907	
Private	Cross, Thomas	Cross, Mrs. Mary	Killmarck, Ont. Wexford, Ire.	Ireland	March 24 1907	
Private	Croft, John	Croft, Mrs. Mary Jane	Brands, Ont.	Scotland	Feb. 14 1907	
Private	Cullimore, Edward Ethelbert	Cullimore, Charles	Stoneworth, B. C.	England	Feb. 26 1907	
Private	Cummins, William Robert	Cummins, Mrs. Alice Mary	Sarvis, B. C.	Ireland	March 7 1907	
Private	Curtner, David	Curtner, George	Blairburnie, Perth, Scot.	Scotland	March 19 1907	
Private	Cy, Joseph	Cy, Mrs. Elvina	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 9 1907	
Private	Dale, Roy Seymour	Dale, Stanley	Kingston, Ont.	U. S. A.	March 9 1904	
Private	Davison, Alexander	Davison, Archibald	Coast, Ontario Wagonway Scot.	Scotland	March 12 1904	
Private	Davison, George	Burned, Mrs. William	29 Irving, Man.	Canada	March 20 1904	
Private	Davis, Richard Andrew	Manning, Mrs. Anne	Highland Green, Ex. Scot. Eng.	England	April 14 1906	
Private	Davis, Charles	Davis, Mrs. John	Bonnie, Ex. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 19 1904	
Private	Davis, John Alexander	Davis, Mrs. F. A. M.	London, B. C.	U. S. A.	Jan. 18 1907	
Private	Dawson, Alfred	Dawson, Mrs. Ellen	Armagh, Ex. Scot. Wales	Wales	March 7 1904	
Private	Davey, Alexander	Davey, Mrs. Mary	Jaffray, B. C.	Canada	March 26 1904	
Lance Corporal	Davey, Bernard	Davey, Mrs. Mary	Jaffray, B. C.	Canada	March 26 1904	
Private	De Foy, Martin	De Foy, Mrs. Lucy	Frederic, Sask.	Canada	April 17 1906	
Private	DeWitt, William Henry	DeWitt, Mrs. Frances	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 29 1904	
Private	Dickinson, George Francis	Dickson, Mrs. F. D.	Cambridge, B. C.	Canada	March 12 1907	
Private	Dick, Robert	Dick, William	Victoria, B. C.	New Zealand	Feb. 19 1907	
Private	Dixon, B. Thomas	Dixon, Mrs. Anne	New Stewart Wagonway Scot.	Scotland	March 2 1907	
Private	Dorman, William	Dorman, John	Lewis, Ex. Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 14 1904	
Private	Dougill, Charles Luther	Angus, Mrs. A. J.	Leslie, Eng.	England	Feb. 4 1907	
Private	Dow, David William	Dow, John William	Orson, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 4 1904	
Private	Doxey, Patrick	McCarthy, Mrs. Mary	Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	Feb. 2 1907	
Private	Drysdale, Thomas Hugh	Drysdale, Mrs. E.	Leith Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	Dec. 1 1904	
Private	Duncan, Robert Bowdler	Duncan, Cecil H.	London, Eng.	England	March 19 1904	
Private	Eagle, Basil John	Eagle, Mrs. E. H.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 14 1907	
Private	Eagle, William	Eagle, John	Hollington, Derby, Eng.	England	Feb. 19 1904	
Private	Ewards, Jack	Ews, Mrs. Phyllis	London, Ont.	Scotland	Feb. 4 1907	
Private	Ellis, Horace George	Ellis, Mrs. Lillian	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 1 1907	
Private	Evans, James	Evans, Mrs. D.	Perry Landing, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 14 1907	
Private	Farley, David William	Lamb, Mrs. Thomas	Hull, Eng.	England	Feb. 4 1907	
Private	Farr, James John	Norman, Mrs. E. H.	Birmingham, Eng.	England	Feb. 6 1907	
Private	Faulstich, Fred	Faulstich, William	Parkington, Ont.	Canada	March 6 1907	
Private	Fay, Albert	Fay, Mrs. Minnie	Amersham, B. C.	England	March 9 1907	
Private	Fleming, Webster	Gray, Mrs. William	Amersham, B. C.	Scotland	March 9 1907	
Private	Fleshberg, Leonard Martin	Fleshberg, Ole P.	Uls Mandel, W. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 8 1907	
Private	Fletcher, Jay Russell	Smith, Mrs. William	Nelson, B. C.	U. S. A.	March 19 1904	
Private	Flynn, Charles Henry	Flynn, William	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	April 21 1907	
Private	Ford, Harry Neil	Ford, Mrs. Sophia	11 Holloway, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 13 1907	
Private	Ford, James	Ford, Mrs. Mary	Stoneworth, B. C.	Canada	March 9 1907	
Lance Corporal	Forsyth, Robert	Forsyth, Edward H.	Hillbank, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 23 1907	
Private	Forsythe, Leonard	Forsythe, William Calder	Orson, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 21 1907	
Private	Fortier, Charles	Fortier, Joseph	Ingram, Mass. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	April 9 1907	
Private	Fox, Christopher John	Fox, Anne	Wesley, Lond. Eng.	England	Feb. 19 1907	
Private	Frazer, W. William	Dowson, Mrs. Emma	New Glasgow, Ex. Scot. N. S.	Canada	Feb. 9 1907	
Private	Franz, Albert	Franz, Mrs. Helene	New Westport, B. C.	Canada	March 6 1907	
Private	Frazier, Paul J.	Frazier, Mrs. Mar	Stoneworth, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 9 1907	
Private	Frazier, John Bowman	Whitby, Mrs. M. Louise	Frederick, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 6 1907	
Private	Frazier, Joseph	Frazier, F. Edgar	St. Catharines, Ont.	Canada	March 17 1907	
Private	George, David	George, Mrs. Margaret D.	1 Holloway, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 30 1907	
Private	Gibson, John Andrew	Gibson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Orson, B. C.	Canada	March 9 1907	
Private	Giddings, Herbert Edward	Giddings, Mrs. Elizabeth	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 13 1907	
Private	Gill, Henry Edmund	Gill, Mr. Myrtle	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	March 9 1907	
Private	Gillman, James	Gillman, James	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 28 1907	
Private	Gilmour, John	Gilmour, Mrs. Jessie	Victoria, B. C.	Ireland	Feb. 18 1907	
Private	Gilmour, William Thomas	Gilmour, John	Amersham, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 7 1907	
Private	Gibson, Sam	Gibson, Mrs. Ellen	Orson, B. C.	England	March 4 1907	
Private	Gibson, Clifford Nelson	Gibson, William	Dale, Eng.	England	Feb. 9 1907	
Private	Gird, Charles George	Gird, Mr. Mary	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 8 1907	
Private	Girth, Arthur	Girth, Mrs. Eliza	New Westminster, B. C.	England	March 9 1907	
Lance Corporal	Gisborne, Hubert	Gisborne, Mrs. Elizabeth	Leamington, Ex. Eng.	England	Feb. 14 1907	
Private	Gisborne, Joseph	Gisborne, Mrs. Louise	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 3 1907	
Private	Gisborne, James Joseph	Gisborne, Mrs. Elizabeth	Amersham, B. C.	England	Feb. 27 1907	
Private	Givens, Thomas	Givens, Mr. George	Stirling, Scot.	Scotland	March 29 1907	
Private	Gladstone, Nicholas	Gladstone, Mrs. Emma	Millville, York, Ont. N. B.	Canada	March 19 1907	
Private	Gladstone, John	Gladstone, John	Palmerston, Ont.	Canada	March 16 1906	

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION 4th REINFORCING BRIGADE *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Gravel, Elie	Gravel, Alexandra Tessier	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 16, 1917
Private	Green, George	Green, Mrs. Gertrude	Leedsdale, H. C.	England	Feb. 22, 1917
Private	Green, George John	Green, Mrs. William	Agassiz, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	Green, Harold	Green, Mrs. John	Burton, H. C.	England	March 27, 1917
Private	Green, Robert Barrett	Green, Mrs. Gertrude	Leedsdale, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 28, 1917
Private	Grieve, William Henry	Anderson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Hawkestone, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 6, 1917
Corporal	Grome, William Wallace	Grome, Mrs. Sarah Frances	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 11, 1917
Private	Gulkson, Albert	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	Dec. 11, 1916
Private	Gunn, Joseph Cornelius	Gunn, Mrs. Edith	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	Hadden, Alexander Stuart	Hadden, Mrs. Grace S.	Timpan, H. C.	England	March 20, 1917
Private	Hadley, Arthur Fred	Hadley, Mrs. Nellie	Edmonton, H. C.	England	Jan. 23, 1917
Private	Hair, Walter	Hair, Mrs. Bertha	North Bayona, Sask.	Canada	March 26, 1917
Private	Hall, James Franklin	Hall, Commodore	Tarboro, H. C. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 24, 1917
Private	Hambledon, Humberton G.	Hambledon, Mrs. Elizabeth	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Hansen, Christian	Andersen, Mrs. I.	Chief Wagoner, N. I., U. S. A.	Norway	Feb. 6, 1916
Corporal	Harding, Frederick Thomas	Harding, Mrs. Luella E.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 11, 1917
Private	Hartwick, George Fred	Hartwick, Mrs. Nellie May	Armstrong, H. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 15, 1917
Private-Corporal	Hartly, Ed Nelson	Hartly, Mrs. J. W.	Agassiz, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 25, 1917
Private	Hartly, William Robert	Hartly, Mrs. J. W.	Agassiz, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 15, 1917
Private	Harkness, Eric	Harkness, Louisa	Trent, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 12, 1917
Private	Harris, John William	Harris, Albert	Sydney, Australia	Canada	Feb. 16, 1917
Corporal	Harrison, John Ralph	Harrison, Mrs. Margaret	Dunfermling, Sussex, Eng.	England	March 16, 1917
Private	Harris, Arthur Robert	Harris, Mrs. Amy	Essex, Suffolk, Eng.	England	March 12, 1917
Private	Hays, John Edward	Conroy, Mrs. Leo	Essex, Eng.	Canada	Feb. 18, 1917
Private	Hays, George Hugh	Hays, Mrs. Edna T.	Edmonton, H. C. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1917
U. S. M. Sergeant	Heath, George Edward	Heath, Mrs. Elizabeth	Edmonton, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 28, 1917
Private	Heath, Joseph	Heath, Mrs. Venus	Ottawa, H. C.	England	Feb. 19, 1917
Private	Hegeem, George Bernard	Hegeem, Mrs. Emma E.	Seattle, Wash., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 1, 1917
Private	Hegel, August Marie	Hegel, Mrs. Victoria	Nantes, France	France	Feb. 21, 1917
Private	Henderson, Herbert Fay	Henderson, Mrs. Ann	Billing, Bridge Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1917
Private	Henderson, John	Henderson, Mrs. Elizabeth	St. Paul, H. C.	England	Sept. 16, 1916
Private	Henderson, Henry Leith	Henderson, Mrs. Mary Jane	Edmonton, H. C.	Scotland	Feb. 25, 1917
Private	Hermes, Albert Edward	Hermes, Elizabeth	Saskatoon, Sask.	England	Feb. 18, 1917
Private	Heworth, James Stanley	Heworth, Mrs. Elizabeth	Medford, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 12, 1917
Private	Hill, Ernest Edward	Hill, Mrs. Rose	Langport, Somerset, Eng.	England	March 19, 1917
Private	Hill, Bernard	Hill, Johann	Gumke, in Breda, H. Land	Holland	March 29, 1917
Private	Hilton, Rupert Henry	Hilton, Mrs. Elizabeth	Essex, Eng.	England	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Hilton, William James	Hilton, Mrs. Elizabeth	Essex, Eng.	Scotland	Feb. 11, 1917
Private	Hinsdale, Robert	Hinsdale, Mrs. Elizabeth J.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1917
Private	Hobden, Albert John	Hobden, John	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 15, 1917
U. S. Sergeant Major	Hodskin, Donald William	Hartin, Mrs. George	Victoria, B. C.	U. S. A.	Aug. 1, 1916
Sergeant	Holland, George	Holland, Martha	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 13, 1917
Lance-Corporal	Holliday, Henry William	Conner, Mrs. J.	Edwardsdale, H. C.	England	Feb. 23, 1917
Private	Holmes, Alfred	Holmes, Mrs. David Francis	Kamloops, B. C.	U. S. A.	Jan. 20, 1917
Private	Holmud, Gust	Holmud, E. A.	Edmonton, Sask.	U. S. A.	March 15, 1917
Private-Corporal	Hopie, Patrick Douglas	Hopie, Mrs. Sadie	Edmonton, H. C.	England	March 16, 1917
Private	Hopie, Albert Edward	Hopie, Mrs. Fannie J.	Edmonton, H. C.	England	Jan. 27, 1917
Private	Houbbau, James	Houbbau, Dennis	New York, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	March 17, 1917
Private	Huddleston, James	Huddleston, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 17, 1917
Private	Hughes, Ronald Mason	Hughes, Mrs. Mary	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 26, 1917
Corporal	Hunt, Thomas De Vries	Hunt, Elizabeth De Vries	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	March 27, 1917
Private	Hunter, Wilfred Laurier	Hunter, Mrs. George	Jaffray, H. C.	Canada	March 28, 1917
Private	Hutton, Mark Henry	Hutchins, Anne	Victoria, H. C.	U. S. A.	March 23, 1917
Private	Huxley, Albert Henry	Huxley, Mrs. Alice	Levin, Calif., H. C.	England	Feb. 25, 1917
Private	Hyder, Arnold	Hyder, Mrs. Ethel Frances	Targuon, H. C.	England	Feb. 6, 1917
Private	Hyersell, Harold Vaughan	Hyersell, Mrs. Herbert	Agassiz, B. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 19, 1917
Corporal	Igdes, James	Jameson, Alex	Gullin, Banff, Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 20, 1917
Private	Isaacs, Matthew Joseph	Isaacs, Mrs. Mary Ann	Windsor, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 26, 1917
Private	Jack, Andrew	Jack, Mrs. Josephine	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Feb. 21, 1917
Private	Jackson, Harry	Jackson, Matthew	Thompson, James, Eng.	England	Feb. 11, 1917
Private	Jackson, Herbert	Jackson, Maria	Edmonton, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 5, 1917
Private	James, James Galloway	James, Mrs. Elizabeth	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Jenkinson, Joseph	Jenkinson, Mrs. Mary	Trent, H. C.	England	March 19, 1917
Private	Johnson, Constantine	Johnson, John	Blackford, Sask.	Canada	March 8, 1917
Private	Johnson, Perry	Johnson, Mrs. Matilda Jane	Lower Nicola, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1917
Private	Jones, Alfred	Jones, Mrs. Edna	Edmonton, H. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Jones, Arthur	Jones, Mrs. Elizabeth Ann	Edmonton, H. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 25, 1917
Private	Jones, Charles Herbert	Jones, Mrs. James	Edmonton, Sask.	Canada	March 11, 1917
Private	Jones, William John	Jones, Mr. Mary	Treloar, Minnesota, Eng.	Wales	March 8, 1917
Private	Kearney, Edward	Moyle, Evelyn	Aylmer, Ont.	Canada	March 17, 1917
U. S. M. Sergeant	Kennedy, James Alexander	Kennedy, Mrs. Catherine	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Kenny, Thomas John	Kenny, Mrs. Rose Ann	Essex, Eng.	England	Jan. 20, 1917
Private	Kewaway, Joseph	Konkay, Matthew	Bristol, Glos, Eng.	England	March 13, 1917
Private	Kerr, James	Kerr, William	Leeds, Yorkshire, West	Scotland	Feb. 13, 1917
Private	Kerr, John	Kerr, Mrs. James	Edmonton, Sask.	England	Feb. 16, 1917
Corporal	Kerwin, Charles	Kerwin, Mrs. Edith	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 5, 1917
Private	Kibbler, Gordon Andrew	Kibbler, Mrs. Mary Frances	Lands End, Eng.	England	Feb. 6, 1917
Private	Kipp, Ernest Bertha	Kipp, Mrs. Janet Maria	Edmonton, H. C.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1917
Corporal	Kittner, David John A.	Kittner, Mrs. Sarah	Agassiz, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 19, 1917
Private	Kliewe, Lawrence	Kliewe, Frederick	Edmonton, H. C. S. A.	Norway	March 8, 1917
Private	Klukavich, Peter	Klukavich, Andrew	Edmonton, Sask.	Canada	April 11, 1916
Private	Knox, John	Knox, Mrs. Ethel	Edmonton, Sask.	England	Feb. 7, 1916
Private	Knox, Fred	Knox, John	North Bay, Ont.	Canada	March 7, 1917
Private	Knox, George Adam	Knox, James	Edinburgh, Scot.	Scotland	March 7, 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, 4th BRITISH INFANTRY DIVISION, Overseas

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated Enlistment
Private	Koon, William Michael	Koon, J. A.	Stellenbosch, Cap.	Canada	March 17 1917
Private	Laborne, Andrew	Tomlinson, Josephine	Godwinham, P. Q.	Canada	March 1 1917
Private	Laird, Alexander	Laird, Mrs. Dorothea	Halifax, N. S.	Canada	April 20 1916
Private	Lasson, Charles Elmer	Lasson, Fuller	Stonington, Va., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Feb. 28 1917
Private	Leamy, Charles Wilfred	Leamy, Mrs. Mary	4 Crofton, B. C.	Canada	March 20 1917
Sergeant	Leonard, James	Leonard, Mrs. Louise	Ludlow, B. C.	Scotland	Nov. 1 1916
Private	Lister, John	Lister, Mrs. Sarah Lucia	Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland	March 8 1917
Private	Lloyd, Albert Edward H.	Floyd, Lavinia Victoria	Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	Feb. 6 1917
Private	Ludhouse, Joseph Edward	Ludhouse, Mrs. F. Grace	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 24 1917
Private	Lorrimer, John	Lorrimer, Mrs. Boyd Alberta	Sidney, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 24 1917
Private	Lowe, George	Wife, Mrs. Rebecca	Burton's Rapids, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 2 1917
Private	Lumsden, George	Wife, Mrs. Rebecca	Burton's Rapids, Ont.	Scotland	March 10 1917
Private	Macdonald, Andrew	Macdonald, Mrs. M. D.	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	March 6 1917
Sergeant	MacKay, Jack	MacKay, Mrs. Belle	Aspen Grove, B. C.	India	Feb. 14 1917
Private	MacRury, Daniel	MacRury, Mrs. Mary	Buxford, Inverness, Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 23 1917
Private	Magnuson, Anton	Magnuson, Carl	Hammofors, Norway	Norway	March 11 1917
Private	Maie, Richard Holmes Ernest	Maie, Mrs. Ruth	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 2 1917
Private	Maifland, George	Maifland, Florence	Chilton Wood, Bristol, Eng.	England	March 2 1917
Private	Maloney, John Eugene	Beckett, J. D.	Elm Springs, Sask.	Canada	Feb. 21 1917
Private	Marks, Robert Byron	Marks, Arthur	Niiska, B. C.	U. S. A.	March 1 1917
Private	Marr, Richard Michael	Hoby, Mary Ellen	Southampton, Hants, Eng.	Ireland	March 13 1917
Private	Marple, Edward Leslie	Marple, Miss A. M. J.	Orkney, Cheshire, Eng.	Malay	Feb. 27 1917
Private	Marsden, Joseph	Marsden, Mrs. Anne	Orkney, Ont.	Ireland	April 5 1917
Private	Marsden, Charles	Marshall, Mrs. Glean	Burton, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 7 1917
Private	Marsall, Ivan	Marshall, Sydney	Spokane, Wash., U. S. A.	England	March 14 1917
Private	Martin, Albert	Martin, Mrs. Elizabeth	Valleyfield, P. Q.	Canada	March 19 1917
Private	Mason, George Ernest	Mason, Mrs. Ethel	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 27 1917
Private	Mason, Percy Lawrence	Mason, Mrs. Mary	Dartmouth, Ont.	Canada	March 17 1917
Sergeant	Maurer, Nelson Edward	Maurer, H. M.	Lewen Valley, Ill., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Feb. 1 1917
Private	Mayberry, Frederick	Mayberry, Miss S.	Weymouth, Staffs., Eng.	England	April 8 1917
Private	McArthur, Alexander	McArthur, Alexander	London, Eng.	Canada	March 23 1917
Private	McKay, Henry	Tanner, Mrs. J.	Halifax, B. C.	Canada	March 21 1917
Private	McIsaac, Arthur	McIsaac, Mrs. Susan	St. Andrew, P. Q.	Canada	March 28 1917
Quartermaster-Sergt	McLain, John Alexander	McLain, Mrs. Ada Bernice	Newcastle-on-Tyne, Eng.	Scotland	Jan. 29 1916
Private	McLellan, Fred	McLellan, Fred	Hamouar, Man.	Canada	April 10 1917
Private	McCoy, Edward	McCoy, Mrs. Ann	Strawberry Vale, B. C.	England	Jan. 20 1917
Private	McDonald, John	McDonald, Alexander	Sidney, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 29 1917
Private	McDonald, John Angus	Johnson, Charlotte	Tasmania, Wash., U. S. A.	Canada	March 7 1917
Private	McFarlane, Horace	McFarlane, James	Halifax, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 1 1917
Private	McFleck, James	McFleck, Mrs. Glean Ann	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 8 1917
Private	McGillivray, John Stewart	McGillivray, Mrs. Margaret	Dunfermline, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 10 1917
Private	McGregor, John	McGregor, Charles	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 20 1917
Sergeant	McHugh, James Sydney	McHugh, Mrs. Sydney	Terre, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 18 1917
Private	McIver, Donald	McIver, Mrs. Catherine	Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 11 1917
Private	McKay, James	McKay, William	Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 17 1917
Private	McLean, Percy	McLean, Peter	Halifax, Nova Scotia, Halifax Co., N. S.	Canada	March 29 1917
Private	McMillan, John Fraser	M. Millan, Henry	Halifax, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 27 1917
Private	McNeill, David Alexander	McNeill, Mrs. Anna D.	Lady Smith, B. C.	Canada	March 5 1917
Private	McPhee, John Neil	McPhee, Mr.	Arvick, Wash., U. S. A.	Canada	Jan. 19 1917
Private	McVicar, Andrew Sutherland	McVicar, Mrs. Margaret	Arvick, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 19 1917
Private	Meikle, James Maie	Meikle, James	Bathurst, Lunenburg, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 21 1917
Private	Merrett, Frederick Henry R.	Merrett, Mrs. Lily May	Royal Oak, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 21 1917
Private	Merrill, Arthur	Merrill, Arthur	Dartmouth, Eng.	England	Feb. 24 1917
Private	Middleton, William James	Middleton, J. J.	Dartmouth, Eng.	England	Feb. 24 1917
Private	Mills, Walter	Watson, Mrs. Edna	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 10 1917
Private	Monds, Alfred	Temple, Mrs.	Wardsworth, London, Eng.	England	Feb. 23 1917
Corporal	Monod, Laurent	Monod, P. A.	St. Marg. Ala.	France	March 22 1917
Private	Moore, John Clark	Moore, Mrs. Margaret	Orkney, B. C.	Canada	March 3 1917
Private	Moorhouse, Milton	Moorhouse, Mrs. Margaret	Orkney, B. C.	England	Jan. 11 1917
Private	Morgan, Leighton Francis	Morgan, Mrs. Annie	Halifax, B. C.	England	Feb. 20 1917
Lieutenant corporal	Morgan, William Davis	Morgan, Mrs. Florence J.	Victoria, B. C.	Wales	Jan. 25 1917
Private	Morrison, Fred	Morrison, George	Donhill, Ont.	England	March 20 1917
Private	Morton, Frank	Morton, Edmund	Bournemouth, Hants, Eng.	England	March 1 1917
Private	Mroden, Harold	Mroden, Mrs. Estlin	Leedsford, Sask.	Scot.	Feb. 20 1917
Private	Muckle, Alexander	Muckle, Charles	Los Angeles, Cal., U. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Mullin, John	March, James	Victoria, B. C.	Australia	Feb. 20 1917
Private	Murphy, John Anthony	Murphy, George	New Westminster, B. C.	England	Feb. 18 1917
Private	Murray, John	Murray, George	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 26 1917
Private	Myers, Harry Adolph	Myers, Mrs. Mary	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	March 29 1917
Private	Myers, Rudolph James	Myers, Mrs. Florence	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21 1917
Private	Nash, George	Sheppard, Lillian Mary	Swanton, Vt., Eng.	England	March 16 1917
Private	Nelson, Edna	Nelson, Edna	Osaping, Sater, U. P. Sweden	Sweden	Feb. 21 1917
Private	Ness, Mrs. Anderson	Ness, John A.	Harvard, Sask.	Norway	March 1 1917
Sergeant	Nichols, Harry Herbert	Nichols, Mrs. Annie	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Jan. 1 1917
Private	Nicholls, James William	Nicholls, Mrs. Florence	Victoria, B. C.	England	Mar. 27 1917
Private	Nickerson, William James	Nickerson, Mrs. Susan	Not stated	England	Feb. 15 1917
Private	Nightingale, Edward	Nightingale, Mrs. Annie	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 14 1917
Private	Nixon, Edmund St. Andrew	Robertson, Marie	Margot, Sask.	India	Feb. 23 1917
Private	Noel, Edgar	Noel, Mrs. George	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 13 1917
Private	O'Brien, Michael	O'Brien, Mrs. Mary	Bucks, U. S. Mts., Ire.	Ireland	March 15 1917
Private	O'Connell, William Joseph	O'Connell, Hazel	Orkney, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 8 1917
Private	Ogden, Herbert Frederick	Ogden, Mrs. A. J.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 15 1917
Sergeant	Ogden, David William	Ogden, Mrs. Mary Jane	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	March 12 1917
Private	O'Hare, John	O'Hare, Maurice	Oakland, Cal., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Feb. 10 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, 4th REINFORCING DRAFT

Continued

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Oddy, Percy Hartmunk	Oddy, Mrs. Emily Flanagan	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 27, 1917
Private	Olsen, Peter Hartmunk	Not stated	Not stated	Denmark	Feb. 22, 1917
Private	Olsen, John	Peat, Ernest	Colwood, B. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	Owenshaw, William Allen	Entwistle, Mrs. Mary	Bury, Latres, Eng.	England	March 29, 1917
Private	Oversly, George William	Oversly, Mrs. Mary	Jaffray, B. C.	Scotland	March 26, 1917
Lance Corporal	Owen, Griffith	Owen, Mrs. Elizabeth C.	Victoria, B. C.	Wales	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Owens, Joseph	Owens, Mrs. Helen	Moose Jaw, Sask.	Canada	March 19, 1917
Private	Pagay, William Carol	Pagay, Mrs. Mathilda	Quebec, B. C.	Canada	March 23, 1917
Private	Palmer, Gordon Elmer	Palmer, Mrs. Bonnah	Widmer, B. C.	Canada	April 11, 1917
Private	Pannell, Owen	Pannell, Mrs. Lillie	Comox Station, B. C.	Canada	March 9, 1917
Private	Parkhurst, Archie Rivers	Parkhurst, Mrs. Alice	Sulmon Arm, B. C.	U. S. A.	March 5, 1917
Private	Patterson, George	Patterson, Mrs. Catherine	Laurier, Ont.	Scotland	Feb. 23, 1917
Private	Patterson, Ross	Patterson, Alexander	Turquoise, B. C.	Ireland	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Patterson, Samuel	Patterson, Alexander	Saanichton, B. C.	Ireland	Feb. 19, 1917
Private	Paul, William	Paul, Mrs. Janet	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	March 21, 1917
Lance Corporal	Payne, Edward Walker	Payne, Mrs. Nehe Argyle	Ux-stair, B. C.	England	Feb. 12, 1917
Private	Payne, William	Walker, Henry	Markham, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 9, 1917
Private	Peace, Phillip Earl	Peace, Mrs. William	Creston, B. C.	Canada	March 27, 1917
Private	Pepler, Francis William	Pepler, Mrs. Eliza Ann	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 10, 1917
Private	Perrais, David	Laporte, George	Fort Colquhoun, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 19, 1917
Private	Petrie, William	Petrie, James	Burlington, Moray, Scot.	Scotland	March 7, 1917
Private	Petragan, William	Petragan, Joseph	Montreal, Quebec, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 13, 1917
Private	Pitsoot, Patrick J.	Pitsoot, Alfred	Hill, P. Q.	Canada	May 21, 1916
Private	Pigott, Arthur Henry	Keenlake, Anne Rose	Druck Creek, B. C.	England	Feb. 8, 1917
Corporal	Ponner, Samuel	Ponner, Mrs. Mary Anne	Bellefleur, Ont.	England	March 22, 1917
Sergeant	Polson, James Conacher	Polson, Alexander	Nigg, Aberdeen, Scot.	Scotland	Oct. 11, 1916
Company	Popham, Frederick James	Popham, Mrs. Emma F.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Porter, Thomas	Porter, Thomas	Toronto, Ont.	Ireland	Feb. 17, 1917
Private	Porter, William Edgar	Porter, Mrs. Evelyn F.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 13, 1917
Private	Prisner, Bert	Alwin, Mrs. Adelme	Port Meadows, B. C.	England	March 15, 1917
Private	Prisner, John Edward	Prisner, Mrs. Hannah	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	March 6, 1917
Lance Corporal	Procter, Alfred Walker	Procter, Mrs. Jessie	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 24, 1917
Sergeant	Puffer, William James	Puffer, Mrs. Agnes	Nanaimo, Ont.	Canada	Dec. 27, 1916
Private	Pyer, George	Pyer, Mrs. Catherine A.	Fort Colquhoun, P. Q.	Scotland	March 9, 1917
Private	Quin, Joseph T. Leo	Quin, Mrs. S.	Dutton, London S. W., Eng.	England	Feb. 17, 1917
Private	Quinton, Samuel	Quinton, George	Montreal, Quebec, Ont.	New Brunswick	Feb. 12, 1917
Private	Raeburn, John	Raeburn, John	McAdam, Ont., York Co., N. B.	U. S. A.	Jan. 29, 1917
Lance Corporal	Ramsay, Vincent James	Ramsay, Mrs. Margaret	Markham, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 7, 1917
Private	Rattray, William	Rattray, Mrs. Maudie	Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 26, 1917
Private	Reidling, Joseph Henry	Reidling, Mrs. Anne	Chelsea Row, London, Eng.	England	April 1, 1917
Private	Redmond, Thomas Joseph	Redmond, John	Montreal, Ont.	Canada	March 19, 1917
Private	Redmond, William	Redmond, Mrs. Alda	Kingsport, Ont.	Canada	March 12, 1917
Company	Reid, Richard Benjamin	Reid, Pearl Richard	St. John's, N. F. S. A.	Canada	Feb. 12, 1917
Private	Reid, James	Reid, John	Monkswasmouth, Durham, Eng.	Wales	Dec. 6, 1915
Private	Reid, Ellis	Reid, John S.	Royal Oak, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Reveler, William Thomas	Reveler, James	Burton, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Rice, Hamilton	Rice, John	Tandragee, Co. Armagh, Ire.	Ireland	March 27, 1917
Private	Richards, Wilkinson	Richards, Mrs. Anne	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	March 15, 1917
Private	Holley, George Leonard	Holley, Mrs. Barbara	St. Margaret's, Kent, Eng.	England	Jan. 24, 1917
Private	Rippon, Albert	Rippon, Mrs. Jessie	Sherwood, P. Q.	England	Feb. 27, 1917
Sergeant	Roberts, John	Roberts, Ethel Kathleen	Victoria, B. C.	Wales	Feb. 2, 1917
Private	Roberts, James Davidson	Roberts, Mrs. Anne	Joppe, Middlesex, Scot.	Scotland	March 15, 1917
Private	Robinson, Edwin	Robinson, Mrs. Jean	Chilham, B. C.	Canada	March 9, 1917
Private	Robinson, Francis Aubrey	Robinson, Mrs. Jessie	Clair, Sask.	Canada	April 18, 1916
Private	Robinson, Walter Glyver	Robinson, Mrs. W. G.	Frank, B. C.	England	April 1, 1917
Private	Robson, Albert	Robson, Mrs. Mary	Birmingham, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	Rose, William	Rose, Mrs. Martha	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 19, 1917
Private	Rosemurgy, John Henry	Rosemurgy, Mrs. F. S.	Turquoise, B. C.	England	Jan. 25, 1917
Private	Ross, George	Ross, Mrs. Elizabeth	Finlay, B. C.	Scotland	March 21, 1917
Lance Corporal	Rouillard, Delme	Rouillard, Clara	Haldenby, Ont.	Canada	April 1, 1916
Private	Routon, William Henry	Fuller, Mrs. Clara	Jesse's City, N. J. U. S. A.	England	March 29, 1917
Private	Ruddy, John Joseph	Ruddy, Mrs. Grace	Ortana, Ont.	Canada	Sept. 28, 1916
Private	Sullivan, Salem Abraham	Sullivan, Salem	Canby, Sask.	Austria	March 16, 1917
Private	Sullivan, Charles Edwin R.	Sullivan, Mrs. Alice H.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 28, 1917
Private	Sutton, George	Sutton, Mrs. Jeanette	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 6, 1917
Private	Sargent, John	Sargent, Mrs. Amy	Chilham, B. C.	England	March 12, 1917
Sergeant	Sargison, Harry Barnard	Sargison, Mrs. Hobla M.	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 15, 1917
Private	Sawyer, Matthew	Sawyer, William	Colquhoun, Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 19, 1917
Private	Sawtell, Fred	Sawtell, William	Warrimoo, Sask.	England	June 8, 1917
Private	Sawtell, Victor	Sawtell, Maggie K.	Horsall, Ont.	Canada	April 1, 1916
Private	Schultz, John	Griffin, Jack	Hillfildon, U. S. W. V. S.	Ireland	Jan. 28, 1917
Private	Schroeder, Thomas I.	Not stated	Not stated	Denmark	March 1, 1917
Private	Scott, Edmund	Scott, Mrs. Jean	Richmond, B. C.	England	Jan. 20, 1917
Private	Sedgwick, Fred	Sedgwick, Mrs. James	Chester River, Man.	Canada	March 12, 1917
Private	Seymour, Noel	Seymour, Mrs. Josephine	Arroway, B. C.	Canada	March 11, 1917
Private	Sharpe, Ernest Arthur	Sharpe, Mrs. A. E.	Nelson, B. C.	England	Feb. 26, 1917
Private	Sheahan, John Joseph	Sheahan, Mrs. Emma	Ortana, Ont.	Canada	April 11, 1917
Private	Sherrin, Frank Joseph	Redmond, Blaise	Hillfildon, U. S. S. A.	Canada	March 11, 1917
Private	Shibb, Fred William	Shibb, Mrs. Mary Jane	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 20, 1917
Private	Ships, Stuart	Ships, Mrs. Alice Lonsa	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 26, 1917
Corporal	Shordridge, Joseph	Shordridge, Mrs. Kate	Agassiz, B. C.	England	Aug. 7, 1916
Private	Shorley, John Allen	Shorley, Peter	Ortana, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 7, 1917
Private	Slater, Thomas	Slater, Letta	Ortana, Ont.	Canada	March 16, 1917
Private	Smith, Robert Fred	Smith, William	New York, N. Y. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 11, 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION, INF. REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Smith, Thomas	Smith, Mike	Cartbage, S. 111, I. S. A.	I. S. A.	Feb. 20 1917
Private	Smith, William Henry	Smith, Frances Albert	Liverpool, Eng.	England	Feb. 26 1917
Private	Smith, Oswald Thomas	Smith, Mrs. Cecil	Hamam, B. C.	Canada	March 11 1917
Private	South, William Henry	South, Mrs. Flora Freda	Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 29 1917
Lance Corporal	Southwell, John Hunter	Southwell, George Henry	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Spencer, Thomas William	Spencer, John	Boston, Mas., Eng.	England	Feb. 28 1917
Private	Stack, John Wyman	Stack, James	Asquith, Sask.	Canada	Feb. 21 1917
Private	Stanhope, Harry Chester	Stanhope, Mrs. Mary	St. Stephen, Charlotte Co., N. B.	Canada	Feb. 5 1917
Private	St. Clair, Byron Campbell	St. Clair, Mrs. Margaret	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Steel, Jerome	Steel, Mrs. Claudine	Vancouver, B. C.	England	March 11 1917
Private	Stirling, Charles	Stirling, Anne	Point Grey, B. C.	England	Feb. 22 1917
Private	Stevenson, Robert Charles	Stevenson, Mrs. W.	Fredrickton, Queen's Co., P. E. I.	Canada	March 25 1917
Private	Stewart, James Henry	Stewart, Mrs. Mary J.	Fraser Falls, Ont.	Canada	March 30 1917
Private	Stewart, William Albert	Stewart, F. P.	Fence House, Durham Co., Eng.	England	Feb. 15 1917
Private	Stock, Alfred	Stock, Mrs. Emily	Staple Hill, Bristol, Eng.	England	Feb. 19 1917
Private	Stockley, Albert	Stockley, John	Chesham, London, Eng.	England	March 22 1917
Private	Stralich, Thomas	Stralich, Beate	Waltham, B. C.	Italy	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Stranger, William	Stranger, Kate	Harroville, Merk., I. S. A.	Canada	March 16 1917
Private	Sutherland, James	Sutherland, John Gunn	Bridgton-Avart, Redfries, Scot.	Scotland	Feb. 19 1917
Private	Swan, James	Swan, Mrs. Catherine	Swords, Co. Dublin, Ire.	Ireland	Jan. 30 1917
Private	Swarz, Jefferson Davis	Swarz, Mrs. Emily	Lillooet, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 23 1917
Private	Tannabill, John Harbort	Tannabill, Mrs. Susan M. H.	Lillooet, B. C.	Scotland	March 16 1917
Private	Tanner, Robert	Tanner, Mrs. Flora Anne	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 25 1917
Sergeant	Taylor, Everett	Taylor, John	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 19 1917
Private	Taylor, Thomas	Taylor, Mrs. Josephine	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Taylor, William Henry	Taylor, Mrs. Alice Alice	Ladner, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 26 1917
Private	Telfer, James Arthur	Telfer, James	Regina, Sask.	Canada	Feb. 26 1917
Private	Thom, Charles	Thom, Mrs. William	Campbellford, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 4 1917
Private	Thom, Herbert	Thom, Hubert	Letham, Str. I. S. A.	I. S. A.	Feb. 15 1917
Private	Thompson, George	Thompson, Mrs. Clara Jane	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 5 1917
Private	Thompson, George William	Thompson, Mrs. Flora	Trud, B. C.	England	Jan. 22 1917
Lance Corporal	Thompson, William	Thompson, Mrs. Ruth	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 14 1917
Private	Thompson, David	Thompson, Mrs. Mary	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Toner, George Clive	Toner, Roger	Napanee, Ont.	Canada	March 30 1917
Private	Togges, John Robert	Togges, Mrs. Minnie	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22 1917
Private	Turley, James	Turley, Miss Lillian	Chesham, Essex, Eng.	England	March 21 1917
Private	Turner, Alfred	Turner, Mrs. Elizabeth	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 21 1917
Private	Tyson, Victor	Tyson, Julia	Gasteln, Belgium	Belgium	March 1 1917
Private	Upton, Joseph	Upton, Mrs. Anne	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 12 1917
Corporal	Valentine, Arthur Meredith	Valentine, Mrs. Maude	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Vallance, Charles Henry	Vallance, Mrs. John	Kaslo, B. C.	Canada	March 19 1917
Private	Vetter, William Charles	Vetter, Mrs. Lucy	New York, N. Y., I. S. A.	I. S. A.	Feb. 11 1917
Private	Vinson, Walter	Vinson, Mrs. John	Ladner, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 15 1917
Private	Vinton, James	Howe, Mrs. George	Grays, Essex, Eng.	England	March 22 1917
Private	Wadell, John	Wadell, Mrs.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 17 1917
Lance Corporal	Walker, Alexander	Walker, Mrs. Lucy	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Walker, William	Walker, Mrs. Lucy	Victoria, B. C.	Scotland	March 1 1917
Private	Waldsley, John	Majors, Mrs. Mary	St. Thomas, Ont.	England	Feb. 22 1917
Private	Walsh, George	Walsh, Frank	Stons Falls, S. I. S. A.	I. S. A.	Feb. 10 1917
Private	Walsh, Thomas	Walsh, Mary	Leamington Spa., Warwick, Eng.	Ireland	Feb. 6 1917
Private	Walters, Peter Paul	Walters, D. J.	Bracon, N. Y., I. S. A.	I. S. A.	March 1 1917
Private	Warburton, Harry	Warburton, Sarah Amy	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 5 1917
Private	Ward, Thomas William	Ward, Mrs. Sarah Ann	Coast Line Station, B. C.	England	Feb. 21 1917
Sergeant	Watson, Peter Harold	Watson, William Saffler	Victoria, B. C.	England	Jan. 30 1917
Sergeant	Watson, Thomas	Watson, Mrs. Christina	Victoria, B. C.	Canada	Jan. 25 1917
Sergeant	Waxton, James Henry	Waxton, Mrs. Elizabeth	North West Bay, B. C.	England	Feb. 1 1917
Private	Weeks, James	Mollarg, Mrs.	North West Bay, B. C.	Wales	Feb. 12 1917
Private	Weeks, Wilfred	Weeks, Mrs. Constance I.	Coventry Station, B. C.	England	Feb. 27 1917
Private	Webb, Albert	Webb, Mrs. Sarah	Clear Lake, S. I. S. A.	I. S. A.	March 27 1917
Private	Webb, Harry Earl	Webb, Mrs. Nellie May	Vancouver, B. C.	England	March 5 1917
Private	Webb, Joseph	Webb, Mrs. Jennie	London, Sask.	England	March 17 1917
Acting Sergeant	Wesley, Roy	Olson, Mrs. Ida	Chicago, Ill., I. S. A.	I. S. A.	March 18 1916
Private	Wesley, Julius	Wesley, Alfred	Emul, Mont., I. S. A.	I. S. A.	Feb. 8 1917
Private	Whitford, Frederick	Peace, Mrs. Anna	Ilford, Essex, Eng.	England	March 28 1917
Private	Wight, William James	Wight, Mrs. Nellie James	Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	March 1 1917
Private	Wilek, Edward Edgar	Wilek, Mrs. Frances	North Regina, Sask.	Canada	March 8 1917
Private	Wilke, Andrew	Wilke, William Eric	South Vancouver, B. C.	Scotland	Feb. 29 1917
Private	Wilkinson, Archibald	Wilkinson, Agnes	Carlton Place, Ont.	Scotland	Feb. 22 1917
Private	Willard, Hiram Roger	Willard, Mrs. Alfred	Amherst Is., Ont.	Canada	March 17 1917
Private	Willard, John Francis	Willard, Mrs. Charlotte	Amherst Is., Ont.	Canada	March 13 1917
Private	Williams, Edward	Williams, Mrs. Ann Alice	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 5 1917
Private	Williams, Horace Herbert	Williams, Mrs. Jane	Victoria, B. C.	England	March 10 1917
Private	Williams, John George	Williams, Mrs. Elizabeth A.	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	March 8 1917
Private	Williams, Thomas	Williams, Mrs. Annie	South Vancouver, B. C.	England	Feb. 25 1917
Private	Williamson, Lewis	Williamson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Hamilton, Lanark, Scot.	Scotland	March 1 1917
Private	Wilson, Alexander	Wilson, Mrs. Jennie	Carleton, Scot.	Scotland	Jan. 18 1917
Private	Wilson, Robert Alexander	Wilson, H. J.	Agassiz, B. C.	I. S. A.	Feb. 15 1917
Private	Wilson, Thomas Callister	Wilson, Mrs. Margaret	Honou, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 1 1917
Private	Witkowski, Charles Peter	Johnson, Mrs. Lucia	Victoria, B. C.	I. S. A.	March 3 1917
Corporal	Wingfield, Ronald Walter	Wingfield, Mrs. Jane	Suttons, Kent, Eng.	England	Feb. 28 1917
Private	Wint, Fred Jacob	Wint, Mrs. Amanda	London, Ont., I. S. A.	I. S. A.	Feb. 25 1917
Lance Corporal	Wood, Edward Herbert	Wood, Mrs. Alice	London S. E., Eng.	England	Jan. 25 1917
Private	Wood, John	Wood, John William	Nagara, Ont.	England	March 31 1916
Private	Wood, William John	Hansley, Mrs. Annie	Horsbarn, Sussex, Eng.	England	Feb. 14 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 250th BATTALION 4th REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Draft Registration
Private	Woolley, John William	Woolley, Mrs. Emily F.	Victoria, B. C.	England	Feb. 7 1915
Private	Wright, Albert James	Wright, Mrs. Margaret	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Jan. 27 1917
Private	Wright, Edward	Wright, Mrs. Ester	Burns, in Falls, Eng.	England	March 22 1917
Sergeant	Wright, Henry Clark	Wright, Mrs. Maud	North Vancouver, B. C.	Australia	March 15 1917
Private	Yarvitch, John	Yarvitch, Julius	Moscow, Amer. B. C.	Russia	Jan. 31 1915
Private	Yates, James	Yates, Mrs. Nellie Fackett	Stamou, B. C.	England	Jan. 29 1915
Private	Young, Hilton	Young, Mrs. Mary	Frederick, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 27 1915
Private	Young, Joseph Albert	Young, Mrs. Ada	Carleton Place, Ont.	Canada	April 8 1915
Private	Zarevck, Andre	Zarevck, Tony	Not stated	Russia	Jan. 31 1915
Private	Zoratti, Samuel Stanislaw	Zoratti, Emilio	San Jaro, Italy	Italy	Jan. 29 1915

## 250th BATTALION 5th REINFORCING DRAFT

Captain	McNair, Thomas Kenneth	McNair, Mrs. Della Beat	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 18 1916
Captain	Morris, William Douglas	Morris, Mrs. Mary Ann	Ottawa, Ont.	Ireland	Jan. 20 1915
Lieutenant	Byshop, Edward	Byshop, Mrs. Anne Joseph	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 17 1915
Lieutenant	Burgess, William Henry	Burgess, Mrs. Elizabeth	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17 1915
Lieutenant	Courtney, Peter Septimus	Courtney, Mrs. Ellen S.	Sturton, N. Y., U. S. A.	Scotland	April 10 1915
Lieutenant	Fraser, Basil Douglas	Fraser, Mrs. J. H.	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	April 28 1917
Private	Almshurst, Henry	Almshurst, Mrs. Minnie	London, Eng.	England	April 28 1917
Private	Angel, Angelo	Angel, Mrs. Louisa	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 6 1915
Private	Arcais, Emile	Arcais, Mrs. Augustus	Kemptville, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 19 1917
Private	Arthur, John Harlo	Arthur, Mrs. Zuleta	Cardinal, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1917
Private	Baker, Albert Henry	Baker, Mrs. Florence	Ingersoll, Ont.	Canada	March 6 1917
Private	Ball, Ernest William	Ball, Mrs. Sarah Ellen	Eye Hill, Ont.	England	April 5 1917
Private	Bambridge, George McLeod	Bambridge, John	Hamilton, Ont.	Scotland	April 23 1917
Private	Beasley, James	Beasley, Mrs. Sarah	Piston, Ont.	England	Feb. 27 1915
Private	Beaunage, Joseph	Beaunage, Mrs. Semala	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Bedard, Nathaniel Louis	Bedard, Mrs. Anne	Westboro, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 15 1917
Private	Belanger, John Joseph	Belanger, Mrs. Nadie	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 14 1917
Private	Beverly, Thomas James	Beverly, Mrs. Clara	Mountain Grove, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 16 1915
Private	Bird, William Edward	Bird, Mrs. Phoebe Ellen	Eye Hill, Ont.	Canada	April 5 1915
Private	Bishop, Edward	Bishop, Mrs. Francisella	Braceville, Ont.	Canada	March 29 1917
Private	Bocella, John	Bocella, Espinosa	Montreal, Quebec	Italy	April 1 1916
Lieutenant Corporal	Bollean, Alfred	Bollean, Louis	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 16 1917
Private	Bosley, Jack	Bosley, Mrs.	Taxco, Ont.	Canada	March 23 1917
Private	Boucher Joseph	MacKracke, Kate	Buckingham, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 17 1915
Private	Bricker, Theodore	Bricker, Mrs. Mary Ellen	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 9 1915
Lieutenant Corporal	Brooks, Hugh	Brooks, Mrs. John	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 17 1915
Private	Brown, Harold Oswald	Brown, Mrs. James	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 14 1917
Private	Brown, Ralph	Brown, Mrs. Jane Anne	Cardinal, Ont.	Canada	May 1 1917
Private	Burgess, John Frank	Burgess, Mrs. Julia	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Burnett, Alexander	Burnett, Mrs. Martha	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 5 1917
Private	Butler, Pierre	Butler, Mrs. Bridget	Peterboro, Ont.	Canada	June 12 1916
Lieutenant Corporal	Cartwright, James John	Cartwright, Mrs. Louisa	London, Manchester Eng.	England	Feb. 27 1916
Private	Christian, Edward	Christian, Mrs. Hedwig	Malvern Hill, Miss.	Norway	March 26 1916
Private	Christy, Edward	Robinson, Mrs.	Waterloo, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	March 19 1917
Private	Clines, John Joseph	Clines, Rose	Chillico, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 23 1917
Sergeant	Cook, Frederick	Cook, Mrs. Mabel	Piston, Ont.	England	Dec. 2 1916
Corporal	Cook, Walter	Cook, Mrs. Sarah	Hull, P. Q.	England	Jan. 25 1915
Private	Davis, Charles	Davis, Mrs. Maggie	Cardby, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 26 1917
Private	Davis, Thomas Patrick	Davis, Mrs. Maggie	Cardby, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 26 1917
Private	Davis, Merrick	Davis, Mrs. Florence	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Jan. 23 1917
Private	Davis, William Joseph	Davis, Mrs. Julia	Parryville, P. Q.	England	March 17 1915
Private	DeVries, Nelson	DeVries, Mrs. Florence	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 22 1915
Private	DeVries, Thomas	DeVries, Mrs. Rose	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 14 1915
Private	Duch, Martin	Duch, Charlie	Boston, Mass., U. S. A.	Ireland	Feb. 5 1915
Private	Duhon, Pierre	Duhon, Joseph	Truro River, P. Q.	Canada	July 7 1915
Private	Dubue, Louis	Dubue, Mrs. Yvonne	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 18 1915
Private	Dundas, Frank E. Rex	Dundas, Mrs. Helen	Chillico, B. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 15 1915
Private	Dunn, George	Dunn, Mrs. Emily	Holliston, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	March 11 1915
Private	Ellis, William John	Ellis, Mrs. Margaret	Small Lake, B. C.	Canada	March 12 1915
Private	Falding, George Albert	Falding, Henry Albert	Bramsholt Camp, Eng.	England	April 19 1915
Sergeant Major	Fair, George Frederick	Fair, Mrs. Mary	Aberystwyth, B. C.	Wales	March 7 1915
Private	Fergus, Alfred	Fergus, Lawrence	Duchelois, M. B., P. Q.	U. S. A.	March 10 1915
Private	Fergus, Jean Baptiste	Fergus, Anna	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Gault, Frederick	Gault, Mrs. Jennie	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Jan. 1 1917
Private	George, John Charles	George, Mrs. Mary Caroline	Braceville, Ont.	Canada	March 1 1915
Private	Gifford, James Edward	Gifford, William	Chillico, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 1 1915
Corporal	Gillen, Michael Ed.	Gillen, P. J.	Montreal, Ont.	Canada	March 29 1916
Private	Givens, Theodore	Givens, Mrs. Dolma	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 22 1915
Private	Goble, Fern St. Philip	Goble, John	St. C. M. H., France	England	Feb. 21 1915
Private	Goussone, Louise	Goussone, Mrs. Zoé	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 27 1915
Private	Graunt, Frank Leslie	Graunt, Mrs. Wesley	Marmora, Ont.	Canada	March 21 1915
Private	Graunt, Joseph Albert	Graunt, Mrs. Abigail	Manitou Lake, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 14 1915
Private	Harrison, William Gordon	Harrison, Wm.	Stonewell, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 25 1915
Private	Hastings, Edward England	Hastings, Mrs. Georgina W.	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Jan. 29 1915
Private	Hawkins, John	Hawkins, Mrs. Hannah	Calumet, P. Q.	Canada	April 2 1917
Private	Hawley, Hubert Perry	Hawley, Mrs. Emma	Mountain Grove, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 16 1917
Private	Haley, Thomas Albert	Haley, Margaret	Perth, Ont.	Canada	April 19 1915
Private	Henderson, Howard Barnum	Henderson, Mrs. Belle	Oxford Mills, Ont.	Canada	March 31 1915

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

2005 RECALLATION 5th REINFORCING BATTAL *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated of Enlistment
Private	Hogan, Frank D	Hogan, Mrs. D	Pulaski, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 7, 1917
Private	Holmes, James	Holmes, Mrs. Anna	Wrightville, N. Y.	Canada	March 8, 1917
Sergeant	Hosell, David Charles	Hosmer, H. C.	Braymer, Ill. U. S.	W. Va.	Feb. 16, 1917
Sergeant	Jackson, Andrew	Jackson, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Jan. 23, 1917
Cornet	Jackson, Robert	Jackson, Mrs. Agnes	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Jarvis, Alfred	Jarvis, Philomene	St. Yrie des Caps, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 16, 1917
Private	Jenkins, Wilfred Herbert	Jenkins, Mary	Morgantown, Monmouth, Eng.	England	Feb. 2, 1917
Private	Jones, Percy	Jones, Mrs. Clara	Camphillford, Ont.	Canada	Oct. 11, 1916
Private	Kollar, Fred	Kollar, Mrs. Maggie	Arden, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1917
Private	Kelly, John Thomas	Koran, Emma	St. Charles, Alta.	Canada	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	Kelly, Patrick	McDonald, Mrs. Ann	Waring Point, Co. Down, Ire.	Ireland	Aug. 11, 1916
Private	Keeny, Alex	Keeny, Mrs. Julia	Old Chelsea, P. Q.	Canada	April 9, 1917
Private	Lafontaine, Emile	Lafontaine, Mrs. Jane	Foxell, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	March 30, 1917
Private	Lafontaine, Joseph Patrick	Lafontaine, Mrs. Therese	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 15, 1917
Private	Lafontaine, Joseph	Lafontaine, Joseph	Eastview, Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 8, 1917
Private	Landon, Frederick Arthur	Landon, Mrs. Charlotte H.	St. Hill, Ont.	Canada	April 27, 1917
Private	Lamont, Thomas	Lamont, Elizabeth	Hull, Eng.	England	Jan. 29, 1917
Private	Larsen, Oscar	Larsen, Alex	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 8, 1917
Private	Lavullette, Napoleon	Lavullette, Mrs. Martha	Oliver Lake, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 20, 1917
Private	Le Clair, Arthur	Le Clair, Mrs. Leona	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Aug. 11, 1915
Private	Lesn, Joseph	Lesn, Charles	Yimere, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 29, '17
Private	Levere, Ira	Levere, Mrs. Mary	Cardinal, Ont.	Canada	April 1, 1917
Private	Lewis, William Augusta Jr	Lewis, William	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 7, 1917
Private	Lloyd, Benjamin	Lloyd, Mrs. Benjamin	Margaria, Ont.	England	April 10, 1917
Private	Loucks, Leslie George	Loucks, Mrs. M.	Madison, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 29, 1917
Private	Loy, Frank	Loy, Mrs. Charlotte	Arden, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1917
Private	Loy, George	Loy, Mrs. Sarah	Arden, Ont.	Canada	March 25, 1917
Private	Manon, John Henry	Manon, Mrs. Catherine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 6, 1917
Junior Corporal	Marshall, William Chambers	Marshall, Mrs. Sarah Jane	West Norwood, London, Eng.	England	Nov. 11, 1916
Sergeant	Marlowe, George	Marlowe, Mrs. Mary	Vanover, Ill. U. S.	Canada	Nov. 1, 1916
Private	Maxwell, Isaac James	Maxwell, Mrs. Floed a	Kempville, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1917
Private	Max, George Henry	Max, Mrs. Annie Hester	South Hill, P. Q.	England	March 19, 1917
Private	McMinn, James	McKinnon, Mrs. Margaret	Driflington, Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	March 29, 1917
Sergeant	McCarthy, John Joseph	Hoggar, Mrs. Ann	Harriet Green North Birmingham	Ireland	April 21, 1917
Private	McCaslin, Thomas William	McCaslin, Mrs. Florence F.	Drakeville, Ont.	Canada	April 7, 1917
Private	McDonald, Arthur	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	March 7, 1917
Private	McElroy, William Junior	McElroy, Mrs. M. H.	Camphillford, Ont.	Canada	March 6, 1917
Private	McEwen, Joseph	McEwen, Mrs. Loug	Ottawa, Ont.	Scotland	April 30, 1917
Private	McHugh, James Joseph	McHugh, Mrs. Bridget	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	March 30, 1917
Lieutenant Corporal	McIntyre, Frederick Vincent	McIntyre, Mrs. Rose	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	March 21, 1917
Private	McPherson, Alexander Hays	McPherson, Mrs. Mary	Burwick, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 16, 1917
Private	McReynolds, John Ivernia	McReynolds, Mrs. Minnie	Prince Albert, Sask.	U. S. A.	Sept. 12, 1916
Private	Mellon, Thomas Charles	Mellon, Mrs. Margaret	St. Hill, Ont.	U. S. A.	April 10, 1917
Private	Merriman, Lewis	Merriman, Jack	Maumee, Ill., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 6, 1917
Private	Millar, Arthur	Millar, Mrs. David	London Eng.	Eng.	Feb. 10, 1917
Private	Miron, Arthur	Miron, Mrs. Augustine	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 11, 1917
Private	Miron, Archie	Miron, Joseph	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 21, 1917
Private	Muir, Tom Edward	Muir, Michael	Waterloo, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	May 1, 1917
Sergeant	Murdoch, John Stephen	Woolford, Mrs. Lizzie	Woolford, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 4, 1917
Private	Morgan, Charles Henry	Morgan, Charles	Dracville, Ont.	Canada	April 10, 1917
Private	Morr, Herbert	McLath, Anna	Cardinal, Ont.	Scotland	May 1, 1917
Private	Mulligan, Harlowe	Mulligan, Mrs. Jennie	Yimere, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 9, 1917
Private	Naylor, Norman Cecil	Naylor, Mrs. J. W.	Hull, P. Q.	Canada	March 29, 1917
Private	Neault, Edie	Neault, David	Marion, P. Q.	Canada	March 1, 1917
Private	Newton, Elsie	Newton, William I.	Hackingham, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 17, 1917
Private	Neven, William	Neven, Mrs. Ethel	Harronville, Ont.	Scotland	March 19, 1917
Private	Palmer, Robert	Palmer, Charles	Druckville, Ont.	Canada	March 23, 1917
Private	Parsons, Henry	Parsons, Mrs. Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 13, 1917
Sergeant	Parry, Joseph M.	Parry, Mrs. Josephine	Ottawa, P. Q.	Canada	April 18, 1917
Private	Pratt, George	Pratt, Mrs. E. L.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5, 1917
Private	Putro, Anthony	Putro, Mrs. Agnes	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 5, 1917
Private	Radko, Peter	Radko, Martha	Stinson, Russia	Russia	April 3, 1917
Private	Ralph, John	Ralph, Mary	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 30, 1917
Private	Ross, Charles Lewis	Ross, Mrs. Maude	Druckville, Ont.	Canada	March 11, 1917
Private	Ryan, William Michael	Escate, Mrs. Edward	Brackley, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 30, 1917
Private	Ryan, Sammut	Ryan, Mrs. Julia	Cardinal, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 9, 1917
Private	Richard, Victor	Richard, Albert	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 23, 1917
Private	Ricketts, William	Ricketts, Mrs. Annie	North Bay, Ont.	Canada	March 7, 1917
Private	Rompre, Louis	Rompre, Alfred	St. Sever, Nord. P. Q.	Canada	March 5, 1917
Private	Rossan, Camille	Rossan, Mrs.	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 5, 1917
Sergeant	Rose, Kenneth Cameron	Rose, Mrs. Fred	Brant, Ont.	Canada	Nov. 25, 1917
Junior Corporal	Russett, William George	Russett, Mrs. Esther Ann	Bristol, Eng.	England	April 28, 1917
Private	St. Amant, Francois H.	St. Amant, Mrs. E. Lapsley	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 9, 1917
Private	St. Amant, Willy	St. Amant, Eugene	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 10, 1917
Private	Sargent, Cyril Francis	Sargent, Joseph	Arnprior, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 26, 1917
Private	Sawyer, Thomas Humphrey	Sawyer, Mrs. Sarah Emily	Hedford, Eng.	England	Nov. 23, 1916
Private	Schickerson, Michael	Not stated	Not stated	Hungary	Nov. 3, 1917
Private	Scott, Robert William	Scott, Mrs. Isabella Brown	Edmond, P. Q.	England	Nov. 2, 1917
Private	Sergeant, John	Sergeant, Mrs. Clara	Waterloo, Ont.	Canada	March 16, 1917
Private	Servino, Fred Norman	Servino, Mrs. Jennie	Cardinal, Ont.	Canada	May 9, 1917
Private	Shattlock, Frank	Shattlock, Mrs. Annie	Ottawa, Ont.	U. S. A.	Feb. 25, 1917
Private	Shannon, Frederick Hoffman	Shannon, Mr. David	Marmora, Ont.	Canada	March 21, 1917
Private	Simnick, Arthur	Simnick, Mrs. Emily I.	Bowmansville, Ont.	Canada	June 10, 1916
Private	Simpson, Walter	Simpson, Mrs. Edy	Ottawa, Ont.	England	Jan. 21, 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION 5th REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated of Enlistment	
Private	Smith, Alfred	Vonning, Mrs. Nettie O	Australia	England	March 7, 1917	
Private	Smith, Robert Henry	Smith, Mrs. Martin	Armeny, Ont	England	Jan. 19 1917	
Private	Smith, Thomas John	Smith, Mrs. Eliza Ann	Portererville, Ont	England	Jan. 30 1917	
Private	Stetz, Joseph	Stetz, Mrs. Nettie	Victoria, B. C.	U. S. A.	Feb. 8, 1917	
Private	Theron, John Hugstater					
Private	Van Camp, Wilford Laurier	Van Camp, William	Cardinal, Ont	Canada	May 1 1917	
Private	Walker, Harry	Walker, Mrs. H.	Larkins, P. Q.	England	March 17 1917	
Private	Wallace, John William	Wallace, Mr. Margaret	Nowbliss, Ire	Ireland	Feb. 7, 1917	
Private	Waterbury, Frank	Waterbury, Mrs. Bertha	Dawson, Ont	Canada	Nov. 21 1916	
Private	Watson, Hubert William	Watson, Mrs. Julia	London S.E., Eng	England	April 28 1917	
Private	Wilson, Ernie	Wilson, Mrs. Elizabeth	Edge Hill, Liverpool, Eng	Canada	May 4 1917	
Private	Wilson, Isaac Frederick	Wilson, Joseph	Ottor Lake, P. Q.	Canada	Feb. 2, 1917	
Private	Wilson, Thomas James	Wilson, Mrs. Julu	Car-Hill, Ont	Canada	April 7, 1917	
Private	Wood, Ernest John	Wood, George	Benson, Sask	Canada	Feb. 26 1917	
Private	Wormald, Frank	Wormald, Henry	Queant Grapton, N.S.W.	Australian	Englnd	Feb. 21, 1917
Lance-Corporal	Wright, James Herbert	Wright, Mrs. William	Marmora, Ont	Canada	March 29, 1917	
Private	Yeroc, Theodore	Yeroc, Mrs. Gertrude	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	Feb. 6, 1917	
Private	Young, Charles Samuel H	Young, Mrs. Susan	Thornhill Falls, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 31 1917	
Private	Youngs, Joseph	Youngs, Mrs. Margaret	Toronto, Ont	Canada	Aug. 11 1916	

## 200th BATTALION 5th REINFORCING DRAFT

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dated of Enlistment
Major	Howard, Lawrence Frederick	Howard, T. A.	Aylmer East, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 17, 1917
Major	Huntington, Samuel Adams	Huntington, Mrs. Julia G.	Vanousser, B. C.	Canada	Feb. 27 1917
Major	MacLean, William Bulmer	MacLean, Hector Mayne	Whitby Camp, Eng	Canada	June 20, 1917.
Captain	Thomas, Arnold	Thomas, Mrs. Eliza	Edmonton, Alta	Canada	June 21 1916
Captain	Hilliard, Robert Harvey	Hilliard, Mrs. Alma Max	Madison, Wis.	England	May 18 1916
Captain	Leggo, Christopher Bryson	Leggo, A. H.	Fort Colborne, P. Q.	Canada	Jan. 17 1917
Lieutenant	Davy, John Harper	Davy, F. J.	Prescott, Ont	Canada	Nov. 5 1917
Lieutenant	Hennessey, Albert Bryson	Hennessey, J. W.	Fort Colborne, P. Q.	Canada	June 1 1917
Lieutenant	Jowsey, Robert Jackson H	Jowsey, Mrs. Myrtle F. I.	Toronto, Ont	Canada	June 18 1917.
Lieutenant	McCallister, John Clyde	McCallister, Mula M.	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 25, 1917
Lieutenant	McDonald, Michael Isaac	McDonald, Mrs. Mary	Brantford, Ont	Canada	May 18 1917
Lieutenant	Alder, Harold Archie	Miller Mrs. Flora Anetta	Charmsville, P. Q.	Canada	May 25 1917
Lieutenant	Peares, Henry Reginald	Peares, Mrs. Elizabeth H.	Macmorra, Ont	Canada	June 18 1917
Lieutenant	Robertson, Malcolm Andrew	Robertson, Florence Agnes	Montreal, Ont	Canada	June 18 1917
Lieutenant	Skinner, Augustus	Skinner, Mrs. Helen F.	Fort William, Ont	Canada	Jan. 15 1916
Lieutenant	Stewart, William Gilbert	Stewart, John F.	East Templeton, P. Q.	England	Jan. 17, 1917
Private	Adst, Stanley Hall	Adst, Jr., Mrs. Anne	Kirkstoun, Ont	Canada	March 24 1917
Private	Anderson, Fred Carl	Fredrickson, James	Brantford, Ont., U. S. A.	Sweden	May 10 1917.
Private	Anderson, Herbert	Anderson, Mrs. Clara	Gaundersborg, Sweden	Sweden	June 8, 1917.
Private	Barna, John	Barna, Peter	Wory, Colo	Italy	June 9, 1917.
Private	Barnes, John	Barnes, John G.	Haugesund, Norway	Norway	June 8, 1917.
Sergeant	Barker, John	Barker, Mrs. Anne	Tweed, Ont	England	Jan. 6 1916
Private	Rassett, Wilfred Fredrick	Rassett, William	Hobson, Cornwall, Eng	England	May 8 1917
Private	Randura, Fred	Randura, Mike	Amherst, Cumberland Co., N. S.	Canada	May 10 1917
Sergeant	Bell, William James	Bell, Mrs. Victoria	Morrisburg, Ont	Ireland	March 17, 1917
Private	Benson, John	Mouts, Mrs. Brota	Karlas, Wasa, Finland	Finland	May 31 1917
Plat. Sergeant-Major	Bentley, John	Bentley, Mrs. Martha	Sagunaw, Ont	England	March 21 1917
Private	Bishop, Walter Leo	Bishop, Hays	Buckville, Mo., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 9 1917
Private	Birkman, Ernest	Birkman, Mrs. Minnie	Hopewell, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 9 1917
Private	Bizeak, Mike	Kosa, Steve	Edinath, Minn., U. S. A.	Hungary	June 8 1917
Private	Bizoo, Leo	Bizoo, Daniel	Kansas City, Mo., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Sergeant	Birk, Frank Leslie				
Private	Brockman, Herbert	Brockman, Joseph	Appleton, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28, 1917
Private	Brooks, Charles Albert	Brooks, William	Virginia, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Brooks, William	Lathrope, E.	Enfurn, Ont	England	March 9 1917
Private	Brown, Frank	Not stated		U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Brown, George	Brown, James	New York, N.Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1, 1917
Private	Brown, Tom	Brown, Joseph	Montreal, Mass., U. S. A.	Scotland	June 1 1917
Private	Hullen, George	Hullen, Mrs. Bolla	North Bay, Ont	England	March 10 1917
Private	Burgo, James Whitrap	Burgo, W. H.	Ardon, Man.	U. S. A.	Jan. 22 1917
Private	Burke, Dorey	Burke, Mrs. Bernard	North Carlton, Prince Geo., P. E. I.	Canada	Jan. 21 1917
Private	Burns, Elmer Albert	Burns, Mrs. Barbara	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	July 25 1916
Private	Burns, Burns, Garnet Norman	Burns, Mrs. Stella Beatrice	Brookville, Ont	Canada	March 27 1917
Private	Burns, Mike	Willotte, Harry	Foran, Ohio, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Burton, Ernest	Burton, John	Montreal, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 21 1917
Private	Cannell, Joe	Cannell, Homer	Salisbury, Ont	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	Carter, Francis James	Carter, Edward	Kepples, Yorks., Eng	England	May 25 1917
Private	Chamberlain, John	Chamberlain, Marshall	Edulu, Minn., U. S. A.	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	Chandler, Arthur	Chandler, Mrs. J. K.	Strasbourg, P. E. I. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Clark, Edward Carlton	Clark, Mrs. Mary	Kingston, Ont	Canada	March 11 1917
Private	Clark, James Martin	Riew, Mrs. Catherine H.	Albany, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	Collins, Albert	Van Wagner, Hiram T.	Montreal, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Collier, George	Collier, Charles	Waterloo, N.Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Collins, Frank	Not stated		U. S. A.	June 9 1917
Private	Collins, Frank Russell	Lilly, Mrs. A. W.	Superior, Wis. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Cannell, Herbert	Andros, Earl	Montreal, Minn., U. S. A.	England	June 8 1917
Private	Carlson, James Bertram	Carlson, Mrs. Alice	Edm., Ont	England	May 31 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 20th BATTALION with REINFORCING DRAFT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Dates of Enlistment
Private	Cole, Elmer	Cole, Joseph	Massy, Ont	Canada	June 8, 1917
Private	Conington, George Ernest	Not stated	Not stated	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	Crambry, John	Crambry, Charles	Harrnett, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	Dahl, Carl	Heinström, Mrs. Joh	Svalö-Station, Finland	Finland	June 8, 1917
Private	Dunn, Edward	Dunn, Antony	Kupat, Russia	Russia	June 8, 1917
Private	Duan, Charles James	Duan, Elmer	Ann Arbor, Mich., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8, 1917
Private	De Courcy, Charles Lawson	De Courcy, Mrs. Maty.	Glanworth, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	De Martz, David	Ithames, Mrs. P.	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	Dredan, Albert	Dredan, Mrs. Andrew	Wylie, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31, 1917
Private	Ducharme, Joseph	Ducharme, Mrs. Anna	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	June 8, 1917
Private	Dunnes, Mike	Dunnes, Anton	Konopnola, Russia	Russia	June 8, 1917
Private	Egan, Robert	Egan, Mrs. Rosario	Verden, Man	P. S. A.	June 8, 1917
Corporal	Eaton, Thomas	Eaton, Mrs. Elmer	Wright, P. Q.	Canada	April 1 1917
Private	Ellard, John	Caspet, Nelson	Fergas Falls, Minn., U. S. A.	Norway	June 8 1917
Private	Ericksen, Bernard	Evans, Orel	Baldwin, Ind., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Evans, Randolph	Fallen, Mrs. Jane E.	Hampden, Middlesex, Eng	England	May 21, 1917
Private	Fallen, Albert John	Faragher, Mrs. Eva	Port Arthur, Ont	U. O. M.	May 21 1917
Corporal	Faragher, W. William	Faragher, John	Superior, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31, 1917
Private	Ferguson, Eugene Clarence	Fisher, Mrs. Elizabeth	Eastville, Colchester Co., N. S.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Fisher, Charles Lewis	Fitzgerald, John	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	Fitzgerald, Thomas	Fisher, John	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	Canada	June 1 1917
Private	Flynn, Peter	Flynn, Charles	Angelen, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Folsom, Harry	Forsyth, Mrs. P. S. A.	Lowston, Mrs. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	July 15, 1916
Sergeant	Forten, Alfred	Foster, Mrs. Hattie C.	Cully, Wash., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	March 14 1917
Private	Foster, Arthur George	Foster, Mrs. Charles	Collegewood, Ont	Ireland	June 8 1917
Private	Foster, Charles	Fritz, Mrs. Elizabeth	Kittanning, Pa., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Fritz, John Philip	McCartney, Mrs. George	Port Arthur, Ont	Canada	June 1 1917
Private	Gardiner, Walter	Sullivan, Margaret	Lansdowne, Ont	Canada	March 11 1917
Private	Gavin, Lawrence	Geary, Richard	Dermot, Ont	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	Geary, Arthur Edward	George, Ernest	Emu, Ont	England	May 31 1917
Private	George, Cyril Frank	Geora, George	Port Perry, Ont	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	Geora, William	Young, Mrs. Alice	Red Wing, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 8 1917
Private	Gill, George	Geary, Mrs. Agnes	St. Marie, Benois, P. Q.	Canada	July 11 1916
Private	Girard, Charles	Gingras, Evelyn	St. Mary, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 29 1917
Private	Gonsola, Frank A.	Gras, Mrs. Amanda	Sandford, Mo., U. S. A.	Canada	Aug 8 1916
Private	Gray, William N.	Green, Mrs. Lottie	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	Nov. 6 1916
Regt. Q. M. Sergeant	Green, William Harlow	Hahn, Augusta	Hay City, Mich., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 7 1917
Private	Grimm, John	Foley, Miss Nelly	Cambridge, Mass., U. S. A.	Ireland	June 9 1917
Private	Haley, Michael	Hall, Joseph	London, Eng	England	May 31, 1917
Private	Hall, John	Hall, Richard	Emu, Ont	Canada	May 21 1917
Private	Hall, Nathaniel Emory	Hall, Mrs. Alice Mary	Edmonton, Alta	England	Feb. 1 1917
Sergeant	Hall, William	Hamilton James A.	Danforth, Man	Canada	Jan 22 1917
Sergeant	Hamilton, Edmund Erle	Reed, Mrs. Laura	Oswatonna, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Jan 29 1917
Private	Hammill, Paul	Hanson, Hans	Minneapolis, Minn., U. S. A.	Denmark	June 8 1917
Private	Hanson, Carl	Hanson, John	Bonner, Mont., U. S. A.	Norway	May 31, 1917
Private	Hanson, John	Hartling, Chas. A.	Clinton, Ia., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31, 1917
Private	Hartling, William Ernest	Hardy, Mrs. Bertha	Big Fork, Ont	Switzerland	Feb. 6 1917
Private	Hardy, George	Hastings, Mrs. Jesse	Ottawa, Ont	Switzerland	Feb. 6 1917
Corporal	Hastings, John	Herskorn, August	1. Interhill, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	Herskorn, Ralph	Harnam, George	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	Hoggins, Robt. H.	Hill, Edward	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	Finland	May 31 1917
Private	Hill, Oscar	Hind, Clifford	Ottawa, Ont	Canada	April 6 1917
Private	Hind, Arthur Holland	Hoard, William P.	Emu, Ont	Canada	May 31 1917
Private	Hind, Willis Chester	Hudson, Mrs. M.	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Hoban, Thomas Joseph	Holdsworth Andrew	Massena, Russia	Russia	June 8 1917
Private	Holaluk, John	Hollingshead, Mrs. Max	Not stated	Canada	May 11 1917
Private	Holland, Finmas	Larson, Eric	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	Sweden	March 31 1917
Private	Hollingshead, Herbert	Hughes, Mrs. Fanny	Lungendeck, Sack	England	Apr. 1 1916
Private	Hollin, Theodore	Hughes, Charles W.	Dresden, Ont	Canada	May 23 1917
Private	Hughes, Charles Henry	Hughes, Mrs. Annie	Chuk River, Ont	Canada	Mar. 28 1917
Private	Hughes, Wesley LaVall	Young, Mrs. Mary Jane	Whiting, W. Va. U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 19 1917
P. M. Sergeant	Husky, William Warren	Jarvis, Mrs. Martha D	Not stated	Sweden	June 9 1916
Private	Jackson, William Jerome	Jarvison, Mrs. Ethel	Holmsund, Sweden	Sweden	May 28 1917
Private	Jarvis, John Calvin	Johnson, Mrs. Keritina	Edina, N. D., U. S. A.	Norway	May 31 1917
Private	Johnson Carl	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	Johnson, Charles	Johnson, Mrs. Anne	Bergen, Norway	Norway	June 8 1917
Private	Johnson, John George	Johnson, Mrs. Andrew	Philadelph, Pa., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Johnson, John	Not stated	Not stated	Finland	June 8 1917
Private	Johnson, Alfred	Kohno Mrs. Amelia	Hanover, Ont	Canada	April 18 1917
Private	Jones, Levering	Kelly, Patrick	South Berhelen, Pa., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Kantula, John	Kelly, Mrs. Elizabeth	Dorchester, Mass., U. S. A.	Canada	Aug 8 1916
Sergeant	Kenna, Thomas	Kelley, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont	Canada	March 29 1917
Private	Kelly, Martin	Kenny, Mrs. Winifred	Konopnola, Ont	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Kelly, Bernard J.	Kernode, Max. Helena	Lansy, U. O. M.	U. O. M.	June 8 1917
Private	Kelso, Allen	Johnson, Mrs. George	Ottawa, Ont	England	Jan 26, 1917
Private	Kenny, Thomas Joseph	Kittimon, Mrs. Herbert	Ottawa, Ont	England	Jan 22 1917
Private	Kernode, John James	Kittimon, Mrs. Jeanne	North Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	March 29 1917
Sergeant	King, George Albert	Koskko, Mrs. Mary	Fort William, Ont	Canada	May 30, 1917
Private	King, William	Koskko, Erland	Caru, Minn., U. S. A.	Finland	June 8, 1917
Private	Kittimon, Herbert	Kittimon, Mrs. Jeanne	North Vancouver, B. C.	Canada	March 29 1917
Corporal	Kittimon, Charles Meredith	Koskko, Mrs. Mary	Fort William, Ont	Canada	May 30, 1917
Private	Koskko, Frank William	Koskko, Erland	Caru, Minn., U. S. A.	Finland	June 8, 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 2908 BATTALION, 60th REINFORCING BRIGADE, Cdn Infantry

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Kufus, John	Kufus, John	Sarniko, Ontario	Ontario	June 8 1917
Private	Koozmas, John	Koozmas, Val	Utrecht, Holland	Holland	June 1 1917
Private	Labadie, Henri	Labadie, Mrs. Clarice	Wolfe, Canada	Canada	April 17 1916
Private	Larsen, Julius	Johnson, William	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	Norway	May 31 1917
Private	Laurie, Jack Theo	Glyser, Jr., Mrs. John	Calumet, Mich., U. S. A.	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	Leav, Arthur	Rath, Mrs. Mary	Rath, Me., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Aug. 7 1916
Private	Levas, Charles	Lomas, Levi	Milwaukee, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Lohby, John Hayes	Lohby, Mrs. Laura	Parker's Wood, Me., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	April 7 1917
Private	Lofsky, Thomas	Lofsky, Mrs. Annie	Belfast, Ire.	Ireland	May 30 1917
Private	Lofmann, Albert	Lofmann, Henry	Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 9 1917
Private	MacDonald, James	Nowell, Mrs. Loretta	Kerrville, Wis., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 29 1917
Private	Mallore, Joseph Edward	Mallore, Mrs. Lea	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Feb. 6 1917
Private	Madson, Edward	Madson, Mrs. Anna	Aarslevang, Hattree, Denmark	Denmark	June 8 1917
Private	Marron, Patrick Joseph	Marron, Patrick	Cavan, Ire.	Ireland	May 28 1917
Private	Martell, Albert	Martell, Joseph	Not stated	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Martin, Louis	Martin, Jerat	Buffalo, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	June 5 1917
Private	Mason, Orville George	Mason, Mrs. Laver C.	Spokane, Wash., U. S. A.	Canada	May 31 1917
Sergeant	Mathias, William Henry H.	Mathias, Mrs. Maria S.	Portage-la-Prairie, Man.	Canada	Jan. 8 1917
Private	Matson, William	Matson, Edward	Moss, Mich., U. S. A.	Finland	May 31 1917
Sergeant	McCarroll, John James	McCarroll, Mrs. Helen G.	Kirkcubria, Drogheda, P. E. I.	Canada	Nov. 10 1916
Private	McCarroll, Benjamin Herbert	McCarroll, C.	New London, Conn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	McDonald, John Angus	McDonald, Martin	Sumas, Wash., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	McDonald, John Daniel	McDonald, John Brown	Baldwin, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	McGinnis, John	McGinnis, Mrs. Mary	Escalante, Mich., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	McGuirk, Raymond	McGuirk, Mrs. Marguerite	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 31 1916
Lance-Corporal	McIntosh, Thomas	McIntosh, Mrs. Elizabeth	Toronto, Ont.	Canada	May 7 1917
Private	McKay, George	McKay, Jennie	Kingston, Ont.	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	McLavel, Malcolm Jasper	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	McManus, Terence Harlan	McManus, Mrs. Mary	W. Hattree, Ontario P. E. I.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	McNamara, Joseph Emmet	McNamara, Mrs. Mary	Norfolk, N. Y., U. S. A.	Ireland	May 28 1917
Private	McPhoe, Angus	McPhoe, John	Edmonton, Alta.	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	McLanson, Frank	Gleason, Michael	Eagle Lake, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Maldonado, Emilio	Maldonado, John	Quintal, St. Louis, Mex.	Mexico	June 8 1917
Private	Masthnick, Frederick William	Ryan, Edward	Sheehan, Ont.	Ireland	April 1 1916
Private	Metcalf, Ernest	Metcalf, Robert	Virginia, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Milner, John Herbert	Milner, Mrs. Eliza K.	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	Miron, Albert	Miron, Mrs. Rose	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 8 1916
Private	Molun, Frank	Eklund, John	Manistowic, Mich., U. S. A.	Sweden	June 7 1917
Private	Moore, Earle	Moore, Mrs. Ida	Selby, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 6 1917
Pay Sergeant	Moore, William Arthur	Moore, Charles Henry	Rousesand, Man.	England	Dec. 17 1916
Private	Morton, Frank	Clancy, Frank	West Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	Munson, Albert Edward	Munson, Mrs. Caroline	Toronto, Ont., Eng.	England	June 8 1917
Private	Murphy, James	Murphy, Miss Evelyn	Oakland, Cal., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Murray, Arthur	Murray, Mrs. Margaret	Indian, N. Minn., U. S. A.	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	Murray, John Alexander	Walsh, Mrs. Kristina	Iron River, Ont.	Canada	May 31 1917
Private	Nash, Thomas Lawrence	Nash, John	Pine River, Mich., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	Nelson, Vane	Nelson, Nels	Odesa, Denmark	Denmark	June 8 1917
Private	Norsen, Harry	Norsen, Roy Eric Nossen	Fairclough, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Noyak, Martin	Noyak, Ludvik	Shabodats, Russia	Russia	June 9 1917
Private	O'Neill, James	Yodick, Mrs.	Hamilton, Ont.	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	O'Reilly, William Thomas	O'Reilly, Mrs. Louisa	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 20 1917
Private	Ostrom, Stanley	Not stated	Not stated	Russia	May 28 1917
Private	Papinova, John	Papinova, Mrs. Mathilde	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	March 6 1917
Sergeant	Papinova, D. Napoleon	Papinova, Mrs. Marie J.	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	April 6 1916
Private	Patropinn, Robert John	Roberts, Mrs. L.	St. John, N. B.	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	Pawson, Herbert	Pedersen, Mrs. Lorentz	Nesvig Akland, Bergen, Norway	Norway	June 1 1917
Private	Pedersen, Johannes	Jardis, Ella	Lizdale, N. Y., U. S. A.	Russia	May 31 1917
Private	Peterson, William Rufus	Boegher, Edna	Saratoga Springs, N. Y., U. S. A.	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	Pettifer, Marshall Richard	Pettifer, Mrs. Myrtle	Che Bell, Ont.	Canada	April 7 1917
Private	Phoenix, John	Phoenix, Mrs. Sarah M.	Grand Marais, Mich., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Pierre, Paul	Pierre, Domnick Francis	Dort Arthur, Wis., U. S. A.	Belgium	June 9 1917
Private	Pulas, John	Pulas, Samuel	Winnon, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Co-Sergeant-Major	Prior, Thomas Anthony	Prior, Alfred Richard	Portsmouth, Eng.	England	Jan. 12 1917
Private	Quast, Fred	Quast, August	Jamaica, Mich., U. S. A.	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	Rams, Halmar	Rams, Mads	Sonnehaug, Mandalen, Finland	Finland	June 8 1917
Private	Roger, Charles Fred	Roger, Mrs. Mary	Irvington, U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	Ross, Fred Christopher	Rosv Peter	Lovvassengen, Norway	Norway	June 8 1917
Lance-Corporal	Roberts, Edward	Roberts, Mrs. Alice	Norfolk, Va., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Sergeant	Robinson, Benjamin Hugh P.	Robinson, Mrs. Francis	Wardburgh, Cornwall, Eng.	England	Jan. 26 1917
Ordnery Bomb Supt	Robitaille, Oscar	Robitaille, Emile	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	July 28 1916
Private	Robitaille, Peter	Robitaille, George W.	Windsor, Mich., P. Q.	Canada	June 8 1917
Private	Ruskoff, Julius	Ruskoff, Mrs. Mary	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Russell, Richard Claude	Not stated	Not stated	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	Ryan, Edward James	Smyer, Mrs. Wm M.	Virginia, Me., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 9 1917
Co-Sergeant-Major	Salter, William	Salter, Miss Maude	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	Jan. 26 1917
Private	Sampf, John	Sampf, Herman	Haywick, Minn., U. S. A.	Finland	May 31 1917
Private	Sanderson, Chasney E.	O'Neill, Mrs. Ida	Fayetteville, N. H., U. S. A.	Canada	May 28 1917
Private	Saxton, Philip	Saxton, Mrs. Mary	Blue Island, Ill., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 28 1917
Private	Saxton, Louis	Saxton, John	Laurerow, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 9 1917
Private	Seguin, Zephir	Seguin, Zephir	Ottawa, Ont.	Canada	May 22 1916
Corporal	Shaw, Charles	Shaw, George	Little Falls, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 15 1917
Private	Sinton, Jack	Sinton, Mrs. Robert	Montreal, P. Q.	Canada	Aug. 2 1916
Private	Smith, Ernest Leonard	Smith, Mrs. Florence	Parr Alton, H. C.	Canada	Jan. 13 1917

# Our Heroes in the Great World War

## 200th BATTALION, 6TH REINFORCING BRGAT *Continued*

Rank	Name	Name of Next of Kin	Address of Next of Kin	Country of Birth	Date of Enlistment
Private	Smith, Miss Joseph	Smith, Mrs. Ellen	Intero, Pa., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 7 1917
Private	Smith, Zeddie Pearl	Smith, Mrs. Emma	St. Paul, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Snider, Edward Leon	Snider, Mrs. Edward L.	Duluth, Minn., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 8 1917
Private	Spink, John Edward	Spink, Mrs. Lanes Ellen	Ophodsburg, N. Y., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 15 1917
Private	Stanley, Eric	Stanley, Walter E.	Ferr William, Ont.	England	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Stansich, Joseph Frank	Stansich, John	Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 31 1917
Private	Stansell, Arthur Howard	Stansell, Mrs. M. L.	Ferr William, Ont.	Canada	May 8 1917
Private	Stuart, James	Stuart, John	Glasgow, Scot.	Scotland	June 9 1917
Sergeant	Stuart, Randolph Gordon K.	Urbn, Mrs. Ruth	Newark, N. J., U. S. A.	England	Jan. 29 1917
Private	Sudbeckoff, Joseph	Sudbeckoff, Mrs. Anna	Baldock, Goshen, South Dakota	Polonia	June 9 1917
Private	Swanson, John Axel	Swanson, Conrad	Stockholm, Sweden	Sweden	June 1 1917
Private	Sylvester, Harry Earl	Sylvester, Mrs. Alice	Carmen, Man.	Canada	Jan. 1 1917
Private	Thene, Adolph John	Imhoff Jr., Wm.	Dubuque, Ia., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	Thompson, John	Farstov, Mrs. Johan	Lula, Norway	Norway	June 8 1917
Private	Turner, Henry George	Turner, Henry	Salem, Mass., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	May 18 1917
Private	Turlingham, Walter Henry	Turlingham, Mrs. Daisy M.	Harrissmith, Ont.	England	March 19 1917
Sergeant	Valdes, Paul	Valdes, Paul	Lauriston, Vero, Ontario, Ont.	Canada	July 1 1916
Sergeant	Van Alen, Jean Leo P.	Van Nuffel, Mrs. Sarah I.	Antwerp, Belgium	Belgium	July 1 1916
Private	Verhey, Christian Fred	Verhey, Mrs. Fritika	Amsterdam, Holland	Holland	June 8 1917
Private	Vincent, Arthur Joseph	Vincent, Octavo	Rose Lake, Ind., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 7 1917
Private	Wallace, Harry	Consek, Mrs. Olive	Sturm Lake, Ind., U. S. A.	U. S. A.	June 1 1917
Private	White, James	White, John	Antioch, Pa., U. S. A.	England	May 28 1917
Private	Whitton, L. Sama	Whitton, Mrs. Mary	Waparrnisko, Lapparanta, Fin.	Finland	Jan. 8 1917
Private	Wilson, Joseph	Wilson, Mrs. Anna	St. Johns, Winnipeg, Man.	Canada	June 9 1917
Private	Wisati, John	Wisati, Mrs. Yoshikwa	Toronto, Ont.	Japan	June 9 1917
Private	Yrell, Edward	Yrell, Mrs. Edward	Durr Arthur, Ont.	England	May 1 1917
Private	Yuki, Ya. I.	Yuki, William	Trava, Finland	Finland	June 9 1917
Private	Young, Fred	Young, Mrs. Mary	Woodham, Ont.	Canada	May 25 1917













INDEX *Continued*

PAGE 319	PAGE 319	PAGE 319	PAGE 322	PAGE 322
Wilson, Gunner J. M.	Wissell, Private James	Wood, Private Thos. C.	Woods, Private B.	Wright, Private Fred. B. 111
Wilson, Private T. M.	Wissell, Private Fred.	Wood, Sergeant James	Woods, Sergeant Samuel	Wyles, Gunner Frank
Wilson, Private W. S.	Wittenberg, Private H. V. I.	Wood, Corporal J. H.	Woolf, Sapper Ed. C.	Wynnan, Sapper Harry A.
Witch, Private E. J.	Wittenberg, Private H.	Wood, Private Wm. J.	Wood, Sapper Ed. C.	Wynne, Staff Sergeant G. S.
Witch, Private John	Wittenberg, Corporal E.	Wood, Brigadier H. G.	Wood, Private J. A.	Young, Private Chas.
Wittner, Private Alex	Wood, Private S.	Wood, Private Wm. J.	Wright, Private T. P.	Young, Private Wm. E.
Wittner, Lieutenant Wm	Wood, Lieutenant Guss. E.		Wright, Private Wm. J. p. 307.	